



942.5301  
M26*li*  
v.3  
1593260

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

of 6c



3 1833 00724 3675

✓

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center





THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume LXX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCIV.





52  
Harleian Society Publications

V. 52.

# Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

3  
P-Z

EDITED BY  
THE REV. CANON A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.

V. 3  
Vol. XXX.

LONDON:

1904.

F  
0745  
.4

## List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE		PAGE
PACEY OF BOSTON AND WEST KEAL	747	PILKINGTON OF THEDDLETHORPE	781
PAKENHAM OF BELTON AND NORTH WITHAM - - - - -	748	PINCHBECK OF HAGBECH HALL IN WHAPLODE AND PINCHBECK	783
PALFREYMAN OF LUSBY - - -	749	PINDAR OF AMCOTTS IN ISLE OF AXHOLME - - - - -	784
PALMER OF BOSTON AND WINTHORPE	751	PINDAR OF OWSTON IN ISLE OF AXHOLME - - - - -	785
PALMER OF CARLTON SCROPE -	755	PISTOR OF METHERINGHAM - -	786
PALMER OF FLEET - - - -	756	PONTE OF LINCOLN - - - -	787
PARKE OF FLEET - - - -	757	POPPELWELL OF TEMPLE BELWOOD IN ISLE OF AXHOLME - - -	787
PARKER OF HORNCASTLE - - -	758	PORMORT OF GREAT GRIMSBY AND SALTFLEETBY - - - - -	789
PARKER OF TOYNTON-BY-HORN- CASTLE - - - - -	758	PORTER OF BELTON AND SYSTON -	791
PARKINS OF ASHBY IN BOTTESFORD	759	PORTINGTON OF SAWCLIFFE IN ROXBY - - - - -	793
PASLEW OF WELTON - - - -	760	POUNDER OF BARKSTON - - -	795
PAUNTON (PANTON) OF PANTON-BY- WRAGBY - - - - -	760	POWNALL - - - - -	796
PAYNE OF HOUGH-ON-THE-HILL -	760	PRESCOTT OF DRIBY - - - -	797
PAYNELL OF WEST RASEN - - -	761	PRICHARD OF UFFINGTON - - -	798
PEART OF LINCOLN - - - -	763	PULVERTOFT OF BOSTON - - -	799
PECK OF BOURNE - - - -	764	PURLEY OF FARLESTHORPE - -	800
PEDWARDINE OF BURTON PEDWAR- DINE - - - - -	764	PURY OF KIRTON IN HOLLAND -	801
PELHAM OF BROCKLESBY - - -	765	QUADRING OF IRBY AND BURGH- LE-MARSH - - - - -	802
PELHAM OF SWINESHEAD - - -	767	QUARLES OF BLANKNEY AND SLEA- FORD - - - - -	805
PELL OF BOOTHBY PAYNELL - -	769	QUINCEY OF ASLACKBY AND WAL- COTT - - - - -	806
PELL OF DEMBLEBY - - - -	769	RADLEY OF YARBOROUGH - - -	808
PELL OF SCREDINGTON - - -	771	RANDES OF BARTON-ON-HUMBER -	809
PELL OF TATTERSHALL - - -	772	RANDES OF BURTON BY LINCOLN AND NETTLEHAM - - - - -	810
PELL OF TUPHOLME IN BARDNEY	772	RATHBECKE OF HORNCASTLE - -	812
PEPPER OF THURLBY IN BILSBY -	773	RAWSON OF REVESBY - - - -	814
PERCY OF SPALDING AND SUTTERTON	774	READE OF BOSTON - - - -	814
PERKINS OF GRANTHAM - - -	775	READE OF WRANGLE - - - -	815
PHEASANT OF BARKWITH - - -	777		
PHILLIPS OF WISPIINGTON - -	778		
PICKERING OF HOUGHAM - - -	779		
PIGGE OF BOSTON - - - -	779		
PIGGE OF WEST KEAL - - - -	780		
PIGOTT OF ORBY - - - -	780		



	PAGE		PAGE
REDHEAD OF COLEBY - - -	817	SAUNDERSON OF GAINSBOROUGH -	854
RENIGER OF SOUTH FERRIBY -	817	SAUNDERSON OF GRAINTHORPE AND	
REYESBY OF HUNDLEBY - - -	818	LOUTH - - - - -	855
REYNOLDS OF LINCOLN - - -	819	SAUNDERSON OF GRANTHAM - - -	856
RICARD OF CORBY AND HARLAXTON	820	SAUNDERSON OF REASBY AND SAXBY	857
RIGDON OF DOWSEY - - - -	820	SAUNDERSON OF SOUTH THORESBY	859
RIGGES OF FULBECK AND STRAGGLE-		SAVILLE OF GREAT HUMBY-IN-	
THORPE - - - - -	821	SOMERBY - - - - -	859
RILEY OF WELBOURN - - - -	823	SAVILLE OF NEWTON - - - -	860
RIVETT OF ROWSTON - - - -	824	SCRIVEN OF KEELBY - - - -	862
ROBINSON OF BOSTON - - - -	825	SCROPE OF COCKERINGTON - - -	862
ROBINSON (or ROBERTSON) OF BOS-		SCUPHOLME OF CAISTOR - - - -	865
TON - - - - -	825	SCUPHOLME OF SCUPHOLME - - -	866
ROBINSON OF BRANSTON AND LIN-		SHARPE OF BOURNE - - - -	867
COLN - - - - -	826	SHAW OF WYBERTON - - - -	868
ROCHE OF BEESBY AND LITTLE		SHEFFIELD OF CROXBY - - - -	869
GRIMSBY - - - - -	827	SHEPPARD OF HEMINGBY - - - -	871
ROCHFORD OF BOSTON AND STOKE		SHERARD OF LOETHORPE IN NORTH	
ROCHFORD - - - - -	829	WITHAM - - - - -	871
ROGERS OF THIEDDLETHORPE -	830	SHUTTLEWORTH OF HORBLING -	873
ROOS OF DOWSBY - - - -	830	SHUTTLEWORTH OF LINCOLN -	873
ROSSETER OF ASLACKBY - - -	831	SHUTTLEWORTH OF NORTH HYKE-	
ROSSETER OF KEDDINGTON - - -	832	HAM - - - - -	874
ROSSETER OF MINTING - - - -	833	SHUTTLEWORTH OF ST. SWITHIN'S,	
ROSSETER OF SOMERBY - - - -	833	LINCOLN - - - - -	875
ROTHWELL OF EWERBY - - - -	835	SIBSEY OF BOSTON - - - -	876
ROWE OF WELBOURN - - - -	836	SIBTHORP OF CANWICK - - - -	877
RUDD OF QUADRING - - - -	837	SIMCOTTS OF LOUTH - - - -	878
RUDD OF WINTERTON - - - -	837	SKEGNESS OF ALFORD - - - -	879
RUGELEY OF PARTNEY - - - -	838	SKEGNESS OF ANDERBY - - - -	881
RYE OF GOSBERTON - - - -	838	SKEPPER OF EAST KIRKBY - - -	882
RYGGE OF CUMBERWORTH - - -	841	SKERNE OF BONBY AND WALTHAM	884
RYTHER OF BELTON IN ISLE OF		SKINNER OF BOSTON - - - -	886
AXHOLME - - - - -	841	SKINNER OF THORNTON CURTIS -	886
RYTHER OF TOWTHIBY - - - -	842	SKIPWITH OF CAWTHORPE AND	
ST. PAUL OF CAMPSALL, CO. YORK,		WALMSGATE - - - - -	889
AND WINTRINGHAM - - - -	843	SKIPWITH OF HABROUGH OR HA-	
ST. PAUL OF SNARFORD - - - -	844	BURGH - - - - -	890
SALTMARSH OF STRUBBY AND		SKIPWITH OF HANNAH-CUM-HAG-	
WRAGBY - - - - -	846	NABY - - - - -	891
SANDES OF THORNTON CURTIS -	848	SKIPWITH OF KETSBY - - - -	891
SANDON OF ASHBY BY PARTNEY -	849	SKIPWITH OF METHERINGHAM -	892
SANDWITH OF BARTON-ON-HUMBER	850	SKIPWITH OF SKIPWITH, CO. YORK,	
SANTON OF SANTON IN APPLEBY -	851	AND SOUTH ORMSBY - - - -	894
SAPCOTTS OF LINCOLN - - - -	852	SKIPWITH OF UTTERBY - - - -	897
SAUNDERS OF SAPPERTON - - -	854	SLATER OF UPTON - - - -	898



## LIST OF PEDIGREES.

vii

	PAGE		PAGE
SMITH OF HEAPHAM AND SCOTTER	898	STOWE OF STAPLEFORD	931
SMITH OF HONINGTON AND THE		STOYTE OF UFFINGTON	932
CLOSE OF LINCOLN	899	STUBBS OF STAMFORD	933
SMITH OF IRFORD OR ORFORD IN		STUKELEY OF HOLBEACH AND UF-	
STAINTON-LE-VALE	900	FINGTON	934
SMITH OF LINCOLN	900	STURMY OF NETTLETON	936
SMITH OF LINCOLN AND WELTON	901	STYROPP OF LINCOLN	936
SMITH OF SALTFLYBY	901	SUTCLIFFE OF GRIMSBY	937
SMITH OF WALCOTT	902	SETTON OF BURTON-BY-LINCOLN	
SMYTH OF BOSTON AND ASHBY-		AND WASHINGTONBOROUGH	938
CUM-FENBY	902	SWAN OF SWINDERBY	941
SMYTH OF THEDDLETHORPE	904	SYLEUR OF MORTON	944
SNODEN OF HORNCASTLE	905	TALBOYS ( <i>or</i> TAILBOIS) OF KYME	
SOMERCOTES OF BILSBY	906	AND STALLINGBOROUGH	945
SOMERSCALES OF BRIGSLEY	907	TALBOYS OF RAITHBY-BY-LOUTH	947
SOMERSCALES OF GRIMSBY	907	TAMWORTH OF LEAKE	947
SOMERSCALES OF NORTH THORESBY	909	TATHWELL OF STOW	949
SOUTH OF FOTHERBY AND NORTH		TAYLOR OF DODDINGTON	950
ORMSBY	909	TAYLOR OF HECKINGTON	951
SOUTH OF KELSTERN AND SOUTH		TEMPEST OF BEALRAPER IN GOS-	
SOMERCOTES	910	BERTON	952
SOUTHCOTE OF BLYBOROUGH	913	TENNYSON OF TEALBY	956
SOUTHCOTE ( <i>alias</i> PARKER) OF BLY-		THIMBLEBY ( <i>or</i> THYMELEY) OF	
BOROUGH	914	POOLAM IN EDLINGTON AND	
SOUTHILL OF REDBOURN	914	IRNHAM	957
SPENLUFFE OF FARLSTHORPE	916	THOMPSON OF BOOTHBY GRAFFOE,	
SPILMAN OF WALCOTT IN AUK-		ROXHOLM, AND WELLINGORE	959
BOROUGH	917	THOMPSON OF SUTTON ST. MARY	964
STACY OF CASTLE BYTHAM	917	THORESBY OF CROXBY	964
STANDISH OF BILLINGAY	919	THORNDIKE OF GREAT CARLTON,	
STANDISH OF DORRINGTON AND		LITTLE CARLTON, AND GREEN-	
RUSKINGTON	919	FIELD	965
STANHOPE OF MELWOOD IN ISLE		THORNHAGH OF FENTON IN THE	
OF AXHOLME	921	PARISH OF STURTON, AND OF	
STANLOW OF SILK WILLOUGHBY		OSBERTON IN THE PARISH OF	
AND STICKFORD	921	WORKSOP, CO. NOTTS, AND OF	
STONE OF BURGH-LE-MARSH	922	SOUTH KELSEY, CO. LINCOLN	969
STONE OF SKELLINGTHORPE	923	THORNHILL OF OWSTON AND MARE-	
STORR OF FULSTOW	923	HAM-LE-FEN	972
STORR OF GRAINTHORPE	924	THORNTON OF GRANTHAM	974
STORR OF GRAINTHORPE AND MARSH		THORNTON OF LAUGHTON	975
CHAPEL	924	THORNTON OF ROUGHTON	975
STORR OF TATTERSHALL	925	THORNTON OF WILLOUGHBY-BY-	
STOURTON OF WALESBY	927	ANCASTER	975
STOWE OF EAST STOCKWITH	928	THOROLD OF BOSTON	976
STOWE OF NEWTON	929	THOROLD OF CUXWOLD	976









## LIST OF PEDIGREES.

ix

	PAGE		PAGE
WICKHAM OF CAISTOR - - -	1077	WOLRICHE OF SPALDING - - -	1106
WICKHAM OF REEPHAM - - -	1078	WOODTHORPE - - - - -	1106
WIDNELL OF STAINTON - - -	1079	WOODTHORPE OF ABY - - -	1107
WIGMORE OF STAMFORD - - -	1079	WOODTHORPE OF MARCHAM-ON-	
WILBY OF WAINFLEET AND		THE-HILL - - - - -	1107
WRANGLE - - - - -	1080	WOODTHORPE OF WILLOUGHBY -	1109
WILDBORE OF STAMFORD - - -	1082	WOOLMER OF BARTON-ON-HUMBER	1110
WILLIAMS OF DENTON - - -	1082	WORTHINGTON OF WELBOURN -	1111
WILLIAMS OF SWARBY - - -	1085	WRAY OF HOGSTHORPE - - -	1111
WILLIAMSON OF GAINSBOROUGH		WRIGHT OF BRADLEY AND MAR-	
AND SCOTTER - - - - -	1085	KET RASEN - - - - -	1112
WILLOUGHBY OF KNAITH - - -	1088	WRIGHT OF WRANGLE - - -	1114
WILSON OF MANTHORPE - - -	1089	WYCHE OF CROYLAND - - -	1115
WILSON OF NAVENBY - - -	1090	WYCHE OF STAMFORD - - -	1116
WILSON OF SHEEPWASH AND STRUB-		WYMBISH OF BLANKNEY - - -	1116
BY - - - - -	1090	WYMBISH OF NOCTON - - -	1118
WIMBERLEY OF PINCHBECK AND		YARBOROUGH OF ALVINGHAM -	1119
SOUTH WITHAM - - - - -	1091	YARBOROUGH ( <i>now</i> YERBURGH) OF	
WINSTANLEY OF LINCOLN - - -	1096	COCKERINGTON ST. MARY - -	1119
WITHERWICKE OF CLAXBY - - -	1096	YARBOROUGH OF KELSTERN AND	
WITHERWICKE OF NETHER LANG-		YARBOROUGH - - - - -	1120
TON - - - - -	1097	YAXLEY OF BOSTON - - - - -	1123
WITHERWICKE OF SNELLAND -	1098	YORKE OF ASHBY DE LA LAUNDE	1124
WITHERWICKE OF TEALBY - - -	1098	YORKE OF BURTON PEDWARDINE	
WOLBY OF BILSBY AND THORPE-		AND LEASINGHAM - - - - -	1125
BY-WAINFLEET - - - - -	1099	YORKE ( <i>now</i> DALLAS-YORKE) OF	
WOLBY OF BURGH-LE-MARSH AND		WALMSGATE - - - - -	1126
CROFT - - - - -	1100	YOUNG OF KEADBY - - - - -	1127
WOLLEY OF CUMBERWORTH AND		YOUNG OF KINGERBY AND WEST	
WELL - - - - -	1102	RASEN - - - - -	1128
WOLMER OF BLOXHAM ( <i>now</i> BLOX-			
HOLM) AND SWINESHEAD - - -	1104		



# Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

## Pacey of Boston and West Keal.

ARMS (as given in Thompson's "History of Boston").—"Or, on a cross per pale gules and azure a lion passant in chief, two squirrels sejant in fesse, and an endless serpent in base, all of the first."

Henry Pacey of West Keal, yeoman. Will = . . . . dan.  
dated 13 Oct., proved 10 Nov. 1662. | of . . . .

Elizabeth, dan. of . . . . Day; broke and mar. at Saus- thorpe 3 Sept. 1663. 1st wife.	= Richard Pacey of Boling- yeoman; ex'or in 1662; æt. 30 in 1667. Will dated 19 Oct. 1691; proved 13 April 1692.	= Catherine, dan. of Col. John Butler; mar. at Hundleby 23 April 1667 (mar. bond 19 April 1667, æt. 22); ex'trix in 1691. 2nd wife.	Jane, mar. at Raithby, 3 June 1656, Robert Tay- lor of Horn- castle, Glover.
--	--	---	--

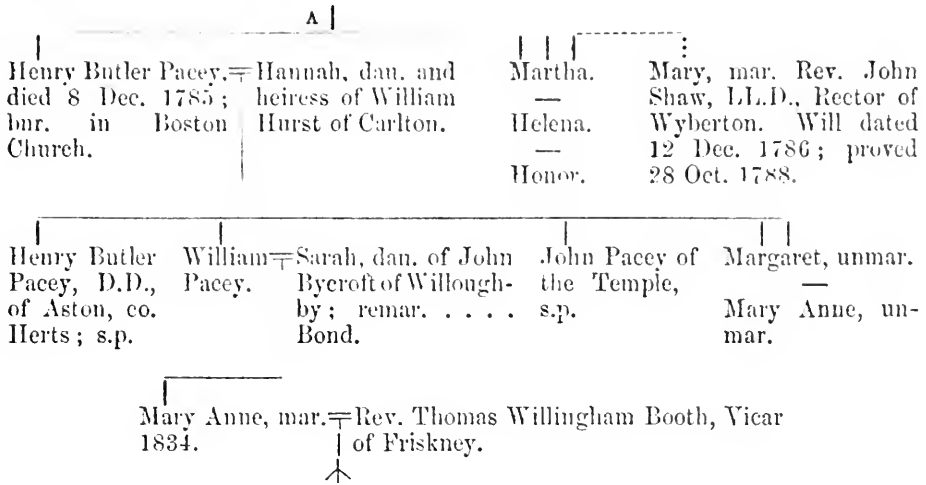
George Pacey of Bolingbroke, bur. there 27 Feb. 1705-6. Will dated 23 Feb. 1705-6; proved 10 April 1706.	= Mary, dau. of . . . . Skegness.	Katharine, living 1691.	Jane, bur. at Bolingbroke 8 May 1668.
--	-----------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------------

Elizabeth, dan. and heiress of William Paekharness of Frieston; died 3 April 1716. 1st wife.	= Henry Pacey, devisee of land in Bolingbroke and West Keal 1691; died 10 Dec. 1729, æt. 60; bur. in Bos- ton Church.	= Cassandra, dau. of . . . . Pindar of Kempley, co. Gloucester; died 18 Mar. 1730-31. 2nd wife.
--	---	---

William Pacey, bur. in St. An- drew's Church, London, s.p.	John Pacey, died abroad, s.p. Richard Pacey, s.p.	Samuel Pacey. Charles Pacey.	Rosa- mond. Died young.	Rosa. Arabella.	Reginald Pindar Pacey, died 1728, æt. 12.
--	--	---------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------	---

Henry Butler Pacey, Protho- notary of Court of Common Pleas; died 2 Jan. 1754, æt. 49; bur. in Boston Church.	= Margaret, dan. and heiress of John Wallington of Blackwell Hall, London, by Margaret, dau. of Rev. Henry Lee of Tichmarsh, co. Northampton; mar. 1731; died 24 Jan. 1785, æt. 77; bur. in Boston Church.
---	--



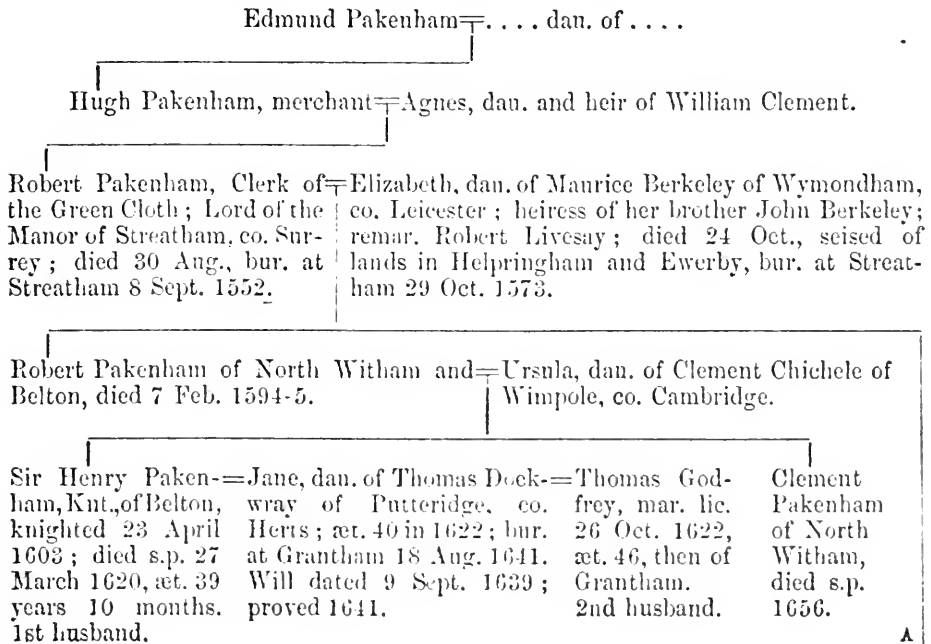


[NOTE.—I have compiled the above pedigree from wills and papers in the possession of Francis Booth, Esq., of West Ashby.—A. R. M.]

## Pakenham of Belton and North Witham.

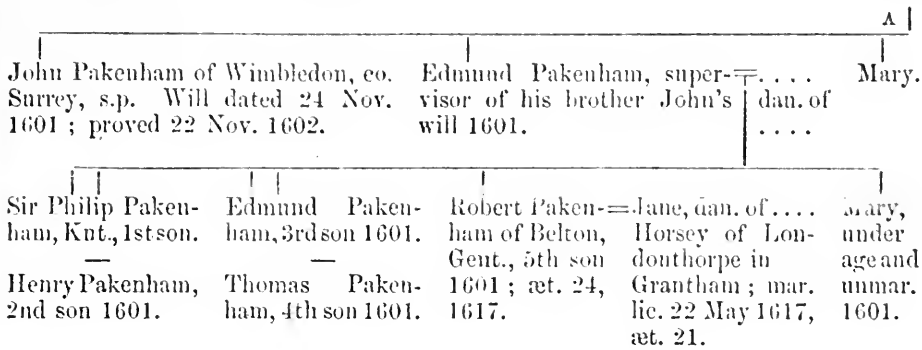
[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter an eagle displayed of the second.







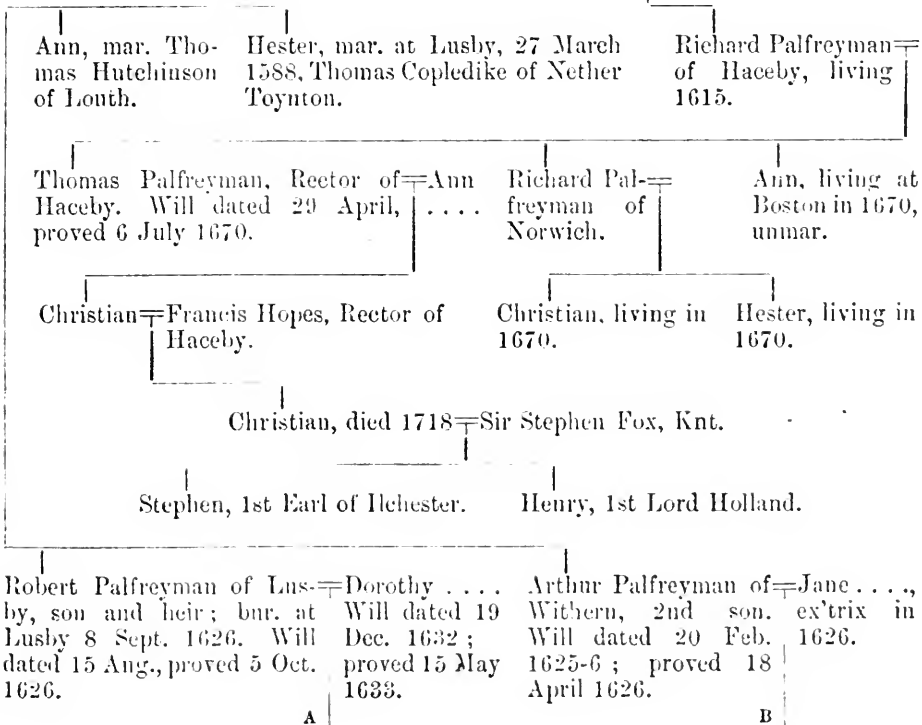


## Palfreyman of Lusby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Anthony Palfreyman of the city of Lincoln, Merchant of the Staple, presented Ralph Palfreyman, Clerk, to the Vicarage of Bardney, 1569.

. . . . dan. of Sir = Thomas Palfreyman of Lusby, = Katherine, sister  
 Ambrose Jer- Merchant of the Staple; had of Edward Good-  
 myn, Knt. 1st release of the manor of Lusby ricke. 2nd wife.  
 wife. 1563.





A		B	
Robert Palfreyman of Theddlethorpe, instituted to Rectory of Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 28 Oct. 1617; æt. 30 in 1620.	Frances, dan. of Nicholas Tupholme of Bolingbroke; mar. Æ. 14 Aug. 1620, æt. 25.	Dorothy, mar. 1st, 16 June 1609, Richard Longley; 2ndly, mar. Æ. 19 Nov. 1614, Hunston Staughton of Wai-pole, Norfolk, Gent.	Alice, bapt. at Billingborough 15 Oct. 1594. — Catharine, bapt. at Lusby 2 Feb. 1595-6; bur. 20 June 1596.
Robert Palfreyman, under age in 1623.			
Thomas Palfreyman of Kirkby, son and heir. Adm'ion to widow 1 April 1615.	East= Bridget, dan. of Edward Skepper of East Kirkby.	Richard Palfreyman of Dalderby, s.p. Will dated July 1630; proved May 1632.	= Mary Will dated 27 July 1630; proved 16 May 1632.
Edward Palfreyman, son and heir 1634; bapt. at Lusby 1 Jan. 1601-2; signs the pedigree; bur. at Lusby 14 Feb. 1676-7.	Robert Palfreyman, 2nd son; bapt. at Lusby 18 Dec. 1608; instituted to Rectory of Lusby 15 Nov. 1637.	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cheales of Hagworth. 1st wife.	= John Palfreyman of East Keal, 3rd son. Will dated 23 Jan. 1668-9.
			= Anne Bridget, bapt. at Lusby 4 Oct. 1603. — Anne, devisee in grandmother's will 1632.
John Palfreyman, 1668.	Edward Palfreyman, 1668.	Dorothy, bapt. at East Keal 23 April 1665.	Bridget. Priscilla.
Thomas Palfreyman of Tumbly.	Robert Palfreyman of Lusby, yeoman. Will dated 17 Oct. 1648.	= Alice Barrett, mar. at Lusby 9 Aug. 1627; ex'trix in 1648.	
Mary, bapt. at Lusby 7 Oct. 1628.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Lusby 13 Feb. 1630-31.	Martha, bapt. at Lusby 26 Dec. 1632.	Bridget. Frances, bapt. at Lusby 3 Jan. 1639-40. Alice. Joan.
George Palfreyman of Withern.	Dorothy, mar. . . . . Browne of Tothill.	Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Semper of East Kirkby.	Hester, mar. of Salmonby, yeoman; mar. Æ. 26 June 1624, he æt. 30, she 29.
Arthur Palfreyman of Stickford, oatmeal maker. Will dated 19 Dec. 1671; proved 24 April 1672.		= Mary . . . ., ex'trix in 1671.	
Arthur Palfreyman.	George Palfreyman. = (?) Anne, dau. of Caborne of Lusby; mar. Æ. 22 June 1666, he æt. 30, she 27.	Sarah, bur. at Hagworthingham 2 Sept. 1667.	Susan, bur. at Hagworthingham 8 Dec. 1667.
			Elizabeth.



John Palfreyman of Digby, Clerk. Adm'on given to his  
daughter's husband Thomas Gresswell 19 Feb. 1610-11.

... mar. Thomas Gresswell.

Mr. Nathaniel Palfreyman=Priscilla, da. of Anthony Toking of Ellington; mar.  
of Langton. at Baumber 20 May 1628.

Mar. lic. 5 Feb. 1689-90, William Palfreyman of Newark, cordwainer, and Eliza-  
beth Paey of Norton, spinster.

## Palmer of Boston and Winthorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three palmers' staves sable, the heads, ends, and rests or.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, habited azure, cuffed argent, grasping in the hand proper a palmer's staff.*

... Palmer of Winthorpe.

William Palmer of Win-  
thorpe, 1st son.

Robert Palmer of Win-  
thorpe, 2nd son.

See PEDIGREE A, p. 753.

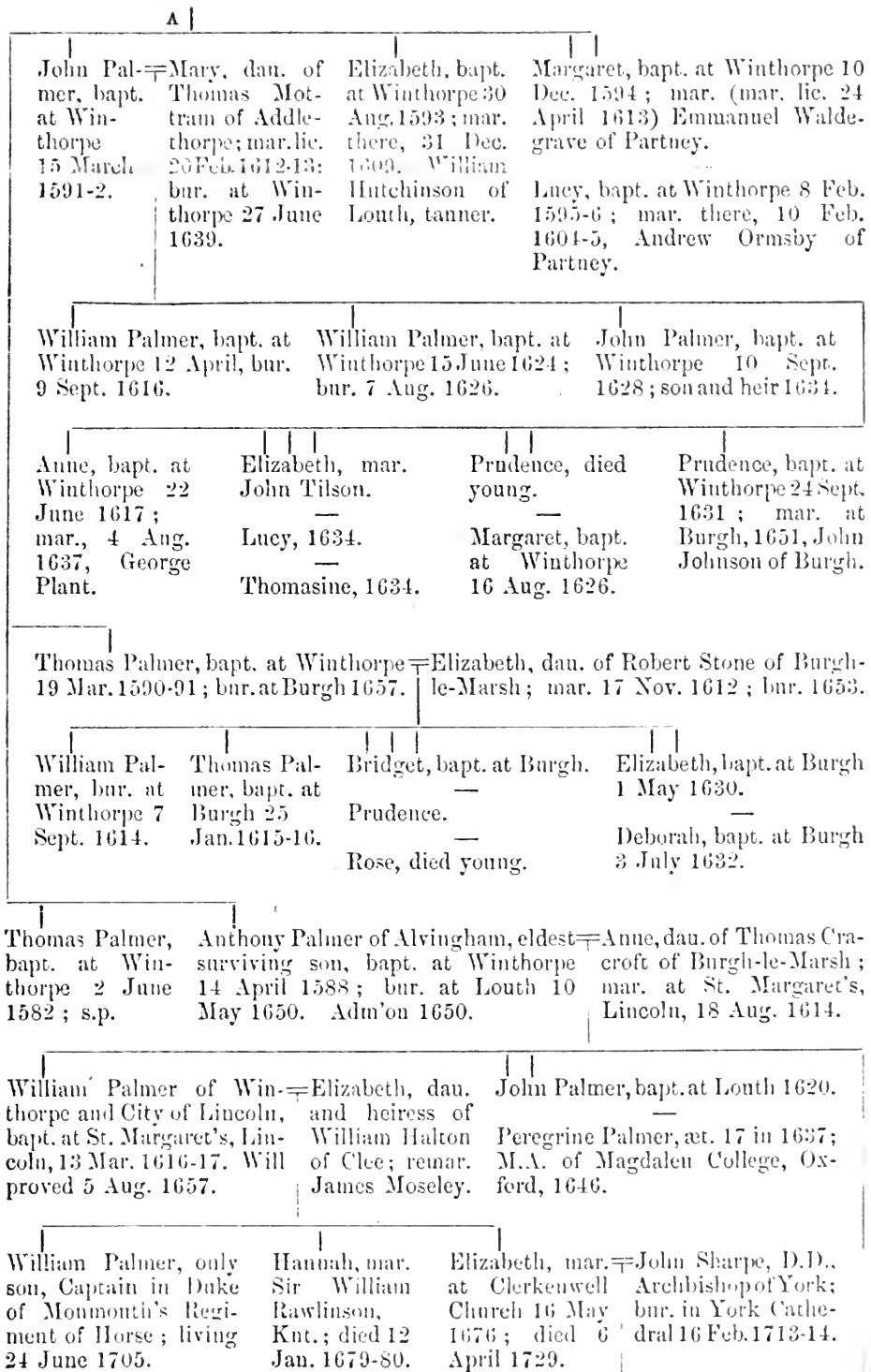
Isabella, dau. of Lawrence Palmer of Boston, mer-  
chant, 1st son; inq. p.m. 4 and 5 moud; mar. 1st John  
Winthorpe 25 Philip and Mary, 1557; seised of Cracroft. Will dated 25  
June 1552. 1st the manor of Winthorpe. Jan., proved 15 March  
wife. 1557-8. 2nd wife.

Anne (or Amy), heiress, æt. 14 in 1557=John Langton of Langton.

Thomas Palmer of Win- thorpe, 2nd son, bur. at Winthorpe 16 Oct. 1584.	... dau. of ...	John Pal- mer, 3rd son.	Robert Palmer, 4th son.	William Palmer, 5th son.	Anthony Palmer, 6th son.
--	-----------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------

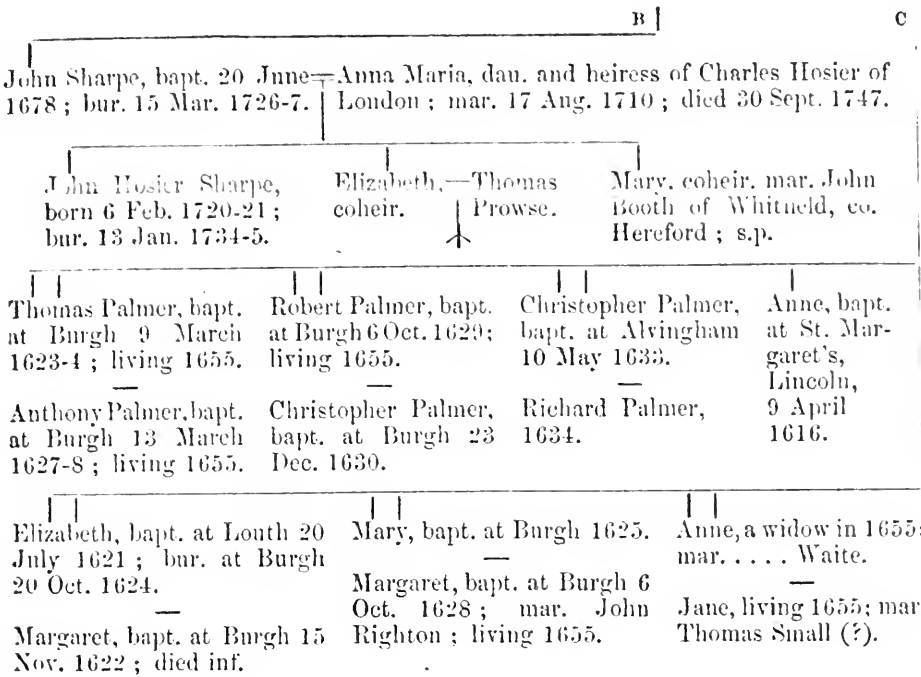
Thomasine, dau. of John Skinner of Boston; bur. at Winthorpe 24 Dec. 1595. 1st wife.	=William Palmer of Winthorpe and Louth. Will dated 19 Jan. 1611-12; proved 23 June 1612.	=Katherine Turner of Croft, widow; mar. lic. 14 Sept. 1599; bur. at Win- thorpe 26 Nov. 1605, s.p.	=Anne, dau. of Thomas Palmer, 2nd son. ...; bur. at Biscathorpes. Will dated 24 Aug., proved 15 Dec. 1629. 3rd wife.
--	--	---	--



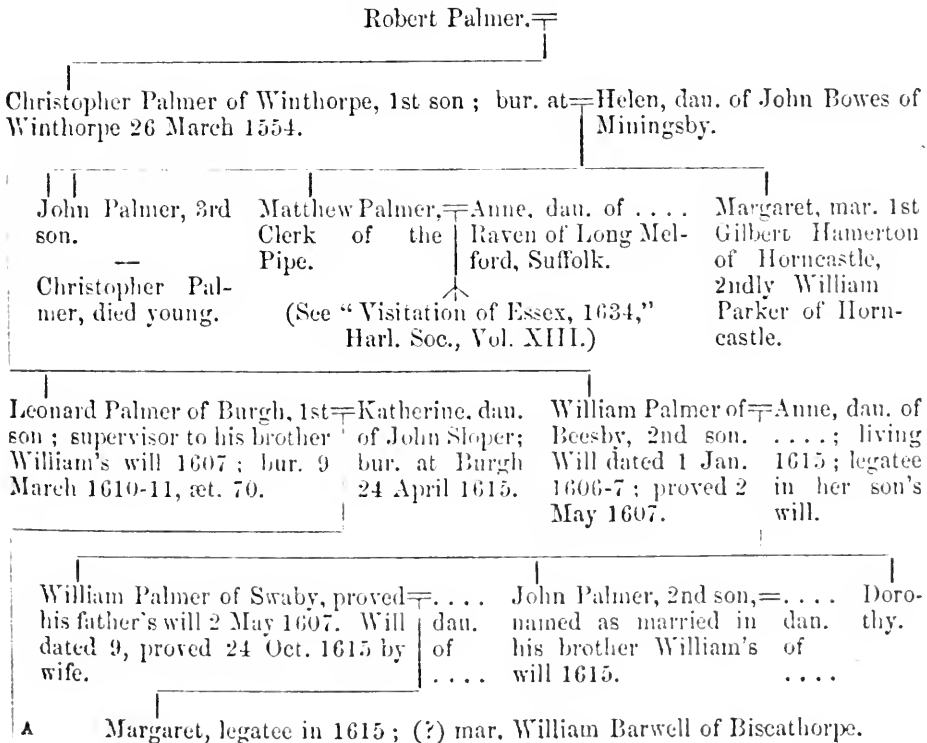








PEDIGREE A. (See p. 751.)





A

Robert Palmer, bapt. at Burgh 1578; bur. 1615-16.	=	Margaret, dau. of . . . Goodall; mar. at Burgh 18 June 1601.	Elizabeth, mar. Simon Wolby of Burgh.	Mary, mar. Richard Green.	Helen, mar. Josias Wolby of Burgh.
---	---	--	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------------

Anne, dau. of John Binckes; bur. at Burgh Feb. 1617-18. 1st wife.	⊖	Christopher Palmer, bur. at Burgh 13 April 1646.	=	Anne, dau. of George Johnson of Thwaite in Welton; widow of Thomas Cracroft of Burgh; surviving 1645. 2nd wife.
---	---	--	---	---

Christopher Palmer, bapt. at Burgh 30 July 1640.	⊖	Katherine, dau. of Sir John Bolle, Knt., of Thorpe Hall; bur. at Burgh Aug. 1640.	Robert Palmer, bapt. at Burgh 3 April 1608.	Leonard Palmer, died young.
--	---	---	---	-----------------------------

Christopher Palmer of St. Martin's, Lincoln, 1699; bapt. at Burgh 1634; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 10 March 1704-5. dated 31 Jan. 1699-1700; proved May 1705.	⊖	Dorothy, dau. of . . . ; Will died 1725.	John Palmer, bapt. at Burgh 1 Jan. 1636-7.	Katharine, bapt. at Burgh 17 Sept. 1633; mar. John Le Hunt, Major in the Army; living 1680.
--	---	--	--	---

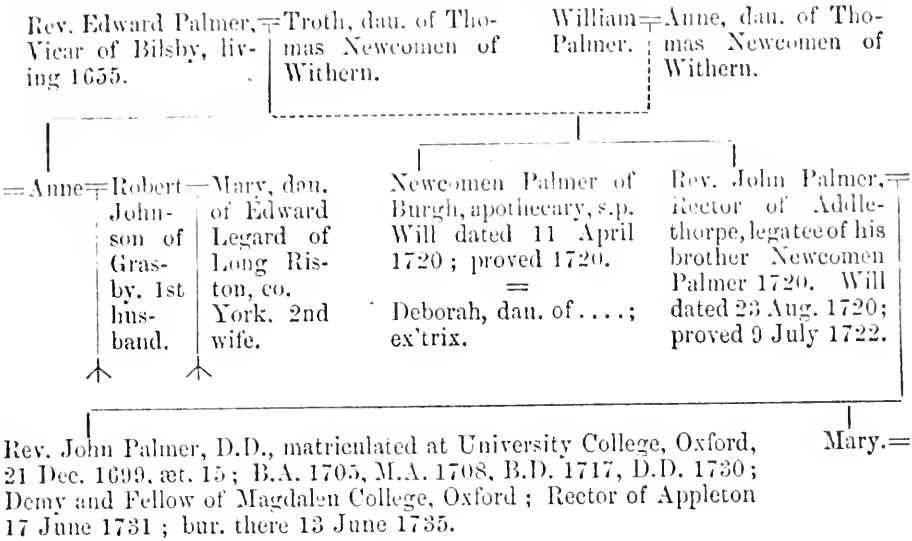
Christopher Palmer, born 1705. bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 21 April 1705.	Dorothy, legatee 1699.	Katherine, legatee 1699.	Jane, legatee 1699.
---	------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------

Leonard Palmer, bapt. at Burgh 1614; living 1645.	⊖	Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Matthew Turswell of Snel-land; mar. at Burgh 1 June 1635.	Rose, died young.	—	Mary, died young.	Anne, bapt. at Burgh 1601; mar. John Holden of Burgh.	—	Katherine, bapt. at Burgh 22 April 1604; mar. there, John Righton; living 1645.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Burgh 8 Nov. 1612; mar. Henry Smith of Waddington.
---	---	--	-------------------	---	-------------------	---	---	---	--

Leonard Palmer of Atterby in Norton, ex'or in 1645.	⊖	Mary, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Bishop's Norton Sept. 1674.
---	---	---

Christopher Palmer, bapt. at Bishop's Norton 9 Sept. 1666; bur. 5 July 1668.	Leonard Palmer, bur. at Bishop's Norton, an infant, 1672.
--	---



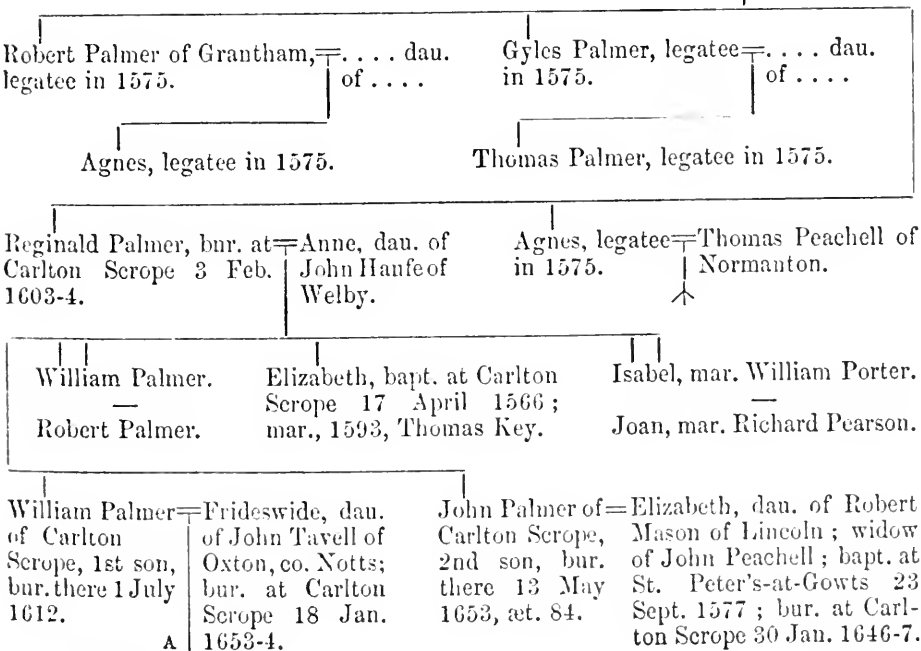


### Palmer of Carlton Scrope.

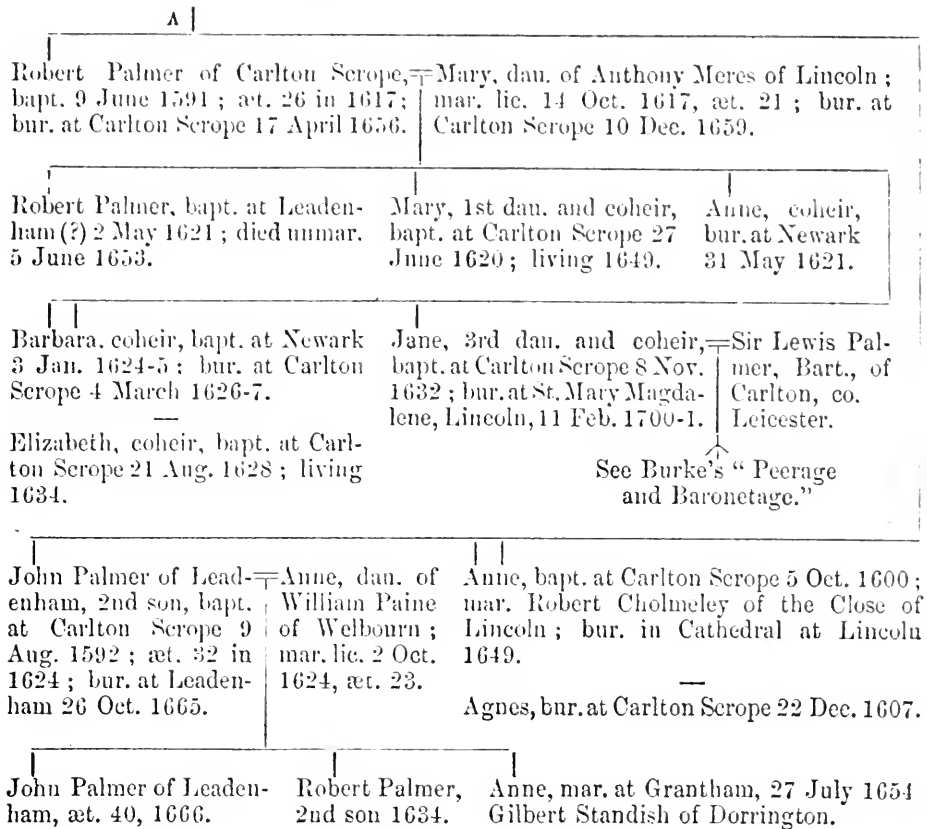
[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three crescents argent.*

Robert Palmer of Carlton Scrope, yeoman, bur. there 8 March 1574-5. Will dated 9 June 1574; proved (Lincoln) 18 April 1575.

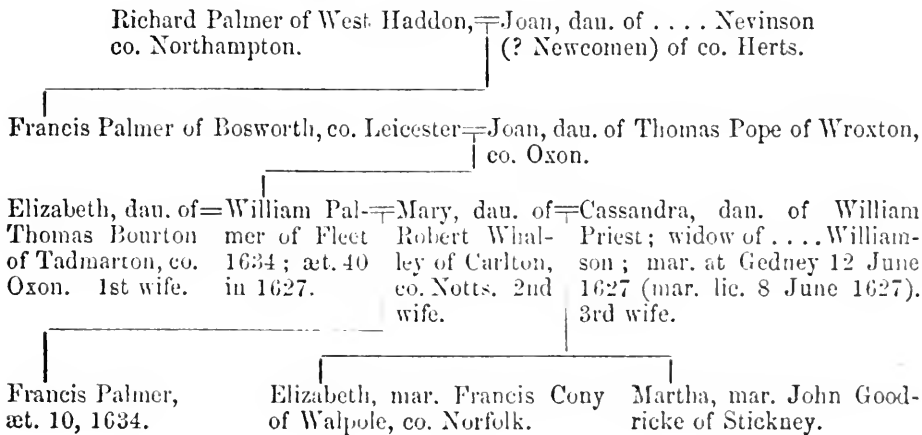






## Palmer of Fleet.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]







Parke of Fleet.

[Disclaimer in 1634.]

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 4115.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse sable three escallops of the first, a canton ermine.*

Richard Parke of Fleet. Will dated 17 Oct. . . . dau.  
1636 ; proved (C.P.C.) 9 Oct. 1637. | of . . .

Richard Parke of Fleet, died 4 Feb. 1651-2, æt. 50 ; bur. at Fleet.	— Anne, dau. of Thomas Heton ; mar. 8 Jan. 1623-4 ; died 18 March 1652-3.	Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Welby of Moulton and Whaplode (marriage settlement 21 July 1619).
---	---	--

Richard Parke, died v.p.	Thomas Parke, 2nd son, died v.p. ; bur. at Fleet.	Anne.	Elizabeth, died unmarried.	Susanna, mar. John Jay of Fleet ; died 17 June 1679.
--------------------------	---	-------	----------------------------	--

Reuben Parke of Sutton, died 10 July 1659, æt. 63. Will dated 3 May, proved 8 Sept. 1659.	— Tabitha, dau. of . . . ; died 7 May 1668, æt. 67.	Jeremy Parke, bur. at Fleet 11 Nov. 1657.
---	---	---

Richard Parke of Sutton, ex'or 1659 ; died 25 Nov. 1668, æt. 45 ; bur. at Sutton.	— Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Nehemiah Rawson of Birkwood Hall in Revesby.
---	--

Reuben Parke of Sutton, died 6 Sept. 1731.	— Mary, dau. of James Heister (?) of Sandringham, co. Norfolk ; died 7 Nov. 1710, æt. 46.
--	---

James Parke, died 18 Nov. 1724, æt. 35.	— Frances, dau. of . . .	Elizabeth, mar. John Green of Fleet ; died 19 Jan. 1729-30 ; bur. at Fleet.
---	--------------------------	---

Rawson Parke, bapt. at Grantham 3 Feb. 1719-20.	James Parke, bapt. at Grantham 25 June 1722.
---	--

Thomas Parke of Sutton 1659, 2nd son.	— Elizabeth, dau. of . . .	Benjamin Parke, 3rd son 1659.	— Susanna, 1659.	Tabitha. betrothed to John Duffield of co. Norfolk 1659.	Elizabeth, mar., 1659, Thomas Stukeley.	— Cassandra, mar. William Dickenson.
---------------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------	--	---	--------------------------------------

Richard Parke, 1st son 1659.	Reuben Parke, 2nd son, citizen and upholsterer of London ; under age 1659 ; died 31 Aug. 1719, æt. 63 ; bur. at Sutton.
------------------------------	---

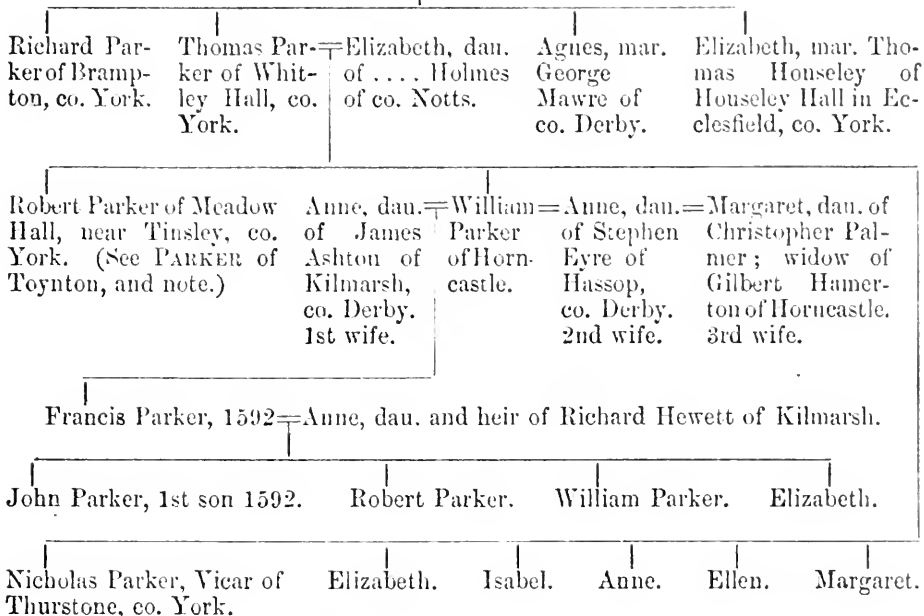


## Parker of Horncastle.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three leopards' heads, a crescent for difference.*

John Parker of Norton = Edith, dau. and heir of Thomas  
Lees, co. Derby.                      Sutton of Sutton, co. York.



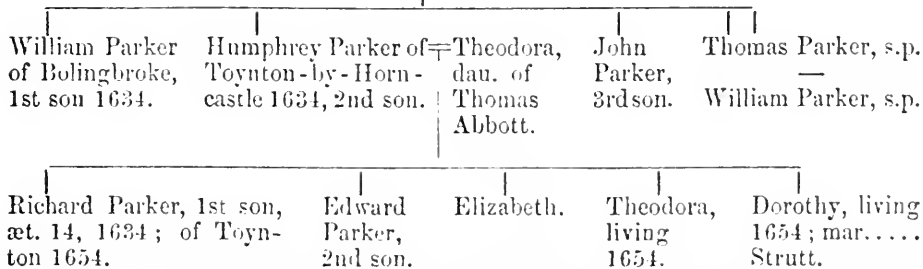
## Parker of Toynton-by-Horncastle.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three leopards' heads, a crescent for difference.*

John Parker of Meadow Hall, near Tinsley, co. York, descended from Parker of Lees Norton. = . . . dau. of . . .

Robert Parker of Hameringham = Julian, dau. of . . . Hart of co. Derby.



[NOTE.—In the pedigree of Parker of Horncastle given in the Visitation of 1592, Robert Parker of Meadow Hall is given as son of Thomas Parker of Whitley Hall.—A. R. M.]



## Parkins of Ashby in Bottesford.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MS. 758.]

ARMS.—Vert, a chevron between three ostrich feathers argent, all within a bordure or.

Richard Parkins of Ashby in Bottesford. . . . .  
 Will dated 2 Oct. 1539; proved 27 March 1541; (to be) bur. at Bottesford.

Atkinson; died before 1539.

William Parkins of Ashby, 1st son; under age 1539.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Freeman of Messingham; bur. at Bottesford April 1615.	Richard Parkins, 2nd son, under age 1539.	Anne, 1539. Katharine, 1539.
--	--	---	---------------------------------

Richard Parkins of Bottesford, 1st son, s.p.	= Mary, dau. of Francis Boun-tayne of Hag-worthingham.	William Parkins, 2nd son, bur. at Bottesford 7 March 1608-9.	= Edith, dau. of Edmund Mor-ley of Holme; bapt. at Barnetby-le-Beck 26 April 1574; bur. at Frodingham 18 May 1653.	John Parkins, 3rd son.
--	--	--	--	------------------------

John Parkins, 2nd son, died 18 Dec. 1646.	= Katharine, dau. of . . . . Ward; mar. at Bottesford 27 Aug. 1618.	Richard Parkins of Hull, . . . .; 3rd son living 1646.	= . . . Elizabeth, mar. at Bottesford, 4 Aug. 1614, William Officiall [ <i>sic</i> ] of Ashby; bur. at Bottesford 3 July 1651.
---	---	--	--

William Parkins, 1646.      Edith, 1646.      Mary, 1646.

William Parkins of Ashby, 1st son; living 1608. Will dated 20 Aug. 1658; proved 14 July 1660. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Good.

Richard Parkins, 1st son; at. 18, 1634; living 1660; proved his father's will.	William Parkins, 2nd son, living 1646.	John Parkins, bapt. 30 Oct. 1619; bur. at Bottesford 26 Sept. 1621.	Edward Parkins, 3rd son, bapt. at Bottesford 30 Sept. 1623; bur. there 19 Jan. 1666-7.	= Anne, dau. of Goddard Gravenor of Messingham; mar. there 16 Jan. 1654-5.
--	--	---	--	--

Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Carter of Bottesford; mar. there 30 Sept. 1690; bur. there 15 Dec. 1691. 1st wife.	= Edward Parkins of Ashby, bur. there 30 March 1701.	= Hester, dau. of Rev. Ed-ward Hill, Rector of Blyborough; mar. there Feb. 1694-5. 2nd wife.
---	--	--

Anne, bapt. 31 March, bur. 1 April 1691 at Bottesford.	Richard Parkins, bapt. 4, bur. 23 Feb. 1695-6 at Bottesford.	Matthew Parkins, bapt. at Bottesford 21 Sept. 1697.
--	--	---



John Parkins, bapt. 3 Nov., bur. 14 Dec. 1625 at Bottes- ford.	George Parkins, 4th son, bapt. at Bottesford 13 Nov. 1628.	Henry Parkins, bapt. 4 Oct. 1629; bur. at Bottesford 18 July 1630.	Robert Par- kins, bapt. at Bottes- ford 29 Sept. 1631.	Francis Par- kins, 5th son, bapt. at Bottes- ford 24 May 1634.
Thomas Parkins, 6th son, bapt. at Bottesford 21 July 1635; living 1658.	Arthur Parkins, bur. May 1640. Bapt. at Bottesford 13 Aug. 1639.	William Par- kins.	Charles Parkins, 7th son 1646.	Elizabeth, bur. at Bottesford 31 Aug. 1639.

### Paslew of Welton.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three mullets sable, an annulet for difference.*

William Paslew of Stoke, co. Oxon. = Margaret, dau. of Hugh Keate of Hagborne, co. Berks.

Hugh Paslew of Welton 1634. = Jane, dau. and coheir of William Gosse, Alderman of Lincoln; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 6 Oct. 1632. William Paslew, 2nd son.

### Panton (Panton) of Panton-by-Wragby.

[Lansdowne MS. 207. Dodsworth MS. 42.]

William Panton of Panton, died 1334 = . . . dau. of . . .

William Panton of Panton, had lands in Barkwith; died 1336.	Robert Panton, heir to his brother William, æt. 26, 1336; died 1339.	Cecilia, coheir, æt. 28, 1339; mar. Hugh Cressey.	Alice, coheir, æt. 26, 1339; mar. Robert Towthby of Wragby.	Isabel, coheir, æt. 22, 1339; mar. Robert Baxter.
---	--	---	---	---

### Payne of Hough-on-the-Hill.

Elizabeth,\* dan. of John Hatcher of Careby; bapt. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, London, 23 April 1659; mar. at Careby 23 Sept. 1676; bur. at Hough 8 Nov. 1688. 1st wife.

Edward Payne of Hough. High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1692; bur. at Hough 30 Dec. 1728, æt. 71.

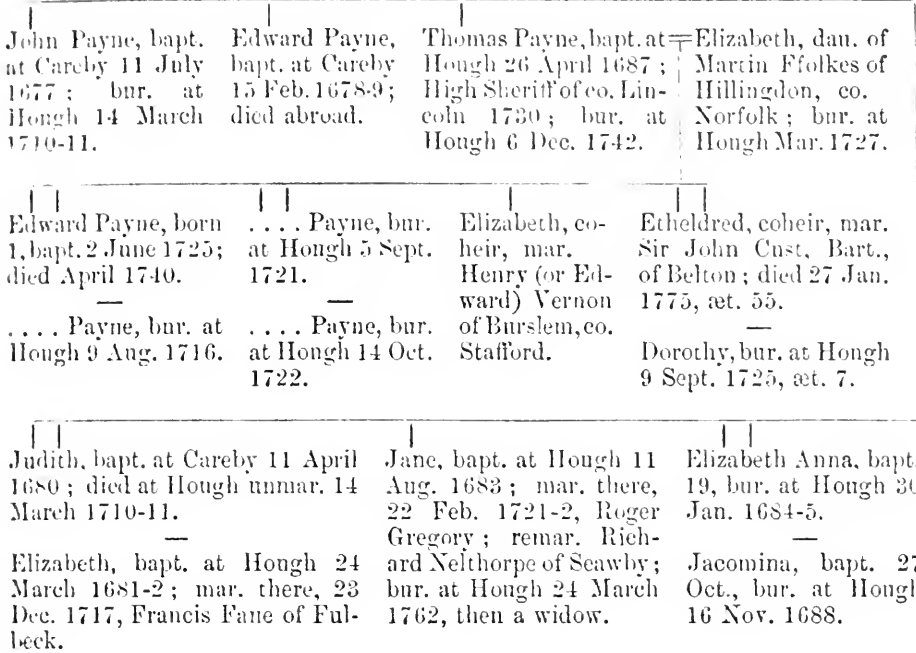
Elinor, dau. of William Welby of Denton; relict of Sir Richard Earle, Bart., of Stragglethorpe; bapt. at Denton 12 April 1666; bur. at Stragglethorpe 10 March 1726-7. 2nd wife.

\* This Elizabeth ought to have been included in the family of John Hatcher of Careby. See Vol. II., p. 470.





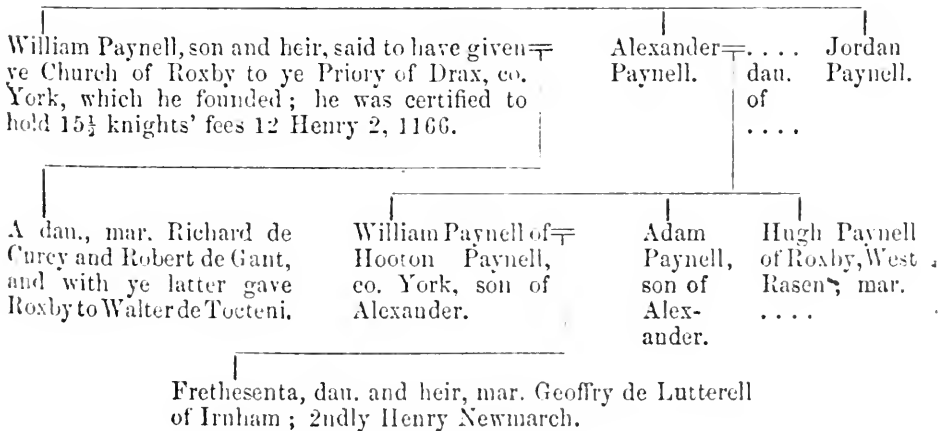
A |



## Paynell of West Rasen.

ARMS.—*Gules, two chevrons argent.*

Ralph Paynell of Hooton Paynell, co. York; came to ye Conquest of England; said to have given ye Church of Roxby to ye Priory of ye Holy Trinity, York; had 15 Lordships in ye co. Lincoln.





Adam Paynell of Broughton in Manby Wapentake, which he held of Fulke Paynell; paid 60 marks to have his peace 23 Feb. 17 Joh., 1216-17; he ought to hold ye soke of Andrew Lutterell ye heir of William Paynell.

Ralph Paynell of Broughton, son and heir, was in wardship of Henry 3; held ye soke of Buriton or Berghton of Robert Lutterhall 3 Edward 1, who held  $\frac{1}{2}$  a fee in Hoo, co. Kent, 9 Edward 1.

Ralph Paynell of Broughton.

Peter Paynell of West Rasen, gave ye  $\frac{1}{3}$  part of that town to his brother William 6 Joh., 1204-5.

William Paynell, gave a fine to have seisin of his brother Peter's gift to him 6 John, 1205; gave ye East Church of Middle Rasen to ye Priory of Drax . . . Richard 1.

Hugh Paynell of Rasen, to whom the king granted a market and fair at Rasen 23 Henry 3, 1238-9, and free warren there; his lands in West Rasen were restored to him; gave ye Church of West Rasen to ye Priory of Holy Trinity, co. York.

Peter Paynell.

William Paynell.

Ingloram Paynell, had lands in Middle Rasen— $\frac{1}{2}$  a fee of Hugh Paynell, and he of ye king.

John Paynell of West Rasen 3 Edward 1, son of Hugh; died 4 Edward 1, 1275-6.

John Paynell of Market Rasen and Roxby; æt. 14, 1275-6; proved age at 11 Edward 1, 1282-3; died, escheat, 15 Edward 1, 1286-7.

Philip Paynell of Market Rasen, heir of his brother John 15 Edward 1; æt. 18 at his brother's death; died 27 Edward 1, 1298-9.

Elizabeth, Hugh Paynell, dan. of . . . ; remar. John Meriott. Parson of Chilstone.

John Paynell of West Rasen, æt. 1 at 27 Edward 1, 1298-9; proved age at 12 Edward 2, 1318-19; escheat 16 June 18 Edward 2, 1324-5. Amabella, dan. of . . . ; had lands in West Rasen and in dower; died 23 Edward 3, 1349-50, in which year her dower lands were partitioned.

Elizabeth, dan. and coheir; æt. 7, 12 March 1325; mar. Richard, son of John Gaskrike (proved age at 8 Edward 3); 2ndly, Sir Thomas Fulnetby of co. Lincoln; died circa 15 Richard 2, 1391, s.p. Some say æt. 9, 1324, then mar.; died 46 Edward 3, 1372-3, seised of a mediety of manor of West Rasen, John Poucher found to be her heir.

Margery, dan. and coheir; æt. 3, 29 Sept. 1324; mar. John Poucher (proved age at 10 Edward 3); some say æt. 7, 1324.



Heart of Lincoln.

[Larken MS. Lincoln Wills.]

William Peart = . . . . dan. of . . . .

Helen, dan. of . . . . Didsbury; mar. at St. Mark's, Lincoln, 18 Jan. 1626-7 (mar. lic. 15 Jan. 1626-7, at. 22). 1st wife.	= Original Peart of Lincoln, apprenticed 3 July 1620; æt. 22 in 1626-7 (called "Reginald" in mar. lic.); 1640; Mayor 1650; M.P. 1654.	= Mary, dan. of . . . . Bell; mar. at Boston 21 Dec. 1640; bur. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 12 Oct. 1673. 2nd wife.
--	---	---

Robert Peart of Lincoln, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 3 Nov. 1627; Common Councillor 23 Feb. 1656-7; Sheriff 1658; bur. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 22 April 1659.	= Elizabeth, dan. of . . . .	Mary, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 12 Jan. 1649-50; bur. there 18 Nov. 1666.
--	------------------------------	---

Original Peart of Lincoln, an attorney; bapt. at St. Botolph's 28 July 1656; Town Clerk 26 July 1679; bur. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 10 Sept. 1703. Will dated 21 Aug., proved 23 Oct. 1703.	= Bridget,* dan. of . . . . Stowe of Lincoln; mar. bond 31 May 1682; remar. Francis Harvey, Town Clerk of Lincoln; ex'trix of her 1st husband 1703; died 12 Jan. 1720-21, æt. 54; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford.	Robert Peart, woollen draper, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 7 Nov. 1658; Common Councillor 21 July 1685; bur. at St. Peter-at-Gowts 20 Nov. 1686. Will dated 18 Nov., proved 3 Dec. 1686.
--	--	---

Robert Peart of Lincoln, an attorney; bapt. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 22 Sept. 1684; died 20 July, bur. 1 Aug. 1732 at St. Mary-le-Wigford.	= Elizabeth, dan. of Joshua Blackwell of Stamford by Mary, dan. of John Rogers; bapt. 14 Nov. 1689; died 5 Aug. 1722; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford.	John Peart, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 3 Jan. 1685-6; living 1703.	Bridget, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 18 Aug. 1688. — Elizabeth, died unmar. 4 June 1751, æt. 61. Will dated 24 May, proved 19 June 1751.
--	--	--	---

Joshua Peart of Lincoln, attorney; born 16 Feb. 1712-13; Town Clerk 1750; ex'or of his aunt Elizabeth Peart 1751; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 21 June 1762.	= Anne, dan. of . . . .	Robert Peart. — Robert Peart.	Original Peart. — John Peart.	Bridget, died infant.	Elizabeth. — Eleanor. Legatees of their aunt in 1751.
		All died infants.			

\* Possibly dan. of Darwin Stowe of Fenton in Kettlethorpe; bapt. there 30 June 1664.



A |

---

Mary, dan. and heiress of Thomas=Joshua Peart of Long=Anne, widow of  
 Vivian by Mary, dan. of Thomas Scrope Sutton, born at Lin- Francis Wil-  
 of Cockerington (widow of Francis, coln 4 Dec. 1744; liam Thomas  
 Earl of Deloraine); born 24 Sept., assumed the name and Brydges of Ty-  
 bapt. 8 Nov. 1747 at St. Mary Macda- arms of Scrope 1792: berton Court;  
 lene's; mar. 15 April 1771; bur. at s.p. mar. 1798. 2nd  
 Long Sutton 3 Feb. 1795. 1st wife. wife.

---

Mary, mar. = Lord George Manners, who assumed the Elizabeth. Anne. Eleanor.  
 5 Feb. 1768. | name of Sutton, son of the 3rd Duke of Rutland. Legatees in 1751.

Mary, dau. of Joshua Peart, bur. at Wainfleet All Saints 1 April 1676.

## Peck of Bourne.

[Harl. Soc., Vol. II., p. 147.]

John Peck of Aston, co. Rutland = . . . dau. of . . . Kirke.

Richard Peck of Ridlington, co. Rutland = . . . dau. of . . . Stevens.

John Peck of Ridlington, 2nd son = Margery, dau. of . . . Passon Eustace Peck.  
 of Stamford.

John Peck of Bourne, 1619 = . . . dan. of . . . (See Harl. Soc., Vol. II., p. 147.)

William Peck, bapt. at Reginald Peck, John Peck, bapt. at Mary, bapt. at  
 Bourne 17 Sept. 1583; bapt. at Bourne Bourne 16 Oct. 1586; Bourne 25 Oct.  
 bur. there 8 Oct. 1584. 21 Nov. 1584. bur. there 7 April 1592. 1589.

## Pedwardine of Burton Pedwardine.

ARMS.—*Gules, two lions passant or.*

Roger Pedwardine, died 10 = Agnes, dau. of Philip Darcy;  
 Feb. 1368-9; bur. at Bur- | sister and coheir of Norman  
 ton Pedwardine. | Darcy of Nocton.





A |

Brian Ped- wardine.	Sir Walter Pedwardine, Knt. Will dated 20 July 1404; proved 15 June 1405; (to be bur. in Burton Pedwardine Church.	=	Isabella, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Hilton, Knt. (dead in 1404), by Margaret, dau. and coheir of Marmaduke, 1st Baron Thweng.	Alice.
---------------------------	--	---	---	--------

Walter Ped- wardine.	Sir Robert Pedwardine, Knt., of Burton Pedwardine, died 26 April 1432.	=	Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Pierrepoint.	Katharine.
-------------------------	--	---	--	------------

Katharine, dan. of ....	=	Walter Ped- wardine.	=	Margaret, dan. of Sir John Markham, Knt., of Sedgbrooke, co. Notts, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas; remar. John Flete of Frampton.
-------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	--

Roger Pedwar- dine, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1442.	=	Beatrice, dan. of Matthew Leeke.	=	Margaret, mar. Alexander Leeke, son of Matthew.	=	Katharine, mar. 1st Nicholas Dene of Barrowby, 2ndly David Cecil.	=	Joan, s.p. — Anne, mar. John Mackerell of Bos- ton.
--	---	---	---	--	---	--	---	---

Christopher Pedwardine, released all his right to the manor of Burton Pedwardine 1467.

Peter Pedwardine, s.p.

## Pelham of Brocklesby.

[For earlier descents see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."]

[Harl. MSS. 760, 1912, 4135.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three pelicans argent vulning themselves proper; 2 and 3, Gules, two broken belts in pale, the buckles upward argent.*

Sir William Pelham, Knt., of Brocklesby (3rd son of Sir William Pelham, Knt., of Lough-ton, co. Sussex); died 24 Nov. 1587.	=	Eleanor, dau. of Henry, 5th Earl of Westmorland.
---	---	--

Sir William Pelham, Knt. Will dated 10 Dec. 1628; proved 13 July 1629.	=	Katharine (or Anne), dan. of Charles, 2nd Lord Willoughby of Parham.	=	Peregrine Pelham.	=	... Anne, dan. of ...
--	---	--	---	-------------------	---	-----------------------

Peregrine Pelham, 1st son. = ... dan. of ... Bowes.

William Pelham.

Charles Pelham.

A



A  
 Willoughby Pelham, 7th son; living 1629. Edmund Pelham, living 1642. . . . dau. of . . . ; Elizabeth, bapt. at Spilsby bur. at Tathwell 3 March 1594-5; living 1643. 1645.

Henry Pelham of Lincoln's Inn, 3rd son; M.P. for Grimsby 1620; Grand Chamberlain 1640-48; Speaker of the House of Commons 30 July 1647; Recorder of Lincoln, resigned 1658. Peregrine Pelham, 4th son, bur. at Spilsby 4 March 1594-5. Herbert Pelham, 5th son, LL.D.; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxon; died 19 Jan. 1670-71, æt. about 74. Roger Pelham, 6th son, entered at Magdalen Hall, Oxon, 1624, æt. 14; entered at Inner Temple 1639.

Sir William Pelham, Knt., died 1 Aug. 1644. Frances, dau. of Edward, 1st Viscount Conway. Charles Pelham of Manton, 2nd son; died 24 Jan. 1671-2; bur. there. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrwhitt, Bart., of Stainfield; mar. at Scotter 6 Oct. 1630; died 26 Feb. 1657-8, s.p.; bur. at Manton.

Frances, mar. Sir Matthew Appleyard of Burstwickgarth, co. York. Eleanor, mar. . . . Alured. Elizabeth, mar. Sir Edward Winn (mar. lie. 11 Dec. 1668, æt. 25). Katharine, mar. 1st . . . Heslop of co. Northumberland, 2ndly John Stanhope of Grimston, co. York. Dorothy. — Margaret.

George Pelham, æt. 12, 1647; entered Gray's Inn 22 Feb. 1653-4. William Pelham, died infant. William Pelham, slain at Newark-on-Trent and bur. there 27 Mar. 1646. Anne, mar. at Thornton Curtis, 16 April 1654. Sir George Winn of Rostel, co. York.

Edward Pelham of Brocklesby, born 1623. Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart., of Honington; bapt. there 13 June 1633; mar. 1657. 1st wife. Charles Pelham of Brocklesby; æt. about 30, 1 April 1665; bur. at Brocklesby 17 Feb. 1691-2. Anne. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Pelham of Halland; mar. lie. 1 April 1665, to be mar. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden. 2nd wife. Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Wharton of Beverley, co. York; bur. at Brocklesby 26 Feb. 1725-6. 3rd wife.

Anne, dau. of Sir William Gore, Knt.; mar. at Blyth, co. Notts, 29 June 1714. 1st wife. Charles Pelham of Brocklesby, died 6 Feb. 1763, æt. 84, s.p. Mary, dau. of Robert Vyner of Gantby, 2nd wife. Michael Pelham, bapt. 25 March 1684; bur. at Brocklesby 12 May 1718. Will dated 23 Jan. 1717-18; proved 14 June 1718. Henry Pelham, died infant.



B

Mary, born at Brocklesby 21 April 1671; mar. Francis Anderson of Manby (see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," <i>sub</i> "Yarborough.")	Susanna, bapt. at Brocklesby 20 June 1675.	Frances, bapt. at Brocklesby 2 May 1676.	Charles Reynolds of Wigsborough, co. Essex.
---	--	--	---

Samuel Reynolds, legatee of Michael Pelham 1717-18.

Charlotte, bapt. 27 April 1678; bur. at Brocklesby 10 Jan. 1697-8.	Elizabeth, bapt. 1 Sept. 1680; died 13 Sept. 1726.	John Stringer of Sutton-upon-Lound, co. Notts.	Eleanor, bapt. 1 July 1681; bur. 18 Jan. 1681-2.
--	--	--	--

Anne, heiress, mar., 17 Sept. 1718, John, 2nd Earl Fitzwilliam (see Burke's "Peerage").

## Pelham of Swineshead.

Thomas Pelham of Laughton, co. Sussex, died 1 Feb. 1516-17. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .

. . . . = Sir William Pelham, 1st Knt., of Laughton.	= Mary, dau. of William, Lord Sandys, of the Vyne. 2nd wife.	Anthony Pelham of Buxted, co. Sussex; died 22 Nov. 1566. Will dated 5 April 1563; proved (C.P.C.) 28 Feb. 1566-7.	= Margaret, dau. of . . . . Hall; widow of . . . . Pierce.
--	--	---	--

Sir William Pelham, Knt., of Brocklesby.	Katharine, sister of James Thacker of Priestthams in parish of Wostham, co. Sussex.	= Herbert Pelham, only son; æt. 20, 1566; supervisor of his cousin Sir John Pelham's will.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord De la Warr; died 15 Jan. 1639-40, æt. 59.
--	---	--	---

Penelope, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord De la Warr. 1st wife.	= Herbert Pelham of Swineshead, died 13 July 1624 at Boston; inq. p.m. 20 June 1625, seised of the manors of Swineshead and Wigtoft.	= Anne, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Boston 20 March 1637-8. 2nd wife.
--	--	--

Anthony Pelham, bapt. at Boston 24 May 1621.	Anne, bur. at Boston 10 Mar. 1622-3.	Martha, bapt. at Boston 6 March 1622-3; bur. there 19 April 1624.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 8 July 1624; living unmar. 1674.
--	--------------------------------------	---	---

A



| A

Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Thomas Waldegrave of Ferrers, co. Essex. 1st wife.	= Herbert Pelham of Swines- head, æt. 24, 1624; M.P. in Cromwell's Parliament 1654; bought lands in New England; died at Bures, co. Suffolk. Will dated 1 Jan. 1673-4; proved (C.P.C.) 30 March 1676.	= Elizabeth, dan. of Colonel Bos- ville of Gunth- waite, co. York; widow of Roger Harlakenden of Massachu- setts. 2nd wife.	Edward Pelham. — William Pelham s.p.	Penelope, liv- ing 1674; mar. Richard Bellingham, Recorder of Boston 1625, Governor of Massachu- setts (see Vol. I., p. 118).
---	--	---	---	--

Edward Pelham, 3rd son, had his father's lands in New England; living 1674.	Henry Pel- ham, 4th son, bur. at Bures 1699.	= . . . dau. of . . . . . . .	William Pelham, 5th son.	Katharine, living 1674; mar. . . . Clarke.	Anne, living 1674; mar. Samuel Stan- naud. — A dau., mar. Guth- lac Tolliot.
---	--	--	--------------------------------	--	---

A child, bapt. at Bures 1677.

Waldegrave Pelham, 1st son, bapt. 26 Sept. 1627; bur. 12 Nov. 1699.	= Abigail, dau. of Tho- mas Glascock of Sible- Hedingham, co. Es- sex; bur. at Bures 1698.	Nathaniel Pel- ham, 2nd son, bapt. at Bures 4 Feb. 1631-2; living 1674.	Penelope, bapt. at Bures 1633; mar. Josias Winslow; liv- ing 1674.
--	--	---	---

Waldegrave Pelham, 1st son, bapt. 6 June 1670; sold Ferrers; bur. 1703.	= Herbert Pel- ham of Fer- rers, 2nd son, died 1746.	= Sarah, dan. of . . . ; bur. at Bures 1748.	Jemima, bur. at Bures 1721. — Abigail Penelope.	Margaret Elizabeth. — Mary.
--	---	---	--	--------------------------------------

Waldegrave Pelham, bapt. at Bures 1703.	= . . . dau. of . . . . . . .	Herbert Pelham, bapt. at Bures 1707.	William Byatt Pelham, born Sept. 1709; died 27 March 1780.	Nathaniel Pelham, bapt. at Bures 1713; bur. 1736. — Sarah, bapt. at Bures 1705; bur. 1714.	Eliza- beth, bapt. at Bures 1716.
--	--	--	--	--	---

Jemima, coheir = William Clay of Southwell, co. Notts.

Maria, mar., 30 Nov. 1780, Thomas Scrope of Coleby and Cockerington; s.p.





## Pell of Boothby Paynell.

[Larken MS. Lincoln Wills.]

John Pell of Elkington, co. Northampton, = . . . . dau. of . . . .

John Pell, 2nd son = . . . . dau. of . . . . Warner of Warwick.

Alexander Pell of Boothby Paynell, 2nd son, afterwards of Nether Toynton; bur. at Nether Toynton 11 Feb. 1632-3. Will dated 26 March 1631; proved 14 May 1633. (See Vol. II., p. 462, where he is wrongly called "Sir Alexander Pell, Knt.") = Jane, dan. of Francis Harrington of South Witham; coheir of her mother Barbara, dan. and heiress of John Sutton (see Vol. II., p. 462); ex'trix in 1632. Will dated 17 May, proved 16 Sept. 1637; (to be) bur. in chancel of Nether Toynton Church, where her dau. Friswith lies.

Harrington Pell, 1st son, died infant.	Mary, dan. of Richard Cancey of Forcett (?), co. Warwick; widow of William Humpton of London. 1st wife.	= Walter Pell = Anne, dan. of London, of Thomas Saracole. 2nd wife.
William Pell, 2nd son, legatee 1632 and in 1637.		

Mary, died young.

Thomas Pell of Fulletby, Minister. = Alice, dan. of Thomas Woolf, M.A., Rector of Skirbeck; living 1628.	Barbara, mar. at Boothby 26 Feb. 1608-9; living 1636-7. = Dymoke Overton, son of Edward Overton of Mercott, co. Rutland.	Elizabeth, mar. Robert Saull of Tattershall; ex'trix to her sister Friswith 1636; ex'trix to her mother 1637. = Friswith. Will dated 24 Aug. 1636; proved 1636.
--	--	---

Jane, called granddau. in Jane Pell's will 1637.

## Pell of Dembleby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

[For earlier part of the pedigree see "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562 and 1592," published by W. C. Metcalfe.]

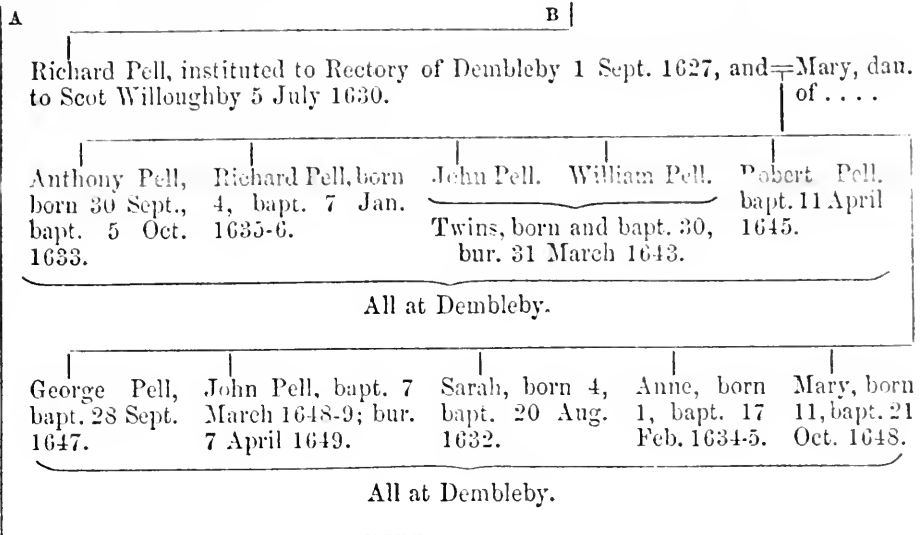
ARMS.—*Ermine, on a canton azure a pelican or.*

Alice Flower, 1st wife. = Thomas Pell of Water Willoughby or Scot Willoughby. Will dated 20 March 1563-4; proved 24 April 1564; (to be) bur. in church.	= Alice, dan. of William Thoroold of Marston; ex'trix 1564. 2nd wife.
---	---

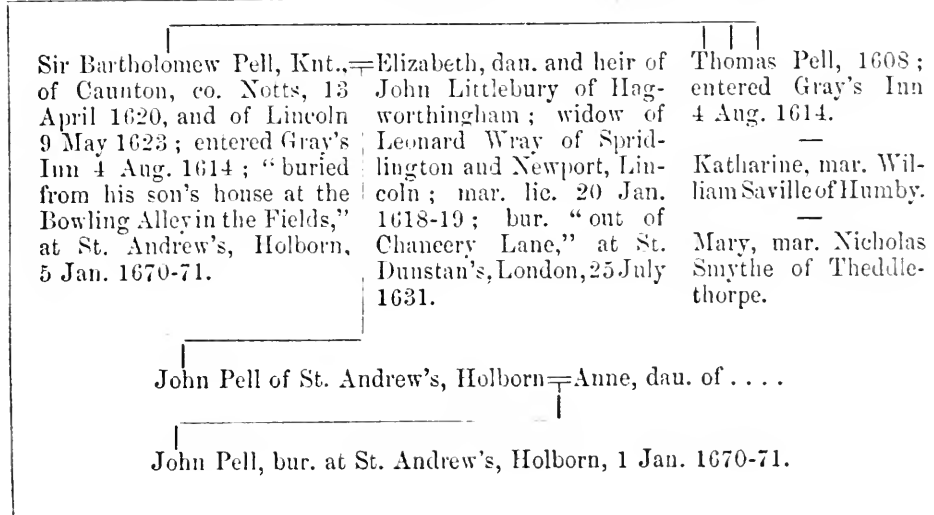
(See PELL of Tattershall.)

William Pell, s.p.	Robert Pell of Dembleby, 4th son. = Katharine, dan. of Augustine Porter of Belton.
--------------------	--



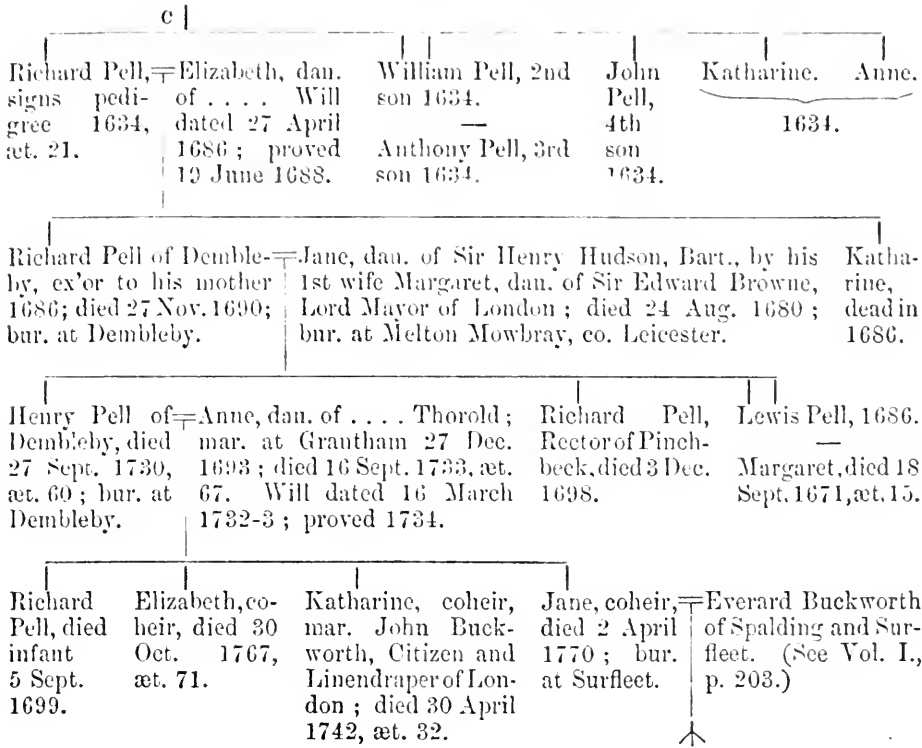


Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrwhit, Bart., of Stainfield; dead 1607. 1st wife.	= Sir Richard Pell, Knt., of Dembleby. Will dated 29 Mar., proved 31 Oct. 1607.	= Katharine, dau. of Anthony Meres of Aubourn; ex'trix; proved her husband's will 1607. 2nd wife.
--	---	---



Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Willoughby, Knt., of Carlton, co. Notts, and Aston Rowant, co. Oxon; dead before 1622-3. 1st wife.	= Sir Anthony Pell, Knt., of Dembleby, entered Gray's Inn 18 May 1604; knighted at Greenwich 27 May 1608; sold the Scot Willoughby estate in 1641.	= Judith, dau. of Richard Brereton of co. Surrey. 2nd wife.	Anne, bur. at St. Giles, Cripplegate, London. Will dated 5 July 1608; proved 7 Feb. 1610-11.	Ursula, mar. 1st Edward Ellis of Chesterton, co. Cambridge; 2ndly (mar. lic. 10 Dec. 1613) Lewis Cockayne of Cockayne Hatley, co. Bedford.
c			Winifred, bur. at Grantham 23 Dec. 1584.	

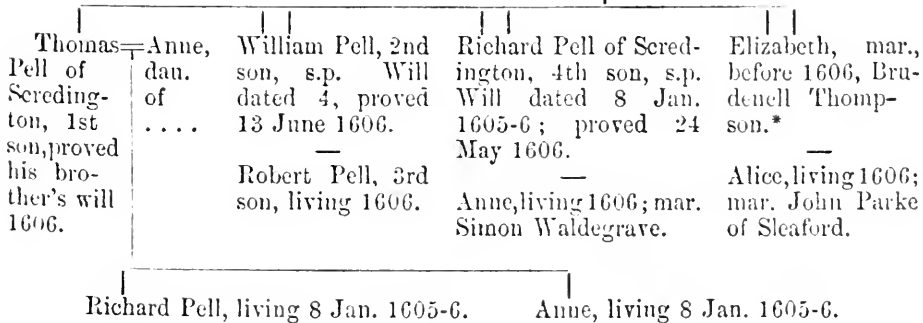




## Pell of Scredington.

[Larken MS.]

Richard Pell of Scredington, yeoman. = Alice, dan. of  
Will dated 23 April 1597. . . .



\* The Pells of Topholme in Bardney probably descended from the Scredington line. In the Bardney Register are the baptisms of Brudenell, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Thompson, 26 Sept. 1709, and of Margaret, dan. of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, 23 Nov. 1726.—A. R. M.



## Pell of Tattershall.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—As PELL of Dembleby.

Alice, dau. of Thomas Pell of Water Willoughby. = Alice, dau. of William Henry Flower Will dated 20 March 1563-4; of Whitwell, proved 24 April 1564. co. Rutland. 1st wife. Thoroid or Marston; ex'trix 1564. 2nd wife.

See PELL of Dembleby.

Edward Pell of Willoughby, æt. 30, 1565; bur. at Dembleby 10 March 1578-9. Will dated 22 Feb. 1578-9; proved 3 April 1579. = Anne, dau. of . . . Ryther . . . of Harewood Castle, co. York; ex'trix 1579. Thomas Pell, 2nd son. = . . . dau. of . . . Two children, 1578-9.

Thomas Pell of Evedon, son and heir (called "the elder" in father's will). = Edith, dau. of William Cantrell of co. Norfolk. Thomas Pell, junior. = . . . dau. of . . .

William Pell of Tattershall, signs pedigree 1634. Will dated 9 April, proved 21 May 1639; appoints his brother-in-law Obadiah Cutler ex'or. = Faith, dau. of John Bradfords of Staveley Hall, co. York; relict of Thomas Cutler (or Batler ?); mar. at Tattershall 4 July 1626. Susan. Priscilla. Edward Pell. Elizabeth, 1578-9.

Bradford Pell, æt. 7, 1634. Timothy Pell, æt. 3, 1634. William Pell, æt. 2, 1634. Hannah, æt. 5, 1634. Elizabeth, æt. 3 months 1634.

All living 1639.

Joshua Pell, clerk, and Mary Thewe, mar. at West Ashby 12 May 1626.

## Pell of Topholme in Bardney.

[Papers *penes* Rev. Charles Hall of Scopwick.]

Paul Pell of Bardney, died 15 Oct. 1781, æt. 60. = Mary, dau. of . . . ; died 6 Nov. 1760, æt. 39.

Paul Pell of Bardney. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Henry Eaton of Raynham, co. Essex, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of George Mildmay. Charles Pell, died 25 March 1762, æt. 6. Mary, bapt. at Bardney 28 March 1746; died 6 July 1808. Sarah, died 13 Feb. 1757, æt. 7.





A |  
 Elizabeth Anne, coheir, born 4 Oct. 1781; died 4 May 1806; bur. at Bardney.  
 Jane, coheir, born at Darlington, co. Durham, 4 Dec. 1782; died 22 Feb. 1812; 1st wife.  
 Paul Francis Pell of Topholme Hall in Bardney, died 19 June 1854.  
 Elizabeth, dan. of . . . Waite; mar. 30 Jan. 1815; died 15 Aug. 1801; bur. at Bardney. 2nd wife.  
 Maria, coheir, born at Lincoln 23 Nov. 1783; died 2 March 1801; bur. at Bardney.

Paul Mildmay Pell, Colonel of the R. S. L. Militia; born at Frieston 30 Dec. 1806; died s.p.	William Bennett Pell, born 5 April 1816; died 23 Sept. 1849.	Paul Francis Pell, born 7 Dec. 1820; died 7 Dec. 1903.	John Pell, born 4 Feb. 1822; died 15 March 1891. — Henry Thomas Pell.
--	--	--	---

Elizabeth Jane, born 1 July 1817. — Catherine, born 22 May 1819; died 4 Nov. 1831.	Maria, born 22 Feb. 1823; died 28 April 1888. — Anne, born 28 Mar. 1826.	Eleanor, born 1 April 1827; died 30 March 1883.	Rev. Charles Hall, Vicar of Scopwick.	Mary Jane, mar. Captain Waite of Wiggle.
--	--	---	---------------------------------------	--

Richard Clipsham of Walesby. Will dated 5 Jan. 1719-20; proved 19 Sept. 1720. = Anne, dan. of . . .

Anne, mar. William Pell.

### Pepper of Thurlby in Bilsby.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550. MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—Gules, a griffin segreant or, over all a bend argent.

Robert Pepper of Tenterden in Kent = Elizabeth, dan. of Richard Short.

Stephen Pepper.	Philip Pepper.	John Pepper.	Margaret, dan. and heiress of Christopher Ward of Thurlby.	Margaret.	Anne.
-----------------	----------------	--------------	--	-----------	-------

Dorothy = Thomas Dishborn (?) of Boston.

Anne = John Thacker of Hull.

Margaret = John Bell of Boston.

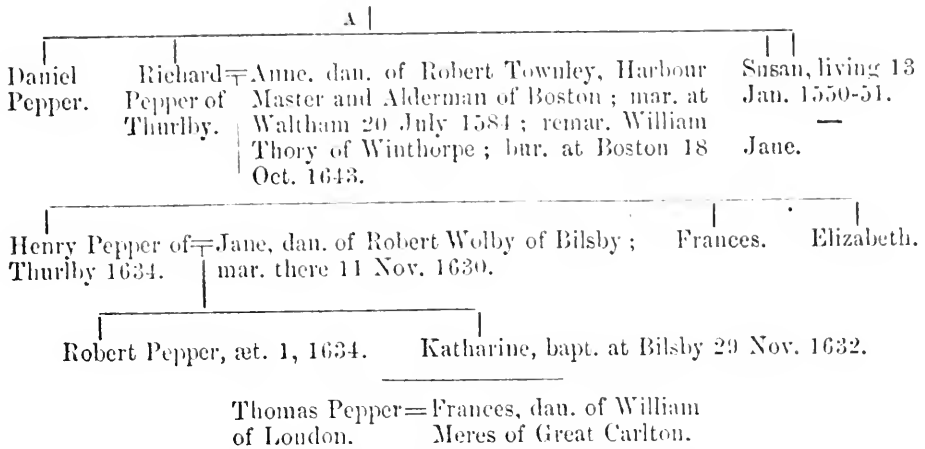
Mary.

Anne = Richard White of Anford.

Thomas Pepper of Thurlby = Mary, dan. of Sir Thomas Mussenden, Knt., of Healing.

Richard Pepper of Thurlby 1562, legatee in will of his mother, Jane Meres, 13 Jan. 1550-51. Will proved 1595.	Frances, dan. of Christopher Meres of Great Carlton (see Vol. II., p. 663); ex'trix of her mother Jane Meres 13 Jan. 1550-51.	Anne, mar. Anthony Cradock.
---	---	-----------------------------



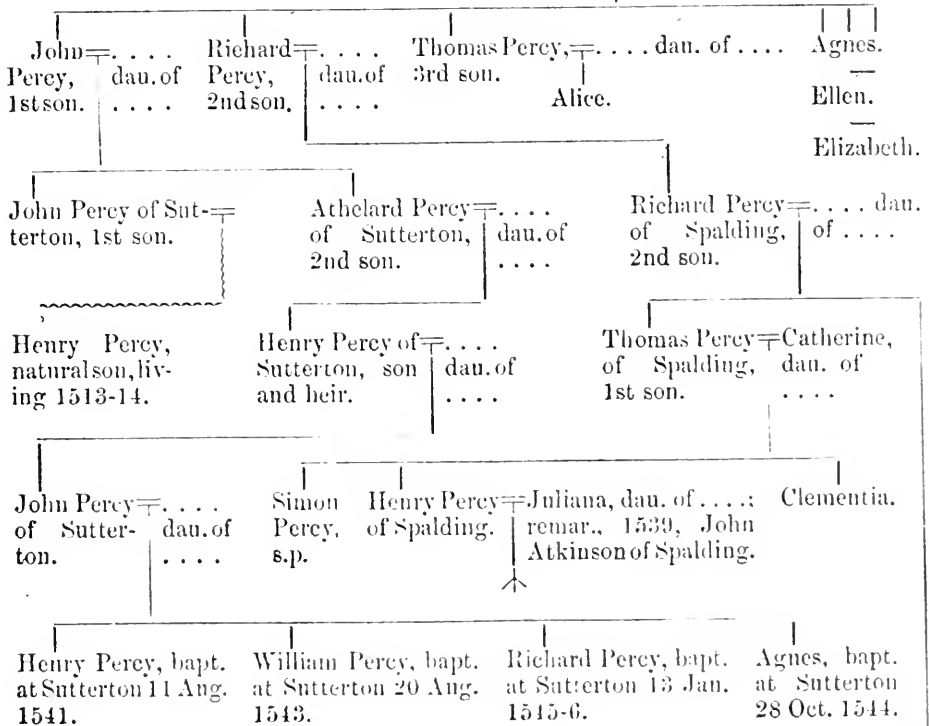


[NOTE.—Thurlby is written Thorleby and Thoresby in different pedigrees. I have decided on Thurlby as the right name, it being given in the Index of Wills in the Lincoln Probate Office as the abode of Richard Pepper, whose will was proved in 1595.—A. R. M.]

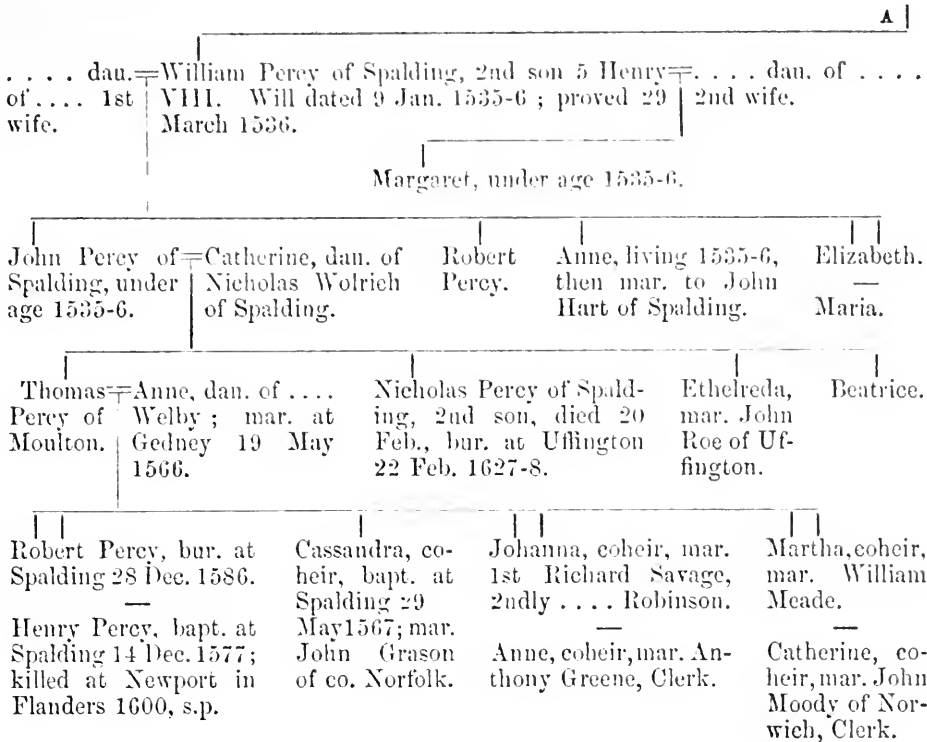
## Percy of Spalding and Sutterton.

[Larken MS.]

Athelard Percy of Sutterton. Will dated 1473 = Agnes, dau. of . . . .







### Perkins of Grantham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Aryent, a fesse dancettée between ten billets, 4, 3, 2, and 1, ermine.*

... . Perkins of co. York = ... . dan. of ... .

Anne, dau. of ... . Wright of Swinstead ; bur. at Grantham 19 March 1590-91. 1st wife. = Robert Perkins of Grant-ham, bur. there 11 Dec. 1612, at. 80. = Joan, dan. of ... . ; bur. at Grantham 6 April 1602. 2nd wife.

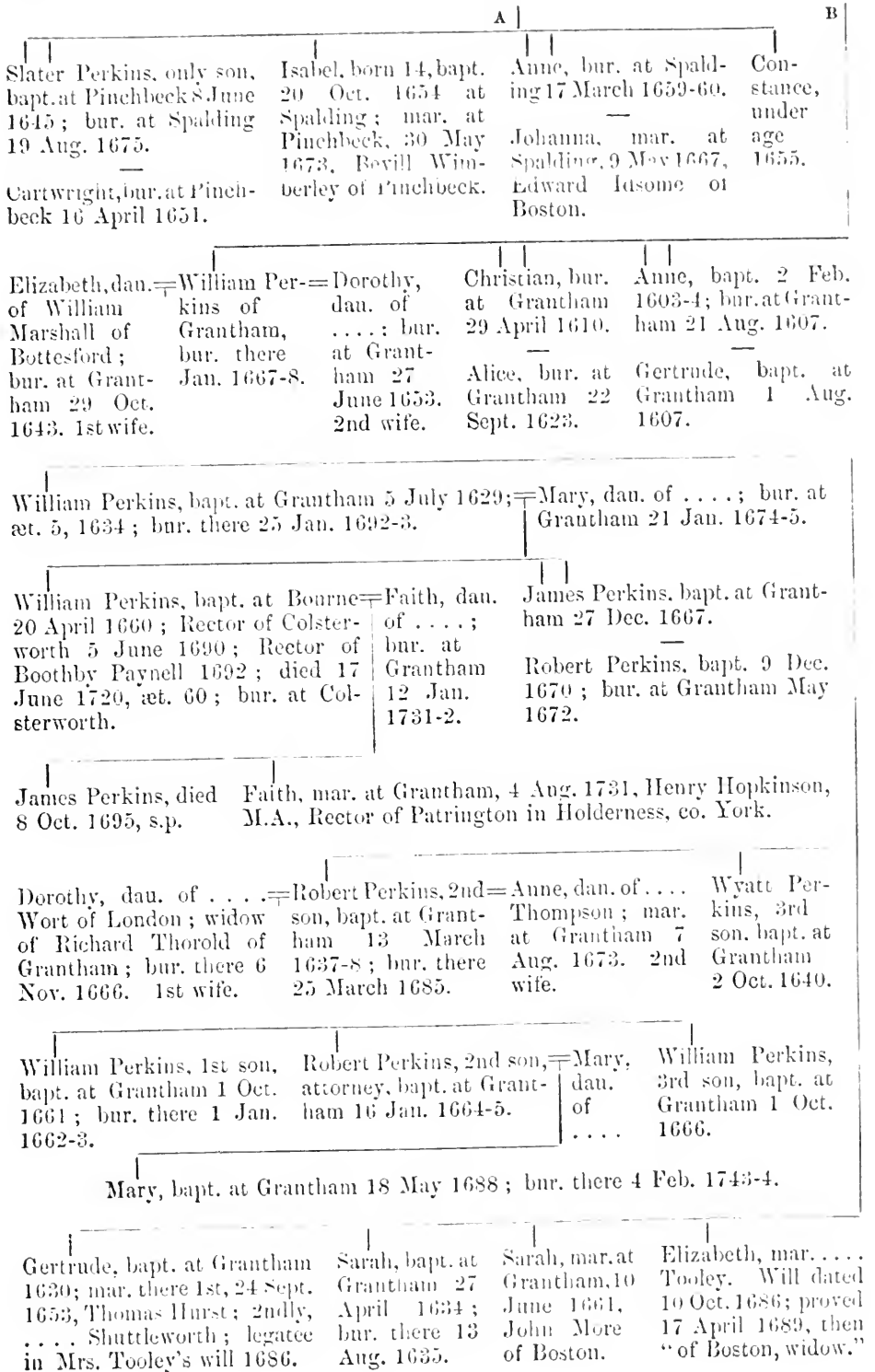
Robert Perkins of Grantham.	= Gertrude, dan. of George Wyatt ; bur. at Grantham 21 July 1617.	John Perkins, bur. at Grantham Oct. 1567.	Joan, bapt. at Grantham 29 Oct. 1569.
-----------------------------	---	---	---------------------------------------

Robert Perkins, bapt. at Grantham 20 Dec. 1601; liv- ing 1655.	John Per- kins, 2nd son, bapt. at Grant- ham 4 Sept. 1603.	Wyatt Perkins of Spald- ing, bapt. at Grantham 20 Dec. 1611; indicted for high treason 1613; bur. at Spalding Jan. 1655-6. Will dated 31 Dec. 1655; proved 13 May 1656.	= Helen, dan. and heir of William Slater of Spald- ing; proved her husband's will 1656.	George Per- kins, bapt. 29 April 1613; bur. at Grant- ham 23 May 1614.
--	--	---	---	--

A |

B





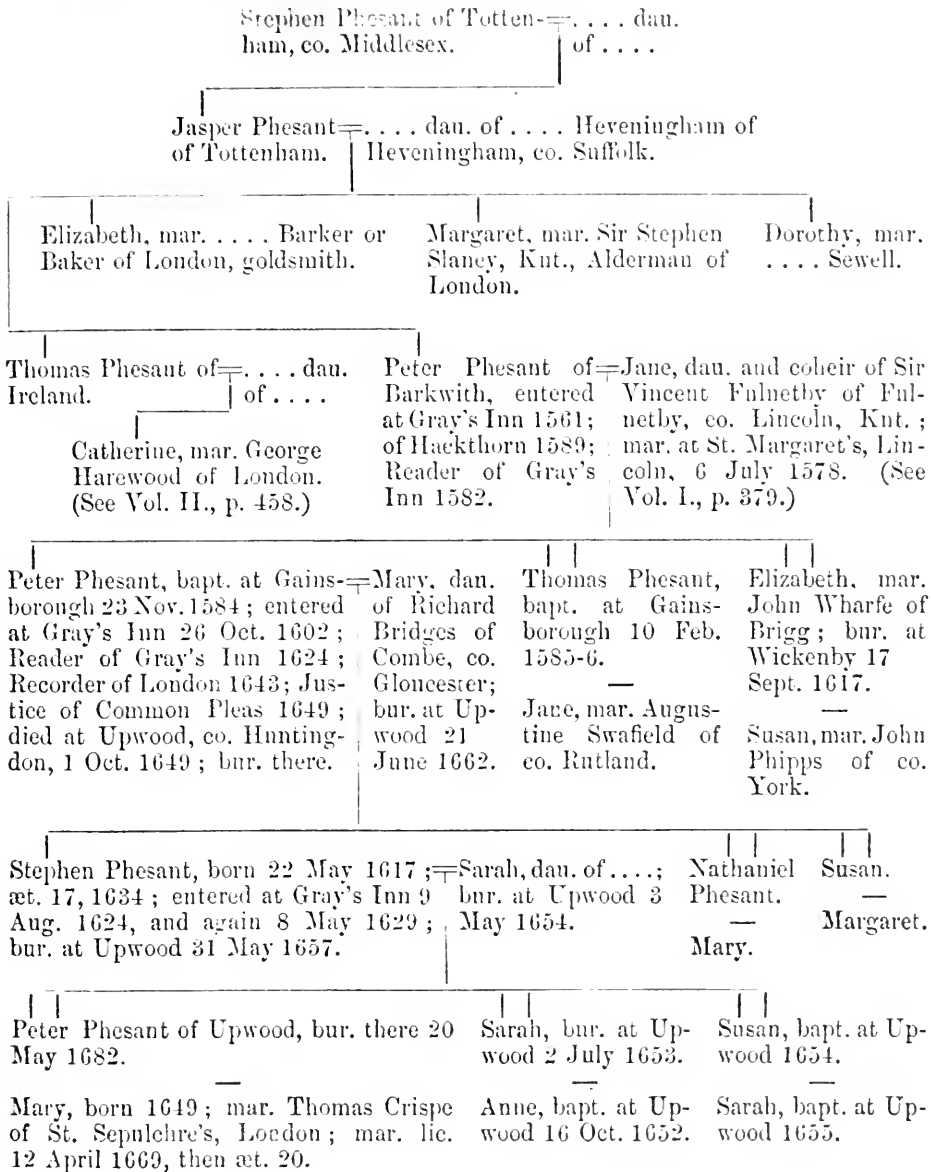




## Phesant of Barkwith.

[Harl. MS. 1476. Stark's "History of Gainsborough."]

ARMS.—*Per fesse or and azure, a fesse per fesse dancellée counterchanged.*





## Phillips of Wispington.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

.... dau. of = Robert Phillips of Wispington, held = Alice, dau. of . . .  
 . . . Hamet lands of the Duchy of Lancaster in Johnson; widow of  
 of Legsby. Edlington. Will dated 29 Oct., . . . Harrison. 2nd  
 1st wife. proved 3 Nov. and 1 Feb. 1601-5. wife.

Stephen Phillips, = Bridget, dau. and coheir  
 proved his father's of Thomas Dymoke of  
 will 1604-5; liv- Haugham; bapt. at Beels-  
 ing 1614-15. by 8 Feb. 1570-71; bur.  
 at Marsh Chapel 1636.

Thomas = Alice, dau. of Wal-  
 Phillips. ter Harpham of  
 Marsh Chapel; bur.  
 at Great Grimsby 3  
 Feb. 1630-31.

Willoughby Phillips,  
 bapt. at Fulstow 19  
 Oct. 1595; living  
 s.p. 1604.

William Westlyd = Elizabeth, mar. lic. = Christopher Brox-  
 (or Weselhead) of 16 Nov. 1612, æt. holme, mar. at  
 Grimsby, æt. 23, 19; died 20 July  
 1612. 1st hus- 1628; bur. at Barnoldby-le-  
 band. Grimsby. 2nd husband.

Thomas Phil- = Mary, dau. of Francis Tooley of  
 lips of Orby, Woodhall; mar. there 6 Feb.  
 2nd son, æt. 1626-7 (mar. lic. 31 Jan. 1626-7,  
 29, 1626-7. æt. 24).

Anne, mar. at Wispington, 2  
 June 1618, Edward Marsh of  
 Marcham-on-the-Hill. (See  
 Vol. II., p. 640.)

Anne, æt. 2, 1634.

Margaret, living 1604.

Robert Phillips of Wispington, presented to = Susan, dau. of Tho-  
 the Vicarage of Wispington 30 Oct. 1631; mas Morley, Alder-  
 bur. there 9 July 1635. man of York.

Bartholomew  
 Phillips, liv-  
 ing 1604.

Robert Phillips of Wisp- = Mary, dau.  
 ington, æt. 8, 1634; of Thomas  
 entered at Gray's Inn White of  
 7 Feb. 1653-4; died 24 Tuxford,  
 June, bur. at Wisping- co. Notts.  
 ton 26 June 1668.

Stephen Phillips,  
 bapt. at Hemingby  
 24 Jan. 1626-7.

Bridget, æt. 12, 1634;  
 bur. at Wispington 13  
 Nov. 1664.

Frances, æt. 14,  
 1634.

Jane, 1634; bapt. at  
 Hemingby 2 Nov. 1623.

Stephen Phillips, bapt.  
 at Grantham 23 May  
 1656; bur. at Wisping-  
 ton 11 Feb. 1682-3, s.p.

Robert Phillips of London, gold-  
 smith, bapt. at Wispington 23  
 Aug. 1662; died 12 Dec. 1707.  
 bur. at Wispington same day, s.p.

Benjamin Phillips,  
 bapt. at Wispington 30  
 July 1666; bur. there  
 10 Aug. 1715, s.p.

John Phillips, died in  
 London 19 Feb., bur.  
 at Wispington 12 Mar.  
 1719-20, s.p.

Elizabeth, bapt. = (?) . . . Glover.  
 at Wispington (See Vol. II.,  
 29 May 1664. p. 744.)

Susanna, bapt. at  
 Wispington 15 Nov.  
 1667; bur. there  
 13 Feb. 1667-8.

Phillips Glover, heir of his uncle John Phillips 1719.



## Pickering of Hougham.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Lansdowne MS. 991.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a lion rampant azure, ducally crowned or.*

John Pickering of Gretton, co. Northampton. . . . dan. of . . . .

Richard Pickering of Hougham. Will = Bridget, dau. and heiress of Richard King dated 6 Jan., proved 22 Feb. 1647-8. of Cottesmore, co. Rutland, clerk.

Richard Pickering, æt. 22, 1634; son and heir.	Lawrence Pickering of Gretton, 2nd son, ex'or to his father.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . By-ering of Gret-dall; widow of Edward Hunston of Leake; mar. there 5 Jan. 1656-7. (See Vol. II., p. 524.)	Samuel Pickering of Hougham, 3rd son, living 1647-8.
			Joyce, æt. 19, 1634; mar. . . . Cobby.

## Pigge of Boston.

[Rawlinson MS. 79, p. 193.]

Thomas Pigge = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas St. Mark of Boston 38 by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir John Tame, Henry VI. Knt., of co. Northampton.

George Pigge.	Hugh Pigge = . . . dau. of Boston, temp. Henry VII.	and coheir of William Christmas.	Agnes.	Eliza-beth.	Margaret, mar. George Marbury of Upthorpe, co. Hants.
Richard Pigge.			Alice.	—	
Thomas Pigge.			Ruth.	Anne.	

Oliver Pigge = . . . dau. of Boston, 1st son.	Richard = . . . dau. of Sir Pigge, 2nd son.	James Bullen, Knt.	Jane, mar. 1st Ambrose Clarke, 2ndly John Steward of Pottes-hill, co. Northampton.
---	---	--------------------	--

Oliver = . . . dan. of . . . s.p.	Robert Pigge.	Mary.	Anne.	Ursula, mar. Lam- bert Hughson.
Fawcon.	Charles Pigge.	Margaret.	Rachel.	

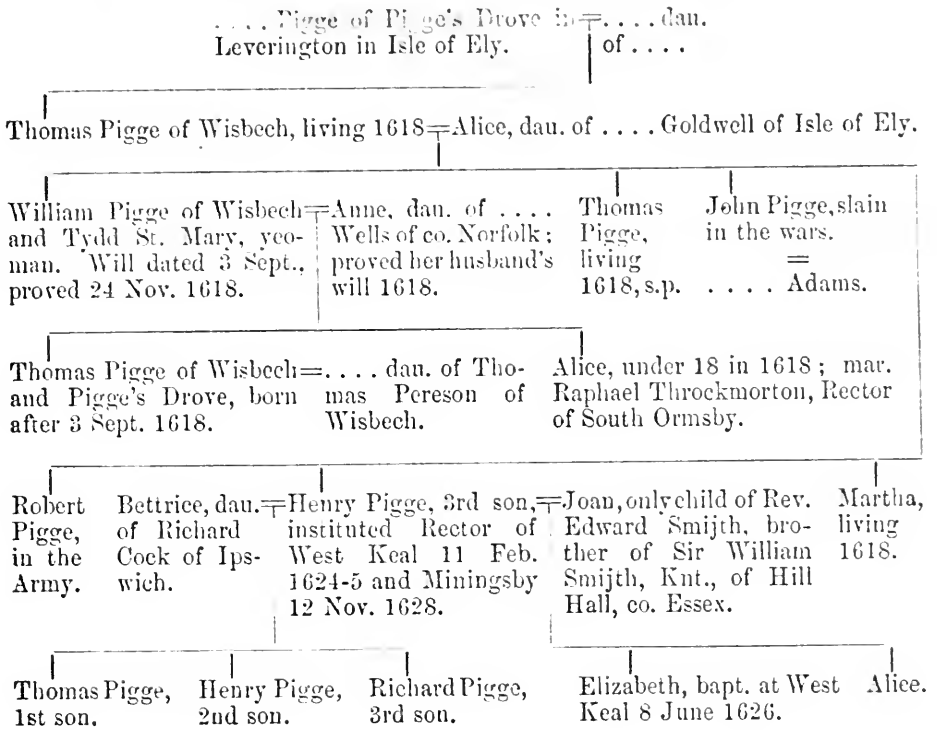
[NOTE.—The last generation is given as the family of Richard Pigge and his wife, dau. of Sir James Bullen, in Mr. Larken's MS. I have preferred the pedigree in the "Visitations of co. Northampton, 1564 and 1618."—A. R. M.]



## Pigge of West Keal.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

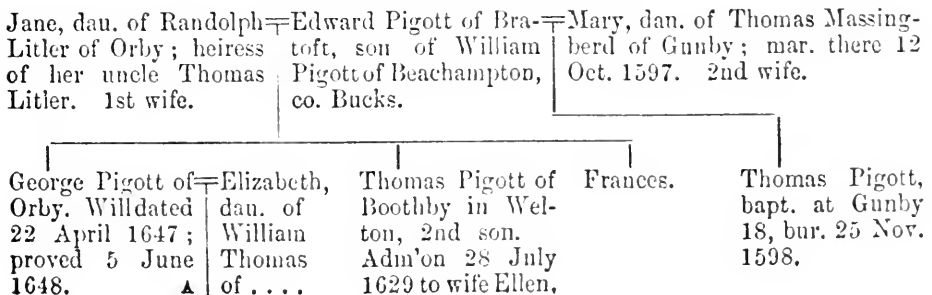
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads erased sable.*



## Pigott of Orby.

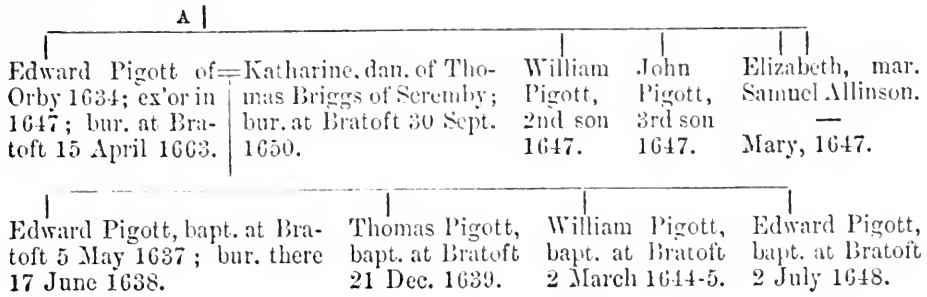
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three pickaxes argent.*









## Pilkington of Theddlethorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross patonce, voided gules.*

Thomas Pilkington, Rector of Wold Newton; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1578, M.A. 1582. Will dated 20 May, proved 26 June 1615. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Pilkington of Cambridge; living 1615.

Mark Pilkington of Marsh Chapel, yeoman. Will dated 28 Jan. 1626-7; proved 3 April 1627.	= Katherine, dau. and coheir of Thomas Dawson of Roughton; ex'trix in 1627.
--	---

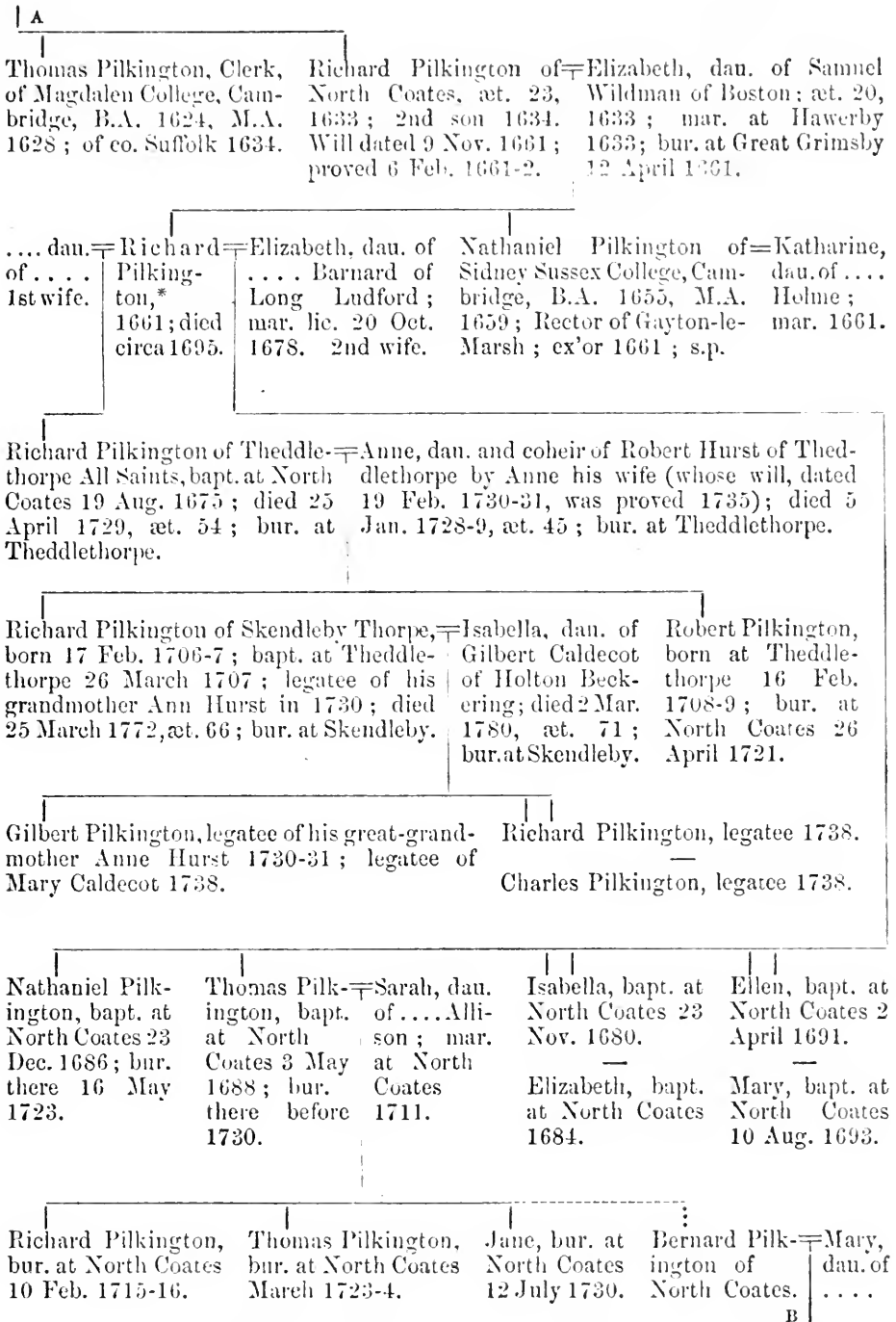
Thomas Pilkington.	Matthias Pilkington, legatee of Thomas Dawson 1628.	Peter Pilkington, legatee in 1628.	Ann. — Katherine.	Margaret. — Alice.
--------------------	---	------------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

Nathaniel Pilkington, Rector of North Coates and Haverby; of Magdalen College, Cambridge, B.A. 1596, M.A. 1600; bur. at Haverby 11 March 1642-3.	= Anne, dau. of Stephen Green of Bainton, co. York; bur. at Haverby 19 Dec. 1644.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Wold Newton Sept. 1575; mar. William Morton; living 1615.
--	---	---

George Pilkington of London, bapt. at Haverby 6 July 1613; 3rd son 1634.	= Cassandra, dau. of . . . . Mary, mar. at Haverby, 6 May 1635, Marquard Thwenge of Rotsey, co. York.	Elizabeth, mar. at Haverby, 29 June 1636, Nathaniel Humphrey of Haverby; bur. there 15 May 1639.
--	---	--

Richard Pilkington, bapt. at Haverby 4 March 1642-3; died 1651.	Thomas Pilkington, bapt. at Haverby 12 April 1646.	Richard Pilkington, bapt. at Haverby 30 June 1651.
---	--	--





\* The following marriage licence seems to refer to this Richard:—"Richard Pilkington of North Coates, gent., and Elizabeth Barnard of Long Ludford, spinster, æt. 21" (20 Oct. 1678). The date suits perfectly, except in the case of the eldest son Richard, who was born in 1675. Probably this was a second marriage, and the first wife died between 1675 and 1678.—A. R. M.]



B |

Thomas Pilkington, bapt. at North Coates 5 Feb. 1748-9.	Richard Pilkington, bapt. at North Coates 1754.	Sarah, bapt. 5, bur. 12 Feb. 1747-8 at North Coates.
John Pilkington, bapt. at North Coates 20 Aug. 1750.	William Pilkington, bapt. 17 Jan., bur. 22 June 1755 at North Coates.	Anne, bapt. at North Coates 4 March 1749-50.  Elizabeth, bur. at North Coates 24 Feb. 1755.

## Pinchbeck of Hagbech Hall in Whaplode and Pinchbeck.

["Lincoln Notes and Queries," vol. i., p. 173. Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable a bezant in chief.*

Thomas Pinchbeck, Chief Baron of the Exchequer 24 April 1388. = Joan, dau. of Sir William Bawde, Knt.

Richard Pinchbeck, living 1451, 1485.	= Margaret, dau. of Richard Welby of Moulton.	Nicholas Pinchbeck.	Ralph Pinchbeck.	Thomas Pinchbeck.
--	---	------------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Richard Pinchbeck of Hagbech Hall in Whaplode and Pinchbeck. Will dated 4 Nov. 1492; proved 20 March 1495-6. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Walter Tailbois, Knt.

Richard Pinch- beck.	= Joan, dau. of Nicholas Griffin of Braybrooke, co. Northampton, by Marina, dau. and coheirress of John Bellers of Kirkby Bellers and widow of Sir Thomas Greene, Knt., of Green's Norton, co. Northampton; living 1492; remar. Thomas Bankes.	William Pinch- beck, Rector of Surfleet.
----------------------------	--	--

Richard Pinchbeck.

Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Bynley, Knt., by Mary, dau. and coheirress of John Bellers of Kirkby Bellers. 1st wife.	= Sir Thomas Pinch- beck of Pinchbeck, Knt., High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1486.	= Anne, dau. of Sir Tho- mas Greene, Knt., of Green's Norton. 2nd wife.
--	---	--

Thomas Pinchbeck, died 4 Nov. 1498; inq. p.m. 12 Jan. 1506-7.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	Sir John Pinch- beck, Knt.
---	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Gilbert Pinchbeck of Hagbech Hall, æt. 14 in 1506-7; died 10 Feb. 1527-8.	= Maude, dau. of . . . . Benefield.
---	--

A |



▲

Gilbert Pinchbeck of Pinchbeck, æt. 10 in 1527-8 = Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Harrington, Knt.  
(called "Richard" in the escheat).

Aime, heiress, mar. John Colville of Newton Colville, co. Cambridge (see Harl. Soc., Vol. XLI., p. 104).

William Pinchbeck of Whaplode, died 6 April 1489; inq. p.m. 17 Jan. 1502-3. = . . . . dau. of . . . . Everard Pinchbeck of Whaplode, died 6 Aug. 1497.

William Pinchbeck, æt. 12, 1502.

Leonard Pinchbeck. Will dated 23 Jan. 1522-3; proved 3 July 1523; (to be) bur. at Boston. = Alison, dau. of . . . .

Geoffrey Pinchbeck.

. . . . Pinchbeck = . . . . dau. of . . . .

John Pinchbeck of Butterwick, yeoman, ex'or to his son 1611-12. = . . . . dau. of . . . . William Pinchbeck, 1611-12.

Richard Pinchbeck of Butterwick, had lands in Benington, Butterwick, Frieston, Fishtoft, and Boston; s.p. Will dated 20 Feb. 1611-12; proved 24 July 1616. Edmund Pinchbeck. Joshua Pinchbeck. Grace, 1611-12. Nathaniel Pinchbeck. Thomas Pinchbeck. 1611-12.

### Pindar of Amcotts in Isle of Arholme.

Richard Pindar of Amcotts. Will dated 14 Sept. 1545; proved 23 Dec. 1545. = Jane, dan. of . . . .; proved her husband's will 23 Dec. 1545.

Edmund Pindar of Amcotts 1545. Richard Pindar, 1545. Elizabeth, 1545.

[This pedigree and that of Pindar of Owston are very unsatisfactory. I give simply what Mr. Larken has traced.—A. R. M.]





Pindar of Owston in Isle of Axholme.

[Disclaimed 1634.]

ARMS (disclaimed).—*Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent, langued and crowned.*

John Pindar; a disclaimer 1634. Will dated March 1671.

Mary, dau. of John Pindar of Owston, Anne, dau. of . . . Bollame; born May  
 . . . . 1st born 17 July 1628; bur. 1641; mar. at Owston 27 March 1673;  
 wife. at Owston 1705. died 18 March 1718-19. 2nd wife.

Anne, bapt. Matthew = Mary, dau. of . . . Robert = Elizabeth, dau. Eliza-  
 at Owston Pindar Healey of Bur- Pindar of Darcy Stan- beth.  
 1665; died of Bur- ringham; mar. at of Ows- hope of Mel-  
 young. ringham, Althorpe 7 Oct. ton, died wood; bapt. at  
 s.p. 1708. 1726. Owston 1680.

John Pindar of Anne, dau. of . . . ; widow Thomas Peter Pindar, Isabella.  
 Owston, died 5 of . . . Medley of Gains- Pindar. bapt. at Ows-  
 Mar. 1776; bur. borough; mar. bond 20 ton 1725.  
 at Owston. Jan. 1729-30.

Thomas Pindar of Owston and Bromby Robert Pindar of Bromby = Catherine,  
 Wood Hall, Fellow of Magdalen College, Wood Hall, clerk, Fellow of dau. of  
 Oxon; died 8 May 1813, æt. 78; left King's College, Cambridge; . . .  
 his estates to Earl Beauchamp. died 14 Dec. 1795, æt. 55. Barnet.

Robert Pindar. Thomas Pindar. Catherine. Anne, mar. Joseph Pearson, clerk.

Thomas Pindar of Eastoft, clerk. Will dated . . . dau.  
 12 Oct. 1689; proved 11 Jan. 1689-90. of . . .

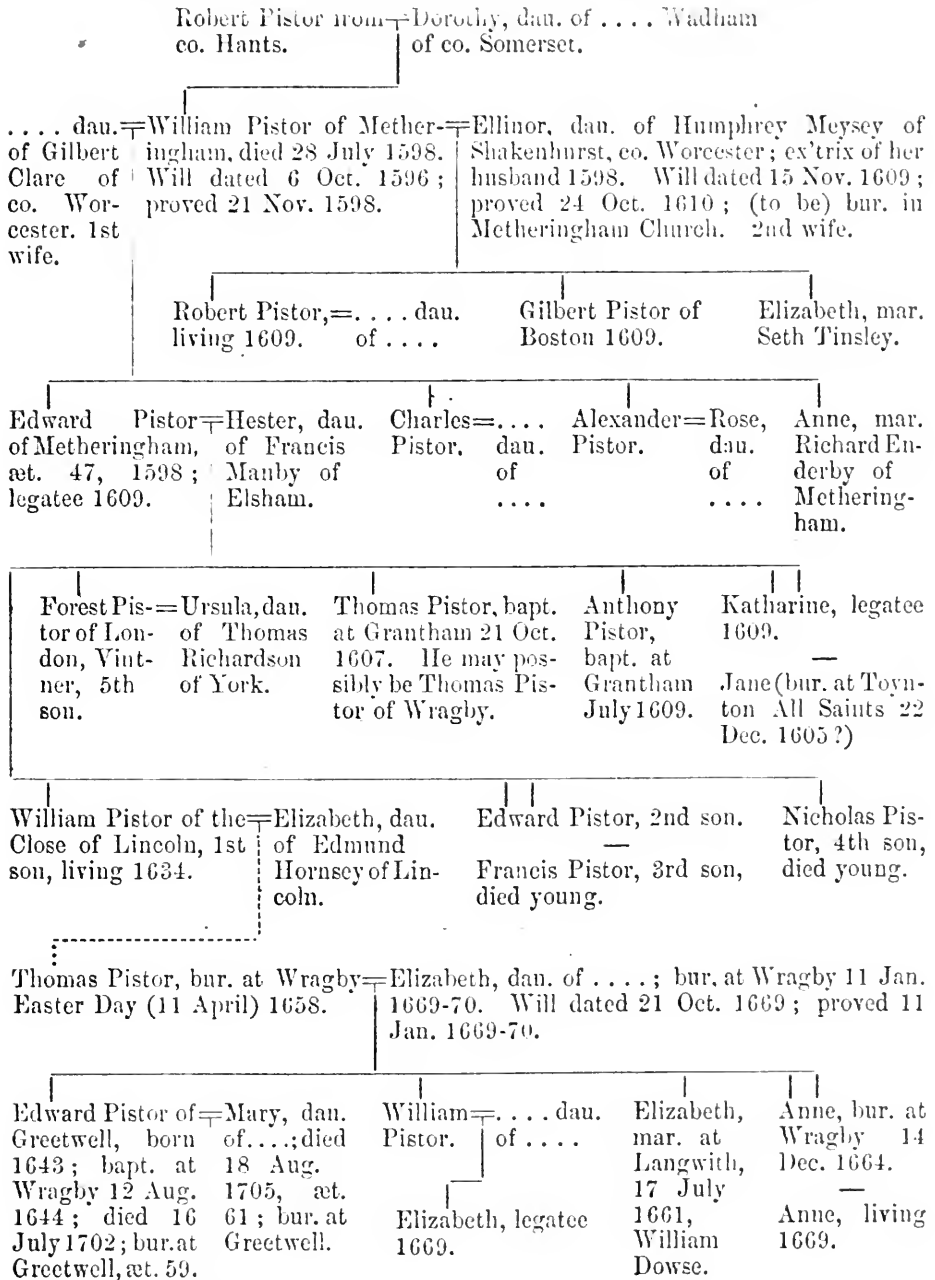
Paul Pindar. Thomas Frances. Elizabeth = Samuel Lister, 2nd son of Sir John  
 Pindar. Lister, Knt., of Hull.

Samuel Lister of Eastoft. Will dated 7 Dec.  
 1685; proved 4 Jan. 1685-6.

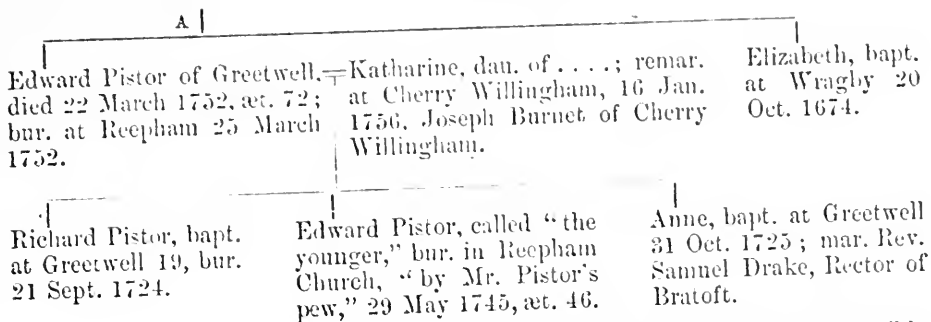


## Pistor of Metheringham.

[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a baker's peel sable three manchetts of the field.*



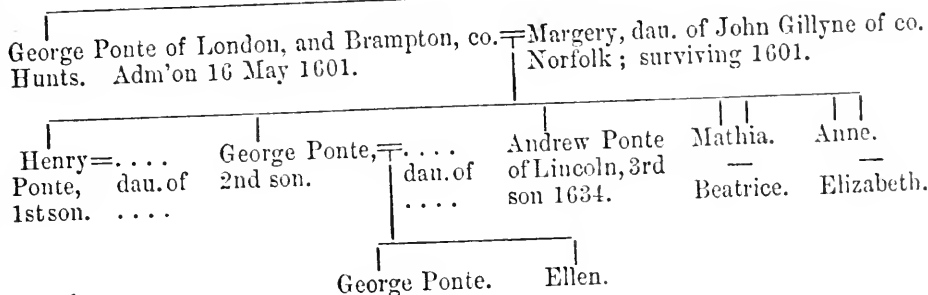


Mrs. Elizabeth Pistor, widow, bur. at Cherry Willingham 3 Sept. 1775 (possibly widow of Edward Pistor the younger).

[NOTE.—The earlier part of the pedigree belongs to Hampshire, and may be found in Berry's "Hampshire Pedigrees." In apportioning the children of William Pistor to his two wives I have followed the "Visitation of co. Lincoln, 1562"; but from Ellinor Pistor's will it would seem more probable that Charles and Alexander were her sons, not step-sons.—A. R. M.]

## Ponté of Lincoln.

John Ponté of London, merchant taylor = . . . dau. of . . .

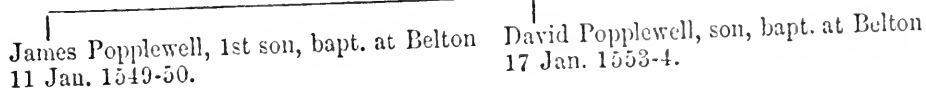


## Popplewell of Temple Belwood in Isle of Axholme.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets azure.*

Ralph Popplewell of Belton in Axholme, bur. at Belton 17 Aug. 1540.  
David Popplewell of . . . , bur. at Belton 19 March 1641-2.

William Popplewell of Belton = Jane, dau. of . . . Thornton; mar. in Axholme. at Belton 24 June 1548.





Thomas Popplewell, = Alice, dau. of . . . Thornton ; mar. at  
son. Belton 22 Nov. 1557.

Richard Popplewell of . . .

Edward Popplewell, son, bapt. at Belton 16 Aug. 1604.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Belton 16 May 1601.	Mary, bapt. at Belton 27 July, bur. there 26 Oct. 1602.
--	---	---

Robert Popplewell, son.

Edmund Popplewell, son, bapt. at Belton 30 July 1603.	John Popplewell, son, bapt. at Belton 3 Aug. 1604.
--	---

Allan Popplewell of . . . , bur. at Belton 29 Jan. 1625-6.

Mary, bapt. at Belton 13 Aug. 1609.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Belton 25 Nov. 1629.	= Humphry Popplewell of Belton in Axholme.	= Anne, dau. of . . . Popplewell ; mar. at Belton 31 Jan. 1630-31.
--	---	---

David Popplewell of Belton, yeo- man, son, bapt. at Belton 5 Oct. 1625 ; bur. at Belton 21 Jan. 1689-90.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Stevenson of Belton ; mar. at Thornholme 13 Dec. 1656.	William Popplewell, son, bapt. at Belton 25 Jan. 1627-8.
---	--	--

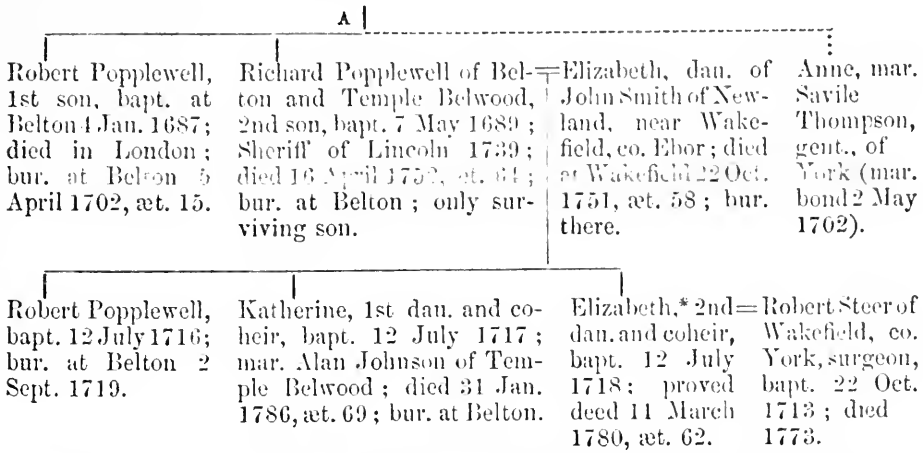
John Popplewell of Belton, = yeoman, son, bapt. at Belton 2 March 1634-5.	Elizabeth, dau. of David Popplewell of Belton, yeoman ; mar. at Ax- holme 18 Dec. 1654.	Anne, bapt. at Belton 6 April 1636.
---	---	---

David Popplewell of Belton, bur. there 16 May 1687 = Jane, dau. of . . .

James Pop- plewell, bapt. at Bel- ton 26 June 1646.	Robert Popplewell = Katherine, dau. of Robert of Belton, bapt. Ryther of Belton, bapt. there 22 Sept. 6 Oct. 1662 ; died 9 Jan. 1652 ; died 20, 1711, æt. 50 ; bur. the bur. at Belton 26 same day at Belton. Oct. 1720, æt. 68.	John Popplewell, bur. at Belton 14 Sept. 1694. — Elizabeth, bur. at Bel- ton 26 Sept. 1644.
---	---	---





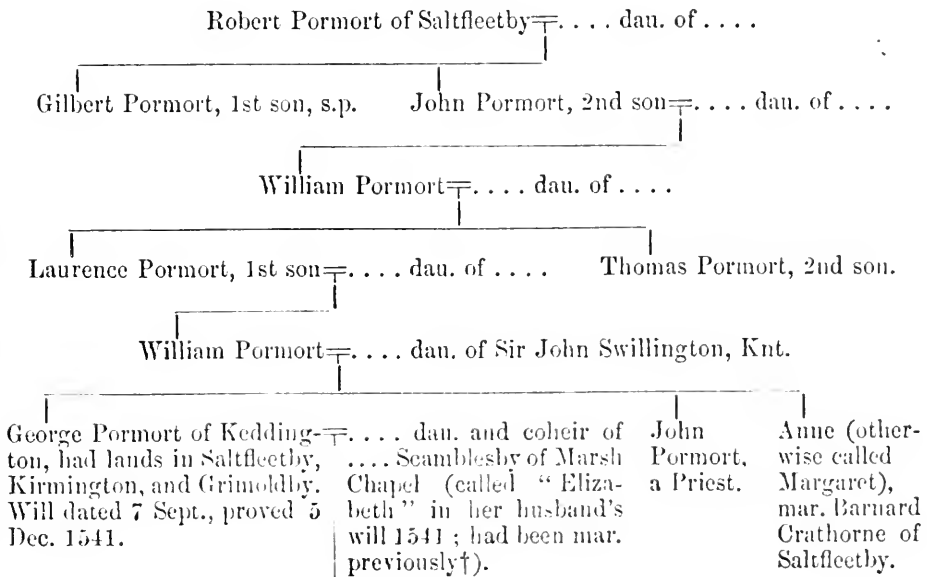


[NOTE.—The above fragmentary pedigree is all that Mr. Larken could compile. It is not in one of the Lincolnshire Visitations.—A. R. M.]

## Pormort of Great Grimsby and Saltfleetby.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550.]

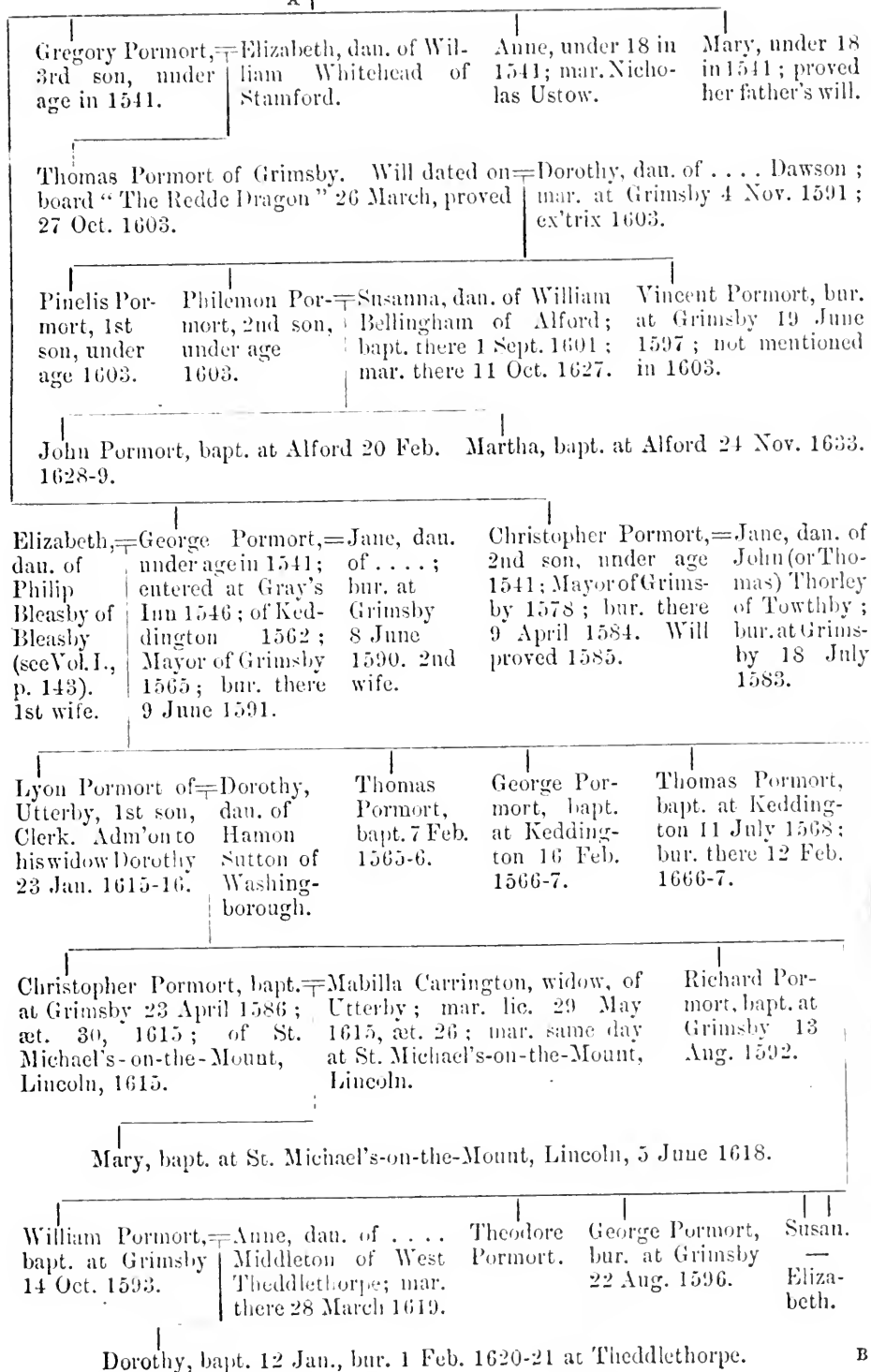
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three leopards' faces sable as many mullets of the field.*



\* See "Familie Minorum Gentium," Harleian Society, Vol. XXXVIII., p. 818.  
 † George Pormort leaves legacies to his wife's children, Thomas, William, and Anne.



A



B



B |

William Port- mort.	Anne, dau. of . . . Mes- senger ; mar. at Strubby 12 Feb. 1581-2.	Anne, mar. at Theddlethorpe, 13 Jan. 1580-81, William Booth of Wootton ; bur. at Wootton 25 March 1639.	Margaret.
------------------------	---	--	-----------

George Pormort, bapt. at Grimsby 29 Nov., bur. 20 Dec. 1582.

[NOTE.—The name is spelt Pormont in the Visitation of 1562, Pormort in 1592, and in the Register of Grimsby and in George Pormort's will, 1541.—A. R. M.]

## Porter of Belton and Syston.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three bells argent, a canton ermine.*

John Porter of Markham, co. Notts, younger brother of Sir Wil- . . . dau. of  
liam Porter, Knt., who builded ye House of Colly-Weston, co. . . . Gardner  
Northampton, and was buried in ye White Friars at Stamford, which of Bishop's  
he built also, with ye arms of his family on his tomb. Norton.

William Por- ter, 1st son.	Augustine Porter . . . . dau. of Sir Robert of Belton, 2nd son. Bellingham, Knt.	Christopher Porter, 3rd son, a Priest.
-------------------------------	---	---

John Porter.	Augustine Porter of Belton, died 17 June 1 Mary, 1554 ; bur. at Belton 23 June 1554.	Ellen, dau. of . . . . Smith of Witcote, co. Leicester ; died 2 July 1569.	Christopher= Porter of Barkston, Churchwar- den there 1568.
--------------	--	---	--

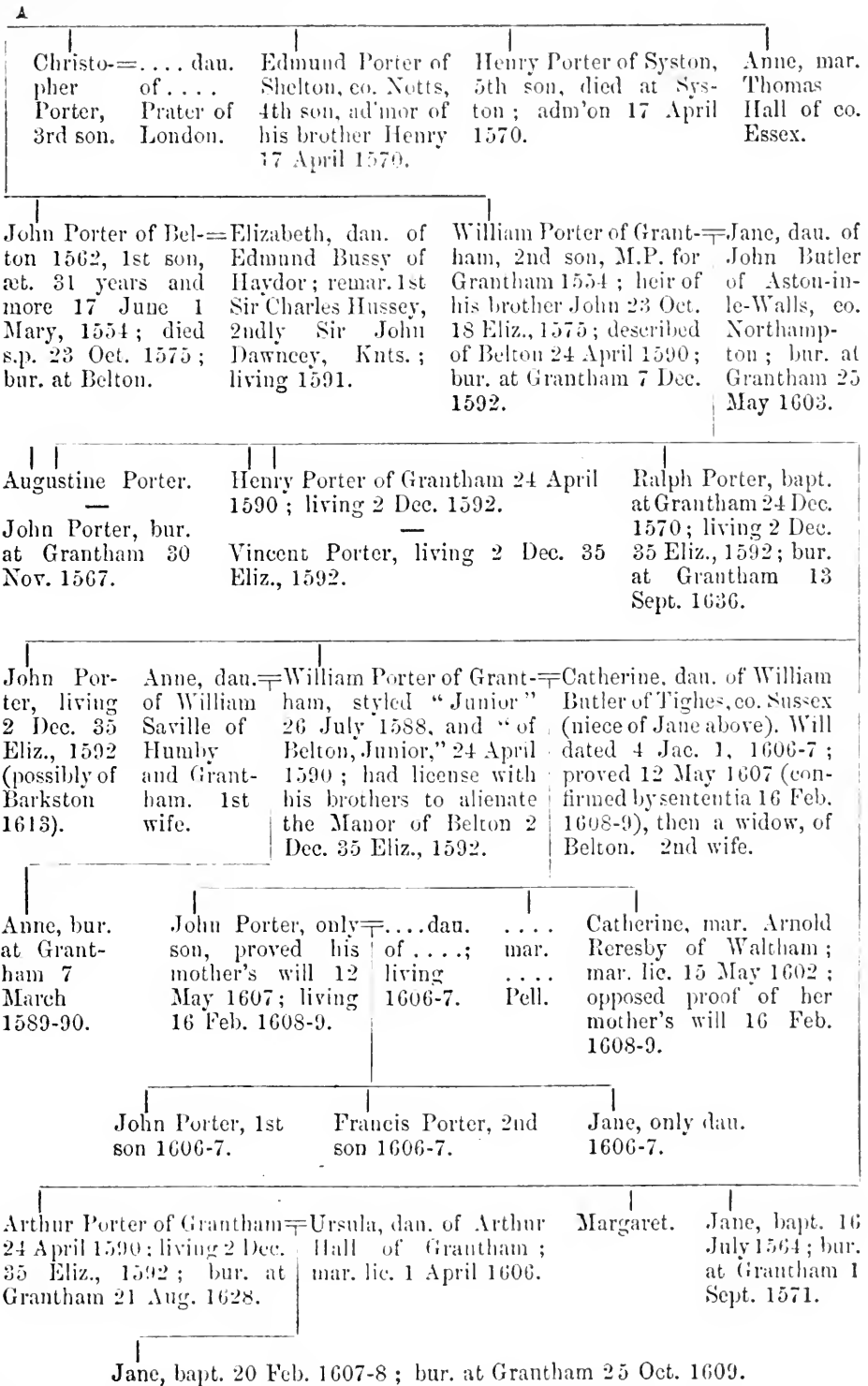
Austin Porter.	Catherine, mar. . . . Waterton.	Jane, mar. Andrew Lacon of Darley in Burton Stather.	Margaret (otherwise Elizabeth), mar. William Dudley of Clapton, co. Northampton.
-------------------	---------------------------------------	--	--

Katherine, mar. 1st William Smith of Honington, 2ndly Thomas Disney of Carlton ; living at Carl- ton-le-Moreland 25 July 1556.	Jane, mar. Rowland Sherard of Lobthorpe ; adm'x of her brother Henry 17 April 1570.
--	---

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Ayscough, 2nd son of Sir Christopher Ayscough of Ashby, Knt.	Margaret, mar. John Stanlowe of Stickford.
---	---

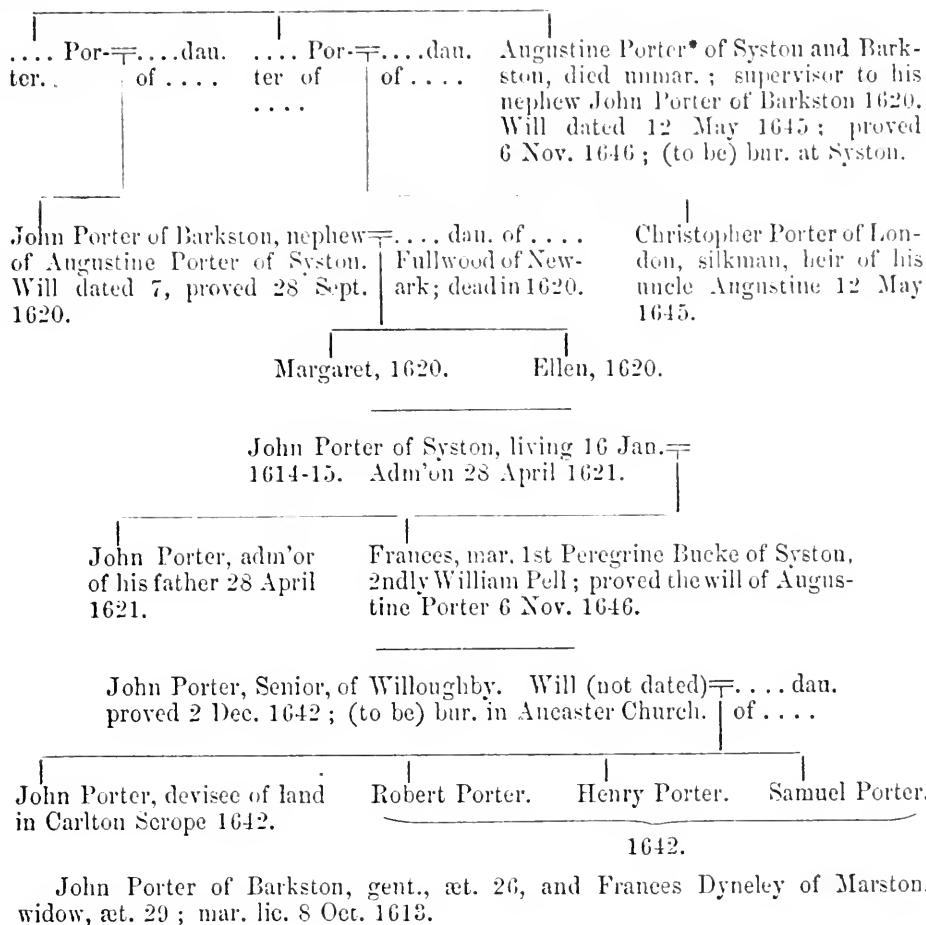
A











## Portington of Sawcliffe in Roxby.

[Harl. MSS. 756, 1436, 1487, 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend argent three Cornish choughs beaked and membered of the first.*

Richard = Julian, dan. and heiress of Thomas Lesley of Felton, co. Northumberland; died 2 July 1509 seised of the manor of Sawcliffe and land in Appleby and Roxby.

John Portington, died vitâ matris = ..... dan. of Giles Foster.

A |

\* Possibly the son of William Porter.



A

<p>George Portington of Barton-on-Umber. Will dated 1 April, proved 5 Aug. 1528; leaves money to his brother's son George Portington.</p>	<p>= Anne, dau. of Isabella, mar. Robert Santon. Will proved 16 July 1540, then a widow. (Robert Santon's inq. p.m., 12 May 1498, makes his wife a dau. of Richard Portington.)</p>	<p>Mary, mar. Anthony Nevile.</p>
---	---	-----------------------------------

<p>Julian, dan. and heiress of John Aske of Ryther, co. York, 4th son of Sir Robert Aske, Knt., of Anghton, co. York; mar. before 24 Jan. 1509-10. 1st wife.</p>	<p>= Thomas Portington, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1528. Will dated 28 June, proved 20 Aug. 1540.</p>	<p>= Anne, dau. of Edward Ayscough, brother of Sir William Ayscough, Knt., of Stallingborough; proved her husband's will 20 Aug. 1540; remar. William Burgh of Kirton in Lindsey. 2nd wife.</p>
--	--	---

<p>Thomas Portington of Castlethorpe in Broughton, 1540. Will dated 10 April, proved 9 Oct. 1550.</p>	<p>= Alice, dan. of John Johnson; widow of Leonard Curtis of Grimsby; proved her husband's will 1550.</p>	<p>Margaret, mar. Richard Yarborough of Yarborough.</p>	<p>Anne, mar. Nicholas Girlington. — A dau., mar. Thomas Santon of Santon her cousin.</p>
---	---	---	---

Thomas Portington, died v.p.; bur. at Broughton. Robert Portington, ex'or to his father 1550, then under age.

<p>Henry Portington of Sawcliffe, 1st son; proved his father's will 20 Aug. 1540. Will dated 7 Nov. 1559; proved 28 May 1560.</p>	<p>= Maude, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby; proved her husband's will 1560.</p>	<p>Anthony Portington, 1540.</p>	<p>George Portington, 1540; legatee of his uncle George Portington 1528.</p>
---	--	----------------------------------	--

<p>Richard Portington, 3rd son 1559.</p>	<p>Robert Portington, 4th son 1559.</p>	<p>Julian, mar. 1st Alexander Nevile; 2ndly at Habrough, 24 Sept. 1566, Edward Skipwith of Habrough.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, mar. 1st James Trowsdale of Hundon; 2ndly, Robert Leeds of Laebly (?).</p>
--	---	--	--

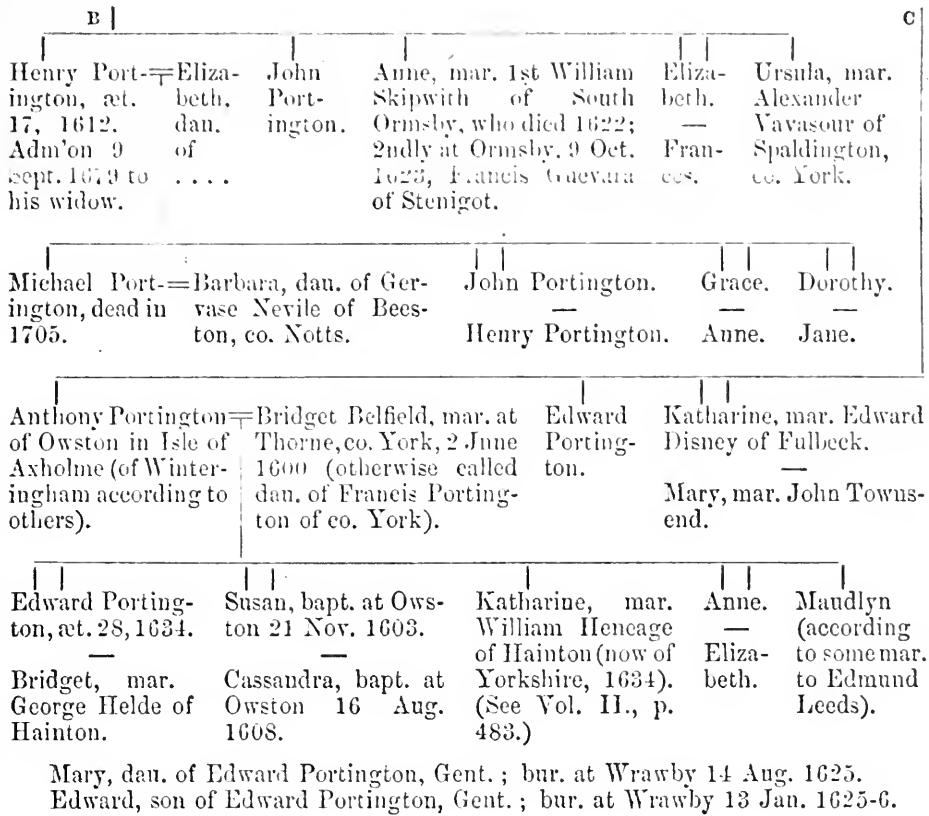
<p>John Portington of Sawcliffe, 1st son, died 12 Dec. 1579.</p>	<p>= Anne, dau. of John Langton of Langton; remar. Edmund Skerne of Waltham.</p>	<p>George Portington, 2nd son, legatee of his father 1559.</p>	<p>= Cassandra, dau. and coheir of . . . . Peeke of Bratof (?).</p>
--	--	--	---

<p>Thomas Portington of Sawcliffe 1592.</p>	<p>= Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby.</p>	<p>George Portington. — Edward Portington.</p>	<p>Roger Portington. — Ralph Portington. — John Portington.</p>	<p>Michael Portington, 1612. Adm'on 12 Nov. 1631.</p>	<p>= Anne, dau. of Edward Beaumont of Carlton.</p>
---	--	--	---	---	--

B

Michael Portington, Joan. Anne.

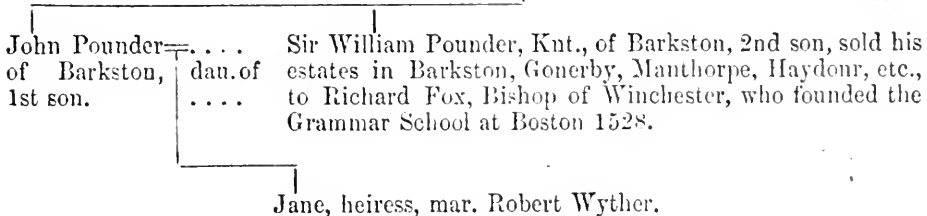




## Pounder of Barkston.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

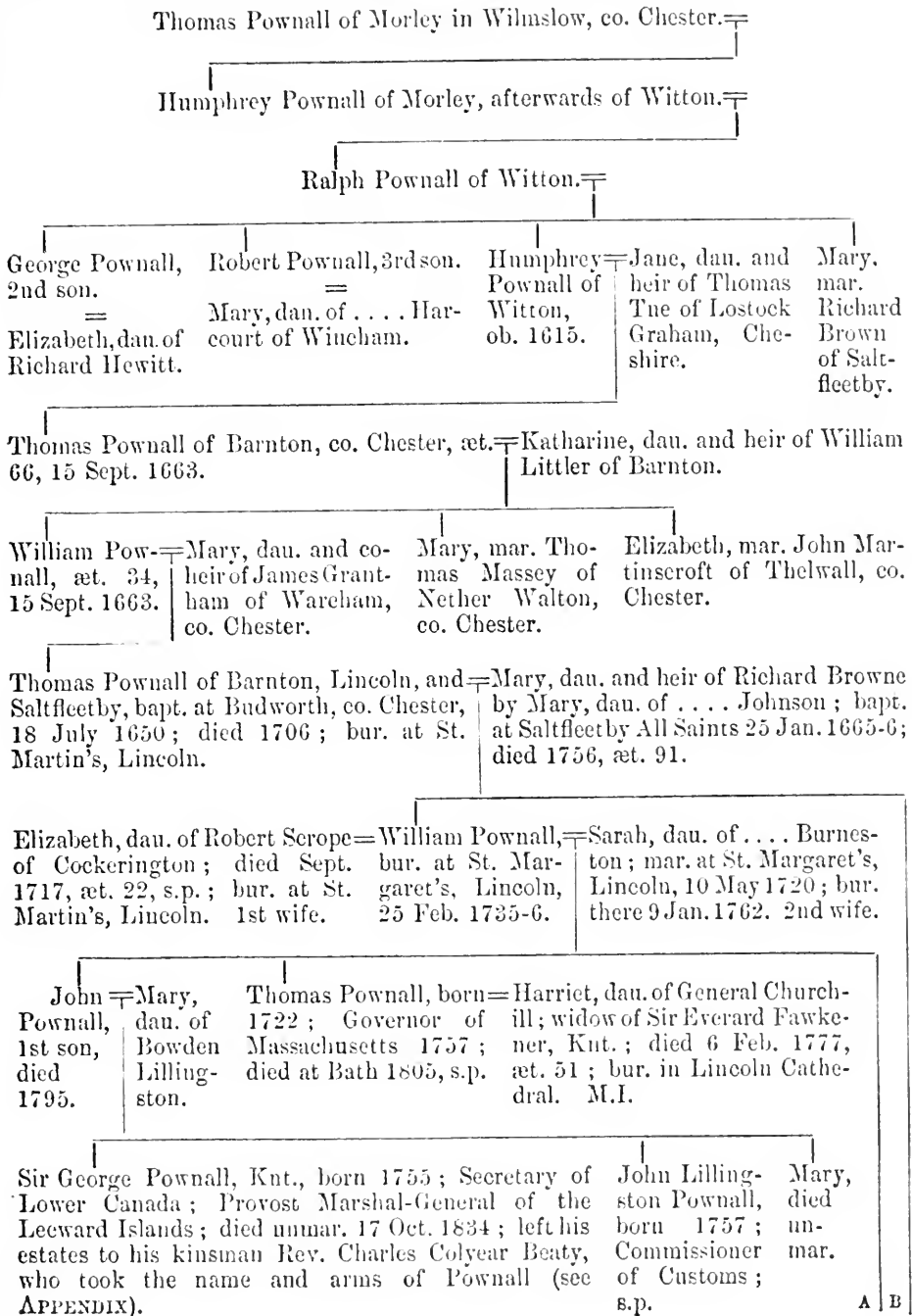
William Pounder of Barkston = . . . . dau. of . . . .





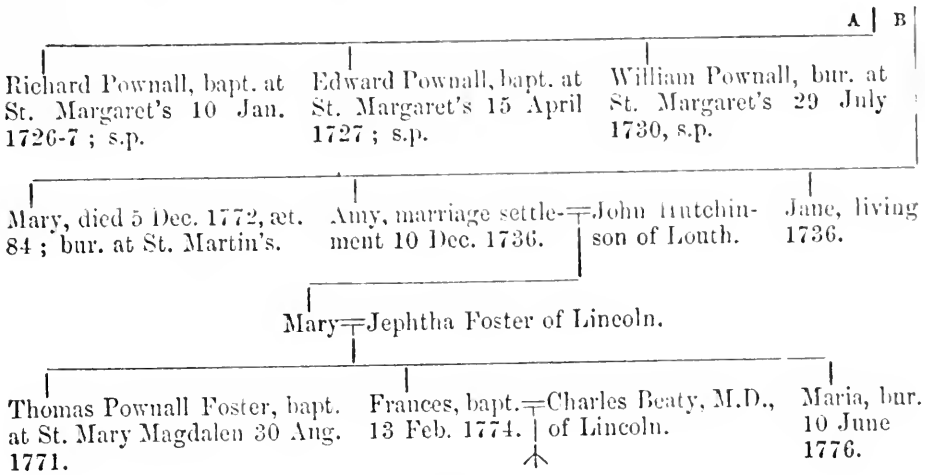
## Pownall.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged on the body with an antique escutcheon or, thereon a cross pattée gules.*







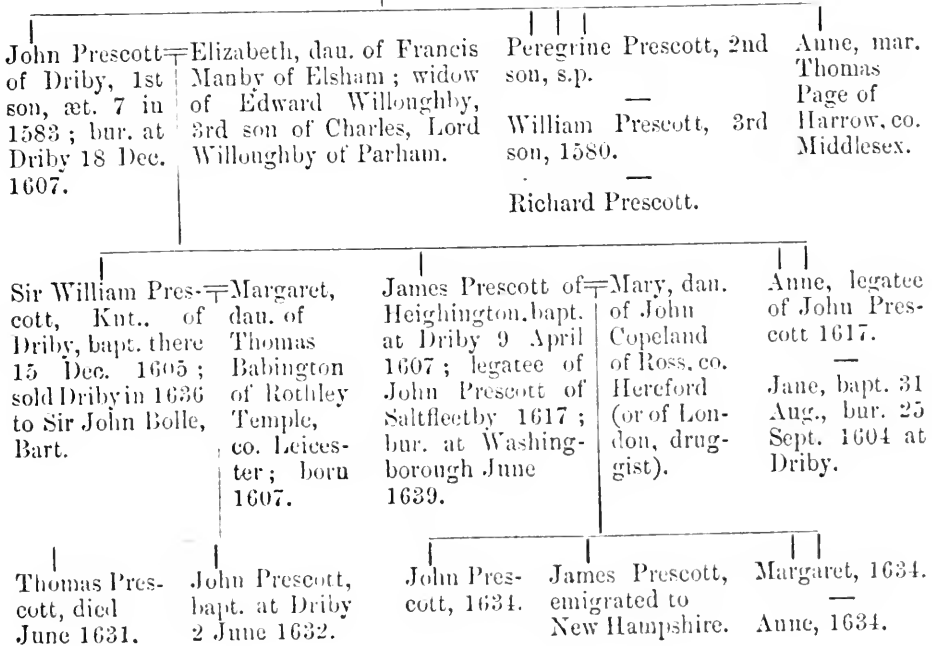


## Prescott of Driby.

[MS. C. 23 Herald's College. Oldfield's "Candleshoe," p. 159.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second two leopards' heads or.*

Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, Knt., of Sefton in co. Lancaster; died 11 May 1581; bur. at Driby. 1st wife. = James Prescott, purchased the manor of Driby circa 1 March 1579-80; died 1 March 1582-3; inq. p.m. 29 April 1583. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .; surviving 1583. 2nd wife.





.... Prescott, =

John Prescott, "the elder," of Sutterby, gent. Will dated 9 Dec. 1607; proved 6 Sept. 1608; mentions his son-in-law William Boston and his dau. Ann Boston. = Anne, dau. of .... Prescott.

John Prescott (the younger?) of Saltfleetby St. Peter's, gent. Will dated 11 March 1616-17; proved 4 May 1617. = James Prescott, called nephew in John Prescott of Sutterby's will. = dau. of ....

John Prescott, ex'or.	Anne.	Jane, mar.	James Prescott.	Roger Prescott.	Susanna.
Peregrine Prescott, ex'or.	Elizabeth.	.... Oresby.	Elizabeth.		

All named in John Prescott of Saltfleetby's will as children of his brother James Prescott.

John Prescott of Hannah-cum-Hagnaby, gent. = .... dau. of ....

John Prescott, bapt. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 2 May 1613.	George Prescott, legatee in 1617; bur. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 3 July 1630.	Susanna, bapt. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 1 Oct. 1618; mar. at Beesby, 8 June 1647, Nicholas More of Austhorpe, co. York (see "Genealogist," N. S., vol. xii., p. 44).	Anne, bapt. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 1 Feb. 1623-4; mar. at Beesby, 1 Jan. 1640-41, William Whichcote.
Edward Prescott, bapt. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 7 July 1614; legatee of John Prescott of Saltfleetby 1617.	Adrian Prescott, bapt. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 7 Oct. 1627.		
	Jane, bur. at Hannah-cum-Hagnaby 12 Oct. 1620.		

[NOTE.—I compiled the pedigree of the Prescotts of Sutterby and Saltfleetby from Wills and Registers. They are evidently akin to the Prescotts of Driby, and possibly may descend from William Prescott, who was the 3rd son in 1580 of the first possessor of Driby.—A. R. M.]

### Prichard of Affington.

[Vincent's Lincolnshire, in College of Arms, fol. 178.]

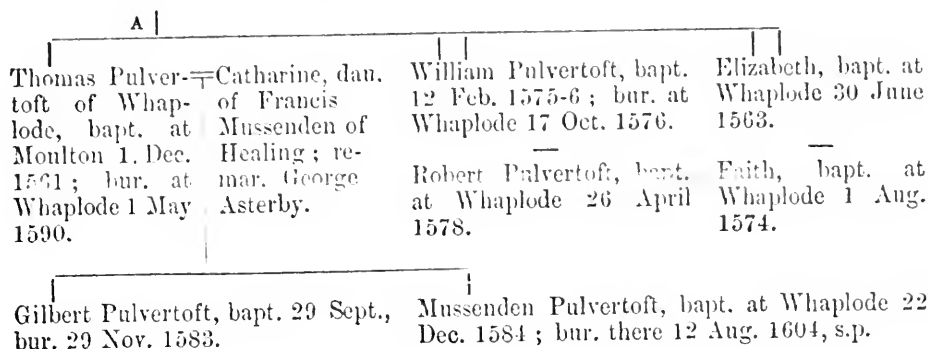
Mary, dau. and sole heir of John James Morgan of Stow near Newport, co. Monmouth. 1st wife.	= William Prichard of Corden alias Coyel and Kemy in the hundred of Wenlock, co. Monmouth.	= Lettice, Catherine, sister of Thomas Watkins of Newport, co. Monmouth; remar. James Sanders. 3rd wife.
---	--	--

John Prichard of Stow, co. Monmouth.	= Mary, dau. and heir of David Sanders of Hendreshall, co. Monmouth, "Nep'ta Doctoris Alebry."	Giles Prichard, 2nd son.	= Anne, dau. of .... Rector of the Church of St. Gunlewy.
--------------------------------------	--	--------------------------	---



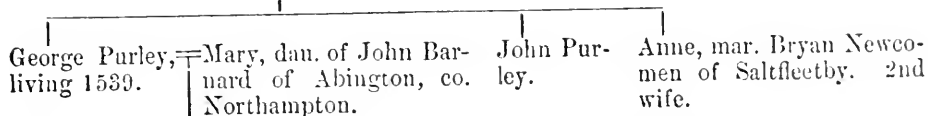






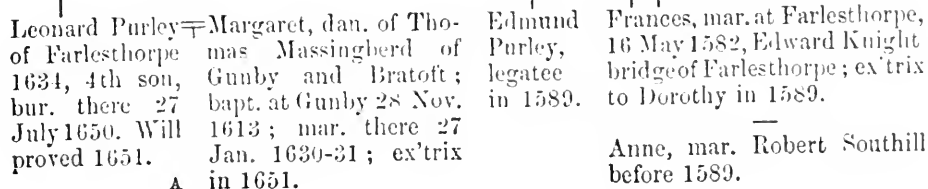
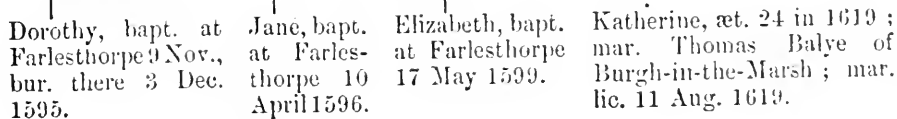
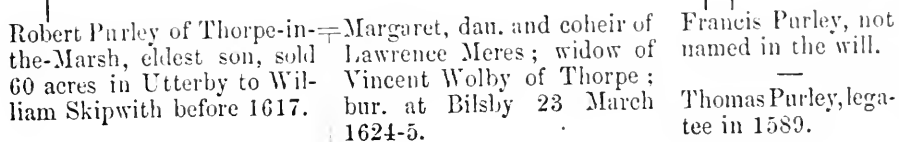
## Purley of Farlesthorpe.

Nicholas Purley = Jane, dau. of Thomas Holtoft of Holland (?); remar. of Barnethy, Christopher Meres of Great Carlton. Will dated dead in 1539. 13 June, proved 22 Oct. 1550.



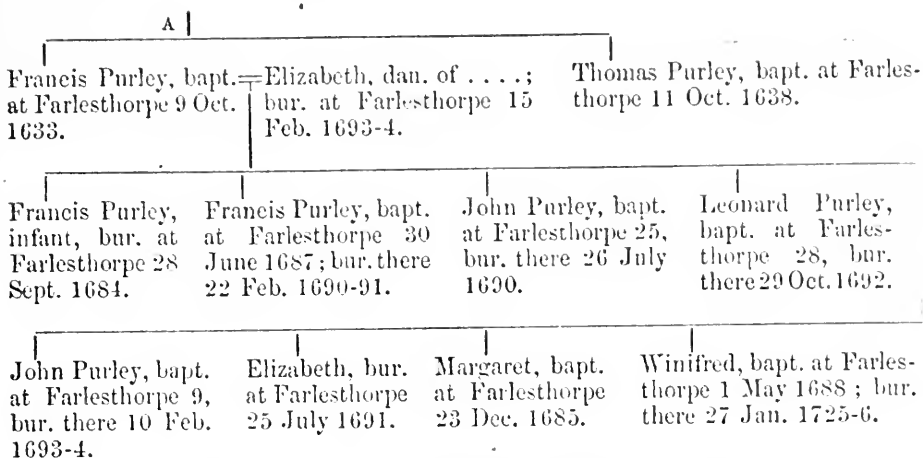
Francis Purley of Farlesthorpe, purchased the manor of Farlesthorpe from Richard Welby. Will dated 1 Dec. 1569; proved 19 July 1574.

= Dorothy, dau. of Robert Skerne; mar. 2ndly William Bleasby of Bleasby; bur. at Farlesthorpe 7 June 1590. Will dated 16 March 1589-90; proved 12 Oct. 1590.







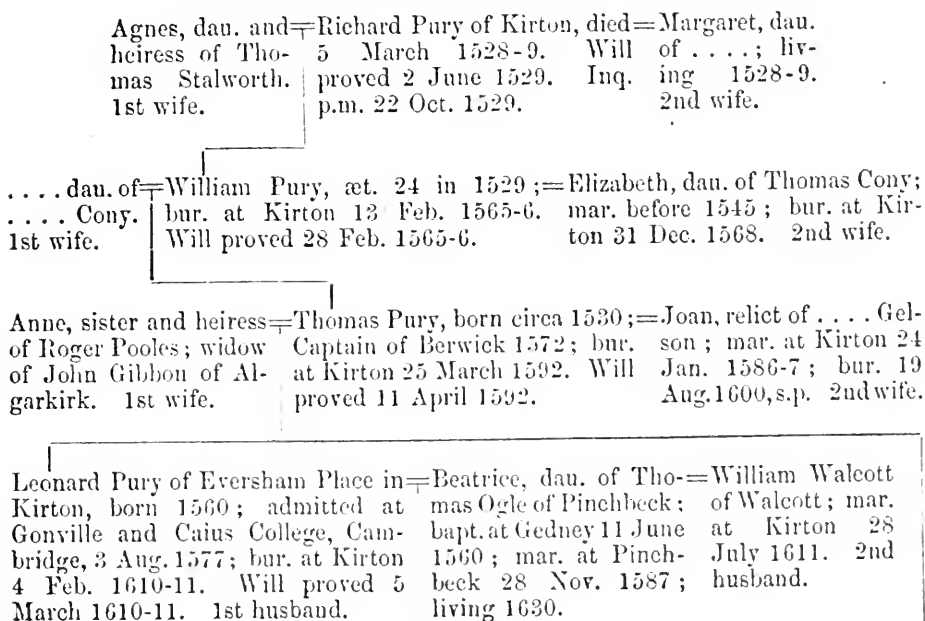


Inq. p.m. of William Skipwith of Utterby, 12 Sept. 1617, "lately bought 60 acres in Utterby of Robert Purley, gent., and Margaret his wife."

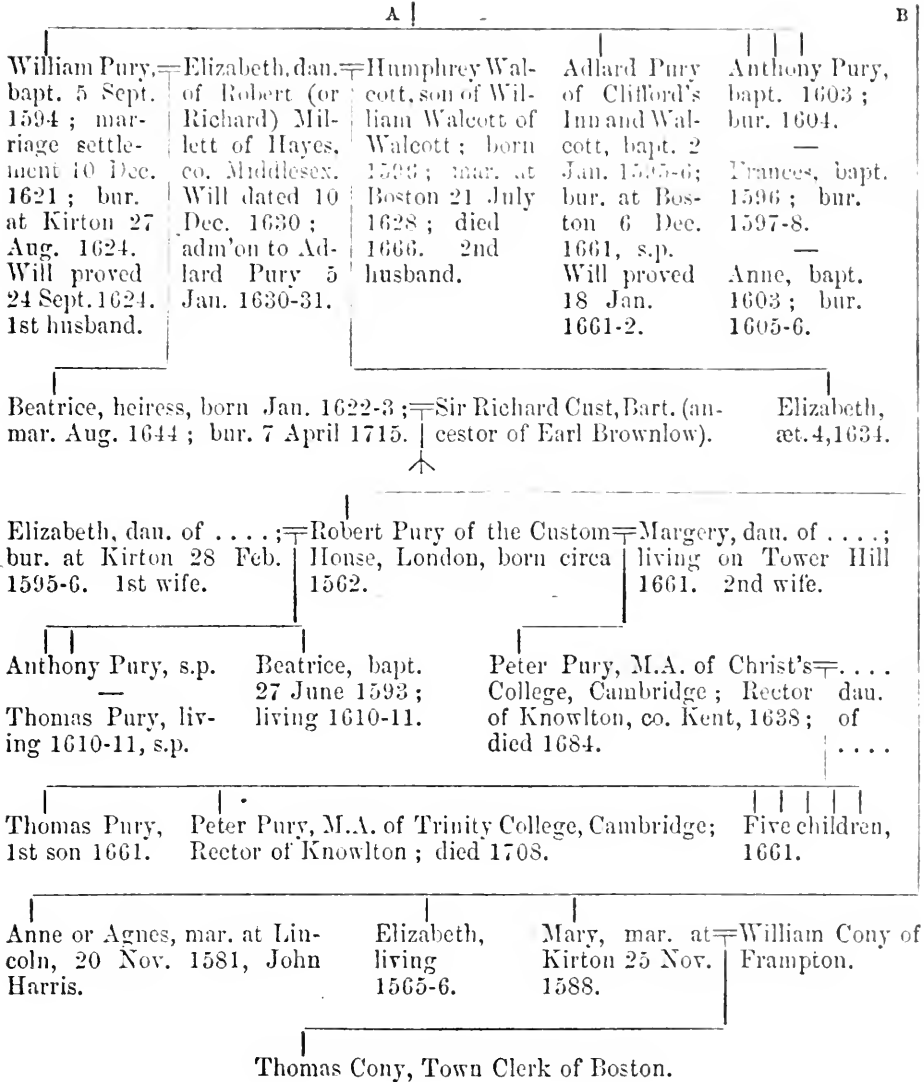
## Pury of Kirton in Holland.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "Records of the Cust Family," pp. 288, 289.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three pearls or, a crescent for difference.*







## Quadring of Irby and Burgh-le-Marsh.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a fesse engrailed gules.*

Richard Quadring = Katharine, dan. and heiress of  
ring. | William Levericke of Irby.

A |



A |

Agnes, dau. of Thomas Kyme of Friskney. 1st wife. = William Quadring of Irby. = Joan, dau. of . . . Thetoft (or rather Totoft). 2nd wife.

Thomas Quadring, supervisor to Alexander Quadring's will 1504.	Richard Quadring of Friskney. Will dated 2 March 1503-4; proved at Lambeth 11 Feb. 1504-5; (to be) bur. in Quire of Our Lady at Friskney.	Will = Maude, dau. of . . . ; surviving 1504.
--	---	---

Lionel Quadring of Deeping, son and heir, under age 1503-4; heir of his uncle Alexander Quadring 1504; died at Deeping 27 March 1539.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . .	Stephen Quadring, 2nd son.	Katharine. — Edith.
		—	
		John Quadring, 3rd son.	

George Quadring, æt. 14, 1539 = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Whiting.

A dau., mar. (?) . . . Tigh of Deeping.

Alice, widow of Richard Wyot; s.p. 1st wife.	= Alexander Quadring of Folkingham. Will dated 25 Aug. 1504; proved 18 Feb. 1504-5.	= Joan, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Billing; died s.p. 20 Oct. 1517. 2nd wife.
		—
		Margaret, mar. Thomas Gibthorpe.

William Quadring of Irby. = Isabel, dau. of Thomas (or William) Langholme of Conisholme.

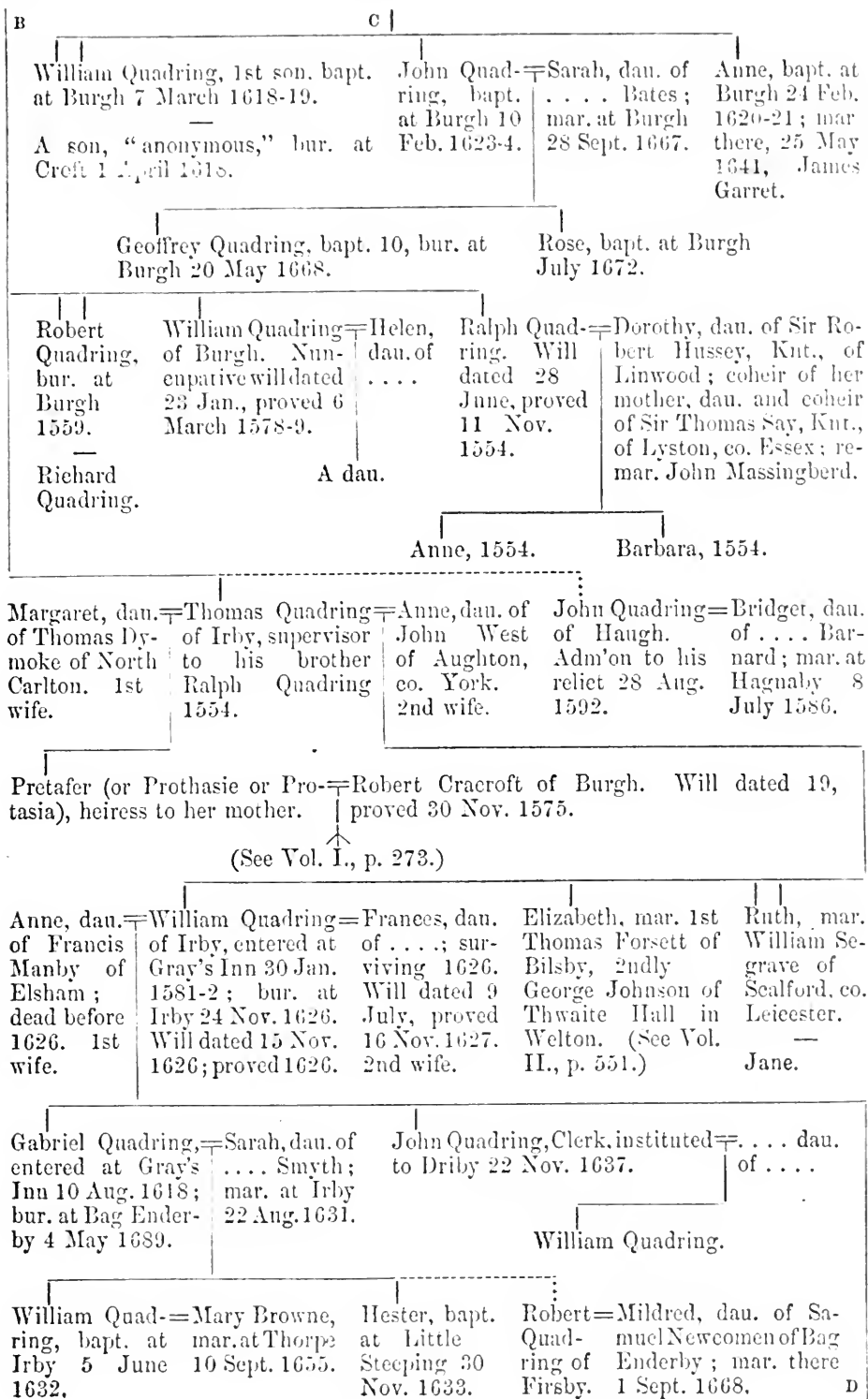
William Quadring of Irby, died 1568; bur. at Burgh. = Jane, dau. of . . . Harding of Bridgewater.

Dorothy, mar. Anthony Toft.	Katharine, mar. Archibald Barnard of Hag-naby.	Isabel, mar. Christopher Brand (of Stapleford?).	Jane, mar. Thomas Trafford. — Margaret, mar. Michael Wen (?).
-----------------------------	--	--	---

Gabriel Quadring. = Audrey, dau. of William Wanton of Great Stoughton, co. Hunts.	Francis Quadring = . . . dau. of . . . Gray of co. Norfolk. (possibly father of Francis Quadring of Burgh).
Arthur Quadring.	

Francis Quadring, bur. at Burgh 30 March 1625. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Mawer; mar. at Burgh 15 June 1615.









D |

Thomas Quadring, died young.	Rose, dau. of Sir John Langton, Knt., of Langton; mar. at Belleau 20 Sept. 1614. 1st wife.	= Sir William Quadring, Knt., of Irby 1634; knighted at Whitehall 10 Dec. 1628. (Signs the pedigree 1634.)	= Hester, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Burgh 8 May 1644, then a widow. 2nd wife.
------------------------------	--	--	---

Mary . . . Young; mar. at Burgh 6 May 1656. 1st wife.	= William Quadring, son and heir of . . . Gray's Inn 13 Aug. 1639; legatee of his step-grandmother 1627.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Smith; mar. at Burgh 17 Jan. 1664-5. Will dated 13 March 1679-80; proved 1680, then of Burgh, widow. 2nd wife.
---	--	---

Thomas Quadring, bapt. at Burgh 12 May 1661.	William Quadring, bapt. 14 June 1666; bur. at Burgh 3 Feb. 1667-8.	William Quadring, born 14 June, bapt. at Burgh 25 Aug. 1667; bur. at Grantham 25 July 1694, s.p. Will dated 4 July, proved 1 Sept. 1694.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Moore; mar. at Grant-ham 8 July 1690; bur. there 3 Sept. 1667-8. 1695.	Eliza-beth, bur. at Burgh 9 Mar. 1667-8.
--	--	--	---	--

Richard Quadring, 2nd son 1634; ex-communicated at Burgh 1663.	= Frances, dau. of . . .	Gabriel Quadring, bapt. at Irby 8 Aug. 1626; 3rd son 1634 (? Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1690).	John Quadring, 4th son 1634.	Katharine. — Anne.
--	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	--------------------

Richard Quadring, bapt. at Burgh 27 Sept. 1672.	John Quadring, 3rd son, bapt. at Burgh 5 July 1676.	Samuel Quadring, 5th son, bapt. at Burgh 3 April 1682.
William Quadring, 2nd son, bapt. 9 Jan. 1673-4; bur. at Burgh 19 April 1674.	Gabriel Quadring, 4th son, bapt. at Burgh 10 Nov. 1678.	Joseph Quadring of Skegness, heir of his cousin William Quadring 1694. Will dated 8, proved 21 Feb. 1704-5; s.p.

Thomas Quadring, late of Careby, leaves lands in North and South Ranceby to dau. Jane Sapeotts and her husband Edward, failing their heirs to Thomas, son of William Quadring, Esq. Will dated 6 April 1528; proved 15 Jan. 1528-9.

## Quarles of Blankney and Sleaford.

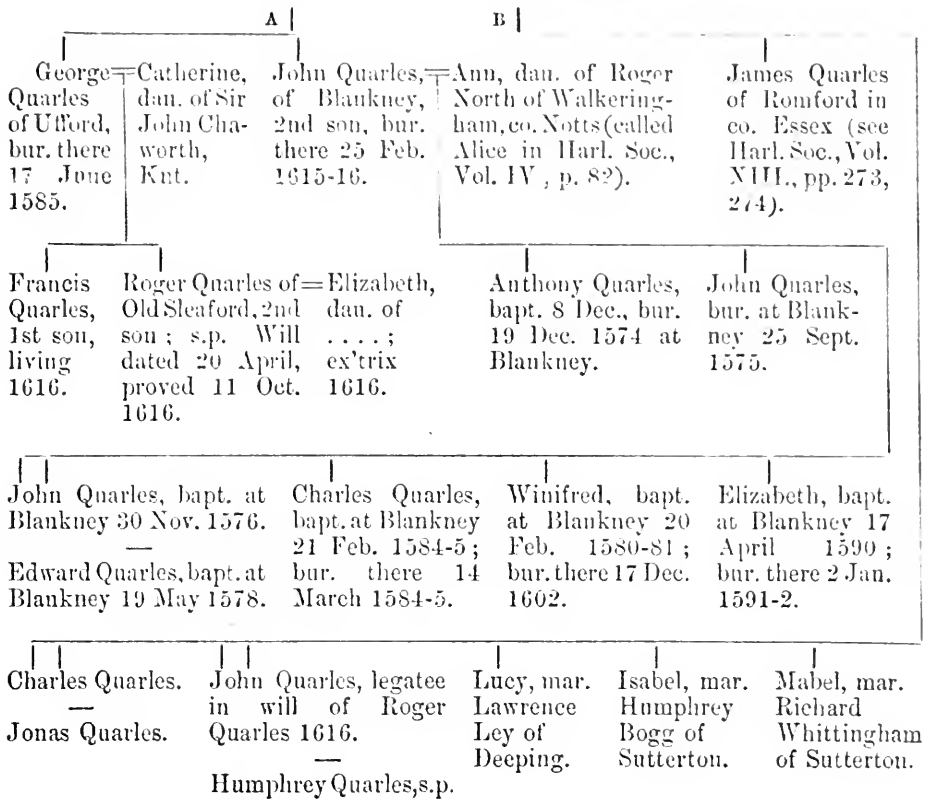
ARMS.—Or, a fesse dancettée ermine between three sea-pewits vert.

Cecily, dau. of . . . Northampton. 1st wife.	= Francis Quarles of Ufford, co. Northampton, bur. there 28 Nov. 1570.	= Bridget, dau. of . . . Bramp-ton of co. Suffolk; bur. at Ufford 30 June 1591. 2nd wife.
--	--	---

A

B





## Quincey of Aslackby and Walcott.

Edmund Quincey of Walcott. Will dated 7 April, proved 13 May 1564. = Isabel, dau. of . . . .

Richard Quincey, supervisor to William Quincey's will 1584. William Quincey of Walcott, supervisor to his uncle Lawrence Quincey's will 1573. Will dated 15 July, proved 13 Oct. 1584; (to be) bur. in the Church of Walcott. = Agnes, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1584.

Humphrey Quincey of Walcott, yeoman; æt. 31, 1615.	= Mary, dau. of John Browne of Folkingham; mar. lic. 16 Aug. 1615, æt. 25.	Lawrence Quincey, under age 1584.	Alice. — Ann.	Mary. —	Sissily. — Isabel.
			1584.		

John Quincey of Aslackby. Will dated 30 June, proved 11 Aug. 1665. = Anne, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix to her son Robert Quincey 1668.



A |

John Quincey of Aslackby, ex'or to his brother Robert 1668. = Anne, dau. of John Toller of Billingborough; born 23 Jan. 1655-6; mar. at Horbling 20 June 1689. Robert Quincey of Aslackby, unmar. Will dated 6 March 1667-8; proved 1668. Ann.

Anne, coheir, born 1690; died 9, bur. 12 Aug. 1730 at St. Martin's, Lincoln.

= Thomas Mainwaring of Goltho and Lincoln (see Vol. II., p. 745).

⌋

Mary, coheir, born 1691; died unmar. 6 Jan. 1780; bur. at Aslackby. Will dated 16 April 1777; proved 17 Jan. 1780.

Frances, coheir, unmar. 1738.

Elizabeth, coheir, born 1694; mar. at St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London, 18 May 1720; died 26 Aug. July 1765. = Vincent Amcotts of Amcotts and Kettlethorpe, died 1733.

⌋

Lawrence Quincey of Walecott, yeoman, witness to Edmund Quincey's will 1564. Will dated 19 May, proved 6 Oct. 1573. = Alice, dau. of . . . .

Humphrey Quincey of Folkingham 1573.

= . . . . dau. of . . . .

Robert Quincey of Surfleet, yeoman. Will dated 20 April, proved 23 June 1587; leaves legacies to "sixe of my brethren and sisters at Walecott."

= Susan, dau. of Arthur Walpole of Pinchbeck; remar. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 8 May 1588, Zachary Burton of Surfleet, Gent.

Richard Quincey, left guardian to his niece Rachel 1587.

John Quincey, 1578.

Four daus., not named.

Susan, mar. Thomas Crowne of Aslackby (mar. lic. 4 May 1614, he æt. 24, she 19).

Rachel, heiress.

Richard Quincey of Rippingale, yeoman. Will dated 10 March 1701-2; proved 17 Oct. 1703. = . . . . dau. of . . . .

John Quincey.

= . . . . dau. of . . . .

William Quincey, ex'or 1701-2.

Anne, mar. Richard Green of Dunsby (mar. lic. 13 July 1686).

A dau., mar. . . . Pell.

Richard Quincey, legatee 1701-2.

William Quincey of Walecott, Gent. Will dated 10 Jan. 1723-4; proved 1724. = Sarah, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1724.

Benjamin Quincey.

Joshua Quincey.

Joseph Quincey.

Edmund Quincey.

1724.

I compiled the above imperfect pedigree from wills at Lincoln. The arms borne in later times were those of Quincey, Earls of Winchester, to which this family had not the remotest claim.—A. R. M.



## Radley of Yarborough.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550. MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three adders, nowed sable.*

Thomas Radley = . . . . dau. and heir of . . . .  
 of Halton. | Humphry of Halton.

Thomas Radley of Halton. =

Thomas Radley of Halton and Alvingham, = Bridget, dau. of Charles Yarborough of  
 bur. at Yarborough 14 April 1591. | Yarborough; bur. there 20 Aug. 1595.

Margaret, dau. = William Radley of Yarborough = Anne, dau. of William Simcotts  
 of . . . .; bur. 1582 and 1592; bur. there 2 | of Louth; mar. there 30 April  
 at Yarborough Sept. 1615. Will dated 16 Jan. 1582; bur. at Yarborough 7 July  
 23 Jan. 1580-81. 12 Jac. I., 1614-15; proved 31 1623. Will dated 4 June, proved  
 Jan. 1615-16 (C.P.C.). | (C.P.C.) 13 Nov. 1623, then de-  
 scribed of Louth.

Mary, bapt. 1  
 April 1588;  
 bur. at Yar-  
 borough 6  
 March 1601-2.

Frances, bapt. at Yar-  
 borough 13 Oct. 1588;  
 mar. there, 30 May  
 1610, George Ellis of  
 Wyham; living 16 Jan.  
 1615-16.

Dorothy, bapt.  
 at Yarborough  
 19 Oct. 1596;  
 bur. there 9  
 Aug. 1606.

Anne, bapt. at Yar-  
 borough 19 . . . . 1600;  
 unmar. 16 Jan. 1615-16;  
 mar. Robert Osney of  
 Louth; ex'trix of her  
 husband 8 April 1637.

Sir Henry Radley of Yar-  
 borough, Knt., son and  
 heir 1592; bapt. at Yar-  
 borough 6 Aug. 1590;  
 proved his mother's will  
 13 Nov. 1623; bur. at  
 Yarborough 26 July 1653.

Mary, 1st dau. of  
 Robert Payne  
 (afterwards Sir  
 Robert of Medloe,  
 co. Hunts, Knt.);  
 living a widow at  
 Yarborough 18  
 Nov. 1668.

Elizabeth, bapt. at  
 Yarborough 11 July  
 1583; mar. William  
 Mussenden of Great  
 Cotes; living 13  
 Nov. 1623.

Dorothy, bapt.  
 29 Nov. 1584;  
 bur. at Yar-  
 borough 30  
 April 1598.

Anne, bapt. at  
 Yarborough 7  
 Jan. 1618-19;  
 living 4 June  
 1625.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Yar-  
 borough 15 March  
 1620-21; bur. there 15  
 Oct. 1652, unmar. Will  
 dated 20 July 1652;  
 proved (C.P.C.) 13 Sept.  
 1653.

Katherine, bapt. at Yar-  
 borough 14 Sept. 1626;  
 mar. William Ayscough  
 (4th son of Thomas of  
 Thoresby); living 20  
 July 1652.

Mary, bapt. at  
 Yarborough  
 18 March  
 1627-8; liv-  
 ing 20 July  
 1652.

Charles Radley, 1st  
 son, bapt. at Yar-  
 borough 9 Feb.  
 1629-30; aet. 5,  
 1634; living 11 Nov.  
 1680.

William Radley, 2nd son,  
 bapt. at Yarborough 9  
 Aug. 1632; a legatee of  
 his sister 20 July 1652;  
 living 29 May 1660.

Jane, youngest dau.  
 of Sir Charles Bolle  
 of Louth; mar. be-  
 fore 29 May 1660;  
 died before 11 Nov.  
 1680.

Henry Rad-  
 ley, 3rd son,  
 bapt. 1 April,  
 bur. at Yar-  
 borough 25  
 Aug. 1639.





A |

Bridget, 5th dau. of George Craeroft of Fullethby and Burgh; æt. about 24, 10 Feb. 1671-2; mar. at St. Martin's in ye Fields, co. Middlesex, 13 Feb. 1671-2; died 20 Nov. 1679; bur. in Westminster Abbey.	= Charles Radley of Louth, 1st son, and of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 10 Feb. 1671-2; Gentleman Usher Daily Waiter to King James II.; æt. about 32 (?), 10 Feb. 1671-2; of Uleceby 1692-3. Will dated 1 July 1732, and codicils 11 Aug. 1733 and 5 Jan. 1733-4; apparently proved at Lincoln 1735.	= Mildred, dau. of Ellen, living 1 July 1732.	= Bolle Radley, 2nd son, living 11 Nov. 1680. — . . . ., a dau., living 11 Nov. 1680.
--	--	---	---

Charles Radley of Uleceby, only son, mentioned in his father's will; bapt. at Louth 4 Feb. 1690-91; died 29, bur. at Uleceby 31 Jan. 1784, æt. 94.	= Catherine, dau. of . . . .; born 1693; died 20, bur. at Uleceby 30 Aug. 1743, æt. 50.	Mildred, mar. . . . Magson; died before 1 July 1732.	Henry Radley, son, bapt. at Uleceby 5 May 1696.
--	---	--	---

Mildred, 1st dau., born 1716; died 11, bur. at Uleceby 14 Dec. 1801, æt. 85, nmar.	Catherine, 2nd dau., bapt. at Uleceby 5 Feb. 1720-21; died 21, bur. at Uleceby 24 April 1811, æt. 91.
--	---

### Randes of Barton-on-Humber.

Roger Randes of Barton-on-Humber.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	William Randes of Barton-on-Humber.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .
-----------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------

Margaret, bapt. at St. Peter's 20 May 1589.	Ellen, bapt. at St. Peter's 28 July 1593.	Katharine, mar. at St. Peter's, Barton, 23 April 1608, Thomas Buckingham.	Thomas = Martha, dau. of Walter Randes, ter Nethercotes of Nettleham; mar. lic. 23 Aug. 1613, æt. 18.
---	---	---	---

Henry Randes, bapt. at St. Peter's, Barton, 22 May 1592.	Edward Randes, bapt. at St. Peter's 22 March 1595-6.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	John Randes, bapt. at St. Peter's 28 June 1598.
--	--	---------------------------	---

John Randes, bapt. at St. Mary's, Barton, 1 Feb. 1622-3.

Christopher Randes of Holbeach. Will dated 25 April 1717; proved 26 Sept. 1719.	= Mary, dau. of . . . . Will dated 21 Jan. 1719-20; proved 22 June 1720.
---	--

Thomas Randes, dead in 1717.	Christopher Randes, ex'or 1717.	Frances, 1717; mar. Thomas Elrington.	Mary, 1717; mar. . . . Monck.
------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------

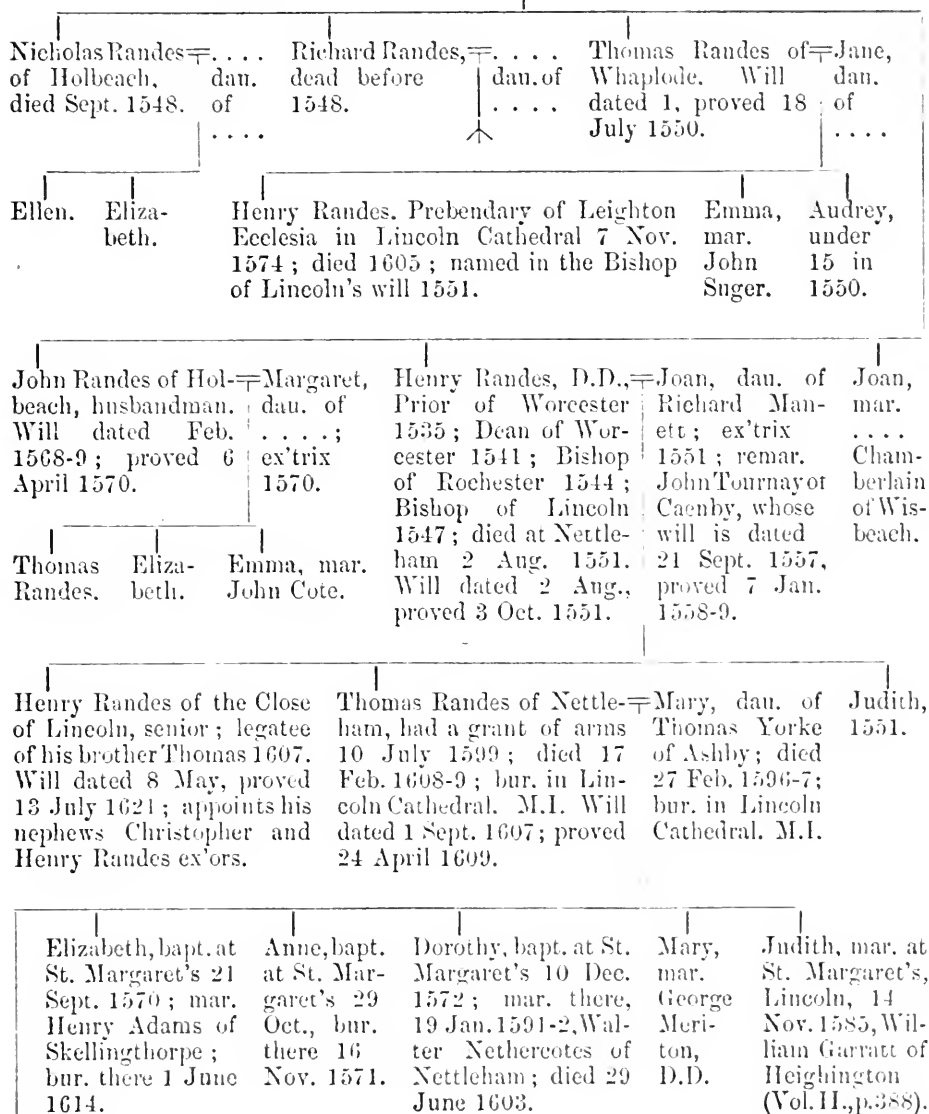


## Randes of Burton by Lincoln and Nettleham.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron or three roses gules, a canton ermine.*

.... Randes alias Holbeach = .... dau. of ....





A

Philip Randes, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 19 Aug. 1576; had an annuity of £10 from his father 1607.	Henry Randes, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 11 Feb. 1577-8; ex'or to his uncle Henry Randes 1621; bur. at Nettleham 28 March 1645.	— Katharine, dau. of William Adams of the Isle of Ely; mar. at Skellingthorpe 12 Sept. 1609.	William Randes, bapt. at St. Margaret's 5 Jan. 1582-3; bur. 30 Mar. 1583.
(See PEDIGREE A, p. 812.)			

Faith, dau. of Edmund Dighton of Sturton; bur. at Burton by Lincoln 5 May 1609. 1st wife.	— Christopher Randes, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 23 Jan. 1573-4; ex'or to his uncle Henry Randes 1621; bur. at Burton 22 March 1639-40. Will dated 16 May 1636; proved 1 May 1640.	— Katharine, dau. of Thomas Mountford of Feltwell, co. Norfolk. 2nd wife.	Thomas Randes of St. Lawrence Pountney, London, bapt. at St. Margaret's 29 June 1575. Adm'on to his brother Christopher 23 Oct. 1604.
---	---	---	---

Thomas Randes, bapt. at Skellingthorpe 14 April 1599; bur. at Burton 10 Jan. 1599-1600.	Edmund Randes, bapt. 31 March 1603; had an estate at Adlingfleet, co. York; bur. at Burton 12 April 1667.	... dau. of ...	Thomas Randes of Hykeham, bapt. 29 April 1662; æt. 53, 1666.	— Helen, dau. of Christopher Colson; mar. at Burton 6 April 1640.
---	---	-----------------	--	---

Katharine, bapt. at Horncastle 16, bur. 18 June 1649.	— Christopher Randes, dau. of South Hykeham, bapt. 29 Aug. 1641; æt. 24, 1666.	... dau. of ...	Thomas Randes of Hykeham, bapt. at Burton 20 Aug. 1643.	— Elizabeth Gibbourn, widow; son of Aubourn; mar. lic. 20 Sept. 1671.
---	--	-----------------	---	---

Ellen, mar. Philip Ball of Holbeach; died 24 Jan. 1716-17, æt. 42.

Henry Randes, bapt. 28, bur. 31 July 1644 at Burton.	Osborne Randes, bapt. at Burton 17 Jan. 1647-8.	Mary, bapt. at Burton 13 March 1646-7.	— Katharine.	Bridget, — Ellen.
--	---	--	--------------	-------------------

Mountford Randes, bapt. at Burton 2 Aug., bur. 20 Nov. 1619 at Nettleham.	Henry Randes, bapt. at Burton 3 July 1620.	Christopher Randes, living 1636. — John Randes, 1636.	Mary, mar. at Burton, 30 May 1635, William Pierrepont.
---	--	---	--

Charles Norwood, mar. at Burton 19 Aug. 1646. 1st husband.	— Bridget, bapt. at Burton 9 July 1622; bur. at Horbling 16 Aug. 1682.	Matthias Browne of Horbling; mar. 22 Jan. 1655-6. 2nd husband.	— Rev. Walter Slye, mar. 26 March 1672. 3rd husband.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Burton 17 June 1630; mar., 27 Jan. 1648-9, William Anderson of Dunholme; bur. at Dunholme 13 March 1674-5.
--	--	--	--	--



PEDIGREE A. (See p. 811.)

Henry Randes=Katharine Adams.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Kettlethorpe 21 Dec. 1658. 1st wife.	=Henry Randes of the Close of Lincoln. bapt. at Nettleham 20 May 1616; æt. 18, 1634; bur. 13 July 1679.	=Anne, dau. of . . . .; widow of Mathew Kirke of Gainsborough; mar. at Springthorpe 15 Oct. 1698; bur. 11 Dec. 1675. 2nd wife.
--	---	--

Sarah, dau. of Matthew Kirke of Gainsborough; born 22, bapt. 30 May 1654 at Gainsborough; mar. lic. 7 July 1673. 1st wife.	=Henry Randes of St. Matthew's, Fri-day Street, London,* goldsmith (? of North Carlton); bapt. at Nettleham 20 Nov. 1640; æt. about 34, 7 July 1673; bur. at Nettleham 12 Sept. 1691.	=Anne Stow of Gainsborough, widow; mar. lic. 2 May 1677. 2nd wife.
--	---	--

William Randes of Nettleham, 2nd son, bapt. there 23 Aug. 1618.	=Katharine, dau. of . . . .	Philip Randes, 3rd son.	Thomas Randes of Nettleham, 4th son, bapt. there 1 Jan. 1627-8; bur. there 26 March 1674.	=Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Stowe of Fenton; mar. at Skelthorpe 10 Nov. 1639.	Mary, mar. at Burton, 18 Dec. 1647, Thomas Welby.
---	-----------------------------	-------------------------	---	---	---

William Randes, bapt. at Nettleham 6 Aug. 1646.	Thomas Randes, bapt. at Nettleham 28 Oct. 1650.	Katharine, bapt. at Nettleham 4 Jan. 1652-3; mar. Francis Clarke of Nettleham, clerik (mar. lic. 10 Sept. 1671).	Mary, born 23 May 1654. Elizabeth, bapt. at Nettleham 6 Feb. 1656-7; bur. 27 Oct. 1724.
Henry Randes; bapt. at Nettleham 12 June 1649.	Philip Randes, bur. at Nettleham 6 July 1656.		

Theophilus Randes of Spilsby, described "of the Castle, Lincoln," 6 April 1744.	=Frances, dau. of Clement Wood, Governor of the Castle of Lincoln; mar. at Burton by Lincoln 22 Nov. 1742; living 1768.
---	---

Theophilus Wood Randes of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, living 1768-9.

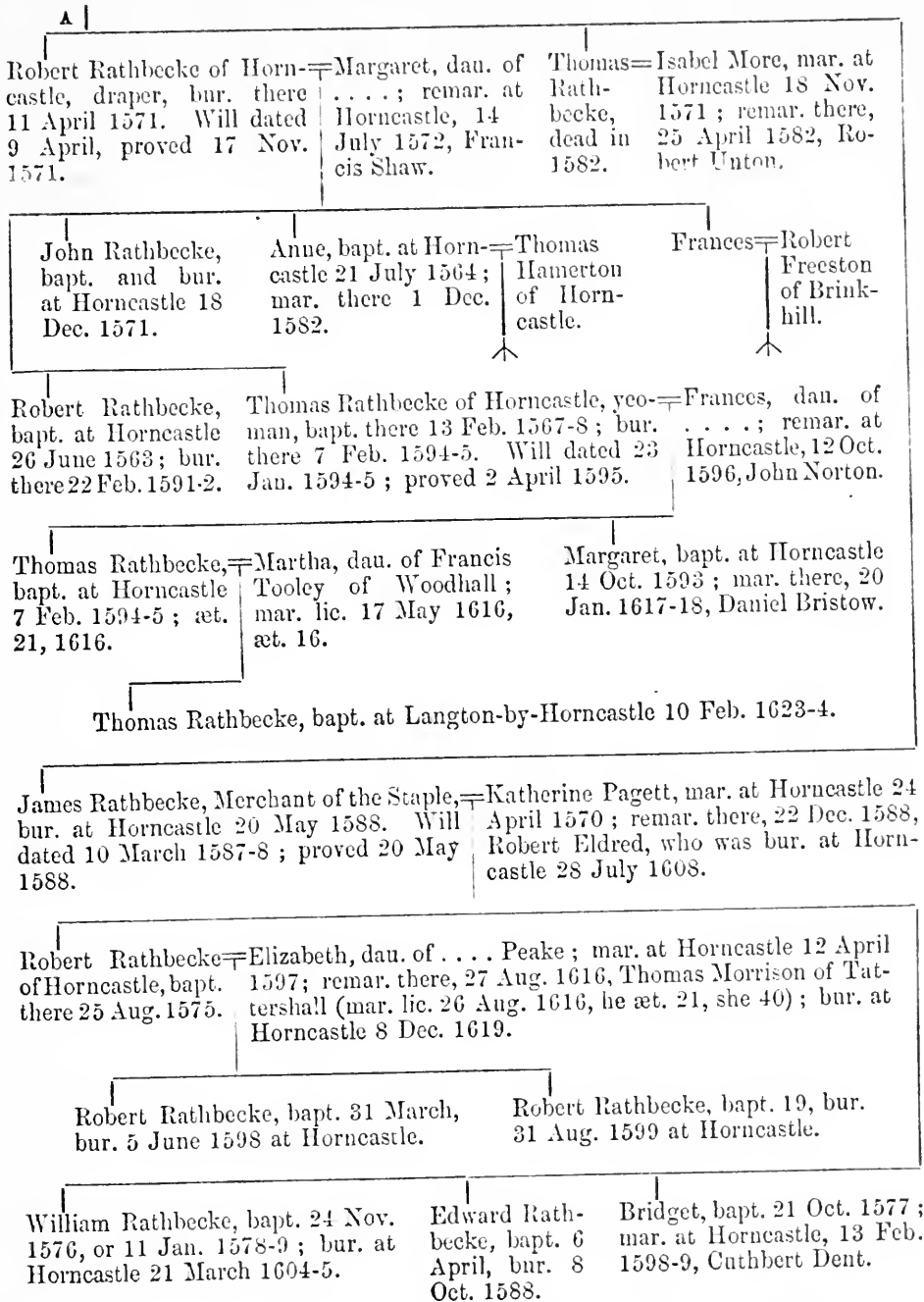
Rathbecke of Horncastle.

. . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife.	=Thomas Rathbecke of Horncastle, yeoman, 3rd husband; bur. there 31 Oct. 1575. Will dated 26 Oct., proved 17 Nov. 1575.	=Dorothy, dau. of . . . .; mar. 2ndly at Horncastle, 17 Aug. 1562, Robert Hunter; mar. 3rdly at Horncastle 13 June 1575. Will dated 31 Jan. 1591-2; proved 5 April 1592.	=Christopher Hutchin-son, 1st husband.
-----------------------------------	---	--	--

\* Mar. lic. 1 May 1677. Henry Randes of North Carlton, gent., and Anne Stow of Gainsborough, widow.







[NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]



## Rawson of Revesby.

Nehemiah Rawson of Birkwood in Revesby, = Frances, dau. of Thomas  
died Jan. 1657-8, æt. 80. Will dated Nov. 1657; proved 11 Feb. 1657-8. Knightley of Brough Hall,  
co. Stafford.

Sarah. Rebecca.	Elizabeth, coheir, living 1657; mar. Richard Parke of Lutton.	Hannah, coheir, liv- ing 1657; mar. Theo- philus Hart of Tat- tershall.	Abigail, coheir, liv- ing 1657; mar. Dan- iel Hart of London, grocer.
Died young.			

## Reade of Boston.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 760.]

John Reade of Bos- = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Will dated  
ton, merchant. 14 Dec. 1485; proved 1485.

Thomas Reade.	William Reade = . . . . dau. of . . . .	Jane, mar. . . . . Leeke.
---------------	---	---------------------------

John Reade, died 18 Nov. 1549. = Anne, widow of  
Will dated 17 Nov. 1549. . . . Hunston.

Dionysia, heiress, = Francis Guevara of Stenigot.  
æt. 13, 1549. (Vol. II., p. 433.)

Margaret, mar. Rich-  
ard Curteys.

Isabel.  
—  
Elizabeth.

Katha-  
rine.

Alice, mar. 1st . . . . Rygge,  
2ndly Ralph Derby of Ben-  
ington (?).

. . . . Reade of . . . . =

Andrew Reade of Wrangle, = Eleanor, dau.  
Merchant of the Staple of . . . . ;  
of Calais. Will dated 22 living 22  
Sept., proved (C.P.C.) 3 Dec. Sept. 1505,  
1505; (to be) bur. in the  
Quire of Wrangle.

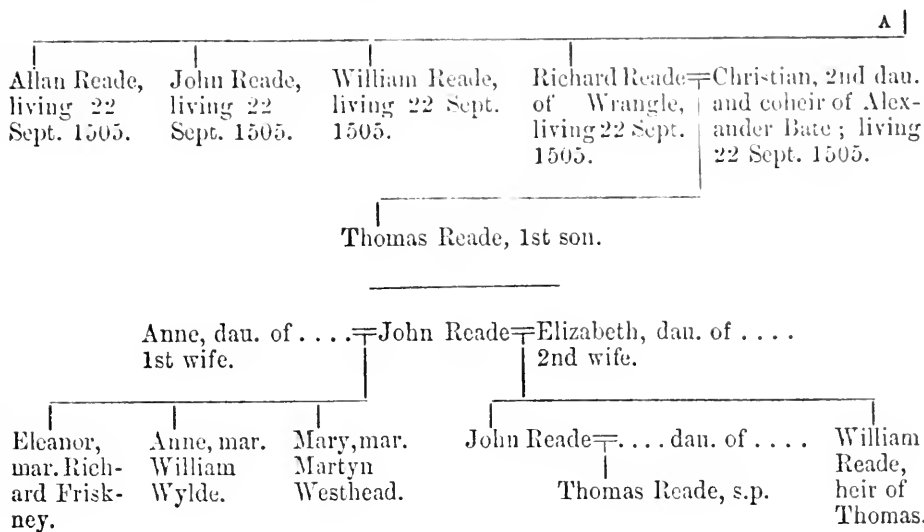
Robert Reade = Agnes, 5th dau. and  
of Wrangle, coheir of Alexander  
living 22 Bate. Will dated 10  
Sept. 1505. Aug. 1511; proved  
Nov. 1512; (to be)  
bur. at Wrangle.

Agnes, dan. and heir, died 18  
Oct. 1522, æt. 31; bur. at St.  
Peter's, Cornhill, London [sic,  
in MS.].

Robert Reade, son  
and heir, died s.p.  
26 Nov. 21 Henry 8,  
1529.

Christian, only dau. and  
heir of her brother;  
mar. Blase Holland of  
Howell.





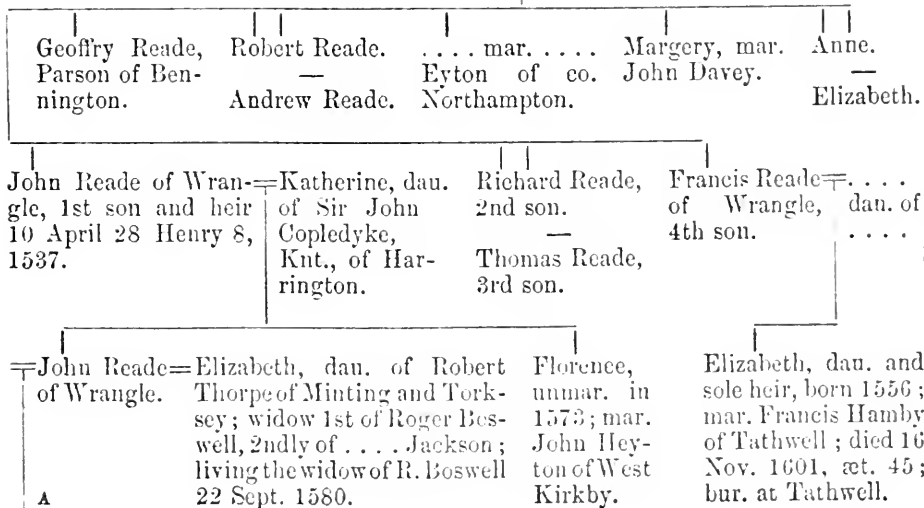
### Reade of Wrangle.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend argent three shovellers sable, beaked or.*

John Reade of Wrangle, died 24 Oct. 1503; bur. at Wrangle.	Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; died 27 March 1503; bur. at Wrangle.
--	--

Richard Reade of Wrangle, Merchant of the Staple of Calais. Will dated 10 April 28 Henry 8; proved 5 May 1537; (to be) bur. in the Quire of Wrangle.	Agnes, dau. of George Hamby of Brocklesby. Will dated 19 April 28 Hen. 8, proved 8 May 1537.
---	--



A



A

Sir John Reade of Wrangle, Knt., probably matriculated at Trinity College, Oxon. 3 April 1579, æt. 17; Sheriff of Lincolnshire 7 Jac. 1, 1609; died 12 Nov. 1626, æt. 65; bur. at Wrangle. Will dated 10 Oct. 1625; proved 24 Jan. 1630-31.

— Jane (or Anne), dau. of Sir John Garrard, Knt., Alderman of London; ex'trix 1630-31; died 1652.

Anne, mar. at Tathwell, 3 April 1632, Sir Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck, Knt.

Judith, mar. as 3rd wife, about 1647, Luke Robinson of Thornton Risborough, co. York, M.P. in the Commonwealth.

Jane, under age 1625.  
Martha, mar. Edward Empson of Boston; living 1648.

Thomas Reade of Wrangle, æt. 20, 1634; entered at Gray's Inn 27 May 1631; died 18 March 1651-2; bur. at Bardwell, co. Suffolk.

— Bridget, dau. of Sir Charles Crofts of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, Knt.; died 8 March 1694-5, æt. 80; bur. at Bardwell, co. Suffolk.

— Isabell, mar. George Bradley of Louth; died 3 June 1639.

Thomas Reade, 2nd son, twin with Charles; born 25 July 1652; died at Nottingham 28 March 1678; bur. at Bardwell, co. Suffolk.

Bridget, mar. Sir John Castleton of St. Edmund's Bury, co. Suffolk, Bart.

Jane, bapt. 4 April 1645; mar. Sir John Playten of Sotterley, co. Suffolk; died 20 Nov. 1665; bur. at Sotterley.

Crofts Reade, 1st son, bapt. at Bardwell 25 June 1648.

.... Reade, died s.p.

Sir Charles Crofts Reade of Wrangle and of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, born 25 July 1652; knighted at Whitehall 26 Sept. 1674; died 9 Oct. 1690, æt. 38; bur. at Bardwell.

Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hewett of Pishiobnry, co. Herts; sister and coheir of Viscount Hewett of Gowran in Ireland; mar. at Sawbridgeworth, co. Herts, 18 Oct. 1674.

Charles Crofts Reade of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, 1st son, bapt. at St. Peter's Bury, co. Suffolk, 22 Oct. 1677.

— Susan, dau. of James Harrison of Cambridge; mar. at Fakenham, co. Suffolk, 28 April 1698.

Thomas Read, son.

Thomas Crofts Reade of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, 1st son, born 1699; died 8 Aug. 1769, æt. 70; bur. at Bardwell.

James Crofts Reade, 2nd son, died 12 Aug. 1705, æt. 3 days; bur. at Bardwell, co. Suffolk.

Bridget, 1st dau., died 1 April 1746, æt. 48; bur. at Bardwell.

Susan Harrison, died 14 Sept. 1725, æt. 17; bur. at Bardwell, co. Suffolk.

Jane (or Anne), mar. Thomas Wroth of Cotton, co. Suffolk.

Bridget, 2nd dau., mar. 1st Thomas Tarver of Farnham All Saints, co. Suffolk; 2ndly Henry Short of Bury St. Edmund's, M.D.

Mary, born 26 June 1675; bur. at Bardwell, co. Suffolk, 26 May 1676.

Mary, born 6 Dec. 1678; died 5 Mar. 1679-80; bur. at Bardwell.

[NOTE.—The above pedigrees cannot be connected with absolute certainty. I have given them as they stand in Mr. Larken's MS. and the MS. at Burton Hall.—A. R. M.]





**Redhead of Coleby.**

[Harl. MS. 1487, fol. 474. Hopkinson MSS. at Leeds. Brooke's MSS. in Heralds' College.]

Robert Redhead of Sheriff Hutton, co. York = . . . . dan. of . . . .

Bartholomew Redhead.	= Anne, dan. and coheir of Thomas Pargiter of Chipping Norton, co. Oxon.	William Redhead.	Thomas Redhead.
----------------------	--	------------------	-----------------

Mary, dau. of Anthony Marys or Meors of Aston, co. Northamp; s.p. 1st wife.	= Robert Redhead of J.P., signed the pedigree 1612.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Potts of co. Cumberland. 2nd wife.	= Dorothy, dau. of William Nelson of co. York; s.p. 3rd wife.
---	---	---	---

Arthur Redhead of Howden, co. York, and afterwards of Coleby, co. Lincoln, Commissioner for the County 1642.	= Anne, dan. and coheir of Sir Robert Monson, Knt., of North Carlton; mar. 13 Aug. 1635. (See Vol. II., p. 684.)
--	--

Samuel Redhead, bapt. 21 May 1638.	Robert Redhead, bapt. 23 Aug. 1641.	Elizabeth, bapt. 11 Jan., died 1 March 1636-7.	Elizabeth, bapt. 23 Jan. 1639-40.
------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Alice, dau. of . . . . Browne of Donington. 1st wife.	= George Redhead.	= Anne, dau. of . . . . Redman. 2nd wife.	Elizabeth, mar. John Wheatley of London.
---	-------------------	---	--

Reginald Redhead = Dorothy, dan. of John Grimston of Grimston, co. York.

Robert Redhead, et. 3, 1612.	Bartholomew Redhead.	Anne.	Thomasine.
------------------------------	----------------------	-------	------------

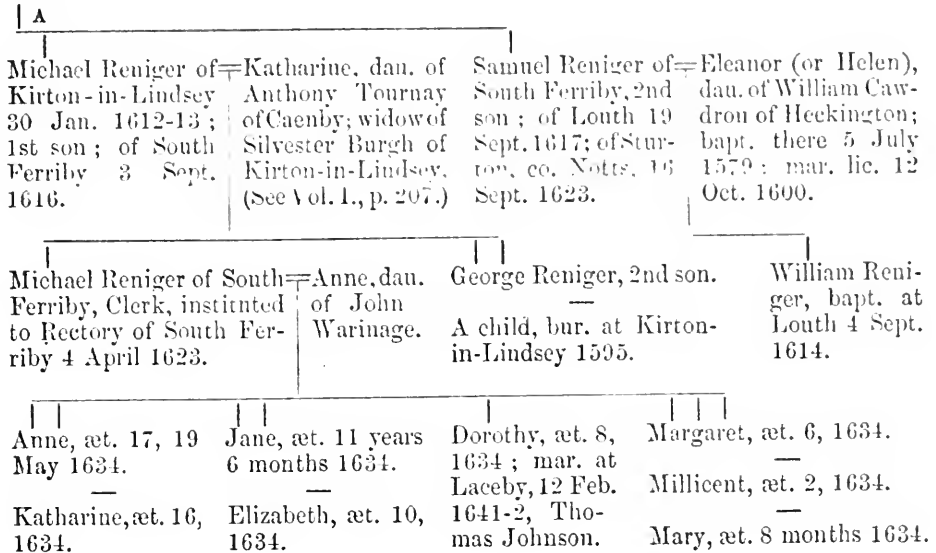
**Reniger of South Ferriby.**

[Harl. MS. 757.]

Michael Reniger, D.D., of South Ferriby, Sub-dean of Lincoln Cathedral; Arch-deacon of Winchester. Will dated 21 Aug., proved 3 Sept. 1609. = Margery, sister of Leonard Ely of Wonston, co. Hants; proved her husband's will.

Raphael Reniger of Southampton, 3rd son; M.A. of Cambridge 11 June 1614.	Catherine, living 1609-10; mar. . . . . Dowse.	Elizabeth, living 1609-10; mar. Christopher Perin, Canon of Winchester 1583.	Mary, living 1609-10; mar. Ralph Halton. — Anne, living 1609-10; mar. Christopher Hussey.
--	--	--	---



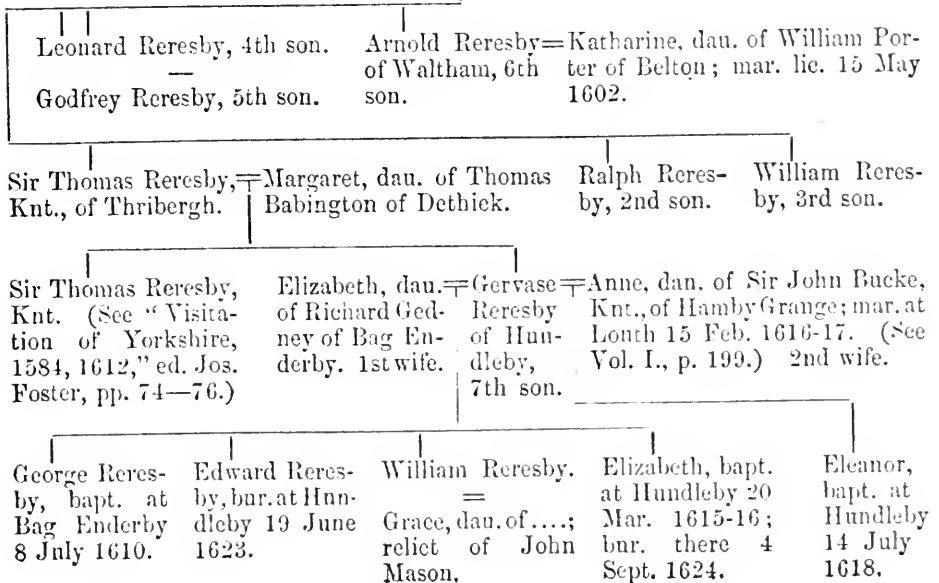


Michael=Alice, dau. of . . . Jackson; mar. at Reniger. St. Peter's, Barton, 13 Nov. 1649.

### Keresby of Hundleby.

ARMS.—Gules, on a bend argent three crosses flosy sable.

Lionel Keresby of Thribergh, co. York. = Anne, dau. of Robert Swift of Rotherham, co. York.





## Reynolds of Lincoln.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three crosses fitchée of the third.*

Richard Reynolds, Rector of Leverington, co. Cambridge, 1631—82. = Hester, dau. of George Conyers by Dorothy Bushell, maid of honour to Queen Henrietta Maria.

Richard Reynolds, Bishop of Lincoln, born 1674; died 1743. = Sarah, dau. of Richard Cumberland, Bishop of Peterborough.

George Reynolds of Paxton, co. Hunts, LL.D., Chancellor of Peterborough, Archdeacon of Lincoln; died June 1769, æt. 67.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Laurence Thompson of St. Neots; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 3 Dec. 1724; died 29 Oct. 1783, æt. 83.

Rev. Octavian Reynolds, Rector of Wheatthampsted, Herts; Precentor of Llandaff Cathedral 1732-3; Prebendary of Leighton Buzzard; died 1773.

= Clemence, natural dau. of Sir Thomas Montgomerie, Knt., by Clemence, dau. of Sir William Hovell, Knt.

George Reynolds.

Lawrence Reynolds, admitted St. John's College, Cambridge, 24 June 1751, æt. 18.

Rev. Anthony Reynolds, born at Buckden, co. Hunts; Rector of Waldegrave and Hannington, co. Northampton; died 5 Dec. 1809, æt. 78; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.

= Clemence Reynolds, died at Lincoln 30 May 1817, æt. 80.

Lawrence Reynolds of Paxton, co. Hunts.

= Mary, dau. of Thomas Cole of Doddington, co. Cambridge.

Frances Mary = Reginald Curteis of Windmill Hill.

(See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Cooper; mar. 20 Sept. 1738; died May 1740; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.

= Charles Reynolds, D.D., Chancellor of Lincoln; died Oct. 1766, æt. 64; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. Will dated 8 Oct. 1762; proved 8 Dec. 1766.

= Anna Catharina, dau. of . . . .; Newton; wedding settlement 6 April 1742; died 19 Sept. 1751; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. 2nd wife.

= Frances, dau. of . . . .; Newton; wedding settlement 6 Jan. 1752; died 25 April 1768, æt. 70. Will dated 28 March 1768; proved 18 Aug. 1770. 3rd wife.



A |

Thomas Reynolds of Gray's Inn, died 23 March 1744-5.	Hon. Anne Thompson, dau. of Maurice, 2nd Lord Haversham; died s.p. Aug. 1737. 1st wife.	= Rev. Richard Reynolds of Little Paxton. . . . dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.	Rev. Frederick Reynolds, died June 1743.
--	---	---	--

|  
 Frances, mar. 1766; s.p.=Thomas Benett of Pythouse, Wilts.

[NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from wills at Lincoln, and monuments.—A. R. M.]

## Ricard of Corby and Harlaxton.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable, in sinister chief a cinquefoil gules.*

Thomas Ricard of Harlaxton = . . . . dau. of . . . .

|  
 John Ricard = Margery, dau. of . . . .; legatee in will of her son John Ricard 1445.

William Ricard of Harlaxton. = . . . . dau. of . . . .	Robert Ricard, living 1433.	John Ricard of Corby. Will dated Feast of St. Priscilla 1445; proved 1445. = Joan, dau. of . . . .
--	-----------------------------	--

Thomas Ricard of Harlaxton. Will dated 26 Oct. 1433; proved 29 Mar. 1434. = Anna, dau. of . . . .; surviving 1433.	Alice, living 1433.	Robert Ricard. John Ricard. Nicholas Ricard.
--	---------------------	--

Margaret, mar. in 1433. = John Bluett, living 1433.	. . . . dau. (so in Visitation of 1502).	= William Armstrong.
---	--	----------------------

## Rigdon of Dowsby.

[Harl. MS. 1550, fol. 15. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a pile engrailed azure three cross-crosslets fitchée of the first.*

William Rigdon of co. Kent. =

Anne, dau. and heiress of Anthony Villiers, son of Edward Villiers by Joan, dau. and heiress of Thomas Roos of Dowsby. 1st wife.	= Thomas Rigdon of Chartham, co. Kent.	= Mary, dau. of . . . . Heales of co. Kent. 2nd wife.
--	--	---

A | B





<p>Etheldred, dau. and heiress of George Partriche of Sutton in Holland; widow of Walter Ashton (called Anstey in the Register); mar. at Spalding 19 Feb. 1589-90. 1st wife.</p>	A		B	<p>—Sir William Rigdon, Knt., of Dowsby, et. 6 years 9 months 1565; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603. Will dated 25 Oct., proved 20 Nov. 1610.</p> <p>—Eleanor, dau. of John Wy-mark of Gretford; widow of Sir John Bucke, Knt., of Hamby Grange. Will dated Sept. 1612; relation granted 3 Feb. 1615-16; (to be) bur. at Gretford. 2nd wife.</p>
--	---	--	---	---

<p>Rachel, unmar. 1610; mar. Roger Haddon of Little Caster-ton, co. Rutland.</p>	<p>Anne, = William, 2nd son of Sir Nicholas Gilborne of Charing, co. Kent, Knt.; et. 30, 1613-14.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, under 14 in 1610; died unmar.; bur. at Hundleby 8 March 1619-20. Will dated 6 Nov. 1619; proved 10 May 1620.</p>
--	---	--

<p>Robert Rigdon, ex'or of his father 1610; Patron of Dowsby 1612; died 12 May 1657.</p>	=	<p>Mary, dau. of John Agent, M.D.; adm'on <i>de bonis non</i> of Sir William Rigdon granted to her 12 May 1657.</p>
<p>Partriche Rigdon, 2nd son, bapt. at Spalding 29 Sept. 1596; bur. at Gedgey 18 Sept. 1665.</p>	=	<p>Sarah, dau. of John Bargrave of Bifrons, co. Kent; born 1613; mar. 1635.</p>

<p>Mary, mar. at St. Anne, Blackfriars, 28 June 1630.</p>	<p>= Sir Christopher Darcy, Knt., knighted at Hampton Court 29 Sept. 1623.</p>	<p>Alice. Jane.</p>
---	--	---------------------

<p>Nicholas Rigdon, bur. at Whaplode 20 April 1611.</p>	<p>John Rigdon, bapt. at Spalding 3 March 1600-1.</p>	<p>= Alice, dau. of . . . Sharpe; bur. at Whaplode 6 Feb. 1633-4.</p>	<p>Nathaniel Rigdon, bapt. at Whaplode 24 Feb., bur. 14 March 1602-3.</p>	<p>Nathaniel Rigdon, bapt. at Whaplode 9 March 1605-6.</p>
---	---	---	---	--

<p>Mary, bapt. at Whaplode 9 Sept. 1629.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bapt. at Whaplode 10 June 1630.</p>	<p>Rachel, bapt. at Whaplode 30 Dec. 1631.</p>	<p>Anne, bapt. at Whaplode 15 Feb. 1633-4.</p>
--	---	--	--

## Rigges of Fulbeck and Stragglethorpe.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

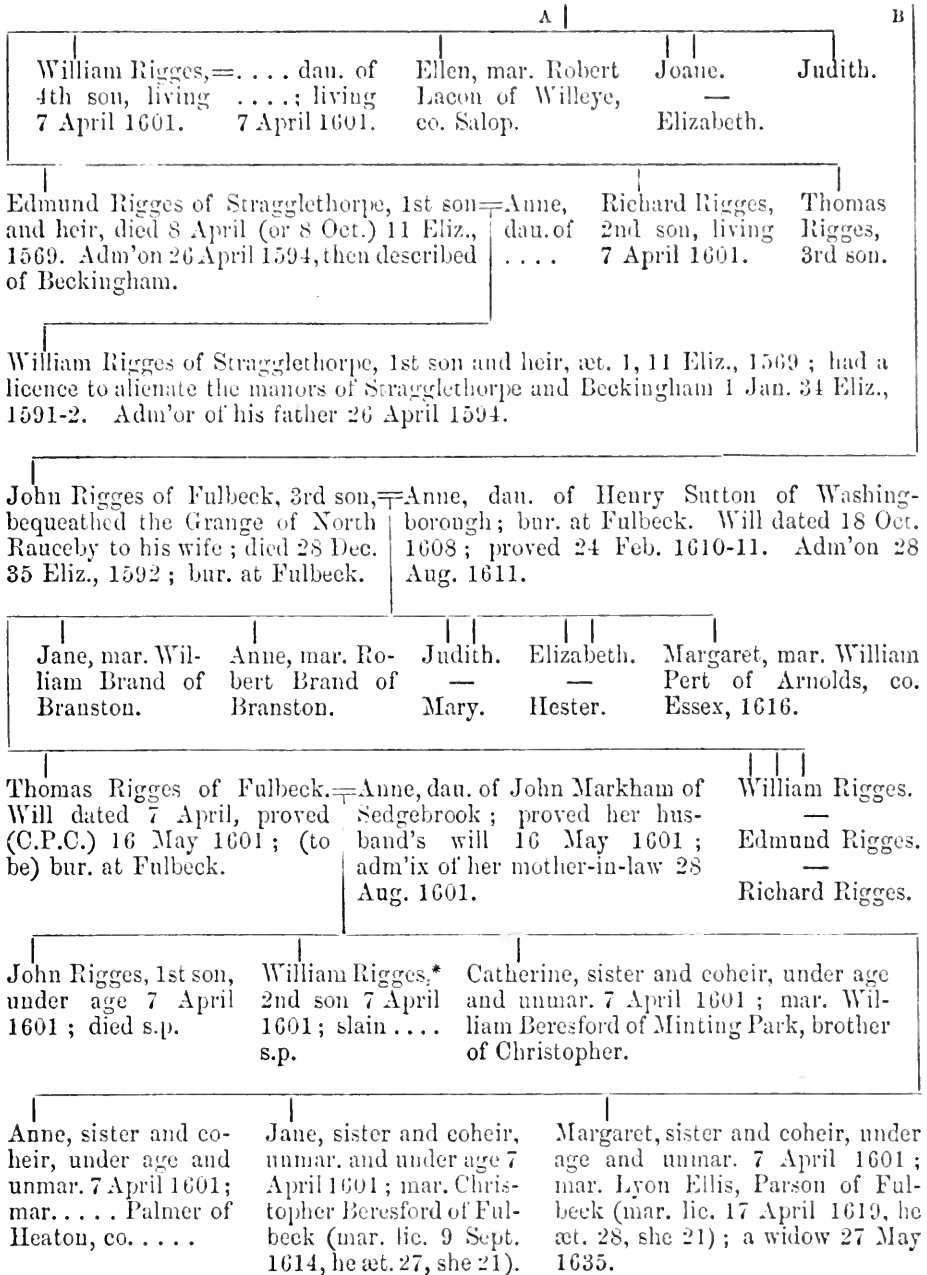
ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse ermine between three water-spaniels argent, in each of their mouths a birdbolt or.*

Thomas Rigges = Jane, dau. of . . . Richardson of . . . Notts.

<p>William Rigges of Stragglethorpe, Auditor of the Exchequer; styled "the King's Auditor" 1549; died 1 Sept. 5 and 6</p>	=	<p>Anne, dau. of . . . Babington of London.</p>
<p>Philip and Mary.</p>	A	<p>Thomas Rigges, 2nd son.</p>

B |





\* Adm'on of William Rigges of Grantham given to Thomas Thorold of Caythorpe, tutor of Jane Rigges, sister of deceased, a minor, 12 Aug. 1611.



# Riley of Welbourn.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse between three crosses formée vert.*

Richard Riley of Long = . . . sister and residuary legatee of Sir  
 Addingham, co. York. Thomas Middlecot, Knt., of Boston.

Richard Riley of Boston = Mary, dan. of John 1634; bur. there 15 Feb. 1641-2. Will dated 15 Jan. 1641-2; proved 19 April 1642.	Forest of Coleby; bur. at Boston 31 May 1666.	Anne, mar. lic. 14 = Thomas North March 1613-14, et. of Louth, mer- 19 (called "dan. cer, et. 27, of . . . Ryly of 1613-14. Boston, gent.").
--	---	--

William Riley, 3rd son 1642; bur. at Wel- bourn 24 Mar. 1672-3.	Philip Riley, 4th son 1641-2; bur. at Boston 17 July 1643.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 25 Sept. 1625.	Alice, mar. Rev. Robert Knight, Rector of Wel- bourn.
---	---	---	--

Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Treadway, Knt., of Hough- on-the-Hill; bur. at Wel- bourn 10 Oct. 1669. 1st wife.	Richard Riley of Wel- bourn, son and heir 1642; et. 55, 1666; bur. at Welbourn 13 Oct. 1681.	Anne, dau. of . . . 2nd wife.	John Riley, 1634. Thomas Riley, 2nd son 1642; bapt. at Boston 17 June 1632.
---	--	---	--

Elizabeth, bapt. at Welbourn 25 April 1666; bur. there 17 March 1667-8.	Mary, bur. at Welbourn 15 Oct. 1675.	Anne, bapt. at Welbourn 4 March 1672-3.	Jane, bapt. at Welbourn 20 Dec. 1676; mar. there, 23 May 1717, Edward Bromhead of Thurlby. Will dated 7 Dec. 1731; proved 16 March 1731-2.
---	--	--	--

Richard Riley, bapt. 3 Oct., bur. 25 Nov. 1661 at Welbourn.	Richard Riley, bapt. at Wel- bourn 22 Feb. 1662-3.	Christopher Riley, bapt. at Welbourn 11 June 1664.	William Riley, bapt. at Welbourn 12 Sept. 1667.
---	---	--	---

Robert Riley of Welbourn, born at Hough- on-the-Hill 11 Feb. 1653-4; et. 14, 1666; bur. at Welbourn 22 March 1702-3, et. 50.	Henrietta, dan. of . . . Camock; bur. at Welbourn 3 Jan. 1696-7. M.I.	Anthony Riley, born at Welbourn 31 Jan. 1657-8.
--	--	---

Richard Riley, bapt. at Wel- bourn 30 May 1685.	Camock Riley, bapt. at Welbourn 17 Nov. 1690.	Alice, bur. at Welbourn 1 Aug. 1679.
--	--	---

Robert Riley, bapt. at Wel- bourn 1 March 1686-7; bur. 17 April 1687.	Robert Riley, bapt. at Welbourn 24 Oct. 1692; bur. 2 April 1693.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Wel- bourn 13 Nov., bur. 1 Dec. 1682.
---	--	---



Henry Riley, bur. at Wel- bourn 6 May 1719.	Henrietta, bur. at Wel- bourn 20 Aug. 1708. — Matilda, legatee of Jane Bromhead 7 Dec. 1731.	Anne, bapt. at Welbourn 23 March 1683-4.	Alice, bapt. at Welbourn 28 Aug. 1689; marriage bond, to marry Hugh Stephenson, Esq., of Enfield, Middlesex, 26 Nov. 1729 (?).
--	--	--	--

## Rivett of Rowston.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars sable, in chief as many trivets of the last.*

Thomas Rivett of Stowmarket, co. Suffolk. = Joan, dau. and heiress of Thomas Raven of Needham, co. Suffolk.

Grissell, dan. of William, Lord Paget, of Bea-desert, co. Stafford. 1st wife. = Sir Thomas Rivett, Knt., of London. Alderman, Chippenham, co. Cambridge, died Oct. 1582, æt. 63. = Alice, dau. of Sir John Cotton, Knt., of Landwade, co. Cambridge. 2nd wife.

Mabel, mar. Sir Christopher Haydon, Knt. Alice, mar. Sir Thomas Gerard, Knt. Anne, mar. Henry, Lord Windsor. Isabel, died infant.

William Rivett of Rowston, 2nd son, held the manor and rectory of Rowston 1569; died 8 Nov. 1601. Will dated 10 Feb. 1600-1; proved 30 Nov. 1601. = Mary, dau. of . . . Trott of London; dead in 1600-1; bur. at Rowston. James Rivett of Brisset, co. Suffolk, died 30 Jan. 1587-8. = Dorothy, dau. of John Soame of Wantisden, co. Suffolk; died 23 Aug. 1617.

William Rivett, 3rd son. John Rivett, 4th son, proved his father's will 30 Nov. 1601. Mirabel, living 1600-1. Julian, mar. William Lister of Downhall in Coleby. Rose, mar., 1588. Thomas Merlott of Itchingfield, co. Sussex.

Thomas Rivett, 1st son, died s.p. Anne, dau. of . . . Martin of London. 1st wife. = James Rivett of Rowston 1634, 2nd son. = Honor, dau. of . . . Adams; widow of . . . Collins. 2nd wife.

William Rivett of Rowston, æt. 64, 1666; un-mar. in 1634. = . . . dau. of Nicholas Bacon of Gray's Inn. James Rivett, 3rd son. — Thomas Rivett, 4th son. — Anthony Rivett, 5th son. Theophilus Rivett. — John Rivett. — Cecil Rivett. Mary, æt. 20, 1634; mar. . . . White. — Elizabeth. — Anne.

Nicholas Rivett, 1st son, æt. 11, 1666. William Rivett, 2nd son. Robert Rivett, 3rd son. Anne. Elizabeth.





## Robinson of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

Lawrence Robinson of Maxey, . . . dau.  
co. Northampton, 1575-6. | of . . .

Adam Robinson, bapt. at Maxey 24 Aug. 1562.	— Mary, dau. of . . . . Gresby ; mar. at Boston 17 June 1583.	Matthew Robinson of Maxey.	William Robinson. — Richard Robinson.	Thomas Robin- son.
---	--	----------------------------------	---	--------------------------

Thomas Robin- son, bapt. at Boston 5 April 1584.	Lawrence Robin- son, æt. 24, 1614 ; bur. at Boston 24 Oct. 1616.	— Faith, dan. of William Gaunock of Sibsey ; mar. lic. 13 May 1614, æt. 18 ; remar. John Whiting of Boston.	Elizabeth, mar. Henry Ashe of Wy- berton.
---	---	--	--

Adam Robinson, bapt. at Boston 17 Dec. 1615 ; bur. there 19 June 1630.

## Robinson (or Robertson) of Boston.

[Harl. MSS. 810, 1436, 1450.]

ARMS.—Vert, on a chevron between three bucks passant or as many estoiles gules.

Agnes (or Alice), dan. of . . . Leeke ; bur. at Boston 12 Sept. 1488. 1st wife.	— Nicholas Robinson of Algar- kirk, Fosdyke, and Boston, of . . . ; liv- Merchant of the Staple of ing 1492. Calais, died 26 March 1498.	— Isabella, dau. of . . . ; 2nd wife.
--	---	---

Richard Robin- son, Vicar of Pinchbeck 1516.	Isabella, dau. of Richard Gooding ; died 25 April 1495. 1st wife.	— Thomas Robinson of Algarkirk, Merchant of the Staple, died 27 May 1531, then of Boston.	— Mary, dan. of . . . . Saxby ; died 2 July 1520. 2nd wife.	William Robin- son.
--	---	---	--	---------------------------

Nicholas Robinson, Merchant of the Staple, — Florence, dau. of  
Mayor of Boston 1544. . . . Yarforth.

Nicholas Robinson, — Anne, dan. of Charles Knyvett ; sister of Richard Knyvett  
died at Boston 2 of Princethorpe, co. Warwick ; marriage settlement 10 July  
Sept. 1560. Adm'on 1555 ; mar. at Sempringham 10 Aug. 1555 ; remar. 1st Leo-  
14 Nov. 1560. nard Irby, M.P. for Boston ; 2ndly Robert Carre of Sleaford.

Elizabeth — Henry Gates of Gosberton. (See Vol. II., p. 395.)



A |

Alice, dau. of Geoffrey Paynell of Fishtoft by Anne his wife. 1st wife. = Anthony Robinson of Riceaprice in Fishtoft. = Alice, dau. of John Leeke; widow of John Vandernott of London, merchant; died 20 Aug. 1564. 2nd wife. Thomas Robi-

Francis Robinson. = Margaret, dau. of John Vandernott. Robert Robinson. Thomas Robinson. Anthony Robinson. Nicholas Robinson. Elizabeth. Florence. Mary.

Nicholas Robinson of Riceaprice 1604. Will dated 24 Jan. 1612-13: proved 20 March 1613-14; leaves lands in Scremby and Grebby to his wife. = Margaret, dau. of Edmund Lyle of Great Wilbraham, co. Cambridge. Adm'on 1 May 1618.

Francis Robinson of Riceaprice 1624; renounced executorship in 1613-14. Adm'on given to widow Margaret. Lyle Robinson, son, s.p. Margaret, mar. Daniel Holyland (?) of Boston; bur. there 16 Aug. 1636.

[NOTE.—There is great uncertainty about the descent of this family. I have followed Mr. Larken and the Visitation of 1562.—A. R. M.]

## Robinson of Branston and Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MSS. 760, 1912.]

John Robinson, D.D., Precentor of Lincoln Cathedral; purchased lands in Branston about 1581; dead in 1614. = Mary, dau. of Edward Brograve; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 17 Nov. 1623.

Ephraim Robison of Branston, 1st son 1634 (called "alias Brograve" in 1581); died 29 Nov. 1635. = Mary, dau. of Manasses Robison, bur. at St. Mary Magdalene's, Lincoln, 10 Jan. 1574-5. George Robison, bur. at St. Mary Magdalene's, Lincoln, 12 July 1579.

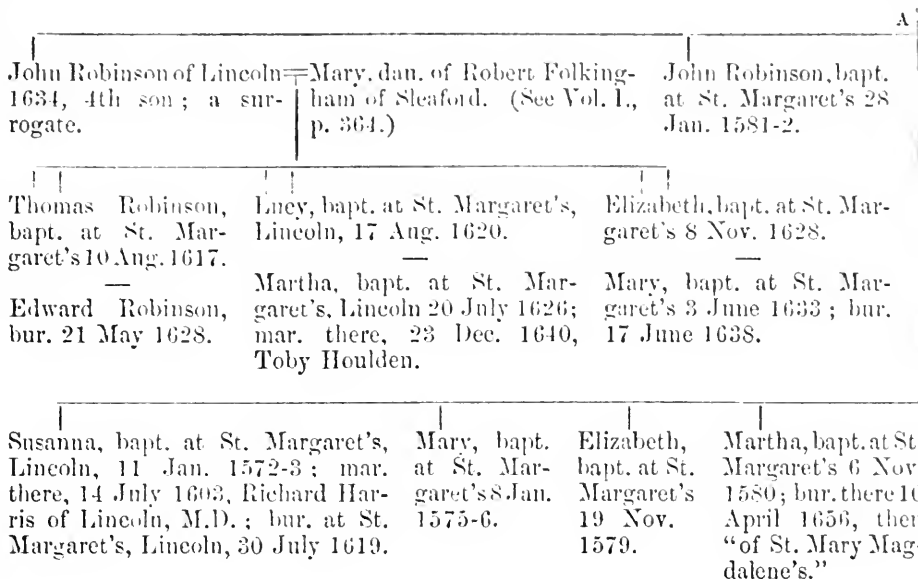
George Robison of Branston, 1st son, died 15 Mar. 1635-6. Robert Robison, son, heir of his brother George. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Leonard Browne, Kut. of Pinchbeck; bapt. there 17 July 1620. Anne, mar. Henry Witherwicke of Snelland.

Charles Robison, bapt. at Pinchbeck 7 May 1643. John Robison of Fulbeck, son and heir, entered at Gray's Inn 25 May 1674; died s.p. 1 Jan. 1725-6, aet. 74. A dau. = William Coxon of Caythorpe.

William Coxon, heir to his uncle John Robison 1725-6.

A |



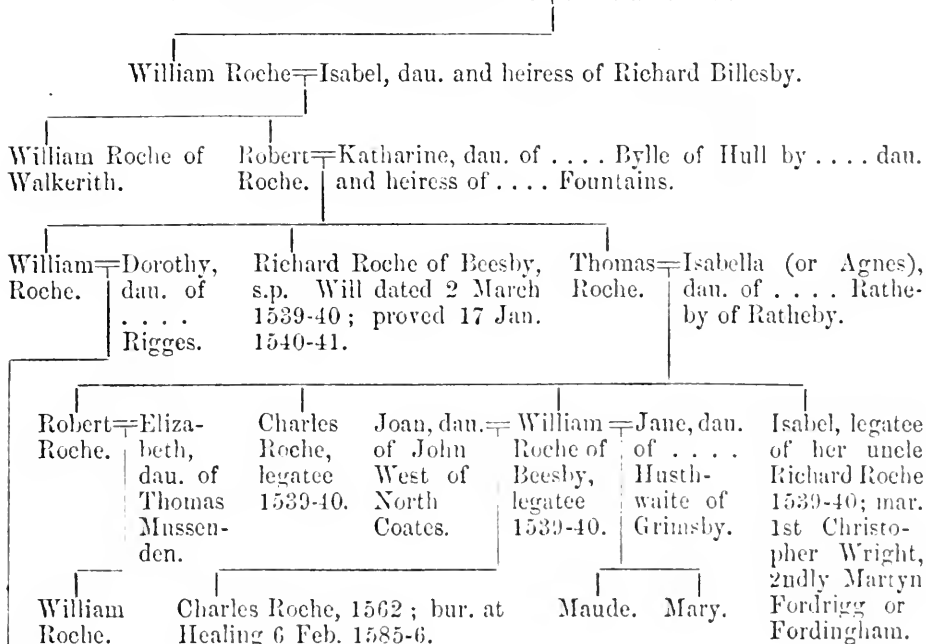


## Roche of Beesby and Little Grimsby.

[Harl. MSS. 759, 1436, 1550.]

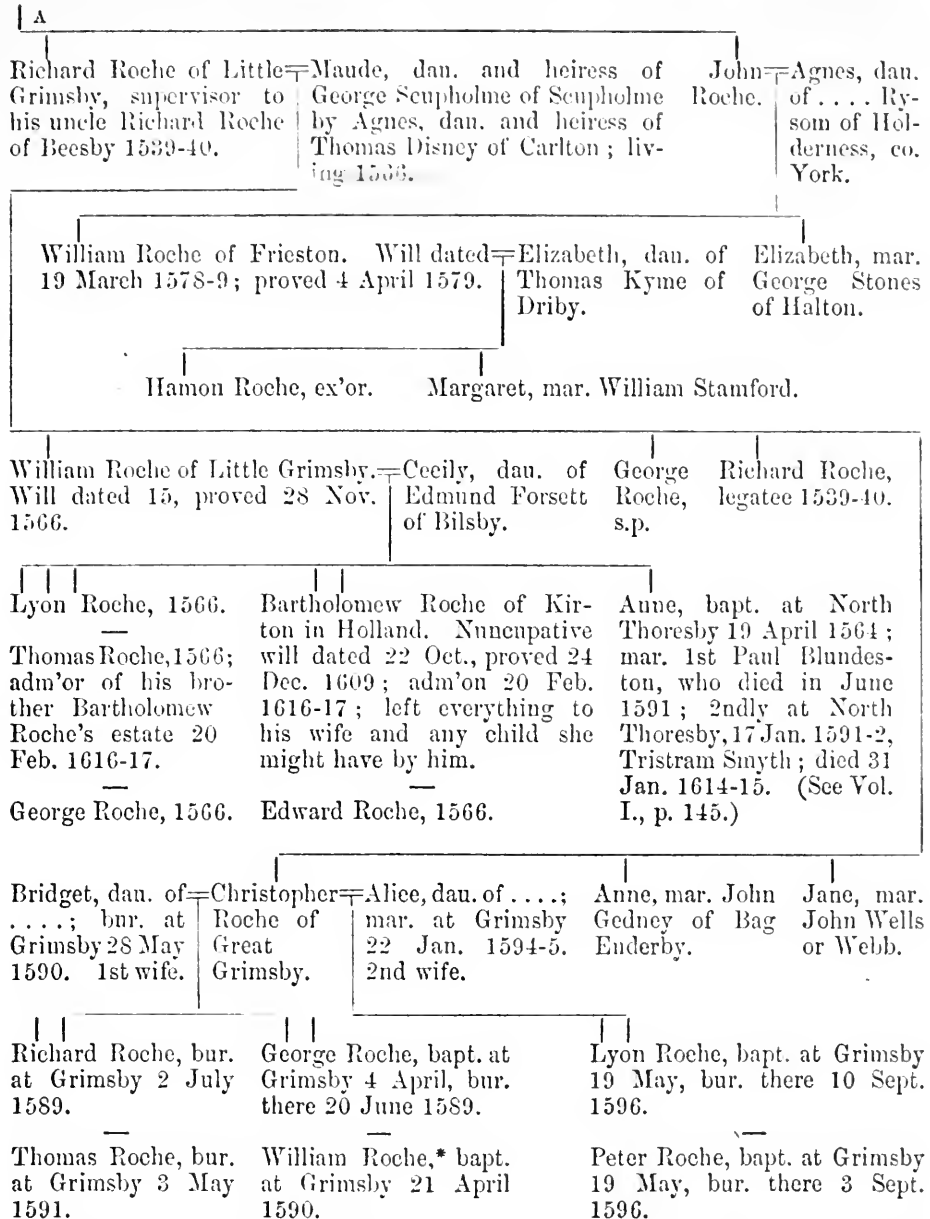
ARMS (in Berry).—*Gules, three roaches in pale argent.*"

William Roche of Walkerith 1468 = . . . . dau. of . . . .



A





NOTE.—Joan Lamson, widow, of Stockwith, in her will proved 1 Dec. 1395, mentions William Roche of Walkerith as owing her 5 marks (see "Early Lincoln Wills," ed. A. W. Gibbons).

\* Possibly the William Roche, clerk, of Stickford, a debtor to Thomas Kyme of Stickford. Will dated 17 Jan., proved 12 March 1618-19.





# Rochford of Boston and Stoke Rochford.

[Harl. MSS. 1550. Pedigrees from Plea Rolls.]

ARMS.—Quarterly or and gules, a border sable bezantée.

Ralph Rochford of the manor of Fenne in Boston. = Joan, dau. of . . . ; remar. Hugh le Breton.

John Rochford. = . . . dau. of . . .  
 Peter Rochford, s.p.  
 Thomas Rochford, s.p.  
 Nichola = Henry Bratoft of Bratoft.

Sir Ralph Rochford, Chivaler, living 1282 = . . . dau. of . . .

Sir Saier Rochford, Chivaler, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1349—55; Keeper of the King of France at Somerton Castle. = Joan, dau. and coheir of Sir Roger Hillary, Knt.  
 John Rochford, had one third of a manor in Boston 1336. — Thomas Rochford, 1336.  
 Margery, mar. Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt., of Boston.

Sir John Rochford, Knt., High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1392, 1401, 1409. Will dated 20 Oct., proved 14 Dec. 1410. = Alice, dau. of . . . ; dead in 1410; bur. in Barling's Abbey.  
 Sir Ralph Rochford, Knt., High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1407. = . . . dau. of . . .

Sir John Rochford, Knt. = Ida, mar. Richard Clement.  
 Sir Henry Rochford, Knt., Commissioner of Sewers 1423. = . . . dau. of . . .

Sir Ralph Rochford, Knt., of Stoke Rochford 1448; bur. there = . . . dau. of . . .

Joan, dau. of . . . Stoke Rochford, 1st wife. = Henry Rochford of Stoke Rochford, died 22 Oct. 1470.  
 = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton; relict of Sir John Bigod, Knt., of Settrington, co. York; remar. Oliver St. John; died 12 June 1503; bur. at Stoke Rochford. 2nd wife.

Joan, heiress, mar. 1477 = Henry Stanhope.

Margaret, heiress = Thomas Skeffington of Skeffington, co. Leicester.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree does not profess to be entirely complete or accurate. It needs working up from original sources.—A. R. M.]



## Rogers of Theddlethorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

Hugh Rogers of Everton, co. Notts. . . . dan. of . . . . Cressy.

Gervase Rogers,  
living 1616-17.

Robert Rogers of Ever-  
ton, son and heir, liv-  
ing 1616-17.

Elizabeth, dau. and conciv of Henry  
Sandford of Thorpe Salvin, co. York;  
living 1616-17.

George Rogers of Theddle-  
thorpe 1634, son and heir.

Elizabeth, dau. of John  
Newcomen of Saltfleet-  
by; bapt. there 18 Nov.  
1589.

John  
Rogers,  
2nd  
son.

Katharine, mar. 1st, 9 July  
1610, Richard Newcomen of  
Saltfleetby; 2ndly, 25 June  
1618, Robert Wolby of Bilsby.

Robert Rogers, bapt. at Saltfleetby All  
Saints 22 Sept. 1625; æt. 9, 1634.

Dorothy.

Katharine.

## Roos of Dowsby.

[Harl. MS. 1559.]

Sir William Roos, Knt., of  
Ingmanthorpe, co. York.

. . . . dan.  
of . . . .

William Roos, Lord  
of Ingmanthorpe.

Sir Thomas Roos,  
Knt., of Dowsby.

Isolda, dau.  
of . . . .

Thomas Roos, 19 Edward III. . . . dan. of . . . .

Thomas Roos of Dowsby 45 Edward III. . . . Isabella, dau. of . . . .

Thomas Roos of Dowsby 11 Richard II. . . . Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

William Roos of Dowsby, died 9 May 1459 . . . . Katharine, dau. of . . . .

William Roos of Dowsby . . . . Alice, dan. and heiress of Ralph Copledike of Boston.

Thomas Roos of Dowsby  
temp. Henry VII.

Margaret, dan. of John  
Marriot of Kingston.

Edward Villiers,  
1st husband.

Jane, heiress

David Cecil of Waltham,  
2nd husband.



**Rosseter of Aslackby.**

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules three pheons of the field.*

Richard Rosseter of . . . dan. of . . . Hartgill ; sister of . . . Hartgill,  
Coombe, co. Somerset. murdered by Charles, 8th Lord Stourton, 1556-7.

Philip Rosseter of Coombe, 1st son. George Rosseter of Aslackby, bur. there 29 Dec. 1598. Anne, dau. of David Williams of Stamford.

. . . dan. of . . . 1st wife. Thomas Rosseter of Moulton, 1st son. Will dated 24 Jan. 1630-31 ; proved 13 May 1631. Bridget, widow of Richard Marshall of West Laughton ; mar. lic. 13 March 1605-6. Will dated 28 Dec. 1608 ; proved 20 April 1613. (Her daughter Anne, by her 1st husband, was wife of Edmund Diggle, Clerk, Vicar of Sutterton.) 2nd wife.

William Rosseter, 1631. Bridget (called " Anne " in the licence) ; mar. 28 May 1613, æt. 26. Ralph Jackson of Moulton, yeoman, æt. 36, 1613. Katharine, 1631 ; mar. . . . Pilsworth.

Edward Rosseter, bapt. at Aslackby 24 Feb. 1560-61 ; assessed in 1598 for a subsidy. Christopher Rosseter of Kirton in-Holland, 3rd son, bapt. at Aslackby 27 March 1564 ; lived 1609. Margaret, dau. of John Tilsbie of Pinchbeck.

Richard Rosseter, 1st son. John Rosseter of New Sleaford, 2nd son. Will dated 4 April, proved (C.P.C.) 10 May 1630. Ellinor, dau. of . . . Christopher Rosseter of Lincoln (?) 1640, 3rd son.

Susanna, legatee of her brother John Rosseter 1630, then unmar. ; mar. Robert Wolmer (?) of Frampton. Bridget, bapt. at Aslackby 23 Nov. 1589. Millicent, bapt. at Aslackby 9 June 1595. Bridget, bapt. at Aslackby 1596 ; bur. at Spalding 20 Feb. 1600-1.

Francis Rosseter of Liddington, co. Rutland, adm'or of his brother Thomas Rosseter 1631. Jane, dau. of . . . bur. at Aslackby 22 July 1617. Katharine, mar. at Aslackby, 15 June 1570. Richard Marshall of West Laughton.

Edmund Rosseter of Layington, æt. 29, 1616. Margaret, dau. of William Willesby of Spalding; bapt. there 8 May 1594 ; mar. lic. 8 Aug. 1616. William Rosseter of Kirkbeeton by Underwood, æt. 28, 1615-16. Judith, dau. of . . . Beeton of Milnthorpe in Aslackby ; mar. lic. 6 Feb. 1615-16, æt. 26. Anne, bapt. at Aslackby 1588 ; bur. there 21 Aug. 1588.

Mary, bur. at Aslackby 18 July 1559. Bridget, mar. at Aslackby, 11 Dec. 1572, Thomas Goles. Isabella, bapt. at Aslackby 3 June 1559. Elizabeth, bapt. at Aslackby 1 May 1563.



.... Rosseter. = Christiana, dan. of . . . . Will dated 28 May, proved 1 July 1681, then "of Threckingham, widow"; appoints her eldest son William ex'or.

William Rosseter, ex'or to his brother Sherwood Rosseter 1693.	Edward (or Edmund) Rosseter, ex'or to his brother Sherwood 1693.	Sherwood Rosseter of Quadring, "single-man. Will dated 5 April 1695; proved 23 May 1693 by his brother Edmund Rosseter.
--	--	---

John Rosseter of Quadring, bur. there 18 March 1686-7. Will proved 1687. = Bridget, dan. of . . . .

Bridget, mar. Norris Lenton.	Mary, 1687.	Elizabeth, 1687.	Eleanor, bapt. at Quadring 1677.
------------------------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------------------

### Rosseter of Keddington.

George Rosseter of Somerby, bur. at Keddington 27 Dec. 1616. Adm'on 3 Feb. 1616-17 to his relict Mary. = Mary, dan. of . . . Brocklesby; bur. at Keddington 20 Nov. 1626.

Robert Rosseter, bapt. at Gainsborough 18 Jan. 1586-7; bur. the same day.	Anthony Rosseter of Legburne, bapt. at Heckington 18 Mar. 1603; mar. at Louth 25 Nov. 1624; proved her husband's will 19 May 1656. Will dated 3 May 1659; proved 13 Nov. 1661.
Richard Rosseter, 1st son, bapt. at Gainsborough 25 Dec. 1587.	6 Nov. 1655; proved (C.P.C.) 19 May 1656.

Harpham Rosseter, bapt. at Keddington 12 Nov. 1628; ex'or to his mother. = Katherine, dan. of . . . .

Anthony Rosseter, bapt. at Keddington 19 May 1631; 6 Nov. 1655.

Mary, under age 6 Nov. 1655; living 1659.

George Rosseter, under age 6 Nov. 1655; ex'or to his mother 1661.

Elizabeth, mar., 6 Nov. 1655, Thomas West, Clerk; living 1659.

George Rosseter, 3rd son. —  
Thomas Rosseter, 4th son.

Bridget, bapt. 13 Nov. 1585; bur. at Gainsborough 25 Jan. 1585-6.

Elizabeth, bur. at Keddington 10 Oct. 1624.

Mary. —  
Theodosia.

John Rosseter, bapt. at Burgh 12 May 1661.





## Rosseter of Minting.

John (?) Rosseter = . . . . dan. of . . . .

Richard Rosseter of Minting. Will dated 30 Nov. 1613; proved 1 July 1614. 1st husband.	Margery, dan. of Sheriff; mar. at Minting 19 Jan. 1589-90; æt. 40 in 1615.	Robert Millington of Little Sturton, Gent.; mar. lic. 20 Sept. 1615, æt. 37. 2nd husband.	Robert Rosseter, 1st son; mar. Anne, mar. Port Southwell. 1615. — Mary, mar. John Smith.
--	--	---	--

Richard Rosseter of Minting, Gent.; æt. 25, 1632-3.	= Elizabeth, dan. of Fisher of Boston; lic. 22 March 1632-3, æt. 21.	Mary. Elizabeth, mar. lic. 30 Aug. 1614.	= Thomas Burton of Stixwold, Clerk; æt. 30, 1614.	Sarah. — Anne.
---	--	--	---	----------------

NOTE.—I think that very possibly "John Rosseter of Martin," in the Pedigree of ROSSETER of Somerby, may be an error for "John Rosseter of Minting."

## Rosseter of Somerby.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field.*

Richard Rosseter = . . . . dan. and heir of . . . . Stover (by another authority of Skegness. called dan. and heir of John Hall of Wainfleet).

Richard Rosseter of Minting, died 6 May 23 Henry 8. Will dated 7 April 1531. = Alice (or Margaret), dan. and heir of George Riby of Winthorpe and Boston.

Henry Rosseter of Hemingby, yeoman, 2nd son. Will dated 12 March 1578-9; proved 1 April 1579.	= Alice, dan. of . . . .; ex'trix.	Hugh Rosseter of Horsington, 3rd son. Will dated 1 March 1590-91; proved 14 April 1591.	John Rosseter, 4th son; of Martin 9 April 1589 (see ROSSETER of Minting).
---	------------------------------------	---	---

John Rosseter, 1579.

Robert Rosseter.

Richard Rosseter of Somerby, near Bigby, died 9 May 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557. Will dated 30 April, proved 22 July 1557. = Alice, dan. of Edward Baylles of Somerby; surviving 25 Sept. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557; inq. p.m. 9 March 1557-8.

Richard Rosseter of Somerby 1592, 1st son and heir; æt. 10 and more 9 May 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557; living 21 Aug. 1607.	= Bridget, dan. of Robert Carr of Sleaford; living 4 Sept. 1604; died before 21 Aug. 1607.	George Rosseter, 2nd son (see ROSSETER of Keddington).	Edward Rosseter, 3rd son. [Adm'on of Edward Rosseter of Melton Ross, Gent., given to his widow Margaret and his brother Richard Rosseter 15 Aug. 1587.]
---	--	--	---



Thomas Rosseter of Somerby, 4th son 1592 and 1634; living 15 Oct. 1652, but died before 15 Aug. 1668.	Elizabeth, 1st dan. 1592; mar. Thomas, Lord of North Kelsey.	Bridget, 2nd dan. 1592 and 1634; died unmar. Will dated 15 Oct. 1652; proved (C.P.C.) 22 Aug. 1654; described of Somerby, and (to be) bur. there.	Ursula, 3rd dan. 1592 and 1634; mar. . . . Smith; living 15 Oct. 1652.
---	--	---	--

Robert Rosseter, 1st son and heir apparent 1592; died s.p.	Sir Edward Rosseter, 2nd son; died s.p.	Richard Rosseter of Somerby, 3rd son 1592 and 1634; heir of his brother; inq. p.m. 4 Sept. 1620.	Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Bouchier of Benningburgh Grange, co. York, Knt.; marriage settlement 11 April 1609.
--	---	--	---

Richard Rosseter, 1st son and heir; æt. 18, 1634; died 7 Feb. 1635-6, s.p.	Jane, dan. of Sir Richard Samwell of Gayton, co. Northampton, Knt.; niece of George Verney; bapt. at Compton, co. Northampton 18 May 1615. 1st wife.	Sir Edward Rosseter of Somerby, Knt., 2nd son 1634; heir of his brother, and æt. 18 years 1 month and 6 days at his death; indicted at Grantham for high treason 1643; proved his aunt Bridget's will 22 Aug. 1654; Colonel in the Parliamentary Army; M.P. for Lincolnshire 1654; knighted at Canterbury 26 May 1660. Will dated 15 Aug. 1668; proved (C.P.C.) 27 Feb. 1668-9; adm'on 28 June 1689.	Arabella, dau. of John Holles, Earl of Clare; marriage settlement dated 18 Jan. 1659-60; proved her husband's will 27 Feb. 1668-9; died before 28 June 1689. 2nd wife.
--	--	--	--

Mary, 1st dan.; under 18, 15 Aug. 1668; unmar. 11 Sept. 1669.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau.; under 18, 15 Aug. 1668; mar. Edmund Ellis of Wellingore (see Vol. I., p. 323).	John Rosseter of Somerby, son and heir; under 14, 15 Aug. 1668.	. . . dan. of . . . of Walsingham; sister of James Walsingham of Little Chesterford, co. Essex.
---	---	---	---

Arabella, dau. and heir; mar. at Christ Church, Newgate Street, London, 13 Feb. 1726-7, Henry Villiers, Lieut.-Governor of Tyfemouth Castle, co. Northumberland, only son of Henry Villiers, brother of the 1st Earl of Jersey.

Edward Rosseter, 2nd son 15 Aug. 1668.	Horatio Rosseter, 3rd son 15 Aug. 1668.	Richard Rosseter, 4th son 15 Aug. 1668.	Vere, youngest dan. 15 Aug. 1668; adm'ix "de bonis non" of her father 28 June 1689.
--	---	---	---



## Rothwell of Ewerby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two chevrons enrailed sable, on each three bezants.*

Stephen Rothwell, from Lancashire; = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert  
had a grant of arms from Flower, Thompson; widow of . . .  
Norroy, 1 April 1585. Wright or Knight.

William Rothwell of Stapleford, bought the Impropritate . . . dan.  
Rectory of Stapleford 1593. of . . .

Richard Rothwell of Ewerby. Adm'on 30 March 1617-18.	= Elizabeth, dan. of . . . Beetson; surviving 1617-18.	Robert Thompson of Gautby. Will dated 30 March, proved April 1611.	= Elizabeth, Will dated 3 Sept., proved 27 Oct. 1615.
--	--	--	---

William Rothwell of Stapleford, 1st son; entered at Gray's Inn 8 Feb. 1614-15; died 4 April 1630. Adm'on 24 April 1630.	= Alice, dan. and heir of George Stowe of Stapleford; remar. George Nevile of Aubourn.	Stephen Rothwell, 2nd son.	Edward Rothwell, 3rd son 1634.	Richard Rothwell, 4th son.
---	--	----------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------

George Rothwell of Stapleford, 1st son; æt. 7 in 1630; s.p. Will dated 15 Dec. 1654; proved 26 June 1656.	Sir Richard Rothwell, Bart., of Ewerby and Stapleford; created a Bart. 1661; æt. about 45, 12 Feb. 1672-3; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1693.	= Elizabeth, dan. of Robert Clifton; widow of Edward Rothwell* of Haverholm; mar. lic. 12 Feb. 1672-3; æt. 35; living 1693-4.	Andrew Rothwell.	William Rothwell, proved his brother George's will 1656.	Stephen Rothwell of Lincoln 1654.
---	---	---	------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Anne, coheir, mar. 16 Feb. 1693-4).	Sir Thomas Barnardiston, Bart., of Great Coates (mar. lic. Elizabeth, coheir, mar. Sir Thomas Willoughby, Bart., of Wollaton, co. Notts.
-------------------------------------	--

Anne, mar. 12 Jan. 1620-21, to marry Roger Johnson of Kyme.]	Nicholas Stennywell. [Mar. lic., 28 Jan. 1618-19, æt. 18.	Tabitha, = Symon Bucke of Fleet, æt. 22, 1618-19.	Jane, mar. Robert Standish of Dorrington.	Elizabeth, = William Thompson of Anwick, 4 June 1616, æt. 15.	at. 23 in 1616.
--	---	---	---	---	-----------------

Robert Rothwell, living 1670 = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Roche Blundeston of West Keal.

William Rothwell of North Collingham (?).

\* Hitherto Edward Rothwell of Haverholm has eluded identification.—A. R. M.  
VOL. III. N



William Rothwell=Aliee, dau. of George Nevile of Thorney, co. Notts; bapt. 2 of North Colling- Oct. 1683; died 21 Nov. 1755. Will dated 18 Aug., proved ham. 29 Nov. 1755.

Edward Rothwell=Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Mary, mar. . . . . Anne, mar. Henry  
of Haverholm. Clifton. Ward. Fane.

Stephen Rothwell of Thorganby, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1697.

## Rowe of Welbourn.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a trefoil slipped or between three holy lambs passant argent, bearing banners of the second.*

Nicholas Rowe from Devonshire, came with = . . . . dau. of  
the Earl of Bedford, and dwelt at Blackwell, . . . . Andrews  
co. Oxon. of co. Oxon.

Thomas Rowe, Mayor of Oxford = Margaret, dau. of . . . Hill.

Nicholas Rowe of Welbourn. = Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Audley of Welbourn,  
Will dated 16 Aug. 1639; widow of . . . Rivers; mar. at St. Dunstan-in-the  
proved 4 Sept. 1643. West, London, 22 Aug. 1597.

Thomas Rowe, 1st son. = Honor, dau. of . . . . .	Audley = . . . . Rowe dau. of of Coleby. . . . .	Matthew = . . . . (or Wil- liam) dau. . . . . . Rowe, 3rd son, of Welbourn.	Nicholas = Elizabeth (called in Rowe of her mother's will Broughton "Isabel"), dau. of . . . . . in Osgod- William Beresford by; living of Leadenham; 1636-7. living 1636-7.
---	--	---	---

Audley Rowe, bapt. at  
Coleby 15 Feb. 1624-5.

Francis Rowe, bapt. at  
Coleby Feb. 1625-6.

Thomas Rowe.

Jane,  
mar.  
Edward  
Wood-  
cock.

William Rowe,  
1636-7.

Charles Rowe,  
1636-7.

Elizabeth, 1636-7.

Mary, mar., 29 June  
1654, Roger Rowe of  
Normanton Turville, co.  
Leicester; died 24 Nov.  
1699, æt. 68.

Winifred, 1636-7.





## Rudd of Quadring.

[“Lincoln Notes and Queries,” vol. iv., p. 160.]

Thomas Rudd = . . . . dau. of . . . .

John Rudd of Quadring. Will dated 1 June, proved = Alice, dau.  
(C.P.C.) at Lambeth 5 Sept. 1515. of . . . .

Thomas Rudd. Hugh Rudd. Marion. Agnes.

John Rudd of Quadring, = Joan, dau. of . . . . Leadbeater of St. Paul's, Lincoln ;  
yeoman ; æt. 27, 1617. mar. lic. 23 Feb. 1616-17, æt. 19.

## Rudd of Winterton.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 1436, 1550.]

John Rudd of Winterton = . . . . dau. of Richard Portington of Sawcliffe.

Richard Rudd of Winterton = . . . . dau. of . . . . St. Quintin.

Thomas Rudd. John Rudd of Winterton, = . . . . dau. of . . . . Martyn Richard Henry  
died 28 Sept. 1549. (or Malyu). Rudd. Rudd.

William Rudd = Margaret, dan. James Rudd. Edmund = . . . . dan. Katha-  
of Winterton ; and heiress of — John Rudd. Rudd. of . . . . riue.  
æt. 14, 1549 ; . . . . Dingley, — John Rudd. of . . . . Greene.  
living 1562. Alderman of Hull. George Rudd. William Rudd.

John Rudd, son and heir. Silvester Rudd, 2nd son. William Rudd, 3rd son. Richard Rudd, 4th son. Jane. — Anne.  
Grace.



### Rugeley of Partney.

.... dau. = Captain George Rugeley of Partney, *j.u.*; a Captain in the Army of the Parliament. = Jane .... mar. to Cap- Thomas Thory of Partney, died "about 1645." 1st husband.  
of .... ley of Partney, *j.u.*; died 23 March 1673-4; bur. at Partney. 2nd wife.  
1st wife. a Captain in the Army of the Parliament.

.... = George = Anne Welcome, widow, of Saus- Ralph = Elizabeth, Bridget, heiress, mar. John Rugeley of Halton Holgate; died 15 May 1658, æt. 21; bur. at Halton Holgate.  
dau. Ruge- ley of Part- ney, æt. 50, 1671. = George = Anne Welcome, widow, of Saus- thorpe; mar- riage bond 23 Aug. 1671, æt. 50. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Ruge- ley; mar. bond 27 July 1680. = Bridget, heiress, mar. John Rugeley of Halton Holgate; died 15 May 1658, æt. 21; bur. at Halton Holgate.

Jetruda (? Gertrude), bapt. at Partney 30 Oct. 1691.

[The above pedigree is unsatisfactory, constructed out of registers and marriage bonds. The Rugeleys probably came from Staffordshire.—A. R. M.]

### Rye of Gosberton.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend argent three rye-stalks sable.*

Robert de Rye, Lord of Brignall, co. York, and of Gosberkirk, co. Lincoln, and had lands in Evedon and Kirkby Laythorpe, co. Lincoln, temp. Henry II. (3rd in descent from Hubert de Rye, a Norman).

Ranulph de Rye, son and heir of Robert, Lord of Brignall and Gosberkirk 10 Henry II.; died before 1201.

Robert de Rye, 2nd son of Robert de Rye; died s.p. before 1201.

John de Rye, 4th son of Robert de Rye; died before 1208.

William de Rye, 3rd son, granted rent of 12d. to Lincoln Cathedral before 1201; died s.p. before 1208.

Thomas de Rye, son and heir of Robert de Rye, Lord of Gosberkirk and Brignall; held lands at Evedon and Kirkby Laytoft; paid 9 marks in 1201 for three knights' fees held of the Bishop of Lincoln; alive in 1205, but died s.p. before 1208. = ...., who re- mar. Robert Barat. (Pipe Roll, 10 John.)

Robert de Rye, son and heir, quit-claimed lands at Grayingham to his sister Margery and Charles de la Wardrobe in 1223.

Margaret, given in marriage by King John with the manors of Cliff and Brignall, co. York; had also lands at Grayingham, co. Lincoln. = Charles de la Wardrobe, son of William de Kettlebergu, Suffolk, Keeper of the Wardrobe; died before 1241.



<p style="text-align: center;">A  </p> <p>Sir John de Rye, Knt., son and heir, claimed the two knights' fees formerly held by his cousin Thomas de Rye; purchased Houshorp in Iwardby, <i>i.e.</i>, Ewerby; in 1251, by amicable arrangement, divided the estate with Robert, son of Philip de Rye; acknowledged as superior lord; died 1280; inq. p.m.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">B  </p> <p>Sir William Charles, Knt., Lord of Kettlebergh, and of Brignall and Cliff-upon-Tees, did homage to Sir John Grayingham.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">C  </p> <p>⚭ Johanna, dan. of Gildan, of Giltbert, son of Robert de Melton, co. Northampton; died 1305.</p>
---	---	--

<p>Sir Ranulph de Rye, Knt., 22 years old 1280; had a grant of fair at Gosberkirk 1281; was guardian to Nicholas, sons of Nicholas and Edmund, son of Nicholas and Nicholas de Rye, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1311.</p>	<p>⚭ Christine, precept from Edward II. to Sheriff co. Lincoln to order tenants of her late husband to pay her dowry, dated 1313.</p>
--	---

<p>Sir John de Rye, Knt., son and heir, inherited Dobledeyke manor; did homage for manor of Houshorp 1324; mentioned in Subsidy Rolls 5 and 6 Edward III.; inq. p.m. 9 Edward III. (same lands as his grandfather), his next heir stated there to be Thomas, son of Walter, son of Hugh, son of Adam, de Lincoln, (?) his grandson.</p>	<p>Ranulph de Rye, described as son of Sir Ranulph de Rye; had licence for an oratory in his house at Iwardby in 1343; sold all his lands in Iwardby and Houshorp to Sir Alexander Auncell 1360.</p>
---	--

<p>Philip de Rye, 5th son, Lord of Gosberkirk, held two knights' fees there by arrangement with King John (Pipe Roll 10 John) and other lands; Testa de Nevill granted the advowsons of Gosberton (Gosberkirk) and Grayingham to Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln; died circa 1221.</p>	<p>⚭ Kiuna, dan. of . . . .; claimed her dowry of Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, in 1222; living 1251.</p> <p>Gilbert de Rye, mentioned in Belton MS. as son of Robert de Rye and had land at Gosberkirk 12 John. (See Fine of that date.)</p>
--	--

<p>Robert de Rye, son and heir of Philip; under age in 1226; held two knights' fees of the Bishop of Lincoln in Gosberton, Surflet, etc.; relinquished half of this to Sir John de Rye in 1251; died circa 1260.</p>	<p>⚭ Alice, dan. of . . . .; alive in 1286; sued with her son for the Gosberton lands.</p> <p>Alice, mentioned in a charter from Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, granting the advowson of Gosberton to her brother 123-.</p>
--	---

<p>Sir Nicholas de Rye, Knt., son and heir, <i>æt.</i> 17 at his father's death; was seised of the manor of Beaurepaire, and presented to the Rectory of Gosberton in 1272; sued unsuccessfully for the above property in 1286 by Sir John de Rye, Sheriff of Lincoln; settled Beaurepaire on his heirs, and granted it to Sir William Cressy, Knt., as feoffee.</p>	<p>⚭ Johanna, dan. and heir of . . . . de Wyhum; sued with her husband by the Prior of Ormesby in respect of the pasturage of 260 sheep in North Cadeby and Wyhum; living in 1289.</p>
--	--



D |

Thomas de Rye, son and heir, sued in 1288, when Sir Ranulph de Rye appeared for him, but died before 1289, when Nicholas his brother and son appeared in a writ, and Sir Ranulph de Rye his guardian.

Sir Nicholas de Rye, Knt., brother and heir, was with his wife enfeoffed of the manor of Beaurepaire by Sir William Cressy, his father's feoffee; died before 1289; bur. at Gosberton Church, where is a monument to his memory.

Sir Edmund de Rye, Knt., son and heir, inherited the manors of Beaurepaire and Wyhum while still under age, before 1308; alive 132-, but had died before 1333; buried near his father in Gosberton Church, where is an inscription to his memory.

Elizabeth . . . ., mentioned in the Subsidy Roll of 1 Edward III.; released the manor of Wyhum from her claim for dowry 1371, having survived her husband and son.

Sir Nicholas de Rye, Knt., son and heir, inherited the manors of Beaurepaire and Wyhum; acquired another manor at Wyhum, and purchased lauds in Gosberton and Surflet; died s.p. 11 Sept. 1362, having assigned his lands to feoffees, who sold the Wyhum manors to Sir William de Hanlay, Knt.

Juliana, dau. of . . . .; widow of John Goband of Repingale, who died 1336.

Joan, sister and coheir of her brother; held one-third of the manor of Beaurepaire; mar. John de Grey; died s.p. June 1370.

Beatrice, sister and coheir of her brother Sir Nicholas and her sister Joan; held half the manor of Beaurepaire; died before Nov. 1390; bur. in Gosberton Church.

William de Wyhum, mar. by banns in Holy Trinity Church, Lincoln. Will dated Nov. 1390; proved at Sleaford 28 Feb. 1390-91.

Elizabeth, sister and coheir, but had died before 1362; mar. . . . Darcy.

Katherine, dau. and heir of her mother; consin and heir of George Darcy; inherited eventually the whole manor of Wyhum; living 14-; bur. at Howell.

Sir Nicholas Hebden, Knt., son of Sir Richard Hebden, Knt.; bur. at Howell 1416. Will proved 22 Sept. 1416.

George Darcy, nephew and coheir of Sir Nicholas de Rye; born . . . .; in 1370 coheir of his aunt Joan de Grey; held half the manor of Beaurepaire; died s.p. circa 1392.

John Hebden, son of Nicholas and Katherine; died 1386; bur. at Howell.

Grace, coheir. Sir Piers Tempest.

Elizabeth, coheir. Sir Thomas Dymoke, Knt.

Simon Symeon, in possession 1346 of the Dobledeyke manor at Gosberton; acted in 1362 as Chief Lord of the Rye manors, when he was guardian to George Darcy.

Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Gilbert de Nevill of Grimsthorpe; had Dobledeyke manor after Simon Simeon's death.

Sir John La Warr, who died seised of the manor of Dobledeyke.

[I am indebted to Lady Elizabeth Cust for this pedigree.—A. R. M.]





Rygge of Cumberworth.

[Harl. MSS. 759, 897.]

Thomas Rygge, 1516 = Alice, dau. of . . .

Anthony Rygge of Boothby, Lord of the Manor of Cumberworth; died 9 Sept. 1517. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; remar. Matthew Thumbleby of Poolam.

Thomas Rygge of Cumberworth, æt. 4, 1517. = Anne, dau. of Sir John Monson, Knt., of South Carlton.

Margaret, coheir; died s.p. on Sunday, 5 March, bur. in the Parish Church of St. Benedict, near Paul's Wharf, London, on Friday, 10 March 1570-71. = John Fulmer of London, Under-Sheriff. Jane, coheir; mar. 1st Julius Morgan; 2ndly Thomas Onley of Charwelton, co. Northampton.

Ryther of Belton in Isle of Axholme.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three crescents or.*

James Ryther of Harewood Castle, co. York, Esquire of the Body to Queen Elizabeth, æt. 26 years and 6 months in 1558-9. Adm'or (C.P.C.) granted 8 May 1604, then described "of St. Bride's, Fleet Street, London." = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Atherton of Harewood, co. York.

Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Swift, Knt., of Rotherham, co. York, divorced; died 1632. 1st wife. = Richard Ryther (so in the "Visitation of Yorkshire, 1585"). = Elenor, dau. and heiress of William Oglethorpe, widow of Henry Saville, son and heir of John, Lord Saville of Pontefract. John Ryther, bapt. at Belton 2 Nov. 1576. 2nd wife.

Robert Ryther, formerly of Harewood Castle; latterly of Belton, *j.u.* Adm'or of his father 1604. = Elenor, dau. and heiress of Thomas Browne of Belton in Isle of Axholme; mar. there 25 April 1626; died circa 1650. Thomas Ryther, living 1634. Helen, 1634.

Robert Ryther of Belton, died 10 Oct. 1693, æt. 62; bur. at Belton. = Margaret, dau. and heiress of Henry Campion, Rector of Linwood by Market Rasen; mar. there 21 Jan. 1650-51. Anne, 1st dan., mar. 1st. Capt. Ormsby; 2ndly Robert Medley of East Lound, Isle of Axholme; 3rdly Robert Ayscough of East Lound. Elizabeth, 2nd dau., bapt. at Belton 10 Oct. 1632; mar. 1st, circa 1656, Thomas Elwood of Belton; 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1671, George Gylby (?) of Belton. Mary, 3rd dau.; mar. at Belton, 16 Nov. 1686. Robert Parkin-son of Burringham; living 1709.



A			
Baptist Ryther, bapt. at Belton 5 April 1657; died in Ireland circa 1690.	John Ryther, bapt. at Belton 30 Oct. 1665.	Robert Ryther of Belton, Coun- cillor-at-law; Deputy Recorder of Lincoln; died s.p. Mar. 1696. Will dated 12 Nov. 1694; proved 27 May 1696; calling his son issue, he settled his estates on his cousin John Ryther of Seacroft, co. York.	=Deborah, dan. of Robert Franke of Pontefract, co. York; bur. at Belton 8 Jan. 1739-40. Will dated 9 Aug. 1739; proved 12 May 1740.
Penelope, 1st dau., bapt. at Belton 17 Jan. 1652-3.	Sarah, 3rd dau., bapt. at Belton 26 April 1656; mar. Paseo Rollinson of Belton.	Rebecca, 5th dau., bapt. at Belton 11 Dec. 1664; mar. 1st Edward Hartopp of London; 2ndly John Barton of London; died s.p. 4 June 1741; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn.	Susan, 6th dau., bapt. at Belton 5 April 1668; ex'trix of her father's will 1693; mar. . . . Isabell of Crowle.
Elizabeth, 2nd dau., bapt. at Belton 10 Mar. 1653-4.	Katharine, 4th dau., bapt. at Belton 6 Oct. 1662; mar. Robert Popplewell of Epworth and Temple Belwood; died 9 Jan. 1711-12.	John Barton of London; died s.p. 4 June 1741; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn.	Mary, 7th dau., bapt. at Belton 16 Dec. 1669; bur. 25 Nov. 1674.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree, if it could be depended on, would be one of the most ancient in the collection. Unfortunately the "Visitation of Yorkshire," taken 1585 (ed. J. Foster), does not support it. The Robert Ryther who comes to Belton from Harewood is not mentioned. In his place a Richard Ryther is given, who is said to have married a daughter of Sir Robert Swift, and to have been divorced. Mr. Larken bestows this lady on Robert Ryther, and makes her die in 1632. Robert, however, married the Belton heiress in 1626. The last Robert Ryther in his will speaks of an "extravagant ancestor," who had apparently dissipated the family estates in Yorkshire and elsewhere.—A. R. M.]

## Ryther of Towthby.

[Muniments of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three crescents or.*

Sir William Ryther, Knt.; "nepos" and heir of Sir John Towthby of Towthby, Knt., 1397; seized of the Manors of Towthby and Rigby, etc.; died 1426.

John Towthby, eldest son 1397.	Henry Towthby, 3rd son 1397.	Richard Towthby, 5th son 1397.
Robert Towthby, 2nd son, 1397.	Thomas Towthby, 4th son 1397.	Peter Towthby, 6th son 1397.

Thomas Towthby of Towthby=Cecily, dan. of John Asterby (Asfordby).

[NOTE.—I have explained the difficulties of this pedigree under TOWTHBY of Towthby.—A. R. M.]



St. Paul of Campsall, co. York, and  
Wintringham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant, double queued gules, crowned or.*

Thomas St. Paul of Campsall, co. York. Will dated 16 Margaret, dau. 169. 1455-4; proved at York 2 May 1451; (to be) buried of . . . ; ex'trix in the Chapel of Our Blessed Lady in his Parish Church. of her husband.

Brian St. Paul of Campsall, co. York; ex'or of his Johanna, dau. of . . . ; heir father. Will dated 7 May, proved 10 June 1452 and ex'trix of her husband at York. 10 June 1452.

Christopher St. Paul of Campsall, co. York, 5 Edward 4.

Thomas St. Paul.

John St. Paul. . . . dau. of . . . Symes of Barnsley.

John St. Paul of Campsall. Will dated 13 Sept. 1550; proved at York 16 April 1551. Anne, dau. of . . . Conyers of Marske, co. York; surviving 1550. Sir William St. Paul, Knt.; living 13 Sept. 1550.

Michael St. Paul, son and heir 13 Sept. 1550; died s.p.	Richard St. Paul, living 13 Sept. 1550 and 17 April 1559; died s.p.	Thomas St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559.
Robert St. Paul of Campsall, living 13 Sept. 1550. Will dated 17 April 1559; proved at York 3 April 1563.	Brian St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559.	William St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559.

Jane, dau. of . . . Hanby of co. Lincoln; widow of Richard Welby; mar. at Gedney 20 May 1576; bur. there 24 Oct. 1580.	John St. Paul of Campsall, living 1585; died before 8 Jan. 1613-14.	Elizabeth, dau. of George Sampson of Harsted, co. Suffolk.	George St. Paul, living 1550.	Peter St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559.	Jasper St. Paul, living 1550 and 1559.	Katherine, mar. . . . Blount of co. Notts; died s.p.
--	---	--	-------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	--

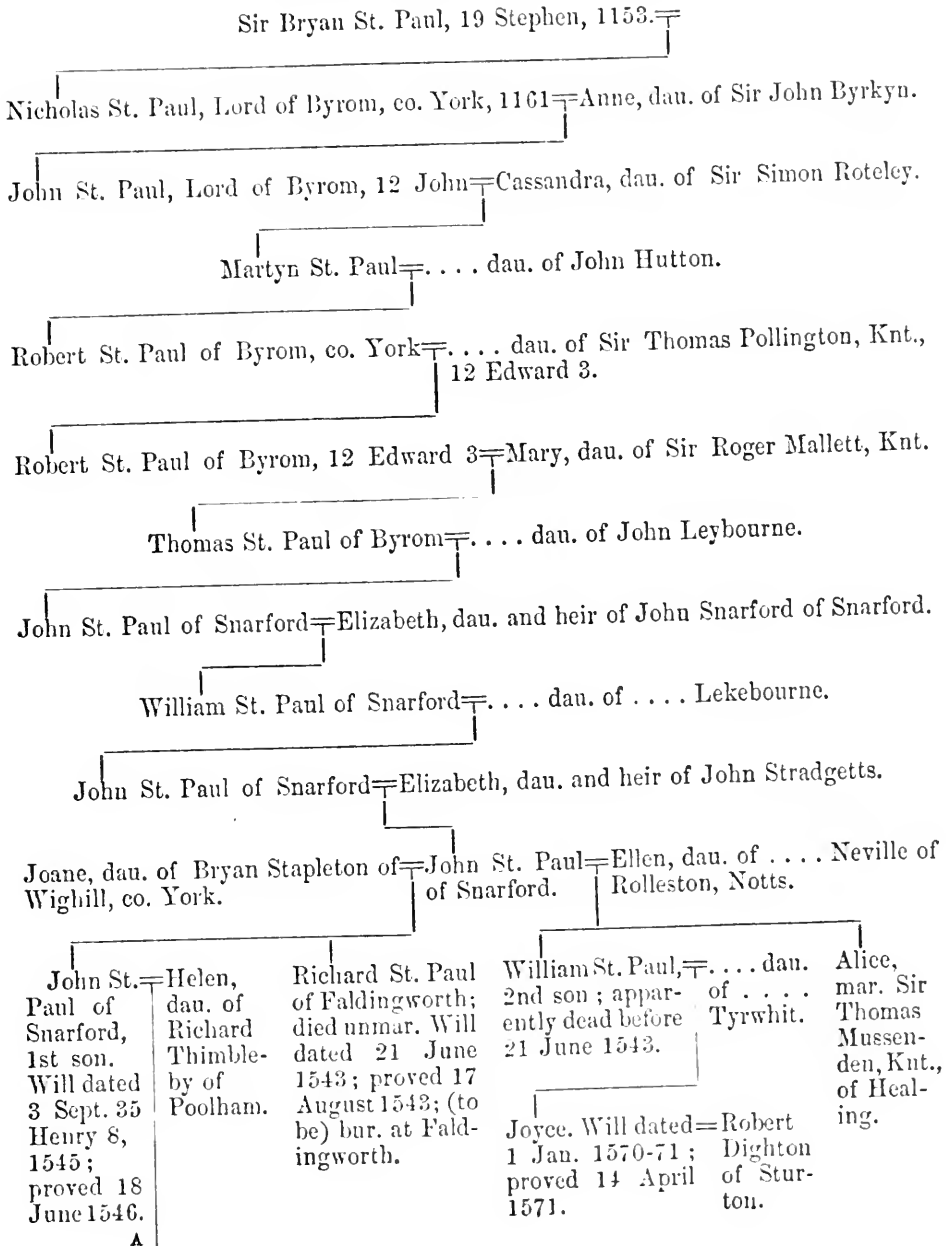
Audrey, bapt. at Gedney 28 Sept. 1577.	George St. Paul of Snarford, at. 2 1583; heir to his "cousin," Sir George St. Paul, 13 Oct. 1612; sold and consumed all his estates; described of London 8 Jan. 1613-14; of Wintringham 23 May 1616, and of Whitton 24 Jan. 1628-9; died at Campsall, co. York, 1644.	. . . dau. of Sir William Wray of Glentworth, Bart.; living 27 May 1637.	Elizabeth, mar. Henry Lodington of Faldingworth.	Other issue living 1672.
Mary, mar. at Upton, 9 Oct. 1595, Robert Kiske.				

George St. Paul, bur. in Lincoln Minster 16 March 1628-9.



## St. Paul of Snarford.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant, double queued pale, crowned or.*





A |

John St. Paul of Carleton, 1st son (by some he is made son of John by a 1st wife, a dau. and heiress of . . . Chambers of Barnetby, and had two sisters, Alice and Elizabeth); died v.p.

—Mary, dau. of Richard Lee of New Sneaford, living 30 Dec. 1558.

Mathew St. Paul of Snarford, 2nd son but heir, and heir of his sister Margery Banks; died 15 Oct. 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1556, at Snarford; s.p.  
 —Margery, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhit of Rettleby, Knt.; marriage settlement dated 9 Nov. 18 Henry 8, 1526; surviving 23 April 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557; remar. George Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe before 30 Dec. 1558; died s.p.

Margaret, 1st dau. and coheir of her grandfather 23 April 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557, then æt. 40; mar. Thomas Pulvertofte.

—Joane, 2nd dau. and coheir of her grandfather; æt. 38, 23 April 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557; mar. Christopher Kelke of Barnetby.

—Alice, 3rd dau. and coheir of her grandfather; æt. 36, 23 April 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1557; mar. Thomas Richardson.

George St. Paul of Snarford, 3rd son; heir of his brother Matthew; æt. 57, 15 Oct. 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1556; described of Louth Park 1543; Counsel for the City of Lincoln 10 June 1542; appointed Recorder 7 Sept. 1542; M.P. for Lincoln City 1 Edward 6, 1547, to Dec. 18, 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557. Will dated 30 Dec. 1558; proved (C.P.C.) 22 Feb. 1558-9, then described of North Carlton; (to be) bur. at Snarford.

—Jane, dau. of Sir William Ayseough of South Kelsey, Knt.; proved her husband's will 22 Feb. 1558-9; remarried Richard Disney of Norton Disney; bur. at South Kelsey, St. Mary, 27 Dec. 1590. Will dated 24 Nov. 1590; proved 7 Jan. 1590-91.

—Margaret, mar. Thomas Littlebury of Stainsby; living 30 Dec. 1558. Will dated 2 Jan. 1582-3; proved 15 Jan. 1584-5.

—Joane, mar. John Tournay of Caenby; died 9 April 1521; bur. at Snarford.

—Margery, living 4 Sept. 1545; mar. George Banks of Wickenby; died 7 Edward 6, 1553.

John St. Paul of Nettleton, 1st son; died 29 Jan. 1 Eliz., 1558-9. Will dated 27 Jan. 1558-9; proved 24 Mar. 1558-9 at Lincoln.

—Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Thimbleby of Irnham, Knt.; remar. at Irnham, 20 July 1560, Thomas Welby of Moulton.

Sir Thomas St. Paul of Snarford and North Carlton 1562; proved his father's will 22 Feb. 1558-9; heir of his brother John; knighted at Richmond 20 Nov. 1580; Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1565 and 1579; died 29 Aug. 1582; bur. at Snarford. Will proved 18 Sept. 1583.

—Faith, dau. of Vincent Grantham of Lincoln; unmarried and under 18, 27 Oct. 1550. Will dated 9 June 1589; proved 26 Aug. 1590.

—Mary, mar. John Thimbleby of Irnham before 30 Dec. 1558; bur. at Irnham 3 Dec. 1564.

—Lucy, living unmar. 1616.

B |



B |

Sir George St. Paul of Snarford and Carlton, Knt. and Bart., son and heir; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1588; created Bart. 20 June 1611; died 28 Nov. 1613, æt. 51; bur. at Snarford. Will dated 13 Oct. 1612; proved 2 June 1614 and confirmed (C.P.C.) 10 June 1615, then described of Melwood Grange.	Frances, dau. of Sir Christopher Wray of Glentworth, Knt., Lord Chief Justice; proved her husband's will 2 June 1614; remar. Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick; living, Countess Dowager of Warwick, 16 Sept. 1623; bur. at Felstead, co. Essex, 15 Aug. 1634.	Thomas St. Paul, bapt. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 30 Aug. 1573. — Faith, sister and heir; mar. Sir Edward Tyrwhit of Stainfield, Knt. and Bart; died in childbed; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. — Faith, bapt. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 3 Feb. 1564-5.
---	---	---

Mattathia, only child; bapt. at Louth 1 Nov. 1595; died at Coventry on the way to Bath 9 Sept. 1597, æt. 2; bur. at Snarford.

Adm'on of Thomas St. Paul of Lincoln, intestate, given to his relict 29 Oct. 1576.

## Saltmarshe of Strubby and Wragby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three cinquefoils pierced within nine cross-crosslets gules.*

John Saltmarshe.		
Margaret, dau. and heir of William Barkwith of Langton (unmar. 22 June 1505); widow of Thomas Kiddall of South Ferriby. 1st wife.	Anthony Saltmarshe of Strubby in the parish of Langton-by-Wragby, 2nd son. Will dated 28 July, proved at Rasyu (Reg. Line.) 9 Oct. 1550; (to be) bur. at Langton.	Anne, dau. of William, Lord Daeres, of Gillesland; widow of Sir William Conyers, Knt., Lord of Hornby, co. York; mar. in the Chapel of Aldwarke, co. York, 12 Nov. 1525. 2nd wife.
John Saltmarshe of Strubby, only son and ex'or of his father 28 July 1550; seised of land in Langton and Bratoft; died 22 Oct. 1 and 2 Philip and Mary.		Cassandra, dau. of James Parke of Bratoft.
Elizabeth, dau. of William Smith of Honington. 1st wife.	Edward Saltmarshe of Strubby, son and heir, æt. 4, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary. Will dated 19 April, proved 13 Oct. 1617.	Eleanor (or Helen), dau. of Rowland Sherard of Lobthorpe; mar. lic. 9 May 1604; surviving 1617 (her brothers Mr. William Thoroold and Mr. Edmund Sherard). 2nd wife.
A	Robert Saltmarshe, died an infant.	Thomas Saltmarshe, died an infant. — Antony Saltmarshe.



Barbara, dau. of Sir John Meeres of Auburn, Knt.; widow of Sir Peter Evers (or Enre) of Washingborough, Knt.; mar. there 8 June 1613; bur. there 9 March 1644-5. 1st wife.

William Saltmarshe of Strubby, born 1577, being 36 at his marriage; died 1 Oct. 1657. Will dated 8 July 1652 and 5 Sept. 1657; proved (C.P.C.) 1 Feb. 1657-8.

Martha, dau. of Anthony Eyre of Rampton, co. Notts; remar. William Marwood of Langton; proved her husband's will 1 Feb. 1657-8; bur. at Langton 24 June 1671. 2nd wife.

.... Saltmarshe, died young. Jane, only dan.

Edward Saltmarshe, 1st son, bapt. and bur. at Washingborough 27 March 1614.

Thomas Saltmarshe, 2nd son, bapt. at Washingborough 25 March 1616; entered at Gray's Inn 14 Oct. 1633; died v.p.

William Saltmarshe, 3rd son, aet. 15, 1634; died young.

Anthony Saltmarshe, 4th son, died young.

Elizabeth, 1st dau., bapt. at Washingborough 9 Feb. 1616-17.

Anne, 2nd dau., bapt. at Washingborough 19 Feb. 1617-18.

Barbara, 3rd dan. but heir, bapt. at Washingborough 19 Nov. 1620; mar. William Godfrey of Thonock.

Edmund Saltmarshe.

Edward Saltmarshe.

John Saltmarshe, died s.p.

Francis Saltmarshe, died s.p.

Anthony Saltmarshe of Wragby, bur. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln 1 Jan. 1635-6. Will dated 7 Aug. 1632; proved (C.P.C.) 13 Feb. 1635-6.

Priscilla, dau. of Sir William Fairfax of Steeton, co. York, Knt.; proved her husband's will 13 Feb. 1635-6.

Cassandra, mar. Robert Lownde of Winterton; mar. lic. 17 July 1599.

Joane, died s.p.

John Saltmarshe, bapt. 13, bur. 14 April 1612 at Wragby.

William Saltmarshe of Wragby, bapt. there 30 July 1615; nephew of William of Strubby 1652; 1st son 7 Aug. 1652.

Mary, dau. of William Wolley of Cumberworth; bapt. 3 Sept. 1613; mar. at Cumberworth 21 Feb. 1637-8; living 1657 and 1675.

Francis Saltmarshe, bapt. at Wragby 20 Nov. 1617.

Anthony Saltmarshe, bapt. at Wragby 11 Nov. 1618; 2nd son 7 Aug. 1652.

Jane, dan. of William Blythe of Stroxtun; mar. at Langton 20 Oct. 1666. 1st wife.

Anthony Saltmarshe of Strubby, which he inherited from his great-uncle William Saltmarshe; under age 8 July 1652; bur. at Langton 21 June 1675, aet. 33. Will dated 5 June, proved (C.P.C.) 12 July 1675.

Elizabeth, dan. of Michael Anne of Burghwallis, co. York; died 28, bur. at Langton 30 March 1672. 2nd wife.



B |

Thomas Saltmarshe, bapt. 17 June 1643; bur. at Wragby 9 Dec. 1644.	Michael Saltmarshe, 2nd son, bapt. at Wragby 17 Oct. 1646; living 5 Sept. 1657.	Priscilla, bapt. at Wragby 14 Oct. 1645; mar. . . . Urry; living 12 July 1675.
Edward Saltmarshe, bur. at Wragby 14 April 1646.	George Saltmarshe, bapt. Aug. 1653; bur. 1 May 1656 at Wragby.	Mary, unmar. 12 July 1675.

Robert Saltmarshe of Strubby, "cousin" and heir of Anthony, whose will he proved 12 July 1675; bur. at Langton 8 Sept. 1677. = . . . . dau. of . . . .; living 5 June 1675.

Edward Saltmarshe of Newby Wiske, co. York. =

Philip Saltmarshe of Strubby, 1st son, on whom Anthony Saltmarshe entailed his lands on failure of issue of Robert 5 June 1675. He or his son sold Strubby to Lady Elizabeth Sanderson before 1707. = Troth, dau. of Gerard Salvin of Croxdale, co. Durham; bur. 20 May 1684.

## Sandes of Thornton Curtis.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed or, armed argent.*

John Sandes of Yaxley, co. Huntingdon = . . . . dau. of . . . .

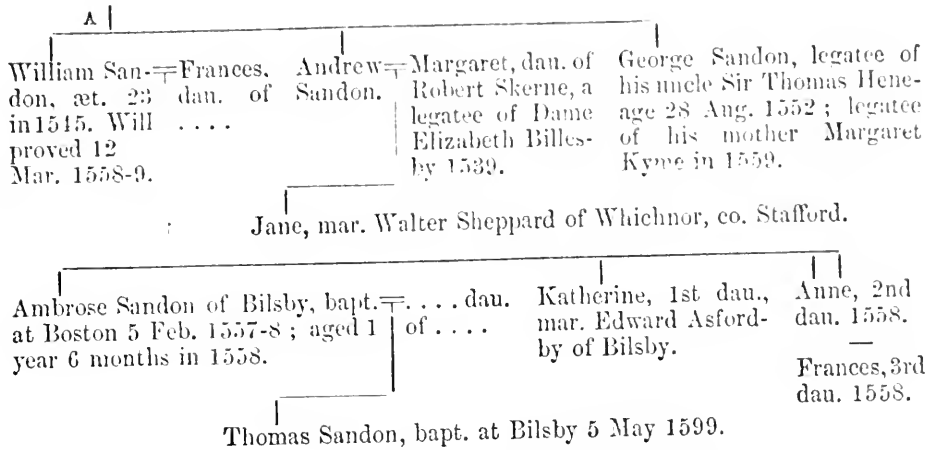
Edward Sandes of Yaxley, 1st son.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	Richard Sandes, 2nd son.	Anne.	Agnes.	Grace.
John Sandes, 1st son, s.p.	Robert Sandes, 2nd son.	Anne, dau. of William Benington. . . . of			
Thomas Sandes, s.p.	John Sandes, ret. 34 in 1627; of Thornton Curtis 1634; died 21 Dec. 1664, ret. 74; bur. at Goxhill.	Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Middlemore of Enfield, co. Middlesex, by Dorothy, dau. and eventually heiress of Richard Fulstow of Keal (see Vol. II., p. 675); mar. lic. 28 April 1627, ret. 25; bur. at Thornton 2 July 1687.	Elizabeth.	Mary.	
Edward Sandes.			Margaret.	Ellen.	











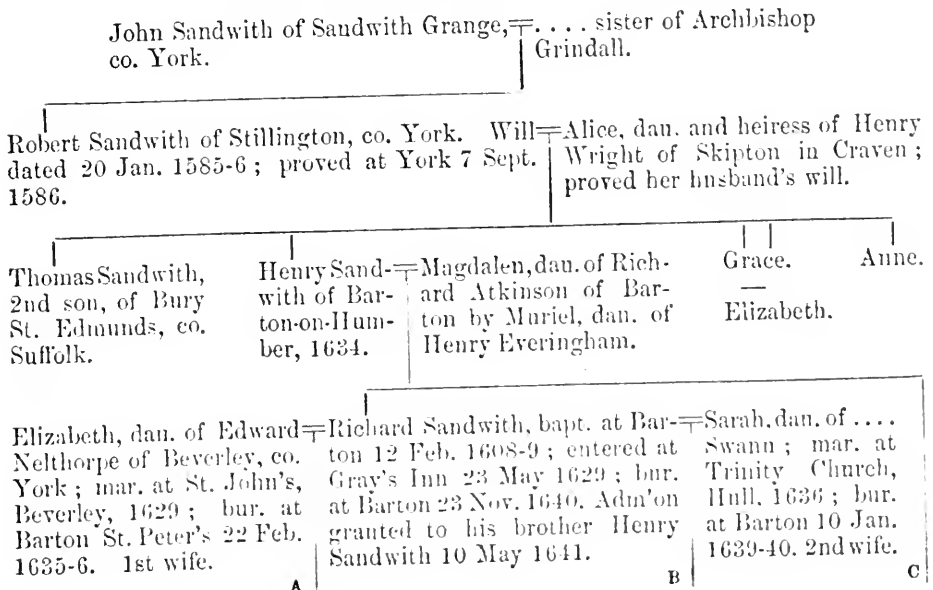
Ambrose Sandon, bur. at Coningsby 16 July 1623. Barbara Sandon, bur. at Coningsby 19 April 1627.

[NOTE.—The disappearance of this family is a mystery. No trace can be found after the burial of probably the last male at Coningsby.—A. E. M.]

## Sandwith of Barton-on-Humber.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, semée de lis argent, a chief or.*



A

B

C



A		B		C
Henry Sandwith, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 30 Dec. 1632.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 26 May 1631; bur. at St. Mary's 19 Dec. 1632.	Magdalen, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 9 April 1635.	Augustine Sandwith, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 13 May 1637; bur. 31 March 1638.	Margaret, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 1 April 1639; bur. 13 Feb. 1639-40.
Henry Sandwith, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 25 Mar. 1610; bur. at St. Peter's 15 Aug. 1611.	Henry Sandwith, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 3 May 1612. Adm'or of his brother Richard Sandwith 10 May 1641, during minority of Henry and Magdalen his children.	William Sandwith, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 17 April 1614.	John Sandwith, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 23 May, bur. 29 May 1615 at St. Mary's.	John Sandwith, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 29 June 1623.
Robert Sandwith, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 16 April 1611.				
Silvester, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 1 Dec., bur. 2 Dec. 1605 at St. Mary's.	Magdalen, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 12 Oct. 1606; mar. Edward Nelthorpe of Brigg.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 19 Sept. 1607; bur. at St. Mary's 19 April 1610.	Grace, bapt. at Barton St. Peter 1 June 1613; mar. there, 5 Nov. 1629, Edward Tripp, son of Thomas Tripp.	

## Santon of Santon in Appleby.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 1436, 1550, 1555.]

' ARMS.—*Or, a chief azure.*

Robert Santon = Isabel, dau. of John Portington; sister of Thomas Portington of Roxby. Will proved 16 July 1540, then a widow; (to be) bur. at Appleby.

Christopher Santon, 3rd son 1540.

Anthony Santon, 4th son, supervisor of the will of his cousin Thomas Portington of Castlethorpe 10 April 1550.

Isabel, proved her mother's will 1540.

Robert Santon of Santon, 1st son; supervisor of his mother's will; s.p.

... dau. of Thomas Portington of York. 1st wife.

Thomas Santon, 2nd son; seised of the Manor of East Santon; died 12 Nov. 1558. = Mary, dau. of Charles Yarborough of Yarborough; 2nd wife. borough.

Robert Santon of Santon, seised of the Manor of East Santon; æt. 6 years and more 3 Nov. 1559; died 4 July 1574.

Anthony = Margaret, dau. of William Morley of Holme. Santon.

Troth, dau. of John Bellingham of Bromby Wood. 1st wife. A

Thomas Santon of Santon, æt. 19, 7 Oct. 1574, being then found heir of his kinsman Robert Santon.

= Anne, dau. of Nicholas Girlington of Normanby. 2nd wife.

Isabel.



A |

Anthony Santon of Santon, assessed for a subsidy=Anne, dau. of John Katharine, in Appleby 7 Jan. 1609-10; legatee of his uncle Bassett of Pled- — Edward Bassett 4 Aug. 1628. borough, co. Notts. Elizabeth.

Mar. lic., 2 Jan. 1621-2, Roger Cleroby of Barton, et. 23, and Mildred Santon of Goxhill.

## Sapcotts of Lincoln.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550, 4135, 6829. Rawlinson MS. 142. Lansdowne MS. 161.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three dovescotes argent, two and one.*

John Sapcotts of Elton, co. Hunts, bur. at . . . . dau.  
Fotheringay, co. Northampton. of . . . .

. . . . Sap- . . . . John Sapcotts=Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Dynham; cotts of dau. of Elton, liv- sister and coheir of John, Lord Dynham; widow Leicester, of ing 1492-3. of Fulke Bourehier, Lord Fitzwarine. 2nd son. . . .

Robert Sapcotts, Canon of Leicester, s.p.	William Sapcotts, Canon of Lincoln; Rector of St. Peter-at-Arches 1540—66; Rector of Waddington; died 9 Sept. 1568; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.	Henry Sapcotts, 2nd=Jane, dau. and son, Registrar-General of Lincoln Cathedral; Mayor of Lincoln 1535; died 28 May 1544; died 28 June 1553; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.
		=Jane, dau. and heiress of Robert Smith; died 28 May 1546; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.

. . . . Fishborne of Coates by Stowe=. . . . dau. of . . . .

Richard Fishborne, dead in 1560, s.p.	Grace, coheir, ex'trix of her niece Dorothy Whichcot 1560.	Thomas Burton of Coates by Stow. . . . co- heir. =Hamon Whichcot of Dunston.
		Hamon Whichcot, 1560. Dorothy, of St. Swithin's, Lincoln. Will dated 26 April, proved 8 May 1560.

. . . . =Edward Sap- dau. cotts of Lincoln, of 2nd son; tenant . . . . of the Black Monks at Lincoln 1568; died 12 July 1578.	=Anne=Margaret, dau. of Richard Empringham of Great Grimsby; widow of John Kingston and William Kelke; died 13 April 1569 (see Vol. II., p. 567). 3rd wife.	Edward Thomas Burton. Burton. Anthony Katharine. Burton. rine. All living 1560.
---	---	---

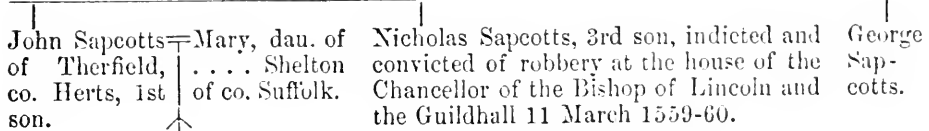
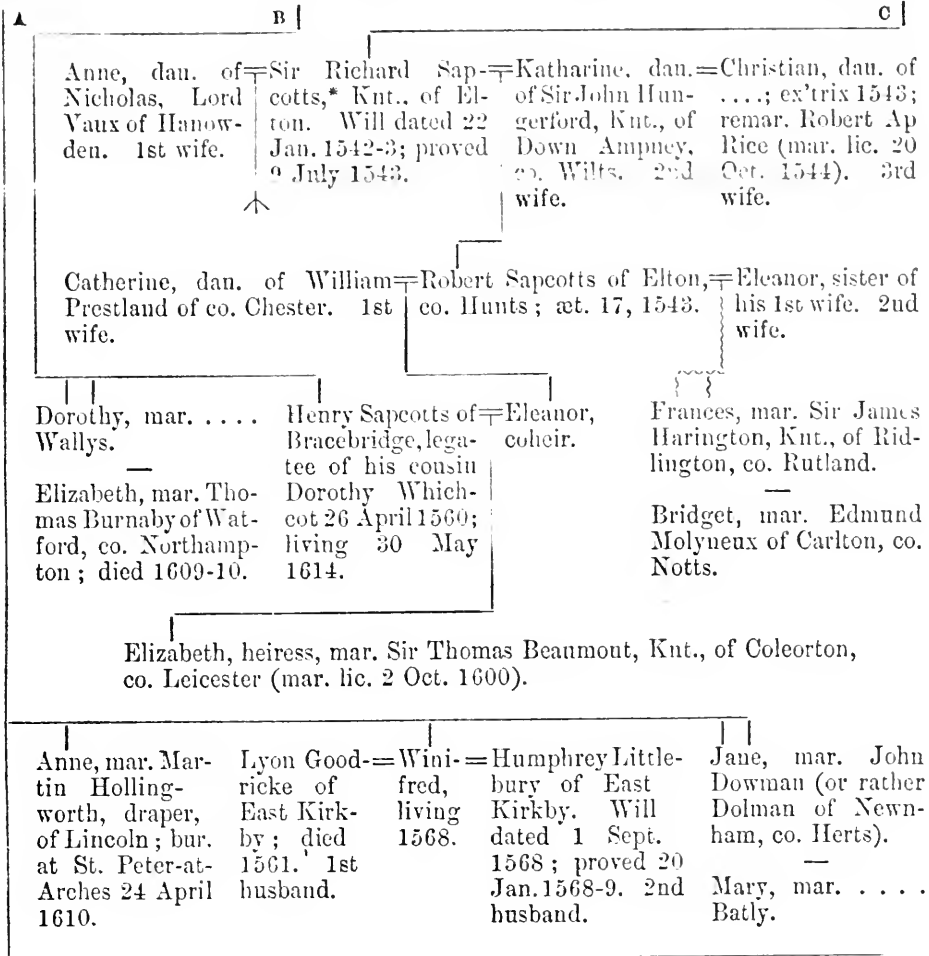
A

B

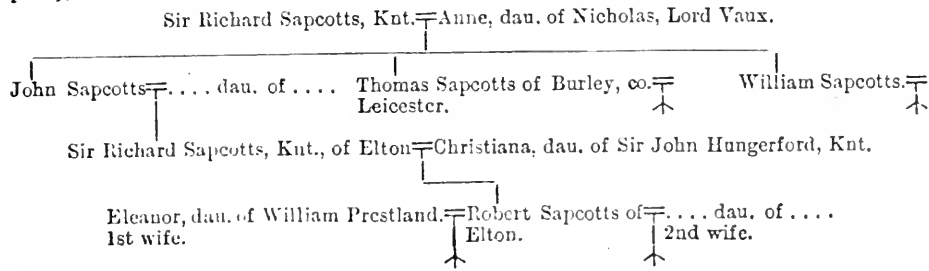
C







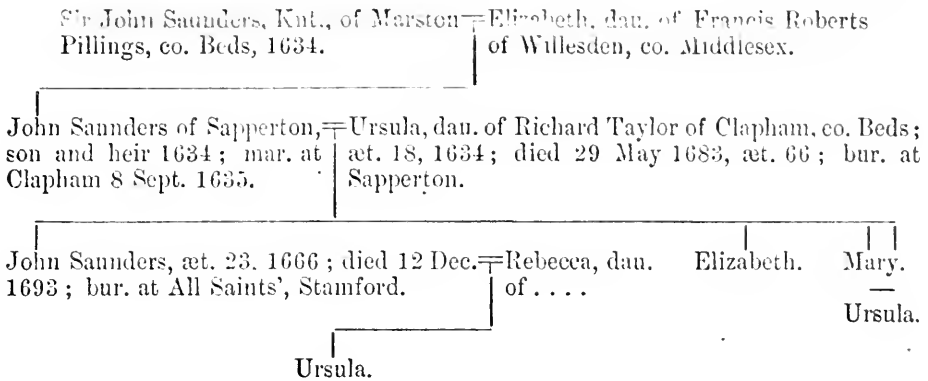
\* In the "Visitation of co. Huntingdon, 1613" (published by Camden Society, vol. xliii., p. 12), the descent is given thus:—



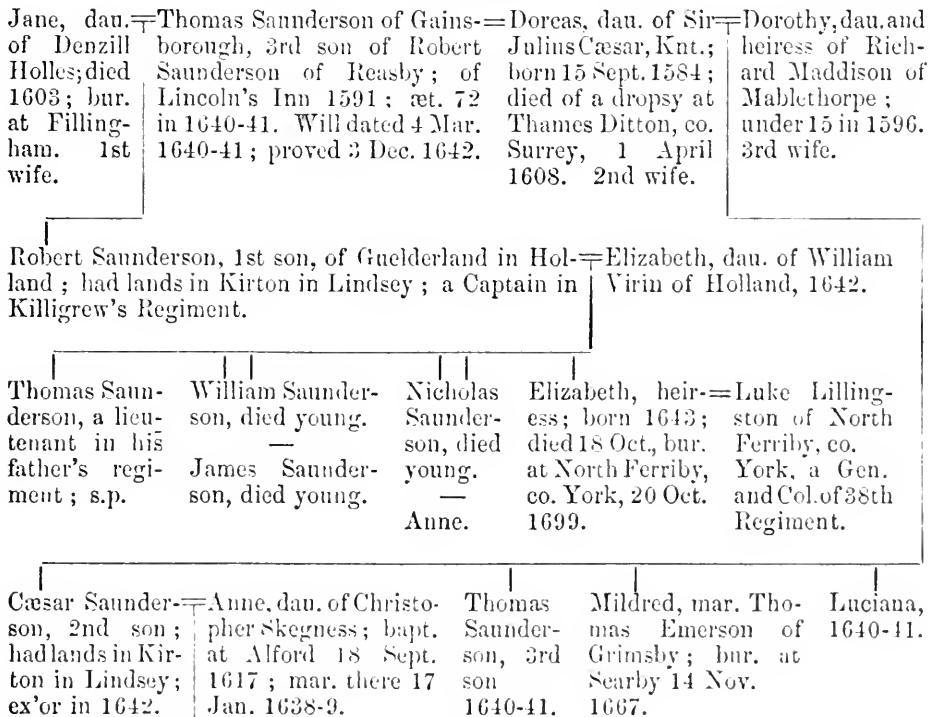


## Saunders of Sapperton.

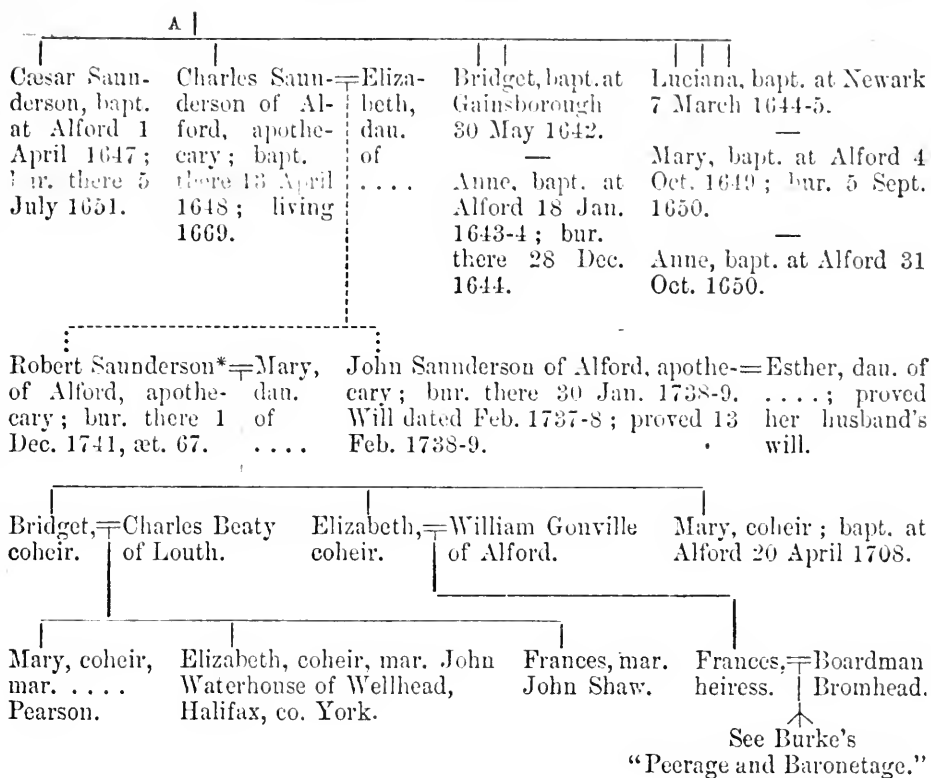
[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Per chevron argent and sable, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged.*

## Saunderson of Gainsborough.

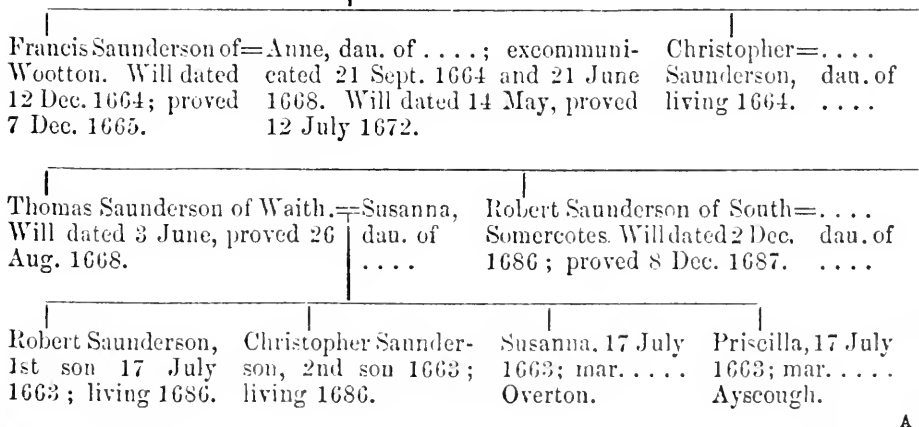
ARMS.—*As Saunderson of Saxby.*





## Saunderson of Grainthorpe and Louth.

George Saunderson of Grainthorpe = Frances, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Grimsby 14 Sept. 1641.



\* This Robert Saunderson bore the arms of the Saundersons of Saxby.—A. R. M.









A

<p>Margaret, dau. of Simon Hale of Pullox Hill, co. Bedford; born at Clifton, co. Bedford, 28 May 1634; died 19 Sept. 1658. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Robert Saunderson, 2nd son; born at Boothby Paynell 13 Nov. 1639; a merchant at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London, 2 May 1661.</p>	<p>Anne, dau. of . . . Foxley; mar. at Boothby Paynell 17 March 1658-9. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Mary, dau. and heiress of Nathaniel Oxwick of London; born at Moulsey, co. Surrey, 14 Feb. 1631-2; mar. 2 May 1661. Will dated 11 March 1707-8; ; overl 18 March 1708-9, then "of Pullox Hill, co. Bedford." 3rd wife.</p>
---	---	---	---

<p>Pigot Saunderson of Nottingham, born at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, 20 Nov. 1655; adm'or of his cousin Elizabeth Bennett 16 April 1694.</p>	<p>Anne, born in parish of St. Anthony, London, 20 Sept. 1657; mar. Robert Saunderson of Mareham-le-Fen.</p>	<p>Thomas Saunderson, born 21 Dec. 1659; bur. at Boothby Paynell 6 Jan. 1659-60.</p>
---	--	--

<p>Robert Saunderson, born at Doddington, co. Hunts, 27 Sept. 1668.</p>	<p>Robert Saunderson, born at Doddington 25 April 1672; of Silver Street, Bloomsbury, 1707; had the Parsonage of Gainsborough from his mother.</p>	<p>Mary, born at Doddington, co. Hunts, 1 Oct. 1664.</p>	<p>Jane, bapt. at South Carlton 18 Jan. 1676-7; mar. 1st John Nevile of Faldingworth, 2ndly William Clerke.</p>
<p>Ludovic Saunderson, born at Doddington 13 June 1670.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, born at St. Sepulchre's, London, 26 May 1663.</p>	<p>Mary, born at Doddington 3 Nov. 1666.</p>	<p>Susanna, bapt at. South Carlton 9 June 1679.</p>

<p>Henry Saunderson of Bugden, co. Hunts, and St. Margaret's, Westminster; s.p. Adm'on to his nephew Robert Grey 30 April 1696.</p>	<p>Lady Frances Montagu, dau. of Edward, 2nd Earl of Manchester.</p>	<p>Katharine, = Robert mar. bond Holden, 15 Oct. 1640. Clerk, of Claxby.</p>
---	--	--

## Saunderson of Reasby and Sarby.

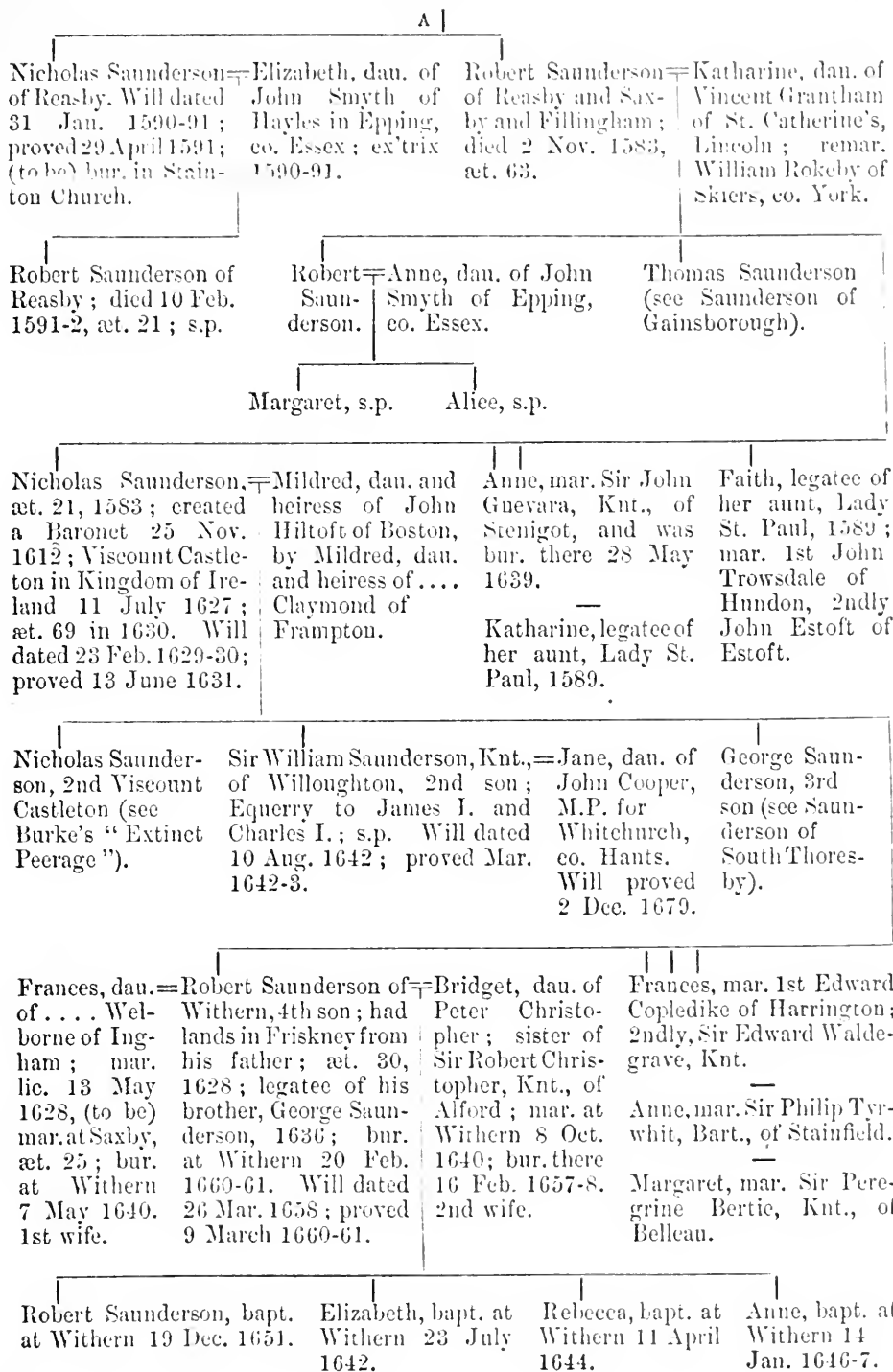
ARMS.—*Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend sable three annulets or.*

William Saunderson of Tickhill, co. York = Jane, dau. of . . . Lambton.

<p>Nicholas Saunderson, 2nd son, of Reasby in parish of Stainton-by-Laughwith.</p>	<p>Anne, dau. of Sir William Sandon, Knt., of Ashby-by-Partney.</p>
--	---

A







## Saunderson of South Thoresby.

ARMS.—*As Saunderson of Sarby.*

Elizabeth, dan. = George Saunderson of Washingborough = Susan, dau. of Sir George and heiress of and Aby Grange; 3rd son of Nicholas. Fitzwilliam, Knt., of Thomas Bos- 1st Viscount Castleton; æt. 28, 1633; Mablethorpe; mar. lic. back of Lond. a. bur. at Wither. Will dated 4 May, Aug. 1633, æt. 18; mar. 1st wife. proved 9 May 1636. at Wither 22 Aug. 1633. 2nd wife.

George Saunderson of South Thoresby; æt. 7 years 7 months in May 1636; a ward of his uncle Sir William Saunderson, Knt., of Willoughton, 1637, for £550; bur. at South Thoresby 6 Dec. 1680. Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Mas-singberd, Bart., of Gunby; re-mar. 1st John Bond of Revesby, 2ndly Timothy Hildyard; died 24 May 1719, æt. 84; bur. at South Thoresby. Robert Saun-derson, bapt. and bur. 10 Dec. 1634 at Aby.

George Saunderson of South Thoresby; bapt. there 9 Mar. 1660-61; bur. 5 Oct. 1688; had lands in East Kirkby from his wife. Will dated 14 Sept. 1688. Frances, dau. of George Saun-der-son of Louth; bur. at South Thoresby 9 June 1687. Henry Saun-derson, bur. at South Thores-by 10 Feb. 1665-6. William Saun-derson, bapt. 17 Sept. 1676; bur. at South Thoresby 7 March 1681-2.

George Saunderson, born 21, bapt. 30 May, bur. 13 Sept. 1687 at South Thoresby. Frances, bapt. 11 Jan., bur. 16 Feb. 1685-6 at South Thoresby.

Elizabeth, ex'trix to her brother George Saunderson 1688; sold lands in East Kirkby to Richard Thornhill; (?) mar. Sir Edward Prideaux. Frances, mar. at South Thoresby, 8 July 1680, Samuel Luddington of Bracebridge; bur. there 30 June 1687. Anne, mar. Cyriac Wes-lyd of Grims-by; mar. lic. 7 June 1686. Margaret, bapt. at South Thoresby 6 Dec. 1669.

## Saville of Great Humby-in-Somerby.

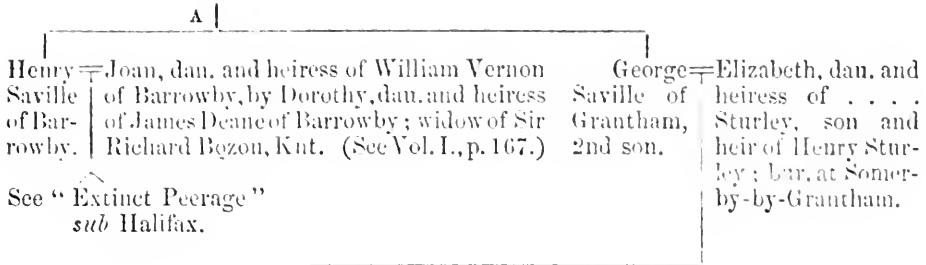
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field.*

Sir John Saville, Knt., of Thorn-hill, co. York. Will dated 23 Nov. 1481; proved 21 June 1482. Alice, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt., of Gaw-thorpe, co. York.

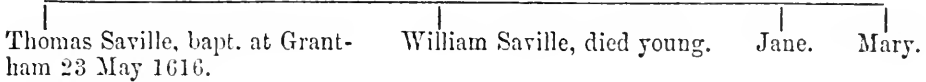
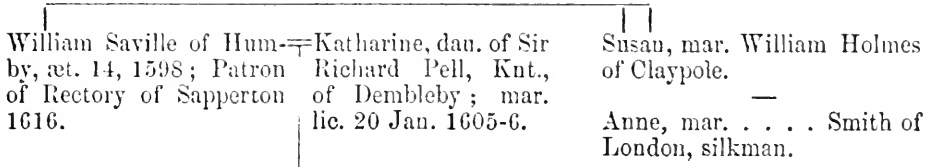
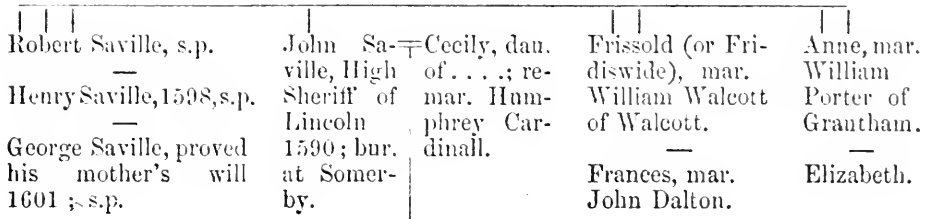
Thomas Saville of Lupset, = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Bas-co. York, 2nd son. forth; mar. lic. 21 Aug. 1482.

John Saville = Anne, dau. of William Wyatt; widow of John Spelman; of Lupset. remar. Leonard Bates; living 1545.





<p>William Saville of Grantham, Humby, and Sapperton. Will dated 3 May 1598; proved 24 May 1600; (to be) bur. at Somerby; personally sworn at £480 9s. 8d.</p>	<p>Anne, dau. and coheir of Godfrey Colville of Humby. Will dated 31 Aug. 1600; proved May 1601; (to be) bur. at Somerby.</p>
--	---



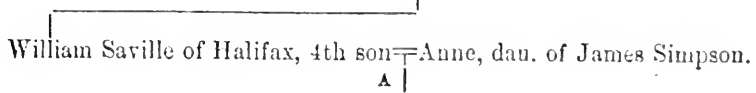
[NOTE.—In the will of Humphrey Walcott of Walcott, dated 6 Aug. 1586, proved 14 Feb. 1586-7, he distinctly appoints his "brother William Saville of Great Humby" supervisor, but it is not easy to see how this can be. His son William Walcott unquestionably married William Saville's dau. Fridiswide or Frissold, but it does not account for the title of "brother."—A. R. M.]

## Saville of Pelton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, a martlet for difference.*

William Saville of Wakefield, co. York = Phoebe, dau. of . . . Rishworth.







A |

Michael Saville, 1st son.	Mary, dau. of Thomas Ellis of Swineshead; widow 1st of Humphrey Walcott, 2ndly of . . . Colville, 3rdly of John Bothe. 1st wife.	=	Gabriel Saville of Newton, 3rd son; Lord of the Manor of Newton 1578 in right of his wife Mary; bur. at Newton. Will dated 3 Jan. 1619-20; proved 20 Sept. 1621 (C.P.C. 25 May 1620).	=	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wendeny of Haslingfield, co. Cambridge; proved her husband's will; bur. at Newton 12 Nov. 1621. 2nd wife.	Grace. — Anne.	Mary, (?) mar. Thomas Whichcote of Kyme.
------------------------------	--	---	---	---	---	-------------------	--

William Saville of Newton, 1st son; proved his father's will 1620; indicted for high treason at Grantham 1643; adm'or of his brother 30 May 1644; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1654; died 1657.	Anne, dau. of Thomas Thorold of Caythorpe; mar. 1628; bur. at Newton 2 Nov. 1632. 1st wife.	=	Captain Thomas Saville, 2nd son; bapt. at Newton 12 May 1601; indicted for high treason 1643. Adm'on 30 May 1644.	=	Mary, dau. of Robert Yarborough of St. Martin's, Lincoln; mar. at Harrington 20 June 1633; bur. at Newton 9 March 1636-7. 2nd wife.	=	Katharine, dau. of Sir Edward Clinton, Knt.; surviving 30 May 1644; re-mar. Humphrey Walcott of Walcott. 3rd wife.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Newton 31 Oct. 1602; mar. Timothy Thorold, M.D., of Fulbeck; bur. at Fulbeck 29 Oct. 1669.
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--

William Saville of Newton, "the younger"; æt. 4, 1634; bur. at Newton 1 Feb. 1681-2.	=	Alice, dau. of John Oldfield of Spalding; bur. at Newton 10 April 1711.	Elizabeth. — Anne.
--	---	---	-----------------------

Thomas Saville, 1st son. bapt. 20 March 1662-3; bur. at Newton 8 Aug. 1668.	Thomas Saville, 3rd son, bapt. at Newton 21 Oct. 1669; s.p.	Elizabeth, bapt. 11 March 1663-4; bur. at Newton 6 June 1664.
William Saville, 2nd son, bapt. 16 Aug. 1665; bur. at Newton 5 Nov. 1671.	Mary, bapt. at Newton 13 July 1661; mar., 5 April 1683, William Burnell of Winkburn, co. Notts.	Alice, bapt. at Newton 25 Jan. 1666-7; mar., 12 March 1692-3, Sir Pury Cust.

Anne, bapt. at Newton 16 Sept. 1668; mar. 1st, 22 March 1686-7, Henry Middlemore of Lusby; 2ndly, Cecil Cooper of Thurgarton, co. Notts.	Katharine, bapt. at Newton 16 May 1671.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Newton 24 Oct. 1673.	Margaret, bapt. at Newton 26 Oct. 1675; bur. 8 Aug. 1679.
--	---	--	---



## Scriven of Keelby.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Edward Scriven of Suffolk and of Great Coates, born=Magdalen, dau.  
1563; Churchwarden of Healing 1619, 1625. Will of . . .  
dated 30 June 1657; proved 10 Feb. 1658-9.

Richard Scriven of Keelby,=Frances, dau. of Thomas Dowdes-  
proved his father's will. well of Great Limber.

Edward Scriven=Joyce, dau. of . . . Hall  
of Keelby, under of Keelby; mar. at St.  
age 1657-8. Paul-in-the-Bail, Lin-  
coln, 13 May 1662.

Richard Scriven,  
under age 1657.

Samuel Scriven,  
under age 1657.

Thomas Scriven,  
under age 1657.

Magdalen, under  
age 1657.

## Scrope of Cockerington.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "History of the Scrope Family," by Mrs. Tempest  
of Broughton and Coleby.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend or.*

Henry, 6th Lord=Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 4th  
Scrope of Bolton. Earl of Northumberland.

Henry,  
7th Lord  
Scrope.

John Scrope of Hambleton, co. Berks,=Phillis, dau. of Ralph Rokeby  
2nd son. Will dated 28 Aug. 1544; of Mortham, co. York; bur. at  
proved 27 Nov. 1547. Hambleton 10 May 1576.

Adrian Scrope,  
4th son, bur. at  
Hambleton 23  
Jan. 1577-8.

Robert Scrope, bur. at  
Hambleton 10 March  
1598-9. Will dated 4  
June 1594.

Mary, mar., 1553,  
Thomas More of  
Baruborough, co.  
York.

Margaret, mar.  
Christopher Wy-  
vill of Constable  
Burton, co. York.

Henry Scrope (ancestor of the  
present Scropes of Cockerin-  
gton and of Danby, co. York).

John Scrope, 2nd son, died  
numar.; bur. at Hambleton  
24 March 1598-9. Will dated  
9 Feb. 1598-9.

Ralph Scrope, 3rd son.=Elizabeth, dau. of Wil-  
admitted Lincoln's Inn liam, 2nd Lord Wind-  
4 July 1543; pur- sor; widow 1st of  
chased the manor of Henry, son of Thomas,  
Cockerington 1565; 2nd Lord Sandys of the  
died 28 Nov. 1572. Vyne; 2nd of Sir George  
Will dated 1 Sept., Panlet, Knt.  
proved 30 Nov. 1572.

Richard Scrope,  
2nd son, s.p.

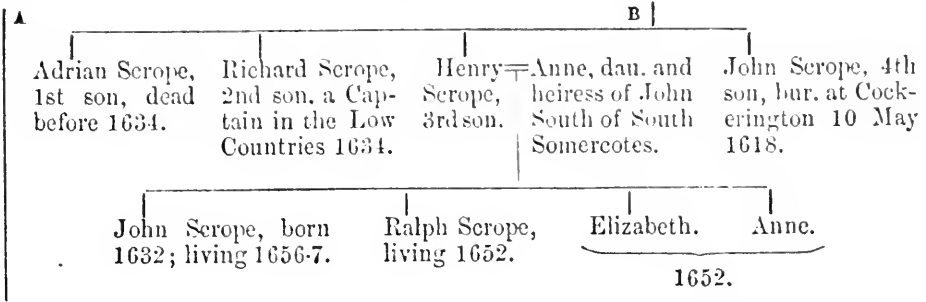
Ralph Scrope, 3rd son, bur. at Cock-  
erington 5 March 1629-30.

=Martha, dau. Phillis.  
of . . .

A

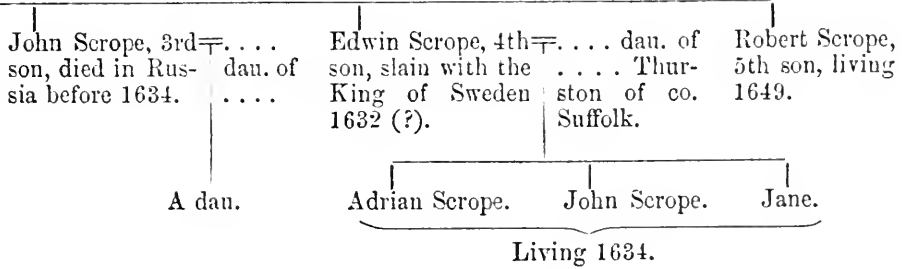
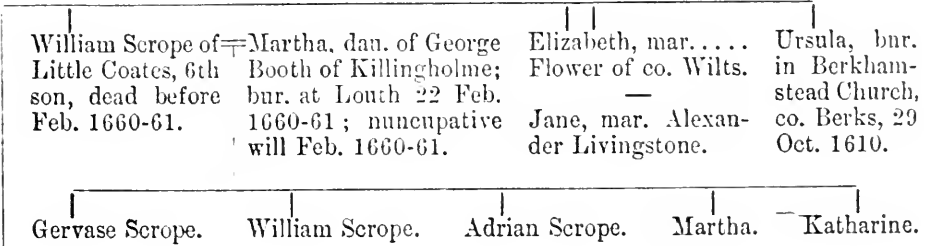
B





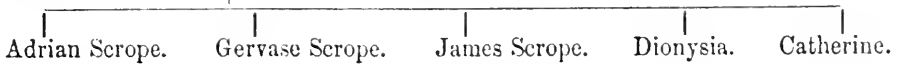
Sir Adrian Scrope, Knt., of Cockerington, born 3 Feb. 1562-3; knighted July 1603; died 23 Nov. 1623; bur. at Cockerington St. Leonard 26 Nov. 1623. Will dated 8 May 1623; proved 1624; inq. p.m. 26 May 1624.

Ursula, dau. of Sir John Clifton, Knt., of Barrington, co. Somerset; bur. at St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, 8 Jan. 1627-8.



Adrian Scrope, 2nd son, adm'or of his father 1624; living 1641-2.

Jane, dau. and heiress of Robert Newcomen, LL.D., by Dionysia his wife (see Vol. II., p. 713); bapt. at Great St. Mary's, Cambridge, 6 March 1602-3; mar. at Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 24 Sept. 1621.



Catherine, dau. of John Hungerford of co. Wilts; mar. circa 1613; living 1649. 1st wife.

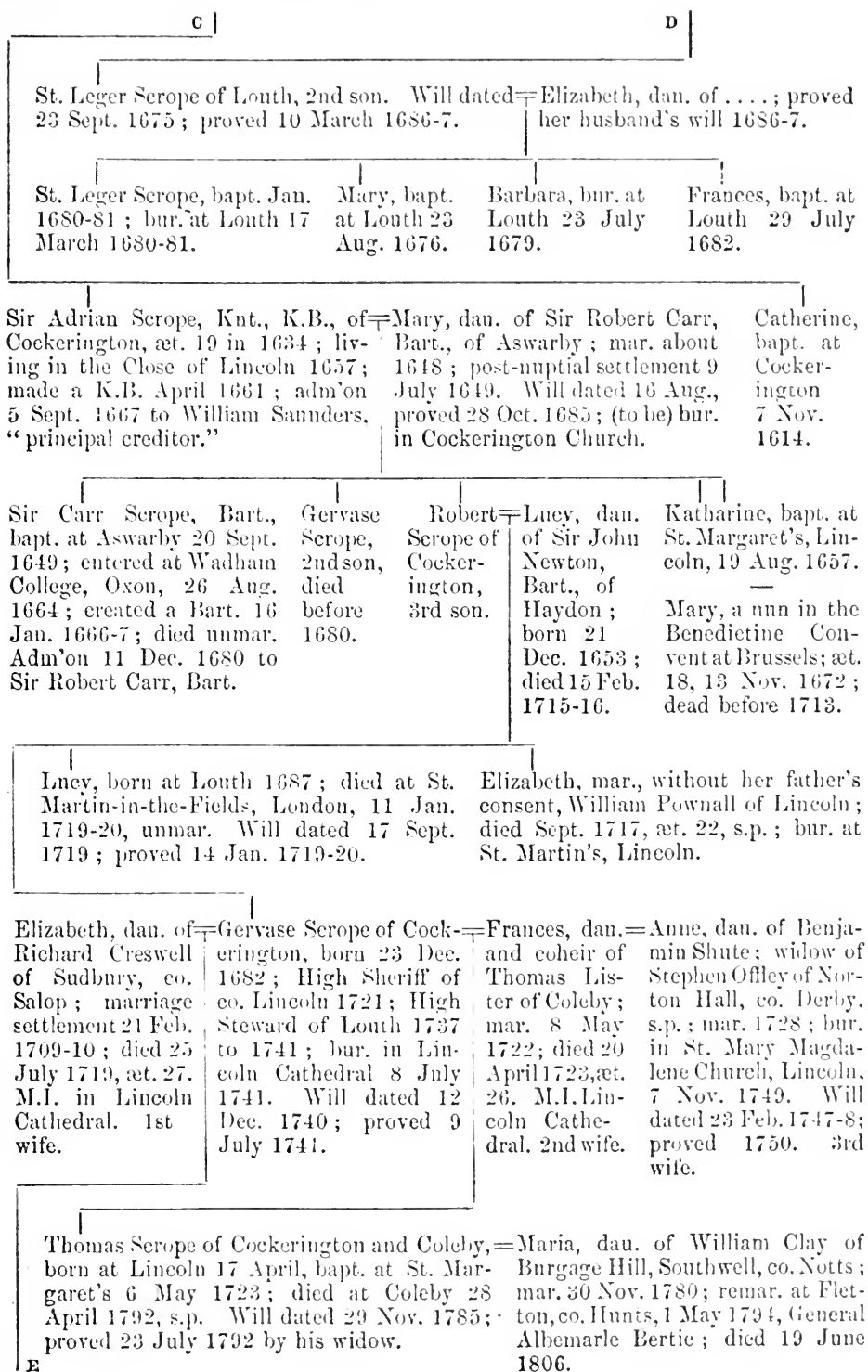
Sir Gervase Scrope, Knt., aet. 28 and more in 1623; compounded for his estates under the Commonwealth; wounded at the battle of Edgehill 23 October 1642. Will dated 9 April, proved 24 May 1655.

Mary, dau. of Richard Bellew of Oxcombe; widow of . . . Wheldale. 2nd wife.

c

d









| E

Adrian Scrope, 1st son, born 20 May 1711; died 5 March 1719-20; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.	Gervase Scrope of Cockerington, 2nd son, born 2 Sept. 1714; High-Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1758; died un- mar. 5 June 1776. Will dated 5 June, proved 9 July 1776.	Frederick James Scrope= of Cockerington, 3rd son, born 24 Jan. 1717-18; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 13 Feb. 1717-18; died at Cockerington 10 March 1780; bur. there, s.p. Will dated 6 Dec. 1777; proved 17 April 1780.	=Alice, dau. and heiress of Robert Mason of Hull and Welton, co. York; widow of James Milne of Cottingham, co. York; mar. 27 Dec. 1753.
--	--	--	---

Carr Scrope, 4th son, born 16, bapt. 26 July 1719 at St. Margaret's, Lincoln; a Captain in the Navy; died un- mar. 12 May 1762. Will dated 21 Nov. 1761; proved 4 June 1762.	Francis, 2nd Earl of Delo- raine; mar. at Cocker- ington 6 July 1737; died 11 April 1739, s.p. 1st husband.	=Mary, born 15 June 1713; died 10 March 1767; bur. at St. Mary Magda- lene's, Lin- coln.	=Thomas Vivian of Lin- coln, died 2 Aug. 1770. 2nd hus- band.	Elizabeth, born 19, bapt. 24 Sept. 1716 at St. Margaret's; mar. at Bridgenorth, co. Salop, Feb. 1751, Lancelot Lee of Coton, co. Salop (adm'or of his wife Dec. 1751); s.p.
--	---	--	---	---

Thomas Scrope Vivian, bapt. at St. Mary Mag- dalene's 4 June 1753.	Frederick Scrope Vivian, born 4 Jan., bur. 20 May 1756.	Mary, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene's 8 Nov. 1747; mar., 15 April 1771, Joshua Peart of Lincoln's Inn; took the name and arms of Scrope; bur. at Long Sutton 3 Feb. 1795, s.p.
--	--	---

## Scupholme of Caistor.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Walter Scupholme of Caistor. Will dated 12 Sept., proved 9 Oct. 1612; mentions a ring "which was my father English's." = Faith, dau. of . . . English(?), ex'trix.

Anthony Scupholme of East Halton, 6 Nov. 1620.	= Faith, dau. of . . . Booth of Killingholme.	Thomas Scupholme.
---	--	----------------------

Anthony Scup- holme, eldest son; living 1612; s.p.	William Scupholme of East Halton, 2nd son 1612. Will dated 17 Feb. 1659-60; proved 21 Nov. 1660.	= Honor, dau. of John Cham- bers of Con- ingsby.	Goddard Scup- holme, 3rd son; living 1612; s.p.
--	---	---	--

A

B



A		B	
Anthony Scupholme, 1st son ; æ. 6, 1634 ; living 1660.	Edward Scupholme, 3rd son ; living 1660.	Henry Scupholme, 5th son ; living 1660.	Honor, 1660. — Bridget, 1660.
William Scupholme, 2nd son ; living 1660 ; died 19 April 1710, æ. 73 ; bur. at Theddle- thorpe (?).	John Scupholme, 4th son ; living 1660.	Thomas Scupholme, 6th son ; living 1660.	Elizabeth, 1660.
Thomas Scupholme.	Elizabeth, mar. at Killingholme, 22 Oct. 1628, Thomas Penell of Brigg.	Judith, mar. William Oram, or Overham, of Garthorpe ; mar. lic. 18 March 1624-5.	
John Scupholme.	Susan, mar. Thomas Falding of Goxhill.	Katherine, living 1612.	
Charles Scupholme.*			

Charles Scupholme of Gainsborough, gent., and Mary Bristow of the same, widow,  
15 Dec. 1683.

## Scupholme of Scupholme.

[Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").—"*Argent, a scoop and six watercresses in pale sable.*"

Helen Scupholme of Somercotes, St. Peter, widow. —  
Will dated 14 March 1548-9 ; proved 8 May 1549.

William Scupholme, ex'or.	George Scupholme, ex'or.	Charles Scupholme.	Agnes.
---------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------	--------

William Scupholme of South Somercotes ; ex'or to — Agnes  
Giles. Will dated 18 Jan. 1557-8 ; proved 1558. . . .

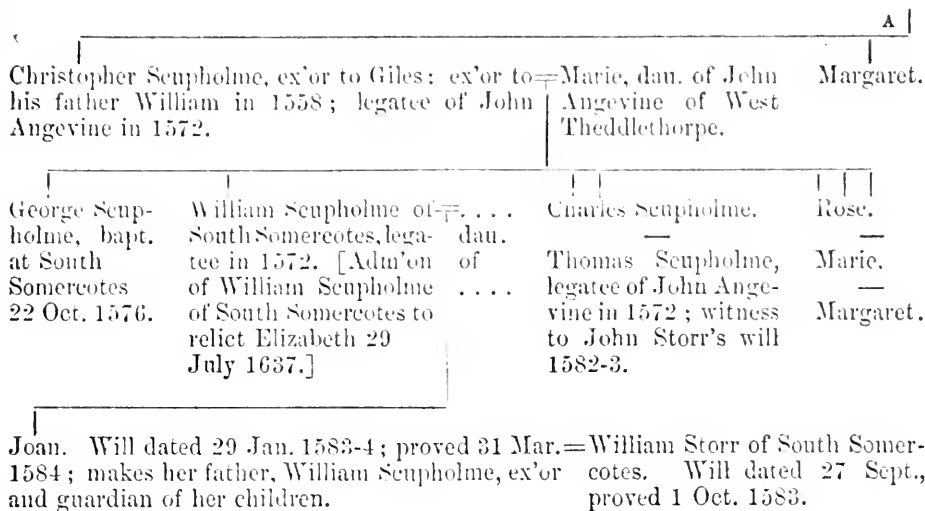
George Scupholme† of South Somercotes. Will dated 14 Jan. 1543-4 ; proved 20 Jan. 1547-8.	— Agnes, ex'trix (dau. and heiress of Thomas Disney of Carlton ?).	Giles Scupholme of South Somercotes. Will dated 20 Oct. 1546 ; proved 24 Sept. 1551.
---	--	--

George Scupholme, under age in 1543 ; devisee of William Scupholme 1558. Will proved 8 Dec. 1579.	— Anne, dau. of . . . Ersby ; sister of Richard Ersby of Louth ; mar. there 2 Sept. 1566.	Philip Scupholme, legatee in Giles' will. — Elizabeth.
---	---	--

\* Mar. lic., Charles Scupholme of Redbourn, gent., and Sarah Rayman, 9 April 1631.

† In the Roche pedigree Richard Roche is said to have married Maude, dau. and heiress of George Scupholme of Scupholme, by Agnes, dau. and heiress of Thomas Disney of Carlton.

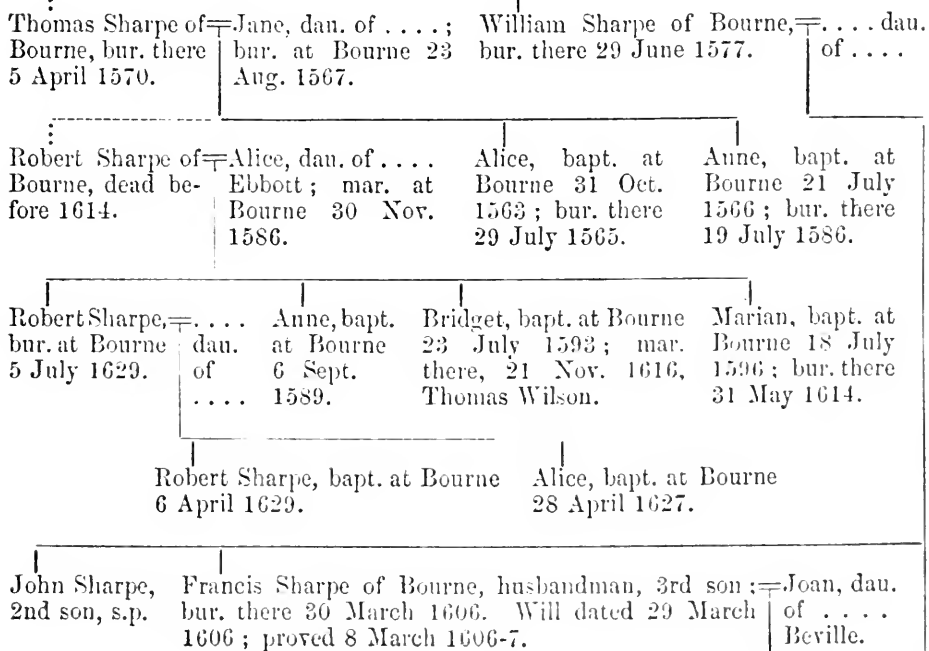




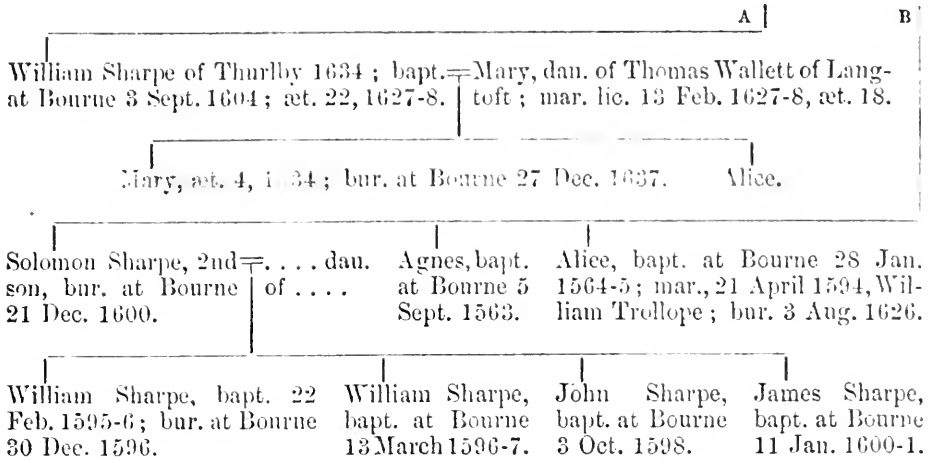
## Sharpe of Bourne.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Sharpe = . . . . dau. of . . . .



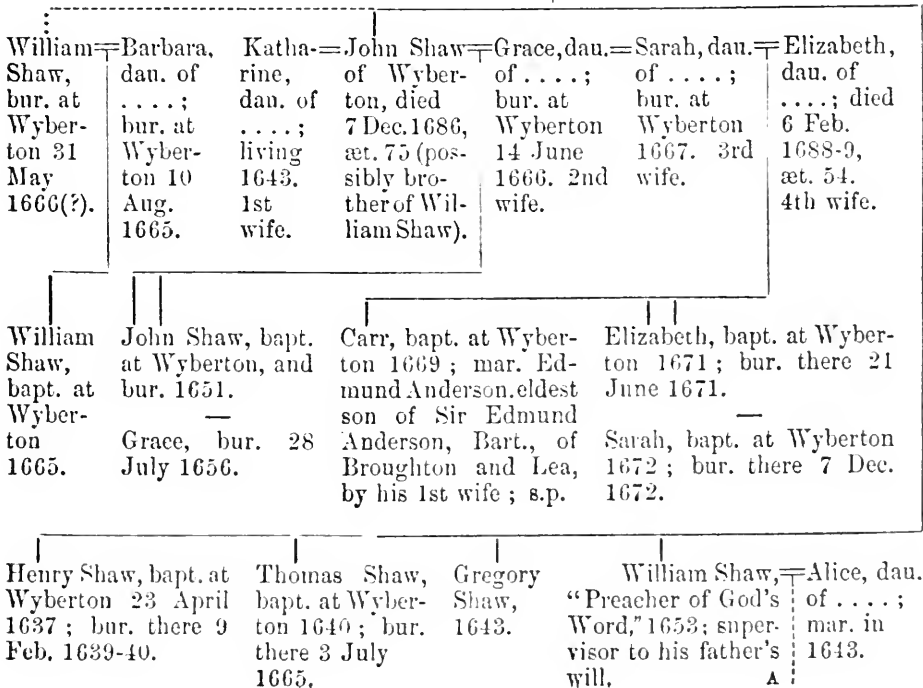




## Shaw of Wyberton.

ARMS [in Wyberton Church].—*Argent, a chevron between three fusils ermine.*

William Shaw of Wyberton, yeoman; bur. there 28 Aug. 1643. Will dated 21 Aug. 1643; proved 19 March 1643-4.	= Elizabeth, proved her husband's will; bur. at Wyberton 27 Nov. 1644.
---	--







A :

John Shaw of Wainfleet All Saints; = Rachel, dau. of William Wolby of Burgh; bapt. bur. there 17 April 1692, æt. 54. there 1 May 1647; mar. there 7 Feb. 1664-5.

John Shaw, born at Burgh 22 Sept. 1670; died 28 Dec. 1736, s.p.; bur. at Wainfleet All Saints. Rev. Thomas Shaw, Rector of Wyberton 1712-43; died 9 Sept. 1756, æt. 80. = Mary, dan. of Edward Greathed, M.D., of Horneastle (see Vol. II., p. 426). Will dated 10 Nov. 1758; proved 28 Dec. 1762.

Anne, dau. of Thomas Burton of Boston. 1st wife. = Rev. John Shaw, Rector of Wyberton 1743-88; died 5 Oct., bur. at Wyberton 14 Oct. 1788, æt. 70. Will dated 12 Dec. 1786; proved 28 Oct. 1788. = Mary, dan. of Henry Butler Pacey of Boston; died 19 Feb. 1795, æt. 61. 2nd wife.

Thomas Burton Shaw, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1798; matriculated at University College, Oxon, 14 July 1769, æt. 19; died unmar. at Willoughby-by-Sleaford. Rev. Edward Shaw, Vicar of Wantage, co. Berks; died 1826. = . . . widow of . . . Seymour; died Jan. 1825, æt. 78. (Her son by her 1st husband was John Golding Seymour of Bishop's Waltham, co. Hants, Banker.) Sarah, died unmar. at Bath before 1813.

Anne.

Mary, died unmar. Oct. 1813, æt. 24.

Edward Shaw, died 1710, æt. 6 weeks. Anne, died 1721, æt. 14 months. Mary, mar., 1740, John Coltman of Hagnaby; died 1755. Rachel, = Richard Cressy living of East Raven-dale. Will dated 28 Oct., proved 5 Dec. 1757. (See Vol. I., p. 284.) Thomas Shaw, died 1730, æt. 13. Elizabeth, died 1748, æt. 22. All bur. at Wyberton.

[NOTE.—I have compiled the above pedigree from papers in the possession of Mrs. Pocklington Coltman of Hagnaby.—A. R. M.]

## Sheffield of Croxby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three garbs gules.*

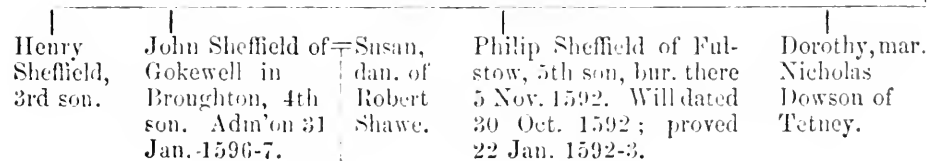
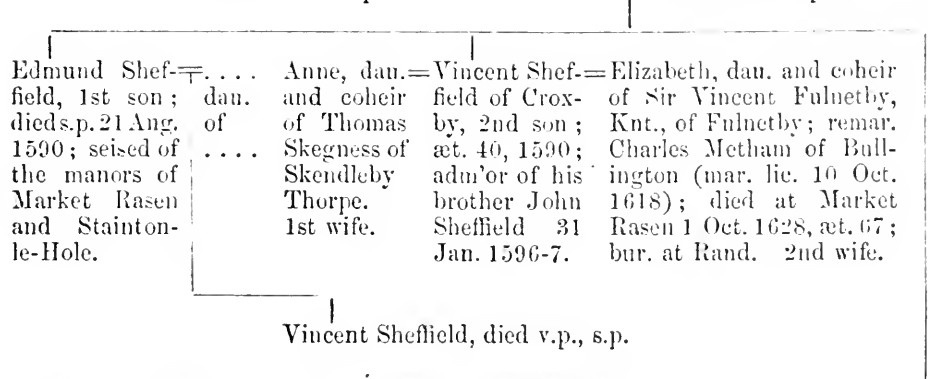
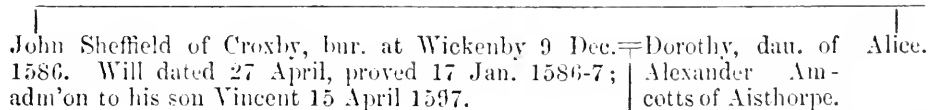
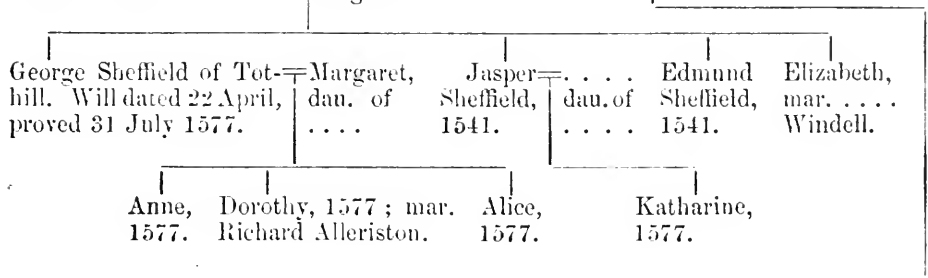
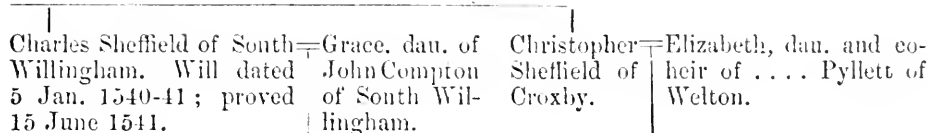
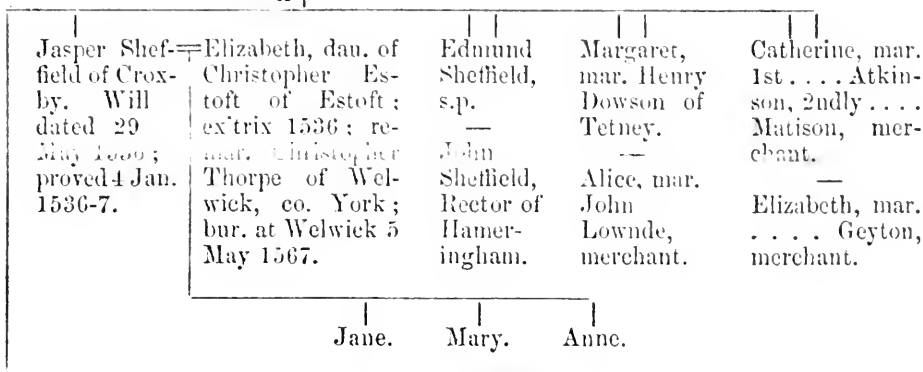
Thomas Sheffield of Butterwick in Isle of Axholme. =

John Sheffield of Croxby, 3rd son, *j.u.* = Joan, dan. and heiress of John Thoresby of Croxby. Will dated 7 Jan. 1529-30; proved 12 Oct. 1530.

A

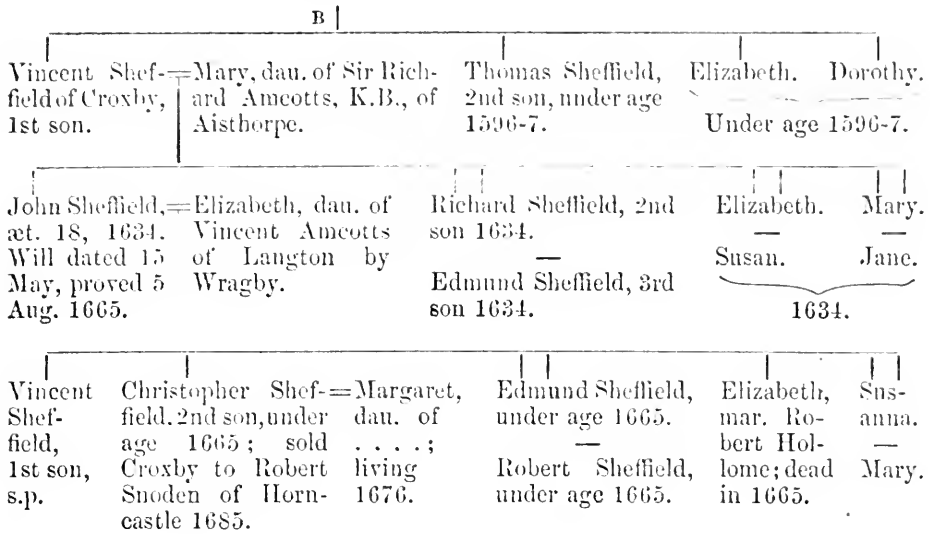


A |



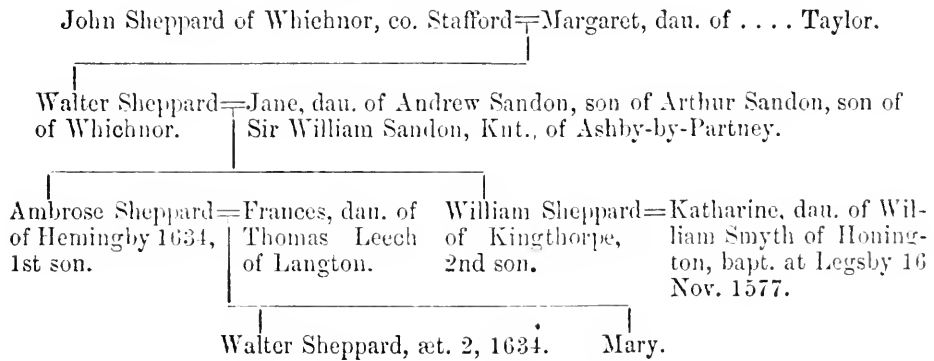
B |





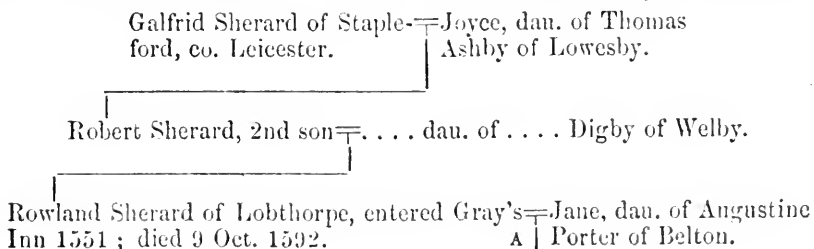
### Sheppard of Hemingby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]



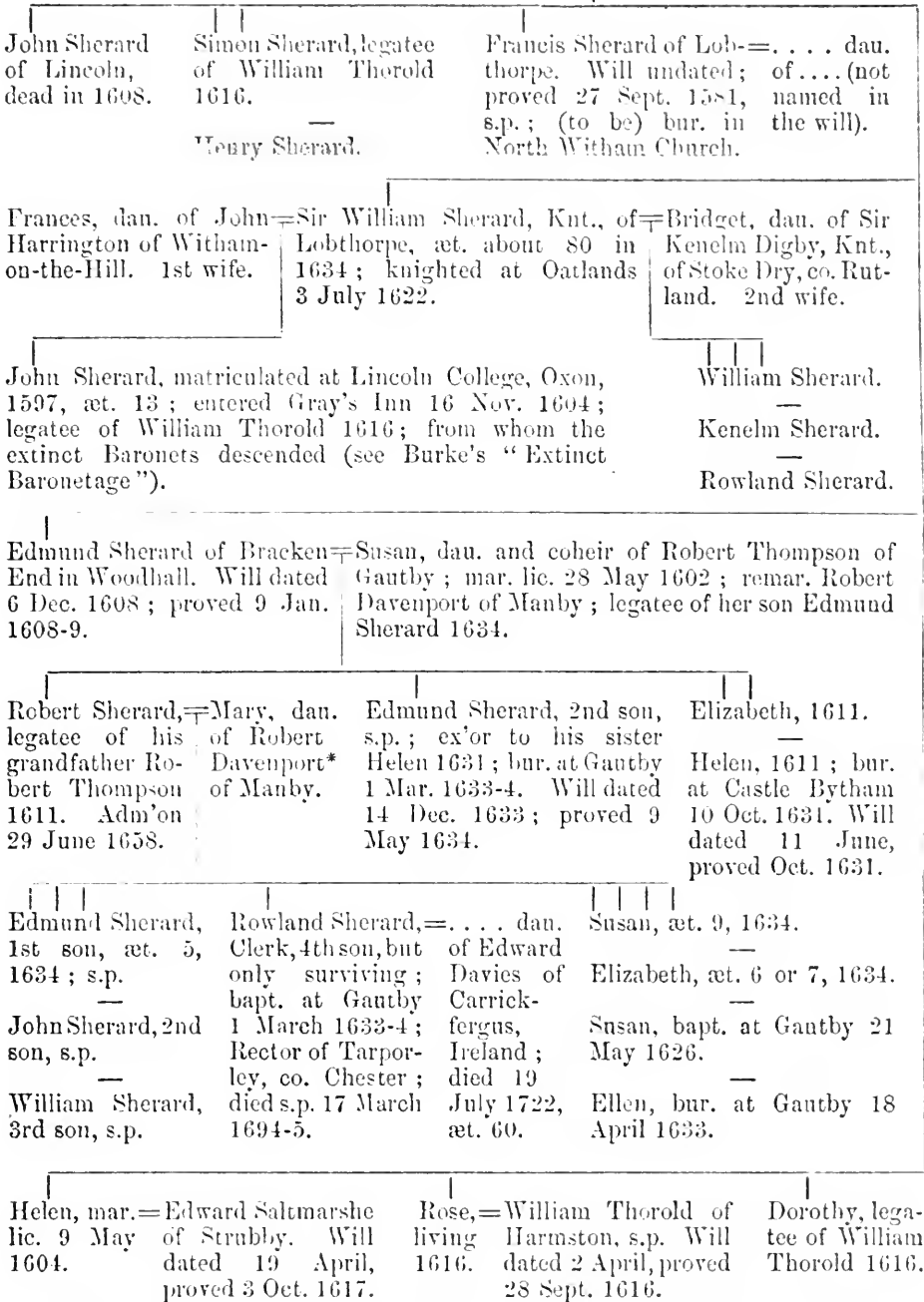
### Sherard of Lobthorpe in North Witham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three torteaux, a crescent for difference.*





A |



[NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from Lincoln wills and transcripts.—A. R. M.]

\* Some say "John Davenport of Woolford, co. Chester," but Robert seems more correct.—A. R. M.





**Shuttleworth of Horbling.**

ARMS (on Seal).—*Three shuttles within a border.*

Elizabeth, = Thomas Shuttleworth of = Ursula, dau. of . . . Pell of Dembleby;  
 dan. of Bridgend-in-Horbling, marriage bond 6 Sept. 1682. Will  
 . . . 1st Will dated 28 March, dated 28 April 1701; proved 1 June  
 wife. proved 26 Aug. 1695. 1702. 2nd wife.

Thomas Shuttleworth, bapt. at Horbling 5 Sept. 1673; ex'or to his stepmother Ursula in 1701.	John Shuttleworth, bapt. at Horb- ling 28 Nov. 1674; living 1701. — Richard Shuttleworth, bapt. 6, bur. at Horbling 20 July 1676.	Edmund Shuttleworth, bapt. at Horbling 10 Dec. 1679; bur. there 29 Sept. 1684.
--	---	---

**Shuttleworth of Lincoln.**

Edmund Shuttleworth of St. Swithin's, = Elizabeth, dan. of Martin Hol-  
 Lincoln, purchased freedom of the City lingworth of Lincoln; bapt. at  
 27 Sept. 1591; Mayor of Lincoln 1609; St. Peter-at-Arches 28 June  
 Town Clerk 1610-11. Will dated 14 1573; mar. there 23 Feb. 1592-3;  
 Nov. 1636 and 16 March 1636-7; living 1645-6; devisee of land  
 proved 18 June 1638; devises land in in Belton, Isle of Axholme, in  
 North Hykeham. her husband's will.

Leonard Shuttleworth,* 1st son, bapt. at = Jane, St. Peter-at-Arches 14 March 1593-4; dan. of supervisor of the will of Francis Grant- . . . ; ham of Langton 26 Jan. 1613-14. Will ex'trix dated 26 Nov. 1645; proved 1646; de- in 1645. vises land in North Hykeham.	Robert Shuttleworth, 2nd son, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 1603. Will dated 15 March 1645-6; proved 4 April 1646; (to be) bur. in choir of Grant- ham Church.
---	--

Edmund Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Mar- tin's 18 Sept. 1630 [possibly the same as Edmund Shuttleworth of North Hykeham, who was bur. in 1711]; legatee of his grandfather in 1636.	Edmund Shuttle- worth, bapt. at St. Martin's 2 July 1625; bur. there 13 June 1638.	Jane, bapt. at St. Martin's 28 April 1632; bur. there 3 July 1638.
---	--	---

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter-at- Arches 4 April 1597.	Bridget, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Arches 23 June 1600; mar. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 23 Oct. 1621, John Birkhill of Garthorpe in Isle of Axholme; legatee in 1636 and 1646.	Anne, legatee in 1636 and 1646; mar. . . . Bar- tholomew.
---	--	--

\* Mem., 26 Nov. 1645, "The same day and year we do testify that Leonard Shuttleworth of y<sup>e</sup> City of Lincoln, gent., did say that Elizabeth Shuttleworth his mother should have y<sup>e</sup> ferme called the King's hould ferme for life" (witnesses).



## Shuttleworth of North Hykeham.

Edmund Shuttleworth [probably son or grandson of Leonard Shuttleworth of St. Martin's, Lincoln], bur. at North Hykeham 10 April 1711. Adm'on to his son Henry 11 April 1711.

Henry Shuttleworth of North Carlton, bur. at North Hykeham 5 Aug. 1728.	=	Mary, dan. . . . .	Mary, mar. "at the Chapel," 20 March 1718-19, William Toynbee of Coleby.	Elizabeth, bapt. at North Hykeham 21 Feb. 1702-3; bur. there 18 June 1715.	Sarah, bapt. at North Hykeham 4 Aug. 1706; mar. at Reepham, 29 Nov. 1729, Thomas Cottingham of Faldingworth (2nd wife).
---	---	--------------------	--	--	---

Henry Shuttleworth, bur. at North Hykeham 26 May 1722.	Mary, bapt. at North Hykeham 1 March 1720-21; bur. 18 April 1721.
--	---

Stephen Shuttleworth of Broxholm. Will dated 9, proved 24 June 1731.	=	Sammel Shuttleworth, called "senior"; bur. at North Hykeham 27 Nov. 1761.	Mary, dau. of . . . . Hunt; mar. at North Hykeham 3 May 1720.	Jonathan Shuttleworth of Reepham, bur. there 3 Feb. 1729-30. Adm'on to Sammel Shuttleworth of North Hykeham.
--	---	---	---	--

Sarah, bapt. at North Hykeham 19 March 1720-21.	Mary, bapt. at North Hykeham 22 Sept. 1723.	Elizabeth, bapt. at North Hykeham 7 Sept., bur. 27 Oct. 1729.	Frances, bapt. at North Hykeham 4 March 1732-3; bur. 6 July 1736.	Anne, bapt. at North Hykeham 17 Aug. 1735.
---	---	---	---	--

Samuel Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 19 Feb. 1725-6; called "junior"; bur. there 18 Oct. 1764.	=	Mary, dan. of . . . . ; living 1802.	Henry Shuttleworth, bapt. 7 Feb. 1730-31; bur. at North Hykeham 9 March 1731-2.	Henry Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 23 Sept. 1741.	Katharine, dau. of . . . . Hurton; mar. at North Hykeham 28 July 1767.
---	---	--------------------------------------	---	---	--

Samuel Shuttleworth of the city of Lincoln, victnaller; bapt. at North Hykeham 5 June 1757. Will dated 2 Jan., proved 24 July 1802.	=	Ann, widow of Jeremiah Wilkinson; proved her husband's will 1802.
Susanna.		Edmund Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 14 Oct. 1759; bur. there 22 Aug. 1762.

William Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 7 Feb. 1762.	=	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Hendley; mar. at North Hykeham 7 April 1789.	Edmund Shuttleworth (born posthumous), bapt. at North Hykeham 16 June 1765; bur. 5 Feb. 1766.	Sarah, bapt. at North Hykeham 29 July 1753.	Mary, bapt. at North Hykeham 25 May 1755. A
---	---	---	---	---	---



A |

Samuel Shuttleworth of Spalding, victual-ler; bapt. at North Hykeham 17 July 1768. Will dated 11 May 1810; proved 15 Oct. 1811.	Henry Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 15 Oct. 1769; ex'or to his brother Samuel 1811.	Edmund Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 20 Oct. 1771; living 1810. — Robert Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 6, our. 26 Feb. 1774.	John Shuttleworth, bapt. at North Hykeham 25 June 1775; living 1810.
---	--	--	--

[NOTE.—I have compiled this pedigree from the North Hykeham Register and wills at Lincoln. There can be little doubt that this family came from the Shuttleworths of St. Martin's.—A. R. M.]

## Shuttleworth of St. Swithin's, Lincoln.

Lawrence Shuttleworth of the Black Monks, Lincoln = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

John Shuttleworth, born 23 Dec. 1707; bur. at St. Swithin's 29 Sept. 1783, æt. 75.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at St. Swithin's 21 May 1756.	Elizabeth, born at the Black Monks, near Lincoln, 19 April, bapt. at St. Swithin's 6 May 1706.
--	---	--

George Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 20 April 1744; bur. there 3 March 1773.	= Sarah, dau. of . . . .	William Shuttleworth, boat-wright, bapt. at St. Swithin's 18 Sept. 1752; bur. 21 Oct. 1776.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at St. Swithin's 18 Dec. 1812, æt. 60.
---	--------------------------	---	--

Joseph Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 27 July 1768.	George Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 22 June 1771.	Matthew Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 29 Oct. 1773.	Martha, bapt. at St. Swithin's 2 Dec. 1769; bur. 5 Oct. 1774.
---	---	--	---

John Shuttleworth, bur. at St. Swithin's 24 Jan. 1785, æt. 49. = Hannah, dau. of . . . . ; died 9 Dec. 1818. Will dated 9 April, proved 15 Dec. 1818.

Thomas Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 21 Dec. 1760; dead in 1818.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; living 1818.	John Shuttleworth, born 2, bapt. 5 June 1770 at St. Swithin's.
---	---	--

Joseph Shuttleworth, bur. at St. Swithin's 26 May 1809, æt. 38.	= Ann, dau. of . . . .	William Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 13 June 1778.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	Jane, bapt. at St. Swithin's 4 Feb. 1772; mar. . . . Bradbury.
---	------------------------	--	---------------------------	--

John Shuttleworth, 1818.

Joseph Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 14 Sept. 1801; legatee in 1818 of his grandmother.	William Sewell Shuttleworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 16 June 1803; legatee 1818.	John Shuttleworth of Dog-dyke; legatee 1818.	= Rebecca, dau. of William Newton.
--	---	--	------------------------------------



A |

Sarah Grace, dau. of Nathaniel Clayton; mar. 1840; died 1848. 1st wife. — Joseph Shuttleworth of Harts-bolme-in-Skellingthorpe and Old Warden, co. Bedford; born 1819. — Caroline Jane, dau. of Lt.-Colonel Richard Ellison of Boultham; mar. 1861. 2nd wife.

Alfred Shuttleworth of Lincoln; born 1843. — Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Clayton of Lincoln; mar. 1869. — Frank Shuttleworth of Old Warden, co. Bedford. — Dorothy, dau. of Rev. Robert Lang, Vicar of Old Warden; mar. 1903.

Edmund Shuttleworth, Minister, bur. at St. Swithin's 23 May 1717. [Vicar of Crowle. Will dated 4 April. proved 4 July 1717, leaves everything to his brother Henry Shuttleworth.]

[NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from the register at St. Swithin's and Lincoln wills. Lawrence Shuttleworth probably came from the family at St. Martin's, but this evidence is yet incomplete.—A. R. M.]

## Sibsey of Boston.

[Harl. MS. 1552.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure five crosses formée or.*

John Sibsey of Holbeach = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Thomas Sibsey = . . . . dau. of . . . .

George Sibsey = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Thomas Sibsey = . . . . dau. of . . . . — William Sibsey = Anne, dau. of John Lexington of Frieston by Isabel, dau. of William Thorpe of Thorpe.

John Sibsey = . . . . dau. of . . . . — George Sibsey of Sibsey Place, Boston, Member of the Corpus Christi Guild 1533; had lands in Frieston and Butterwick; died 4 Jan. 1545-6. = Amye, dau. of William Gournay; sister of Anthony Gournay; a legatee of her mother Anne Gournay 29 March 1520.

Thomas Sibsey = . . . . dau. of . . . . — John Sibsey of West Barsham, co. Norfolk, a legatee of his grandmother Anne Gournay 1520; æt. 24 in 1545-6; heir of his ancestor William Thorpe. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Heneage of Hainton (?). — Eleanor. — Alice, mar. William Blennerhassett of Norwich.

Thomas Sibsey, s.p. — George Sibsey, s.p. — John Sibsey, s.p. — Edward Sibsey. — Nicholas Sibsey.





## Sibthorp of Canwick

(formerly of Lancham, co. Notts).

ARMS.—*Argent, two lions gules within a bordure engrailed sable* (borne by Col. Coningsby Waldo-Sibthorp 1827).

Robert Sibthorp, adm'or of the estate of = . . . dau.  
 William Sibthorp of Lancham, co. Notts, of . . .  
 1507; living 1526.

Hugh Sibthorp = . . . dau. of . . .

John Sibthorp, = Rosamond, bapt. at Lane- dau. of . . . ham 27 Feb. Bellamy; mar. 1546-7; bur. at Lancham there 26 June 28 Nov. 1578. 1597.	William = Elizabeth, dan. Sibthorp, of . . . Bellamy; bapt. at mar. at Lane- Lancham ham 7 May 12 April 1575. 1549.	Mary, bapt. at Lane- ham 26 July 1551; bur. there 20 March 1577-8. — Elizabeth, bapt. 8 Feb. 1556-7.
--	--	--

William Sibthorp, bapt. at  
 Lancham 7 Jan. 1592-3.  
 —  
 George Sibthorp, bapt. 28  
 April 1594; bur. at Lane-  
 ham 1625.  
 —  
 Agnes, bapt. at Lancham  
 26 Nov. 1586.

Original Sibthorp,  
 bapt. 25 March,  
 bur. at Lancham  
 1576.  
 —  
 John Sibthorp,  
 bapt. 20, bur. at  
 Lancham 21 Dec.  
 1578.

William Sibthorp, bapt. at  
 Lancham 28 March 1580.  
 —  
 Rosamond, bur. at Lane-  
 ham 11 Dec. 1577, æt. 2  
 months.  
 —  
 Agnes, bapt. at Lancham  
 26 Nov. 1583.

Robert Sib- thorp, bapt. 20 Sept. 1582; bur. at Lane- ham 1582.	Anne, = Gervase Sib- dan. of thorp, bapt. . . . at Lancham 1st 10 Sept. wife. 1584; bur. there 26 Jan. 1625-6.	Martha, dan. of = . . . Dale of Bran- ston; mar. lic. 16 July 1613, æt. 19; bur. at Lancham Jan. 1613-14. 2nd wife.	Mary, dan. and coheir of Gervase Bellamy; marriage settlement 8 Mar. 1618-19; remar. at Croxby, 17 April 1627, Robert Jenkinson of Wykeham. Will dated 18 June 1652. 3rd wife.
--	--	---	--

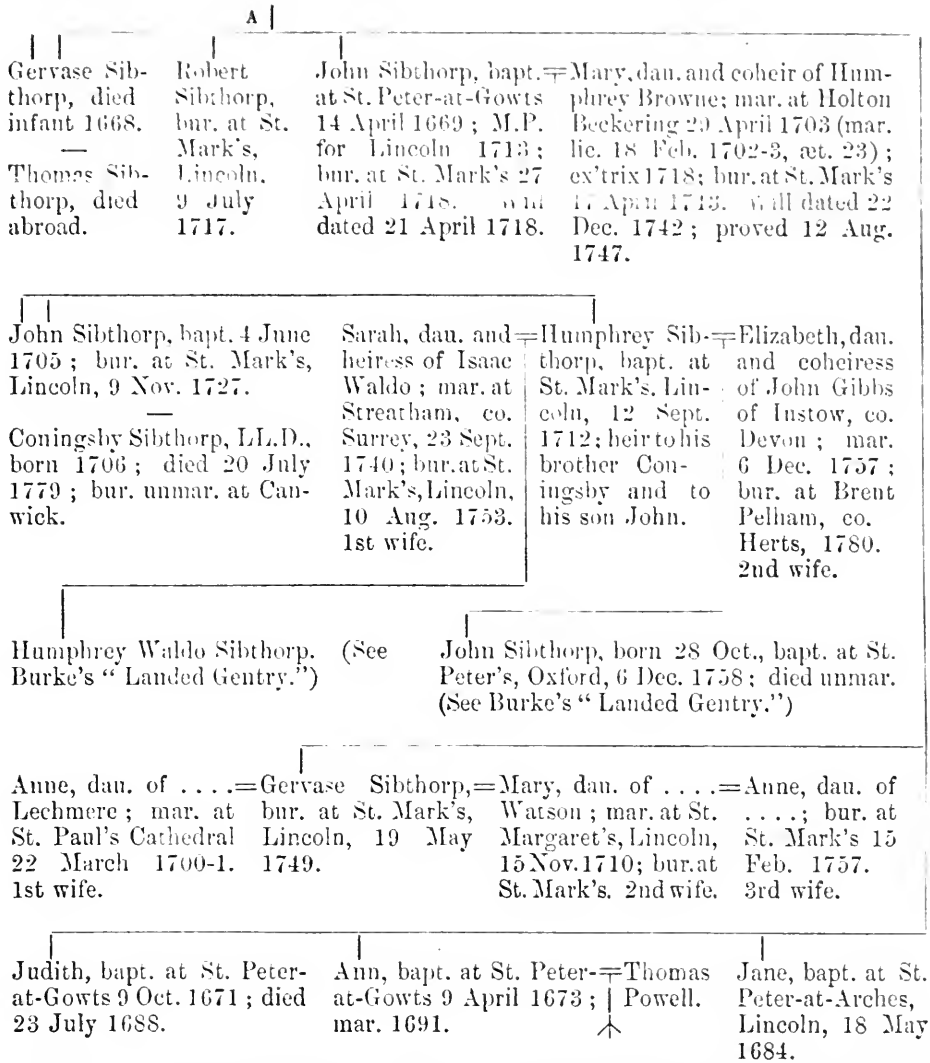
Gervase Sibthorp of St. = Judith, dan. and  
 Mark's, Lincoln, bapt. heiress of Mark  
 at Lancham 1 April Riggall; widow of  
 1624. Will dated 16 Benjamin Mar-  
 April 1703; proved 29 shall of Lincoln;  
 May 1704. mar. lic. 25 Feb.

A 1666-7.

Susannah, bapt. = Thomas  
 at Lancham 26 Medley  
 April 1620; mar. of Wyke-  
 bond 13 June ham.  
 1638.

Mary,  
 bapt. at  
 Lancham  
 2 April  
 1622.





[NOTE.—The above pedigree has been constructed from family muniments and parish registers. The Sibthorps of Lancham probably were an offshoot of the Sibthorps of Sibthorp in co. Notts.—A. R. M.]

## Simcotts of Louth.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron engrailed or between three spear-heads argent as many torteaux.*

William Simcotts of Louth. Adm'on 7 Feb. 1589-90.  $\uparrow$  Jane, dau. of . . . Clarke of Market Rasen; widow of William Bayly of Louth; mar. there 14 Dec. 1562; living 1621.



A |

William Simcotts, bur. at Louth there 5 Jan. 1569-70; bur. 9 July 1621. Will dated 23 April, proved 15 Sept. 1621.	Mary, dan. of Robert Smith of Lincoln; legatee of her great-uncle Richard Smith, M.D., of Welton, 10 Nov. 1602.	George Simcotts, bur. at Louth 10 Sept. 1580. — Frances, bapt. at Louth 23 May 1597; mar. William Westlyd of Bratoft.	Susanna, bur. at Louth 12 April 1589. — Anne, mar. at Louth, 30 April 1582. William Wauey of Yarborough; bur. there 7 July 1623.
--	---	---	--

William Simcotts of Louth, ex'or to his father 1621. Will dated 23 Nov. 1651; proved 19 Jan. 1651-2.	Susan, dan. of William Dighton; surviving 1651.	Henry Simcotts, 2nd son, under age 1621. — George Simcotts, 3rd son, under age 1621. — Adrian Simcotts, 4th son, under age 1621.	Francis Simcotts, 5th son, under age 1621. — Ellen, bapt. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 21 Oct. 1601; mar. Stephen Browne of Louth, æt. 30, 1622-3 (mar. lic. 3 Feb. 1622-3, æt. 20). (See Vol. I., p. 184.)
--	---	--	--

Anthony Simcotts, bur. at Louth 13 April 1635.	Francis Simcotts, bapt. at Louth 6 Sept. 1612. — James Simcotts, bapt. at Louth 1614.	William Simcotts, æt. 5, 1634; living 1651.	Magdalen, 1651. — Susan, mar. at Louth, 23 Feb. 1640-41, George Halton.
--	---	---	---

Gilby Simcotts, bur. at Louth 31 July 1652.

## Skegness of Alford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, a bend between six estoiles azure.*

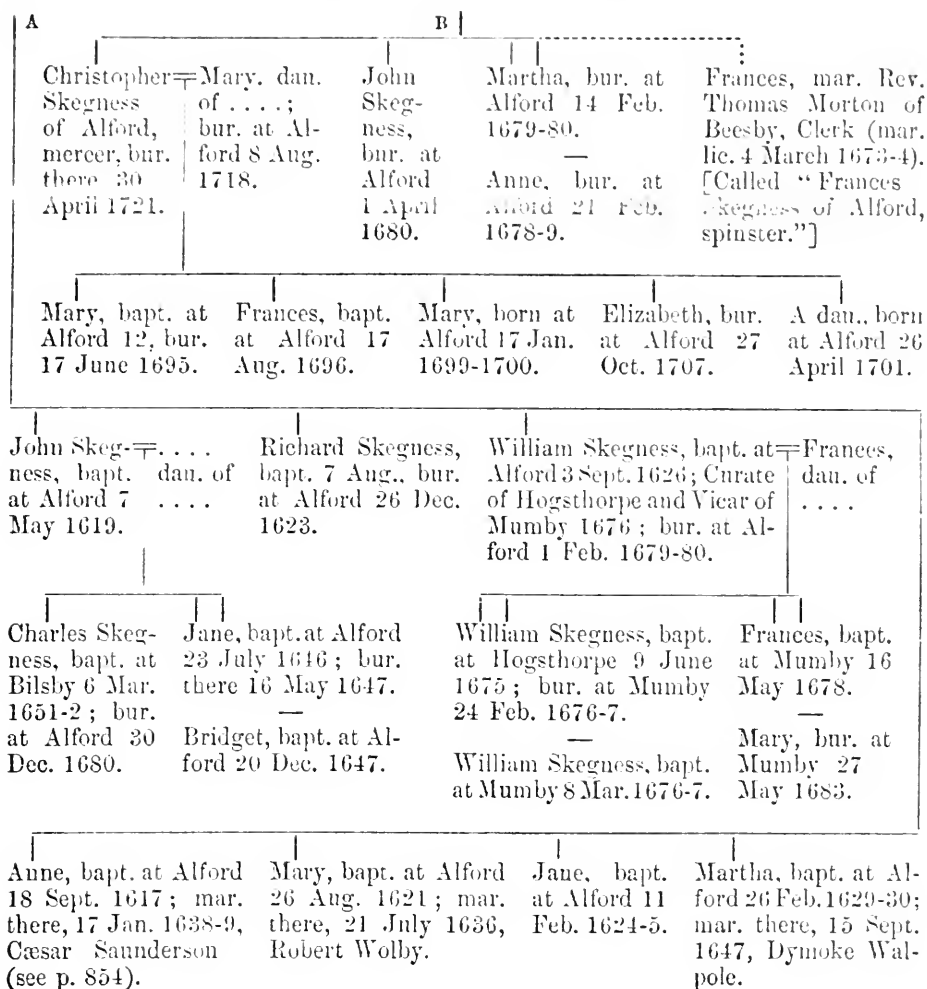
Jane, dan. of . . . = Christopher Skegness, bapt. at Alford 12 Jan. 1584-5; ex'or to his brother Vincent Skegness in 1614. [His will was proved 9 March 1667-8; personalty £35.]	Joan, dan. of John Collis; bur. at Alford 13 March 1631-2. 2nd wife.	Amy, dan. of George Johnson of Thwaite Hall in Welton; widow of Richard Maddison of Trusthorpe; mar. there 10 Oct. 1633. 3rd wife.
--	--	--

Christopher Skegness, bapt. at Alford 17 Nov. 1637; bur. there 28 Dec. 1678.	Frances, dau. of . . .; bur. at Alford 5 Oct. 1691.	Mildred, bapt. at Alford 21 Nov. 1634.	Hester, bapt. at Alford 6 May 1636.
--	---	--	-------------------------------------

A

B





Christopher Skegness—Mary, dau. of . . . Tooley.

Mary, heiress, bur. at East Wickham, co. Kent, 1790.

Ann Skegness of Beesby, widow. Will dated 21 Feb. 1685-6; proved 23 April 1686; mentions her sister Bridget Skegness and her sister Mary Saunderson of Beesby.



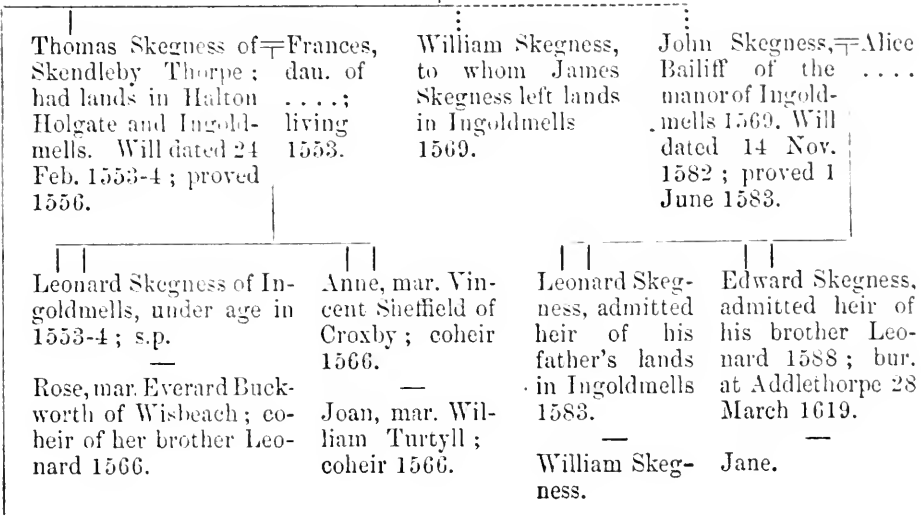


## Skegness of Anderby.

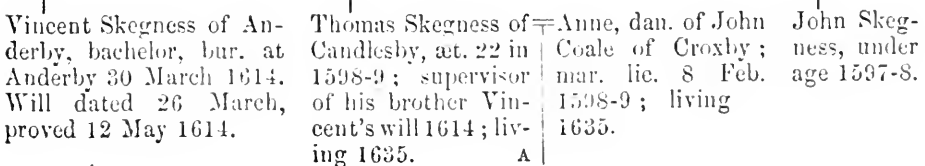
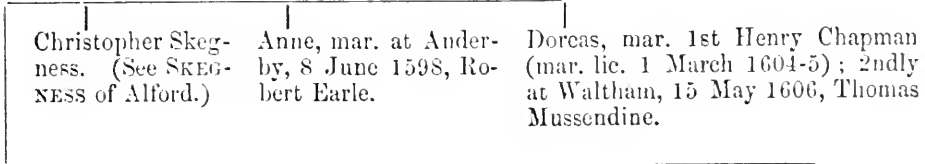
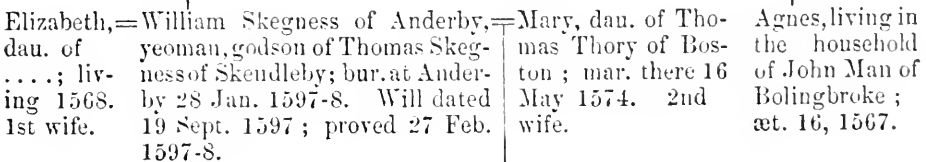
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Ingoldmells' Court Rolls.]

ARMS.—*Or, a bend between six estoiles azure.*

. . . . Skegness = . . . . dau. of . . . .



James Skegness, brother of Thomas Skegness of Skendleby in 1553. . . . dau. of . . . .





A |

Moses Skegness of Somersby, bur. there 27 May 1635. Will dated 20 April, proved 1635.	⚭ Katharine, dau. of . . . . ; living 1635.	. . . . Theophilus Skegness, bur. at Saleby 11 Dec. 1667.	⚭ Anne, dan. and heiress of Nicholas Archer of Willoughby; mar. at Toynton St. Peter's 27 Jan. 1630-31; bur. at Saleby 29 May 1648. 2nd wife.
---	---	---	---

John Skegness, bapt. at Candlesby 3 Sept. 1623; not living in 1635.

Theophilus Skegness ⚭ Dorothy, dau. of . . . Ely of Boston.

William Skegness, bapt. at Boston 12 March 1664-5.

Nicholas Skegness, inherited the manor of Mote in Leake from his grandfather Nicholas Archer 1643.

Thomas Skegness, bur. at Saleby 1 April 1643.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Saleby 29 May 1648.

Anne, bapt. at Saleby 20 Aug. 1644.

A stillborn child, bur. at Candlesby 30 Oct. 1632.

Thomas Skegness, bapt. 6 July 1617; bur. at Candlesby 16 March 1617-18.

Abigail, legatee in 1614; mar. at Candlesby, 15 Aug. 1619, Thomas Anton.

Judith, legatee in 1614 and 1635; mar. Francis Barkwith of Saltfleetby.

Doreas, legatee in 1614 and 1635; mar. John Dixon.

Anne, mar. at Addlethorpe, 27 Nov. 1632, Leonard Thory.

Elizabeth, legatee in 1614.

Priscilla, bapt. at Candlesby 10 Oct. 1619; legatee in 1635.

Deborah, bapt. at Candlesby 27 Nov. 1614.

Richard Skegness of Ingoldmells. Will dated 2 Dec. 1531; proved 15 April 1532 by ex'or Christopher Skegness.

William Skegness, 1531; supervisor to his brother Richard.

Thomas Skegness. Olive. Alice.

Theophilus Skegney (? Skegness), mar. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 22 Dec. 1635, Elizabeth Curtis.

## Skepper of East Kirkby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

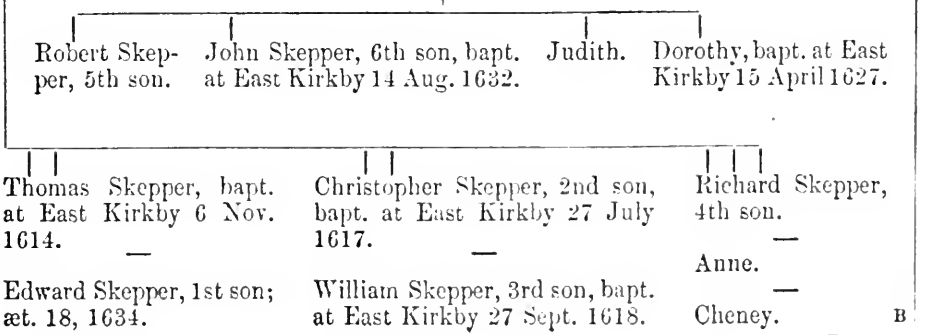
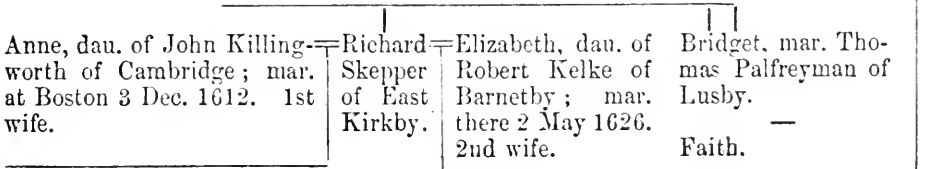
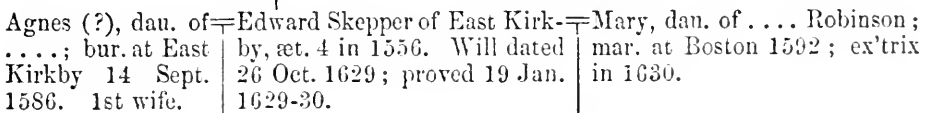
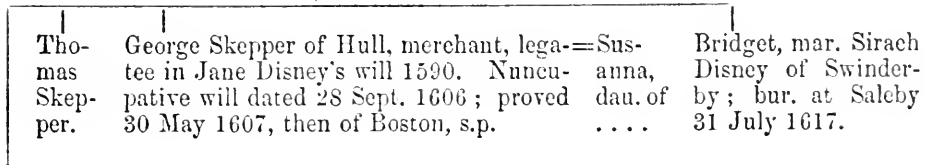
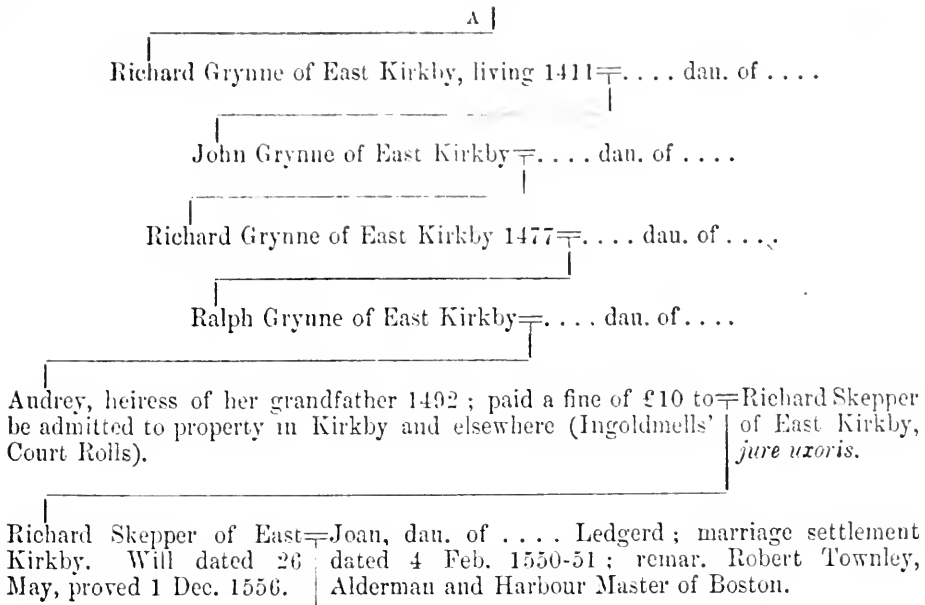
ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chevron gules three roses or, barbed and seeded proper.*

Sir Robert Silkston, Knt., of East Kirkby, died 1347 ⚭ . . . . dan. of . . . .

Robert Silkston, living 1335; died s.p.

Alicia, heiress ⚭ Robert Grynne (or Grenne) of East Kirkby, *jure uxoris*; dead in 1411.







B |

William Skepper, Rector of Thorpe by Wainfleet 1630.	John Skepper of Boston. Will dated 26 Sept. 1638; proved 1638.	Mary, dau. of John Cater of Langton by Wragby; mar. lie. 21 Sept. 1627; ex'trix 1638; remar. at Bolingbroke. 28 Oct. 1639. Richard Smyth.	Elizabeth. — Mary, mar. at East Kirkby, 1 July 1623. Nicholas Heron.
--	--	---	--

Theophilus Skepper, bapt. at Thorpe 1632-3.	Jane, bapt. at Thorpe 1634-5.	Anthony Skepper, 1st son, under age in 1638; bapt. at Thorpe by Wainfleet 25 May 1630.	John Skepper, 2nd son, bapt. at Thorpe 19 Sept. 1633.	William Skepper, 3rd son. — Elizabeth. — Bridget.
---	-------------------------------	--	---	---

William Skepper of Mavis Enderby, Gent. Will dated 20 Sept. 1689; proved 8 Jan. 1689-90. . . . Skepper.

Robert Skepper of Mavis Enderby; ex'or 1689.	John Skepper, mentioned in his uncle's will 1689.	Bridget, mar. John Hastings, jun., of East Keal (marriage bond 21 Sept. 1680, of Mavis Enderby, spinster).	Anne, mar. Edward Dale of Lusby (marriage bond 6 Feb. 1681-2, of Mavis Enderby, spinster).
--	---	--	--

William Skepper, mentioned in his great-uncle's will 1689.

Robert Skepper of Bolingbroke. Will dated 24 June 1747; proved 7 Sept. 1748.

(See a most interesting Paper on the Silkston and Grynne families in "Lincolnshire Notes and Queries," vol. v., pp. 71-75, by R. W. Goulding.)

## Skerne of Bonby and Waltham.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550, 1912, 4135.]

ARMS.—*Gules, in the dexter chief and sinister base points a tower, and in the sinister chief and dexter base points a lion rampant or.*

William Skerne of Skerne, co. York. — Maude, dau. and heiress of William Aske.

Henry Skerne of Hot-ham in Craven. — Isabella, dau. of Sir Thomas Gerard, Knt.; widow of . . . Normanville.

Maud, dan. and heiress of Edmund Hotham. 1st wife. — Edmund Skerne. — Joan, dau. of . . . ; took the veil 1501. 2nd wife.

A |





A

Henry Skerne = Anne, dan. and coheir of Wil- of Waltham, liam Langdale of Waltham by died 1 May . . . . dan. and heiress of Stephen 1506. Waltham of Waltham; dead be- fore 1534-5.	Edward Forman of = Eleanore, Waltham. Will dated dan. of 14 Jan. 1534-5; . . . . ; proved 13 April 1535. ex'trix in 2nd husband. 1534-5. 2nd wife.
---	---

Edmund Skerne of = Dorothy, dan. of Hamon Sutton of Waltham. Will dated Burton-by-Lincoln; legatee in her 18 July, proved 23 mother Margaret Sutton's will 1 Oct. Sept. 1541. 1525; proved her husband's will 1541.	Robert Skerne, Par- son of Wyham. Will dated 17 Sept. 1559; proved 8 April 1561.
--	---

Thomas Skerne. — John Skerne. — Edward Skerne.	William Skerne. — Edmund Skerne.	Robert Skerne = Jane, dan. and heiress of Waltham. of Robert Egman- Will dated 12 niece of Edmund Eg- July 1558. manton of Goxhill.	Margaret, mar. Ro- bert Ays- cough.
--	--	--	--

Judith (or Edith), = Edward Skerne = Anne, dan. of John dan. of Thomas of Bonby and Langton of Lang- Hatcliffe of Hat- of Portington, ton; widow of John cliffe; mar. at co. York, <i>jure</i> Portington of Port- Grimsby 9 July <i>uzoris</i> . ington, co. York. 1549. 1st wife. 2nd wife.	Robert Skerne, 2nd son; had lands from his uncle Edmund Egman- ton in Alk- borough and Burton Stather 22 Aug. 1540.
--	---

Anne, dan. of = Robert Skerne, at. = Frances, dan. of . . . Edmund Bed- 24. 1584. Will dated Cholmeley; sister of ingfield of Ox- 11 Feb. 1618-19; William Cholmeley burgh, co. Nor- proved 9 Feb. of Highgate; proved folk. 1st wife. 1619-20; (to be her husband's will bur. at Bonby. 1619-20. 2nd wife.	Thomas Skerne, 2nd son, bapt. at Waltham 27 June 1561.
--	---

Sir Edmund Skerne, Knt., of Bonby, knighted at Roy- ston 13 Oct. 1619.	John Skerne, 3rd son, of Bonby, entered Gray's Inn 29 Nov. 1627. — Katharine, of St. Sepulchre's Without, Newgate Street, Lon- don, died unmar. Adm'on 12 March 1621-2.	Mary, underage 1618-19. — Frances, underage 1618-19.
--	---	--

John Skerne, 3rd son, bapt. 27 Nov. 1564; bur. at Waltham 28 Jan. 1564-5.	Jane, bapt. at Waltham 25 Sept. 1562; bur. at Clee 4 July 1564. — Anne, mar. Solomon Cole of co. Sussex.	Elizabeth. Will dated 30 Aug. 1591; proved 23 Feb. 1591-2, then "of Bonby." — Margaret, mar. . . . Darrell (?).
---	---	---



John = Jane, dan. of Thomas Skerne Mering; widow of Thomas Estoft, 2nd son.	Margaret, mar. Andrew Sandon (see p. 850). — Dorethy, mar. 1st Francis Parley of Farleshorpe, 2ndly William Bleasby of Bleasby.	Bridget, mar. at Waltham, 3 Dec. 1561, William Constable of Catfoss, co. York. — Jane, mar. at Grimsby, 30 Jan. 1548-9, John Thompson.
---	---	--

## Skinner of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—As *Skinner of Thornton*.

John Skinner of Boston. Will = Lucy, dan. of Thomas Kyn-  
dated 1581-2; proved 1587-8. | well; surviving 1587-8.

Prudence, = dan. of John Greene. 1st wife.	John Skinner of = Frieston and Bos- ton, bapt. at Bos- ton 12 Dec. 1563. Will dated 23 Sept., proved (C.P.C.) 8 Nov. 1614, and at Lincoln 15 April 1615.	Alice, dan. of ...; surviving 1614; remar. John Cheney of Benington (mar. lic. 28 Nov. 1614, he æt. 46, she 46). 2nd wife.	Frances, mar. at Boston, 25 Aug. 1586, Thomas Bouldon. — Thomasine, mar. William Pal- mer of Winthorpe; bur. there 24 Dec. 1590. — Margaret, living 1614; mar. Hugh Melton.
--	--	---	---

Henry Skinner, legatee of his uncle William Palmer 1611-12.	John Skinner of = Frieston, proved his father's will. Joan, dan. of James Holmes.	William Skin- ner, bapt. at Boston 20 Oct. 1586.	Vincent Skinner, bapt. at Boston 20 Dec. 1592.
--	--	---	--

William Skinner.      John Skinner, æt. 16, 1634.      Richard Skinner.

## Skinner of Thornton Curtis.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

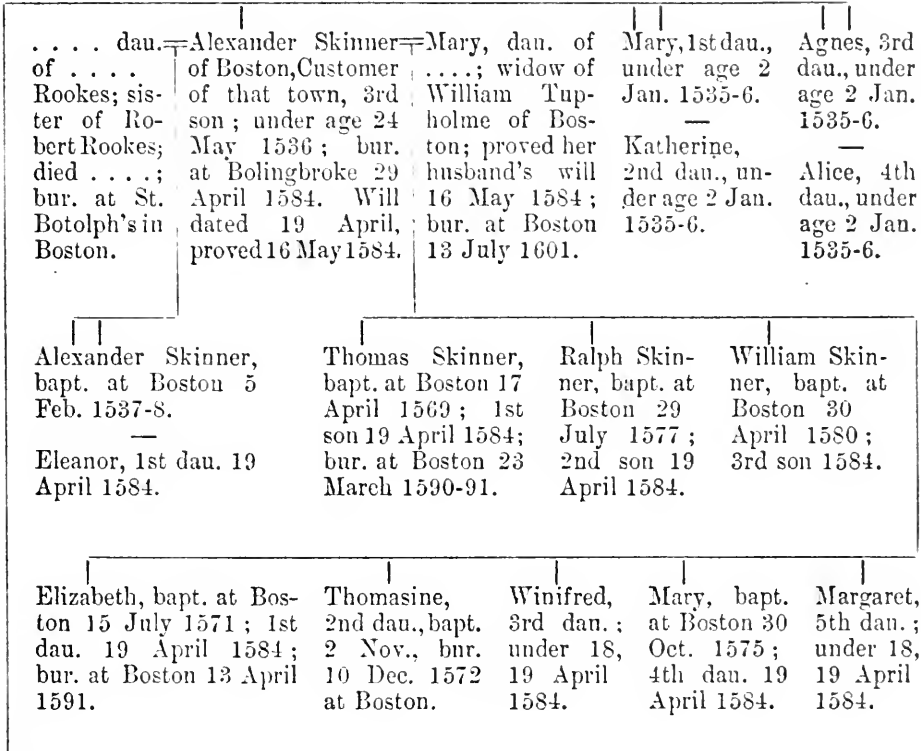
ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable within an orle of crescents gules.*

... Skinner of Thorpe by Wainfleet, died ...; bur. in =  
All Hallows' Church, Wainfleet.      ▲ |

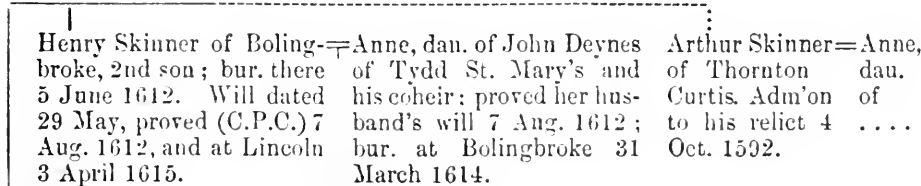


A |

Robert Skinner of St. John's in Wykforde in Lincoln City and of Thorpe by Wainfleet, born at Thorpe; a mercer of Lincoln 24 June 5 Henry 8, 1513. Will dated 2 Jan. 1535-6; proved at Lincoln 24 May 1536; (to be) bur. in the Church of John the Evangelist in Wykforde. = Alice, dau. of . . . . ; proved her husband's will 24 May 1536; bur. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln 12 Nov. 1539.



John Skinner of Thorpe by Wainfleet, 1st son and heir; under age 2 Jan. 1535-6; proved his father's will 24 May 1536. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Fairfax of Swarby and Thorpe by Wainfleet. Richard Skinner, 2nd son, ex'or of his father; under age 24 May 1536; bur. at Boston 18 March 1582-3.  
Anthony Skinner, bapt. 24 Jan. 1558-9; bur. at Boston 24 Feb. 1560-61.



B

c |



B

C

John Skinner, bur. at Bolingbroke 29 Dec. 1779.	Mary, mar. at Bolingbroke, 4 June 1612. Robert Cooke, 2nd son of Paul Cooke of North Somercotes.	Elizabeth, mar. at Bolingbroke, 10 June 1606, Thomas Porkington, son of Lannarce Porkington of Great Stakeley, co. Hunts.	Frances, mar. 1st Roger Edwards of Bolingbroke (mar. lic. 17 Dec. 1603), whose adm'x she was 16 Oct. 1617; 2ndly at Bolingbroke, 21 April 1618, Augustine Kirkman.
---	--	---	--

Anne, mar. 1st at Bolingbroke, 4 June 1612, John Cooke, 1st son of Paul Cooke of North Somercotes; 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1620-21, William Larkeon.	Magdalen, bapt. at Louth 30 March 1585.	Judith, under age 29 May 1612.	Audry, bur. at Bolingbroke 6 Nov. 1586. Bridget, bur. at Bolingbroke 20 April 1601.
--	---	--------------------------------	--

Audry, dau. of Richard Ogle of Finchbeck; widow of John Man of Bolingbroke. = Sir Vincent Skinner of Thornton College, knighted at Theobalds 7 May 1603; described of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 22 July 1609; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 29 Feb. 1615-16, "out of Isaac Bringhurst's house in High Holborn, being a Prison." Adm'on granted 28 June 1622 to Robert Marston of Thornton College, then described "of Lincoln's Inn." = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fowkes; widow of Edward Middlemore of Enfield, co. Middlesex; renounced adm'on of her husband 28 June 1622; bur. at Thornton Curtis 16 Dec. 1633.

William Skinner of Thornton Curtis, only son, born 1594; renounced adm'on of his father 28 June 1622; died 7, bur. 8 Aug. 1627 at Thornton Curtis, æt. 33. Will dated 3 Aug. 1627. = Bridget, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Coke, Lord Chief Justice; born at Osterley in the parish of Heston, co. Middlesex, 27 Dec. 1596; bapt. there 4 Jan. 1596-7; widow of . . . Berney. Will dated 26 Sept. 1648; proved 18 June 1653.

Edward Skinner of Thornton Curtis, 1st son; bapt. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 24 June 1624; æt. 23 in 1648; died 13, bur. 14 May 1657 at Goxhill, æt. 33. Will dated 12 May, proved 11 Sept. 1657.	= Anne, dau. of Sir William Wentworth of Ashby Puerorum, Knt., brother of Thomas, Earl of Straford; mar. lic. 18 Nov. 1648, æt. 21; proved her husband's will 11 Sept. 1657; died 20 Sept. 1707, æt. 79; bur. at Goxhill.	William Skinner, 2nd son; bapt. at Thornton Curtis 30 April 1626; living 12 May 1657.
--	---	---

Edward Skinner, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 20 June 1655; only son and heir 12 May 1657; died 27 Sept. 1669, æt. 15.	Bridget, unmar. 2 Nov. 1666; mar. Sir Edward Ayscough of South Kelsey, Knt.; bur. at Stollingborough 10 Aug. 1684.	Mary, mar. at Thornton Curtis, 22 Sept. 1681, Hugh Bethell of Rise, co. York; died 17 May 1684; bur. at Rise.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 13 April 1654.	Arabella, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 20 July 1656; died 3 Oct. 1669, æt. 14; bur. at Goxhill. A dau.
---	--	---	--	---

D





D |

Griac Skinner, 3rd son (posthu- mous), proved his mother's will 18 June 1653.	Bridget, 1st dau., mar. Alexander Emerson.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau., mar. Phil- lips Weslyd of Great Grimsby before 26 Sept. 1648.	Anne, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 8 May 1621; bur. there 18 June 1623.	Theophila, bapt. at Thornton Curtis 3 Jan. 1622-3; mar. Humfry Cornwall before 26 Sept. 1648.
---	---	---	--	--

## Skipwith of Cawthorpe and Walmsgate.

[Massingberd's "History of Ormsby."]

ARMS.—As Skipwith of South Ormsby, with due difference.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; 1st wife. 1518; died 7 July 1547.  
 Alice, dau. and co-heir of Sir Lionel Dymoke, Knt., of Mareham-on-the-Hill.

(See SKIPWITH of South Ormsby.)

Lionel Skipwith of Cawthorpe in Covenham, 1st son; living 1570. = Jane, dau. of . . . Bramston. Will dated 10 April, proved 17 June 1587.

William Skipwith, bapt. at Covenham 15 Sept. 1566.	George Skipwith.	Margaret, bapt. at Covenham 8 March 1560-61.	Ursula, bapt. at Cov- enham 31 May 1562.	Katharine, mar. Nicho- las Sutton of Washing- borough.
John Skipwith.	Henry Skipwith.		Anne, bur. at Coven- ham 4 Jan. 1569-70.	

John Skipwith of Walmsgate. = Eleanor, dau. and heiress of John Kingston of Great Grimsby. Will dated 2 Jan. 1593-4; 5 Nov. 1585. proved 31 Dec. 1599.

Margaret, dau. of Thomas (?) Towthby; marriage settle-  
ment 20 May 1580. 1st wife. = Lionel Skipwith of Walms-  
gate. Nuncupative will proved 20 Nov. 1616. = Anne, dau. of . . . ; living 1593-4. 2nd wife.

Richard Gelson, mar. 9 Feb. 1609-10; died 2 Nov. 1615; inq. p.m. 8 April 1616. 1st husband.	= Eleanor, coheir; æt. 31, 1616.	= Robert Man- by, æt. 34, 1616; mar. lic. 19 Sept. 1616. 2nd husband.	Anne, coheir; mar., 20 Jan. 1610-11, Edward or Edmund Fitzwilliam.
			Margaret, coheir; mar., 21 Jan. 1610-11, Hushwaite Wright.

A



Margaret, dan. of Thomas Gibson of London (or Cottham in Keelby); widow of Edward Ayscough; bur. at Keelby 11 Nov. 1593. Will dated 29 Oct. 1593; proved 18 April 1594. 1st wife. (See Vol. I., p. 61.)	=	George Skipwith, adm'x of her husband 26 Feb. 1601-2. 2nd wife. 1601-2.	=	Eleanor, dan. of . . . . ; with. bur. at South Ormsby 20 Feb. 1601-2.	=	Henry Skipwith of Cotes and Prestwold, co. Leicester; M.P. for Leicester 1585.	=	Jane, dan. of Francis Hall of Grant-ham.
---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	--

Sir William Skipwith, Knt., from whom the Skipwiths of Prestwold (see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage").	=	Ursula, mar. Edward Ayscough of Cotham; bur. at Keelby 21 Sept. 1611 (see Vol. I., p. 61).
--	---	--

Jane, mar. Richard Bolle of Haugh.	Mary, mar. George Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe. — Dorothy, mar. Andrew Gedney of Bag Enderby.	Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Clifford of Brackenborough. — Margaret, mar. . . . .	Anne, mar. William Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe (mar. lic. 8 Dec. 1545). — Bridget, mar. . . . . Cave.
------------------------------------	---	---	--

It is not certain whether these were the daus. of Sir William Skipwith by his 1st or by his 2nd wife.

## Skipwith of Habrough or Haburgh.

[Massingberd's "History of Ormsby."]

ARMS.—As *Skipwith of South Ormsby, with due difference.*

John = Margaret, dan. and coheir of Herbert de Flynton by Skipwith. the dan. and coheir of Sir Walter de la Lynde, Knt.

William Skipwith (from whom the Skipwiths of South Ormsby).	John Skipwith, had a grant of the Manor of Haburgh 1365.	= . . . . dan. of . . . .
---	--	---------------------------

Ralph Skipwith, son and heir; Lord of Haburgh 1372.

William Skipwith, held Haburgh 1397; inq. p.m. 6 Aug. 1409.

William Skipwith, proved his age 1429; inq. p.m. 1487.

John Skipwith, living 1504, s.p.	William Skipwith, brother and heir of John.
----------------------------------	---



Edward Skipwith of Haburgh, grantee of Haburgh 1504. = Eleanor, dau. of John Heneage of Hainton.

Henry Skipwith.	Edward Skipwith, inq. p.m. 17 Jan. 1545-6. Will dated 24 June 1544; proved 21 May 1545.	Thomas Skipwith of Haburgh, brother and heir of Edward; inq. p.m. 7 Jan. 1547-8.	= Ursula, dau. of John Billesby of Bilsby.
-----------------	---	--	--

Mary, dan. of Sir Richard Thimbleby, Knt., of Irnham; mar. at Haburgh 21 Sept. 1563. 1st wife. = Edward Skipwith = Julian, dau. of . . . Nevile; of Haburgh, set. 5 mar. at Haburgh 24 Sept. 1566. 2nd wife. 1547-8.

### Skipwith of Hagnaby-cum-Hagnaby.

[Massingberd's "History of Ormsby."]

Thomas Skipwith of Hagnaby = Joan, dau. of John Ormsby of Partney.

Thomas Skipwith of Hagnaby = . . . dau. of . . .

Margaret, dau. of Thomas Skipwith of Utterby; bur. at Utterby 20 Dec. 1625. 1st wife. = Samuel Skipwith of Hagnaby, afterwards of Great Grimsby. Will dated 4 Mar. 1643-4; proved 17 Sept. 1646. = Frances, dau. of . . . 2nd wife.

David Skipwith, bapt. at Utterby 16 Sept. 1599; compounded and took the Covenant 30 July 1646.	= Frances, dau. of Sir Francis South, Knt., of Kelstern.	Richard Skipwith, bapt. at Utterby 12 June 1606.	William Skipwith, 1643-4. Anne, 1643-4.
--	--	--	--

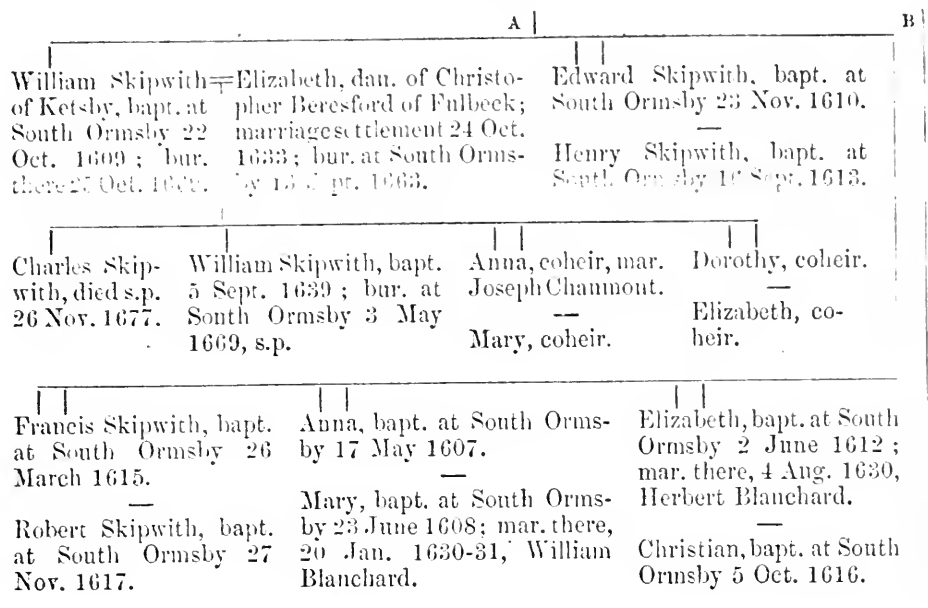
Richard Skipwith, 1634. Anne, bapt. at Utterby 9 May 1628.

### Skipwith of Ketsby.

Sir Richard Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby. = Mary, dan. of Sir Ralph Chamberlaine, Knt., of Gedding, co. Suffolk.

William Skipwith (from whom the SKIPWITHS of South Ormsby).	Edward Skipwith, bought Ketsby in 1637 from his nephew Willoughby Skipwith.	= Christiana, dau. of Robert Aske of Aughton, co. York; mar. at South Ormsby 8 May 1606; bur. there 2 Dec. 1617.
---	---	--





Henry Skipwith, adm'or of his father=Margaret, dau. of Richard Fulwar  
1610; died 7 March 1630-31. of Copwood, co. Sussex.

William Skipwith=Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Redding.

William Skip- with.	Dorothy, dau. of=Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bart.,=Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Parker created a Baronet 25 Oct. Edward Skipwith of of Anglesey Ab- 1670; purchased Ketsby Grantham; widow bey, co. Cam- from the coheirs of Charles of Sir George Cony, bridge. 1st wife. Skipwith 1677. Knt. 2nd wife.
Sir Thomas Skipwith, Knt.	

Humberston Skipwith, ob. v.p.=Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of  
Sir George Cony, Knt.

Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bart.,=Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Dash-  
sold Ketsby in 1710. wood, Bart.; mar. 1703.

(See Burke's "Extinct Baronetage.")

## Skipwith of Metheringham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, a greyhound in chief sable, collared or.*

Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of South=Anne, dau. of John  
Ormsby. Will dated 4 June 1584; Towthby of Towth-  
proved 31 March 1587. by. 2nd wife.





A :

Mary, dan. of Richard Hansard of Biscathorpe; sister of Sir William Hansard, Knt. 1st wife. (See Vol. II. p. 452.) = Edward Towthby, otherwise called Edward Skipwith" (so styled in Sir William Skipwith's will). Will dated 24 Nov. 1619; proved 3 April 1620. = Elizabeth, dan. Anne, mar. Christopher Banks. of Roger Death; ex'trix 1619. 2nd wife.

Edward Skipwith\* of Gosberton and Grantham, æt. 26 in 1615; ex'or 1619; died 4 May 1666; bur. at Grantham. = Elizabeth, dan. of Sir John Hatcher, Knt., of Careby; bapt. 16 Jan. 1596-7; mar. at Careby 18 May 1617; died 2 Dec. 1635. Henry Skipwith, bapt. at Louth 23 April 1592. = Elizabeth, under 21 in 1619; mar. Richard Osney of Louth (see Vol. II., p. 743). Mary, mar. lie. 7 Feb. 1615-16, æt. 19. = Francis Locton of Swineshead, æt. 24, 1615-16.

Elizabeth, dan. of Ralph Lathom of Upminster, co. Essex. 1st wife. = Sir Thomas Skipwith, Bart., entered Gray's Inn 30 April 1638; created a Baronet 1678; died 2 June 1694; bur. at Upminster. = Elizabeth, dan. and coheir of Sir John Rea, Knt., of Richmond; widow of Edward Maddison of Grimblethorpe; mar. at Westminster Abbey 30 April 1673; bur. at Caistor 19 March 1697-8. Will dated 8, proved (C.P.C.) 10 March 1697-8.

Sir Thomas Skipwith, Bart., died June 1710. = Margaret, dan. and coheir of George, Lord Chandos. Susan, mar. Sir John Williams, Bart., of Minster Court, Isle of Thanet.

Sir George Bridges Skipwith, Bart., died 4 June 1756, s.p. = Martha, dan. and heiress of Robert Pitt, M.D. Lucy.

Henry Skipwith, died unmarried. = William Skipwith, living 1653, s.p. = Dorothy, dan. of Anthony Hawkrige. John Skipwith, at Barbadoes 1653, s.p. Charles Skipwith of Gray's Inn 10 May 1645; heir of his brother John 1655. = Martha, dan. and heiress of John Fleming.

Edward Skipwith of Gosberton and Quadring; of Gray's Inn 27 Nov. 1637; died 8 Dec. 1644. = Alice, dan. of Marmaduke Peckett of London, merchant. Jane, unmarried.

Edward Skipwith, æt. above 2 years 8 Dec. 1644; s.p.

B

\* A licence of marriage was asked for him to marry "Rachel Palmer of Biscathorpe, widow," but it was afterwards cancelled.



Elizabeth, living 1677 ; mar. 1st Sir George Cony, Knt., of Grantham ; 2ndly Sir Fulwar Skipwith, Bart.	Mary, living 1655.	= Robert Bucke of Lincoln and Flotmanby, co. York ; æt. 34, 1664 (see Vol. I., p. 200).	Anne, mar. Sir Edward Bashe, Knt. (knighted 6 June 1616).
--	--------------------	---	--

[NOTE.—There is good reason for thinking that “Edward Towthby, otherwise called Edward Skipwith,” was a natural son of Sir William. No marriage of Anne Towthby with Sir William Skipwith is to be found in the Towthby pedigree.—A. R. M.]

## Skipwith of Skipwith, co. York, and South Ormsby.

[Massingberd's “History of Ormsby.”]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, a greyhound in chief sable, collared or.*

Sir William Skipwith of Skipwith, Knt., 1258-9.	= Amy, dau. of John de Thorpe ; sister and heiress of Sir William de Thorpe, Knt., Lord of Bigby and Thorpe.	
Sir John Skipwith, Knt., of Skipwith and Thorpe.	= Isabel, dau. of Robert de Arches, Lord of Wrawby.	
William Skipwith, s.p. Robert Skipwith, s.p.	John Skipwith, = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Herbert Flynton by the dau. and coheir of Sir Walter de la Lynde, Knt.	
William Skipwith of Skipwith.	= Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Ralph Fitz Simon of South Ormsby, Knt. ; sister of Sir Simon Fitz Ralph, Knt.	John Skipwith (see SKIPWITH of Haburgh).
Ralph Skipwith, s.p. John Skipwith, s.p.	Sir William Skipwith, Knt., Justice of Common Pleas 1359 ; Lord Chief Justice of Ireland 1370 ; living 1392.	= Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir William Hiltoft, Knt., of Hiltoft in Ingoldmells.
William Skipwith, 1st son.	= Catherine, dan. of . . . Aswardby (? Asfordby).	Stephen Skipwith, Clerk, Rector of Ingoldmells 6 Feb. 1391-2.
William Skipwith, s.p.	Elizabeth, heiress, = George Monboncher of Skipwith, etc., <i>jure uxoris</i> ; inq. p.m. 1409.	A



A

John Skipwith of Skipwith and South Ormsby as heir of his niece; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1394; M.P. 1405, 1407, 1413; died 15 July 1415; bur. at Covenham.	= Alice, dau. of Sir Frederick Tilney, Knt., of Boston; living 1431.	Patrick Skipwith. — Thomas Skipwith.	Alice, mar. Robert, 4th Lord Willoughby de Eresby.	Margaret, mar. Sir Henry Vavasour, Knt., of Cockerington.
--	--	--------------------------------------	--	---

William Skipwith, s.p.	Sir Thomas Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby, died 30 Nov. 1417; inq. p.m. 1418.	= Margaret, dau. of William, 5th Lord Willoughby de Eresby; remar. Sir William Oldhall, Knt.; living 1440-41.	Patrick Skipwith (see SKIPWITH of Utterby).
------------------------	--	---	---

Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Mortimer, Knt.; s.p. 1st wife.	= Sir William Skipwith, Knt., 34 weeks in 1418; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1458, 1465; died 27 Nov. 1482; inq. p.m. 6 Oct. 1483.	= Agnes, dau. of Sir John Constable, Knt., of Burton Conner, co. York; widow of Thomas St. Quintin. 2nd wife.
---	---	---

Sir John Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1493; made a Knight-Banneret at Blackheath 1497.	= Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam, Knt., of Aldwarke, co. York.	Alice, mar. Sir John Markham, Knt.	Joan.
--	--	------------------------------------	-------

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby; mar. 1505; bur. at Bigby circa 1520. 1st wife.	= Sir William Skipwith, Knt., High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1527; died 7 July 1547.	= Alice, dau. and coheir of Sir Lionel Dymoke, Knt. (see SKIPWITH of Cawthorpe and Walmsgate). 2nd wife.	Katharine, mar. Sir Thomas Heneage, Knt., of Hainton. — Agnes, mar. Charles Yarborough of Yarborough.	Elizabeth, mar. 1st Anthony Rigges, 2ndly Matthew Thimbleby.
---	---	--	---	--

Sir William Skipwith, Knt., M.P. for co. Lincoln 1547; made a Knight-Banneret at Roxburghe 1547; bur. at South Ormsby 18 Oct. 1586; inq. p.m. 23 May 1587.	= Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Page, Knt., of Beechwood, co. Herts; bur. at South Ormsby 7 April 1573.
--	--

Sir Richard Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; living 1596; knighted 1603.	= Mary, dau. of Sir Ralph Chamberlaine, Knt., of Gedding, co. Suffolk; marriage settlement 12 Nov. 1565.	Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Portington. — Frances, mar. 1st Francis Constable of Barstwick, co. York; 2ndly Sir Ralph Ellerker, Knt., of Risby, co. York.	Anne, mar. Francis Carsey.	Mary, mar., 25 July 1573, George Metham. — Mabel, mar. Thomas Skipwith of Utterby.
--	--	--	----------------------------	--

B



B |

Edward Skipwith (see SKIPWITH of Ketsby).	Henry Skipwith (see SKIPWITH of Ketsby).	Cathe- rine, mar. Charles Ayscough.	Susan, mar. William Skipwith of Utterby.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Wintering- ham 5, bur. 11 Feb. 1608-9.
---	--	--	---	---

Anne, dan. and heiress of=William Skipwith of Skip- Anne, dan. of Thomas  
John Hussey; widow 1st with and South Ormsby, Portington; remar. Fran-  
of John Ryther, 2ndly of bur. there 1 Oct. 1622; cis Guevara of Stenigot 9  
Sir Robert Constable, Knt.; inq. p.m. 1 April 1623. Oct. 1623; living 1648.  
s.p. 1st wife.

William Skip- with, bapt. 4 Nov. 1619; bur. at South Ormsby 1 July 1621.	Elizabeth, bapt. at South Orms- by 3 Nov. 1611; mar. John New- comen of Salt- fleetby.	Troth, bapt. 3 Aug. 1615; bur. at South Ormsby 22 Mar. 1623-4.	Susan, bapt. at South Ormsby 23 Oct. 1617.	Anne, bapt. 27 Aug. 1622; bur. at South Ormsby 20 Oct. 1623.	Mary, bapt. 6 July, bur. at South Orms- by 13 March 1623-4.
---	---	--	---	--	---

Willoughby Skipwith, et. 9=Honora, dan. of Patrick  
years 9 months and 8 days Saunders of London,  
1 April 1623; bapt. at South M.D.; adm'ix of her  
Ormsby 3 Jan. 1612-13; husband 1658. Adm'on  
sold Ormsby 1638. Adm'on 18 Sept. 1680 to her son  
granted to his widow 1658. John Skipwith.

Edward Skipwith, bapt. at  
South Ormsby 15 May  
1614.

Henry Skipwith, bapt. at  
South Ormsby 20 Oct. 1618.

John Skipwith of Dion's Head, Hemingbrough, co. York; sold Skip- . . . . dan.  
with; bur. at Skipwith. Nuncupative will dated 21 Oct. 1680; proved of . . . .  
18 March 1680-81.

Willoughby Skipwith, bapt. at=Mary, dan. John Skipwith,=Elizabeth, dan. of  
Hemingbrough, co. York, 14 of . . . .; liv- of Westminster . . . . Fox; mar. at  
Dec. 1671; s.p. Will dated ing 1703. 1709, 2nd son. Christ Church, York,  
25 Dec. 1703. 20 Nov. 1697.

Willoughby Skipwith, bapt. at  
Christ Church, York, 4 Sept.  
1698.

William Skipwith. Honor.  
Twins, bapt. at Christ Church  
24 March 1702-3.





## Skipwith of Utterby.

[Massingberd's "History of Ormsby."]

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, in chief a greyhound sable; collared or.*

John Skipwith of South Ormsby, High Sheriff of co. Lin.—Alice, dau. of Sir  
coln 1391; M.P. 1405, 1407, and 1413; died in 1415. | Frederick Tilney,  
| Knt., of Boston.

Sir Thomas Skipwith, Knt. Patrick Skipwith of Utter—Agnes, dau. and heiress of  
(from whom the SKIP- by, M.P. for co. Lincoln | Sir Thomas Hawley, Knt.,  
WITHS of South Ormsby.) 1433; dead in 1475. | of Utterby; living 1475.

John Skipwith of Utterby 1475.—Agnes, dau. of John Lang- William Skipwith of Thomas  
| holme of Couisholme. Louth 1475. Skipwith.

Thomas Skipwith of Utterby—Joan, dau. and heiress of . . . . Elkington.

John Skipwith of Utterby—Agnes, dau. of . . . . Langholme.

Thomas Skipwith of Utterby—Mary, dau. of . . . . Billesby.

John Skipwith of Utterby, died 6 Jan. 1559-60.—Eleanor,\* dau. of . . . . Sutton of Burton-by-Linecoln; Jane, mar.  
| surviving 1560; held the Manors of Utterby, North William  
| Elkington, and Nun Ormsby. Hansard.

Thomas Skipwith of Utterby, 1st son; æt. 22 years 5 months 19 days in 1559-60: inq. p.m. 6 Jan. 1593-4. Will dated 22 June 1593; proved 11 June 1594.—Mabel, dau. of Sir Wil- William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby: marriage settlement 2 May 1557; ex'trix 1593. William Skip- with of Utter- dan. of  
| by, 2nd son. . . . .  
| Will dated 7 ex'trix  
| Aug., proved 1571.  
| 24 Nov. 1571.

Edmund Skipwith, living 1617.—William Skipwith, æt. 18 years and 10 months in 1593-4; inq. p.m. 12 Sept. 1617. Will dated 14 Jan. 1616-17; proved 9 June 1618.—Susan, dau. of Sir Rich- ard Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; bur. at Utterby 14 April 1611.

William Skipwith, living 1617. William Skipwith of Utterby, under age 1617. Mabel, 1617. Elizabeth, 1617.

Eliza- beth. Eleanor. — Anne. Margaret, dead in 1643-4. 1st wife. Samuel Skipwith. Will dated 4 March 1643-4; proved 17 Sept. 1646. Frances, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.

(See SKIPWITH of Hagnaby.)

\* No trace of this marriage can be found in the pedigree of Sutton.



## Slater of Upton.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire azure.*

John Slater of Great Hampden, co. Bucks. = Joan, dau. of Henry Littlepage of Great Missenden, co. Bucks.

Constantine Slater of Upton, 3rd son, bur. at Lea 10 April 1615. = Alice, dau. of William Ravening of North Marston, co. Bucks; bur. at Lea 21 May 1626.

Francis Slater, 1st son, bur. at Lea 14 Jan. 1633-4. = . . . dau. of . . . Constantine Slater, bur. at Lea Nov. 1616. John Slater, bapt. at Upton 14 June 1593; bur. there 10 Nov. 1594.

Francis Slater, bur. at Lea 2 May 1627. = Constantine Slater, bapt. at Lea 22 April 1633; bur. there 10 Nov. 1639. Martha, bapt. at Lea 22 July 1630.

Robert Slater (twin with Helen), bapt. at Upton 25 May 1594. = Helen, bapt. at Upton 25 May 1594. Anne, bapt. at Lea March 1601-2. = Mary. Mabel.

## Smith of Heapham and Scotter.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

. . . . Smith of Water Newton, co. Hunts = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Henry Smith of Stamford = . . . . dau. of . . . . Metcalfe of Wensleydale, co. York.

Wilfrid Smith of Heapham, 1634. = Mary, dau. of Humphrey Browne of Yawthorpe in Corringham.

Henry Smith of Scotter, æt. 35, 1666; bur. at Scotter 14 Jan. 1676-7. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Waterland of Haxey in Isle of Axholme. Wilfrid Smith, æt. 2, 1634; bur. at Messingham 14 Feb. 1672-3. = Dorothy, dau. of Alexander Emerson of Caistor; mar. there 21 Aug. 1660; bur. at Messingham 26 Aug. 1669. Mary, æt. 6, 1634.

Wilfrid Smith.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Scotter 11 May 1656; mar. there, 22 Jan. 1675-6, Edmund Loughton of Gainsborough. = Mary, bapt. at Scotter 19 Sept. 1661; mar., 26 Nov. 1679, Edwin Anderson of Broughton; died and was bur. at Scotter 23 Jan. 1716. Dorothy, mar. at Scotter, 29 May 1672. = Robert Appleton. Frances, bapt. at Scotter 19 May 1670; bur. there 15 Aug. 1673.

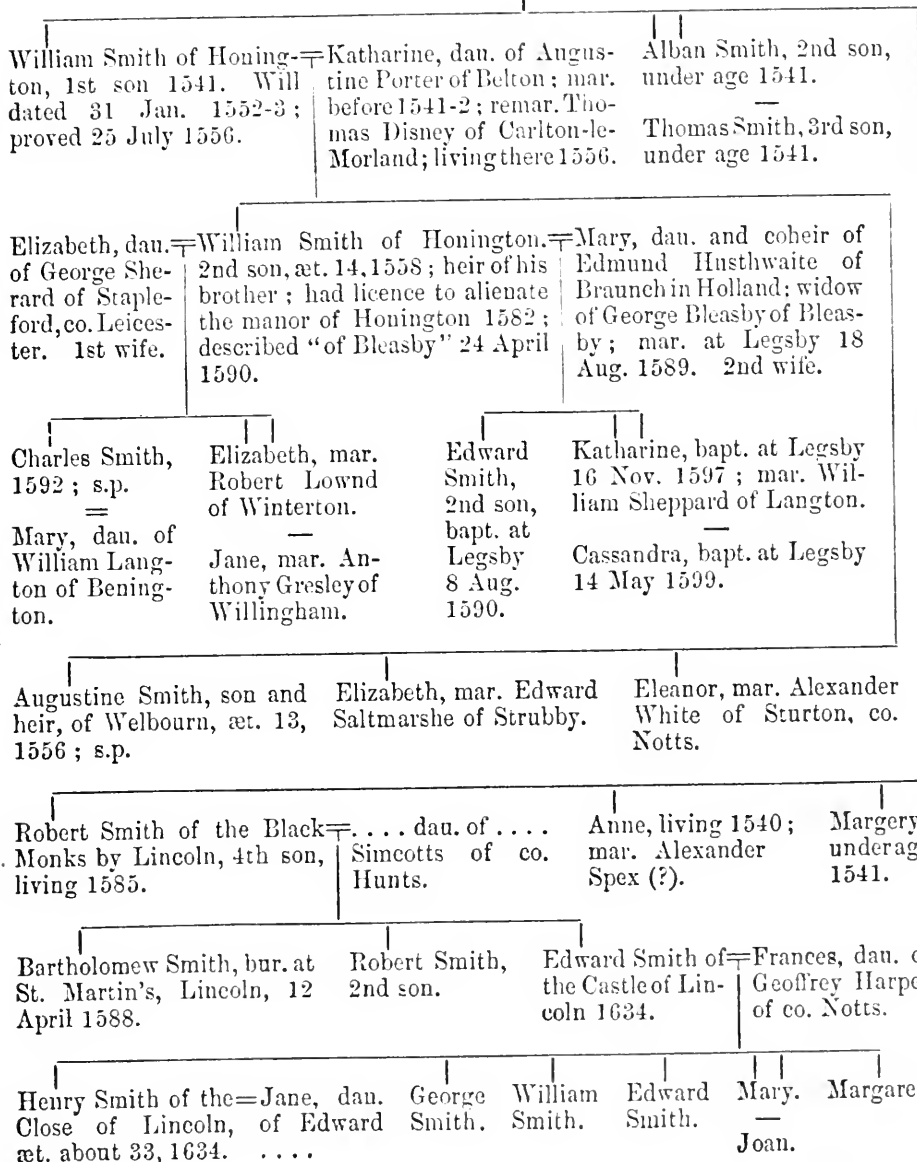


## Smith of Honington and the Close of Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MSS. 758, 1436, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse dancellée between three roses gules.*

Thomas Smith of Welbourn. = Margaret, dau. of  
Will dated 19 Jan. 1540-41 ; Richard Clarke of  
proved 21 June 1541. Welbourn.





## Smith of Irford, or Orford, in Stainton-le-Vale.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Robert Smith of Horsington, the son of . . . Smith of the . . . dan.  
North; died, æt. 100 years, about 24 years since 1634. of . . .

John Smith of Irford 1634; died there 26 Feb. 1635-6.	Mary, dau. of Henry Jenkinson of Wykeham; living 15 Sept. 1636 (see Vol. II., p. 545); ex'trix to her son Robert Smith 1642.	Lucy, mar. at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln, 11 Aug. 1592, Ralph Clatton of Holme, co. Hunts.
Robert Smith, son and heir; æt. 32, 1634; s.p. Will dated 4 June, proved 4 Nov. 1642.	John Smith, 2nd son; living 1642 (devisee in his brother Robert's will, "if he shall return to England"). — George Smith, 3rd son.	Anne, æt. 24, 1634; living 1642; mar. Thomas Mumford. — Elizabeth, æt. 22, 1634; unmar. 1642. — Martha, æt. 17, 1634; unmar. 1642.

## Smith of Lincoln.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three roses gules.*

Richard Smith of Lincoln, Attorney; Town Clerk 1575-6; ex'or and adm'or of Dr. Richard Smith of Welton 9 July 1603; supervisor to his brother-in-law Edward Bayly 1618-19; legatee of his sister-in-law Anne Radley 1623. Mary, dau. of William Bayly of Louth; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 21 Oct. 1576.

Robert Smith of Lincoln, Attorney; legatee of Dr. Richard Smith 1602; appointed "City's Attorney General" in room of his father 17 Sept. 1618; living 1623. Susan, dau. of Gervase Wastneys of Headon, co. Notts; marriage bond 1609\*; living 1618-19.

Robert Smith (?), bapt. at St. Swithin's 24 Sept. 1627; s.p. Elizabeth, coheir; mar. lic. 1 Sept. 1627. Sir Charles Dalyson, Knt.; Serjeant-at-Law and Recorder of Lincoln; knighted at Lincoln 14 July 1642; died 12 Jan. 1668-9; bur. in St. Andrew's Church, Holborn, 15 Jan. 1668-9.

Thomas Dalyson, bapt. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln, 23 March 1628-9. Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 29 Nov. 1632. Susanna, bur. at St. Swithin's 22 July 1638. Mary, bapt. at St. Swithin's 2 Oct. 1638. Martha, bapt. at St. Swithin's 24 Oct. 1639.

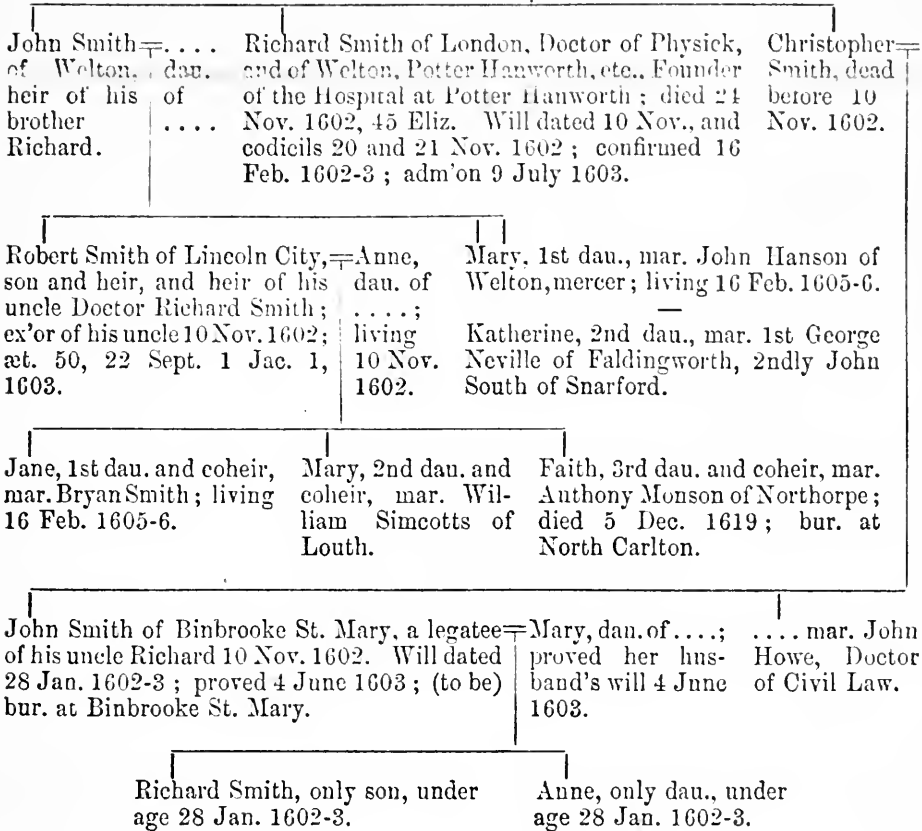
\* This marriage is not absolutely certain.—A.R.M.





## Smith of Lincoln and Welton.

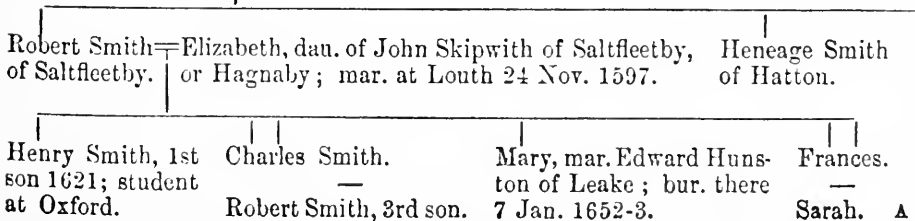
.... Smith. =



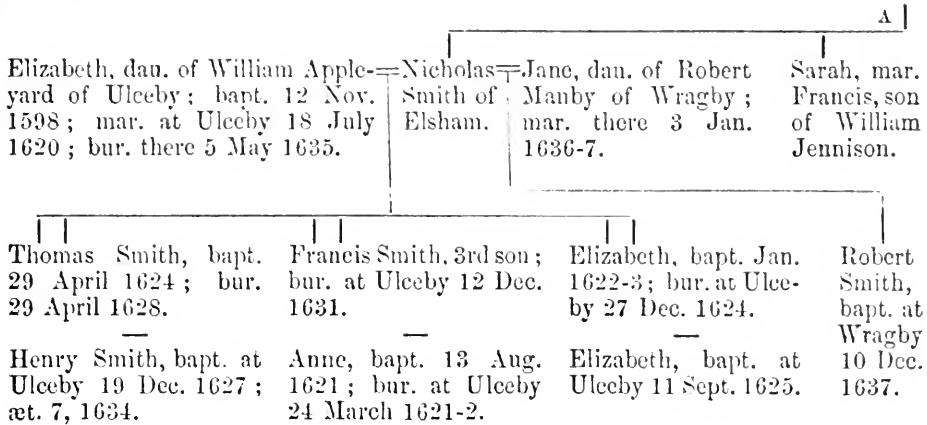
## Smith of Saltfleetby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550. Ulceby Registers.]

Henry Smith = .... dau. of ....; widow of Thomas Gildon of East  
of Saltfleetby. | Kirkby; aunt of William Sandon of Ashby-by-Partney.

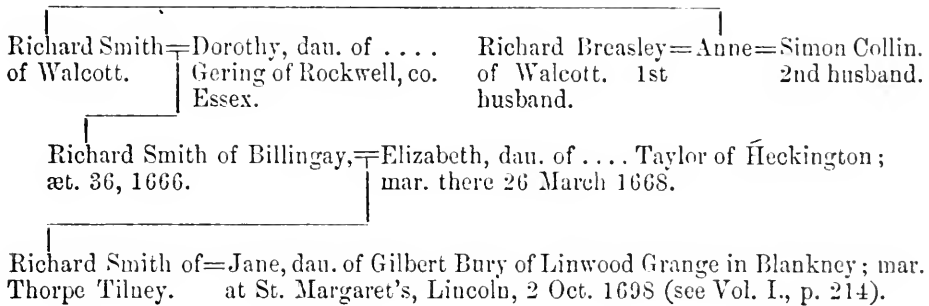






### Smith of Walcott.

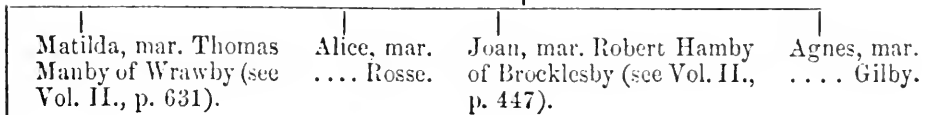
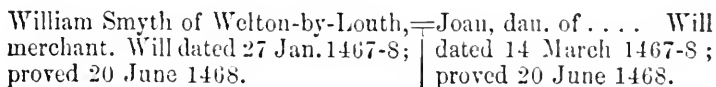
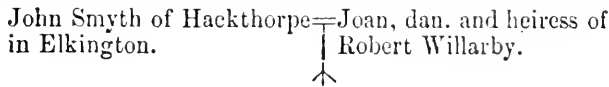
[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]



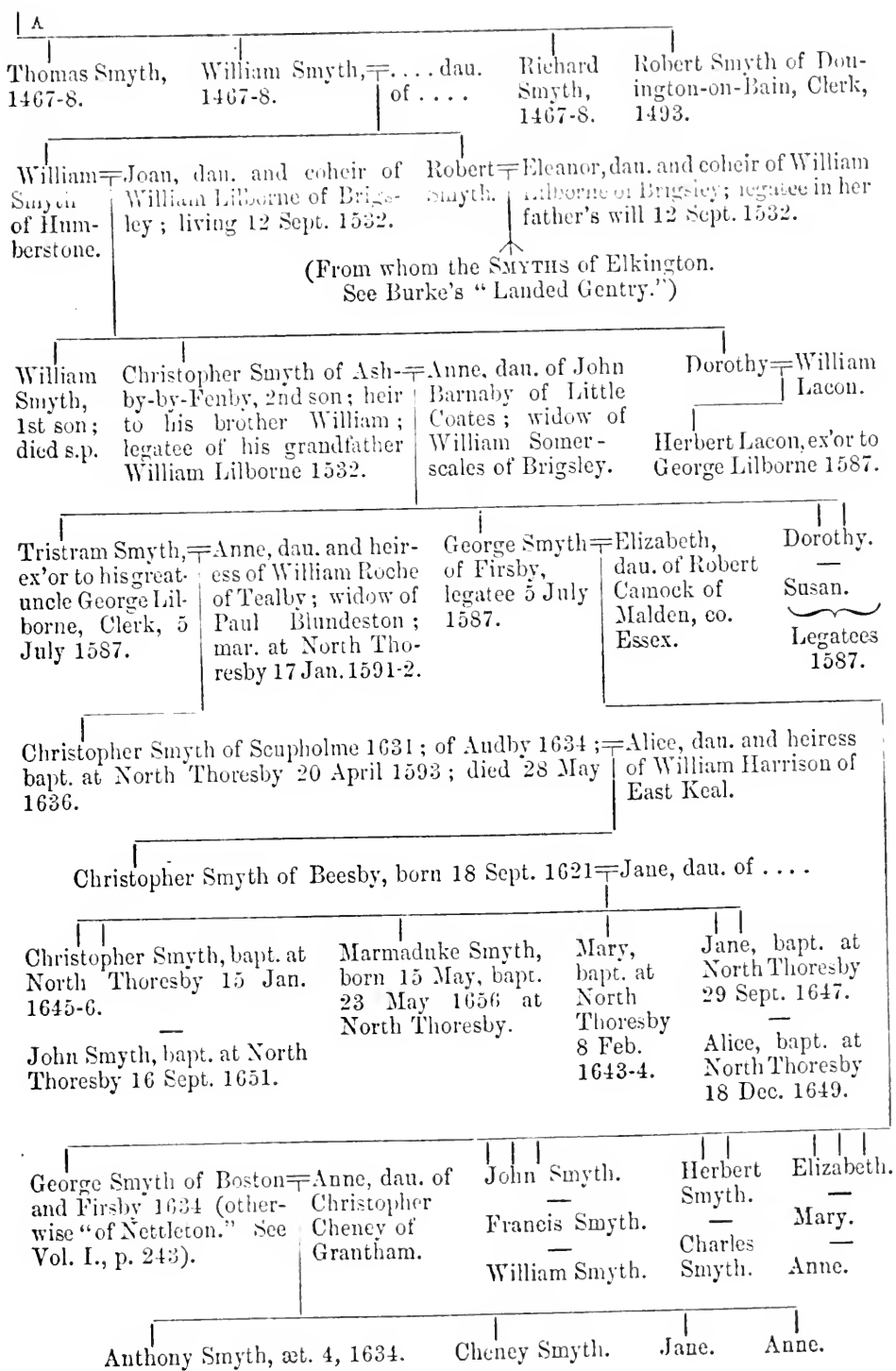
### Smyth of Boston and Ashby-cum-Fenby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Party per bend indented azure and or, two crosses pattée counterchanged.*









## Smyth of Theddlethorpe.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron engrailed, between six crosses patée fitchée or, three fleurs-de-lis azure, each charged with a plate.*

John Smyth of Epping=Joan, dau. and heir of Roger Bramsden of  
in Essex. Uxbridge, co. Middlesex.

John Smyth of Epping, died 22 July 1570.	=Audrey, dau. of John Browne of Rookwood Hall, co. Essex.	Richard Smyth, from whom the Smyths of Bristol.	Anne, mar. Robert Saunderson of Fillingham.
--	---	---	---

Nicholas Smyth of Theddlethorpe and Cawkwell, æt. 18 in 1570. Will dated 19 Jan. 1622-3; proved 28 May 1623; (to be) bur. at Cawkwell.	=Alice, dau. and co-heir of John Bonvile of Spaunton, co. York; bur. at Cawkwell.	Susan, mar. 1st . . . . Girlington, 2ndly . . . Theakstone.	Elizabeth, mar. Nicholas Saunderson.
--	---	---	--------------------------------------

Mary Anne, bapt. at Burwell 10 May 1594.	Susan, mar. at Burwell, 14 Nov. 1607, Francis Guevara of Stenigot; bur. at Great Grimsby 22 Oct. 1616.	Anne, mar. Thomas Etherington of Yorkshire (proved his father-in-law's will 28 May 1623).	Elizabeth, died young.
--	--	---	------------------------

Nicholas Smyth of Cawkwell 1 Oct. 1615; son and heir 1623.	=Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Pell, Knt., of Dembleby.	Richard Smyth, bapt. at Burwell 24 June 1597; living 1622-3.
--	---	--

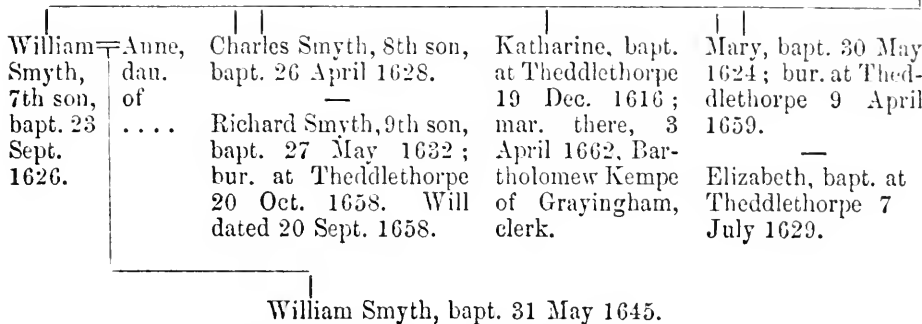
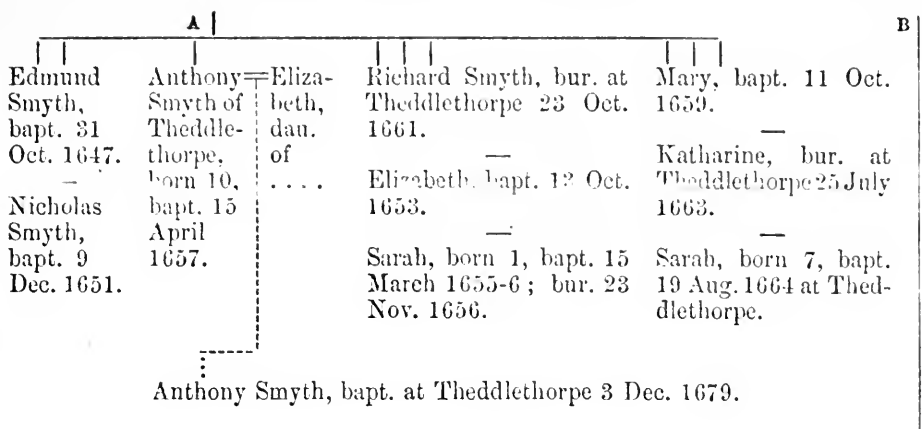
John Smyth, æt. 19, 1631; entered at Gray's Inn 22 Feb. 1631-2; of Theddlethorpe 2 July 1666.	=Mary, dau. of John Bridges of Alcester, co. Warwick.	Nicholas Smyth, bapt. 1 Jan. 1617-18; ex'or of his kinsman Ralph Evers 6 Jan. 1664-5; bur. at Theddlethorpe 3 Dec. 1673.
---	---	--

Mary, died unmar. 11 Feb. 1688-9; bur. at Barton Segrave, co. Northampton.

Anthony Smyth, 3rd son, bapt. 31 Jan. 1618-19; bur. at Theddlethorpe 18 June 1679.	=Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Theddlethorpe 28 April 1677.	Thomas Smyth, 4th son, bapt. 1 June 1620.	George Smyth, 6th son; bapt. 27 Mar., bur. 3 July 1625 at Theddlethorpe.
A		Francis Smyth, 5th son, bapt. 1 Sept. 1622.	B





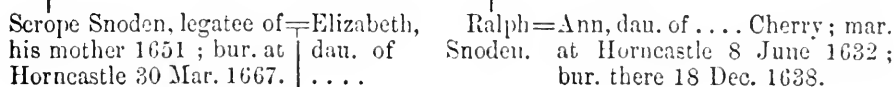
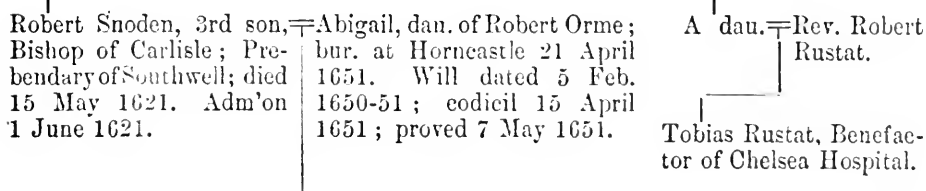


## Snoden of Horncastle.

ARMS (in Yorke's "Union of Honour").—*Azure, a lion rampant or.*

William Snoden of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Ralph Snoden of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts = . . . . dau. of . . . . Potter.



(Sons, not named in Abigail Snoden's will 1651.)

Abigail, bapt. at Horncastle 10 May 1640. ▲



A |

Rutland Snoden, bapt. at Southwell, co. Notts, 9 Nov. 1600; of Gray's Inn 1623; bur. at Horn-castle 28 Aug. 1654.	Francis, widow of George Townshend; mar. at Horncastle 25 Dec. 1628; bur. there 29 Aug. 1658.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Southwell 9 Aug. 1602. — Abigail, mar. at Southwell, 25 Nov. 1644, William Midwinter.
---	---	--

Robert Snoden of Asterby, bapt. at Horn-castle 5 Feb. 1630-31; æt. 3, 1634; bur. there 30 July 1700.	Dorothy, dau. and heir-ess of Edward Wingate; widow of George Acham of Asterby; died 13 April 1686, æt. 64; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 13 April 1686.	Rutland Snoden, bapt. at Horncastle 29 April 1632; æt. 2, 1634. — George Snoden, bapt. at Horncastle 28 July 1633; bur. at Baum-ber 6 Dec. 1633.	Francis Snoden, bapt. at Horn-castle 8 Sept. 1634. — Theophilus Snoden, bapt. at Boston 26 Oct. 1635.
--	--	---	--

Jane, heiress; died 4 Jan. 1743-4; bur. at Horncastle. Will dated 6 Sept. 1743; proved 12 Jan. 1743-4.	Charles Dymoke of Scrivelsby, died 17 Jan. 1702-3. Will dated 26 May 1702; proved 12 June 1703.
--	---

Samuel Snoden, bapt. at Bos-ton 23 Aug., bur. 21 Oct. 1638.

Thomas Snoden, bapt. at Horncastle 5 April, bur. 16 May 1640.

William Snoden, bapt. at Horncastle 25 Nov. 1641.

Thomas Snoden, bapt. at Horncastle 6 April, bur. 9 May 1643.

Thomas Snoden, bapt. at Horn-castle 16 Oct. 1649.

Isaac Snoden.

George Snoden of Wadding-worth. Will dated 9 Jan. 1700-1; proved 24 Feb. 1704-5; leaves lands in Hors-ington and Waddingworth to his nephew Edward Dymoke.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix 1700-1.

Abigail, bapt. at Horncastle 22 Oct. 1629; mar. Edward Dymoke of Lincoln.

Elizabeth, bur. at Horncastle 27 July 1633; legatee of her grandmother Abigail 1651.

Anna, bapt. at Horn-castle 26 Oct. 1637.

## Somercotes of Bilsby.

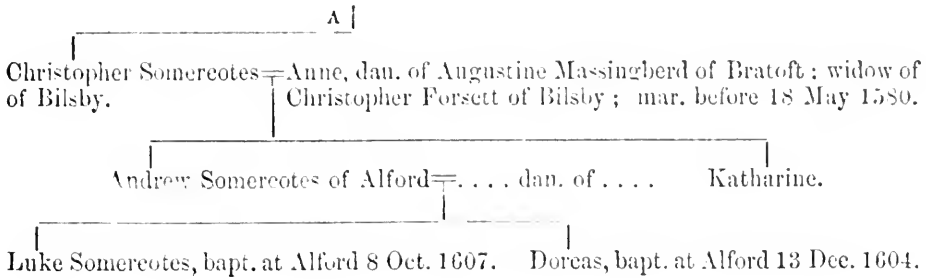
ARMS.—*Argent, seven mascles gules, three, three, and one; or, Gules, a fess between three escallops or.*

William Somercotes . . . . dau. of . . . .

John Somercotes . . . . dau. of . . . .

William Somercotes, died about 28 Oct. 1541. — Jane, dau. of Sir Peter Hildyard, Kut., of Winstead, co. York.

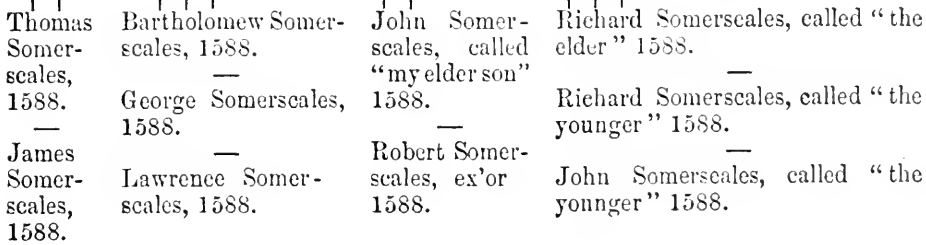
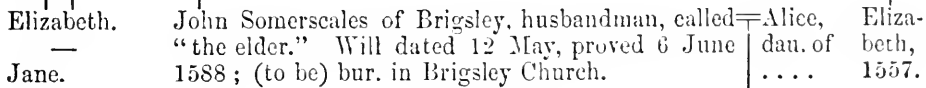
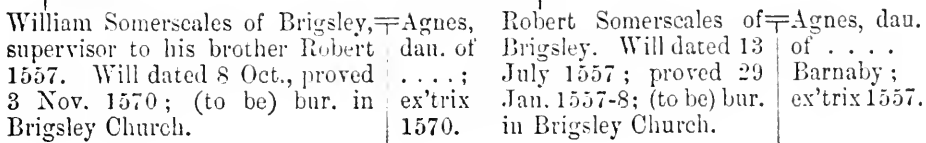




### Somerscales of Brigsley.

[Lincoln Wills.]

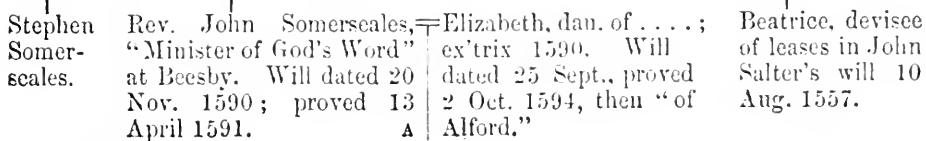
John Somerscales of Brigsley. Will dated = . . . . dau. of 6 Feb. 1546-7; proved 31 March 1547; . . . .; dead (to be) bur. in Brigsley Church. in 1546-7.



### Somerscales of Grimsby.

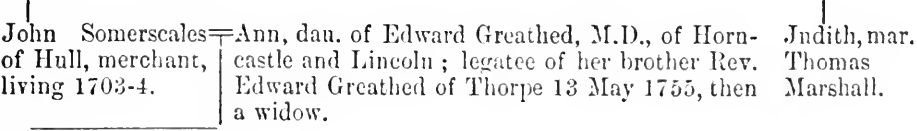
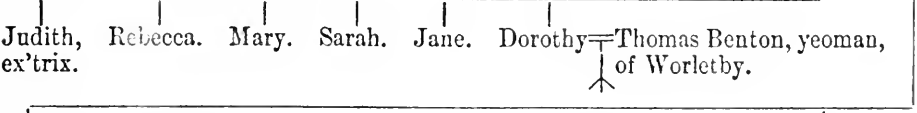
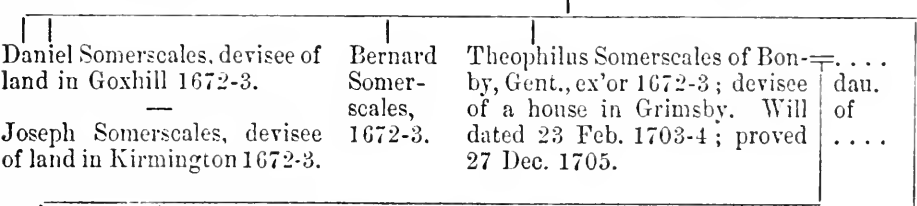
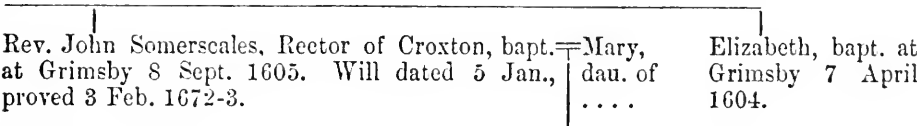
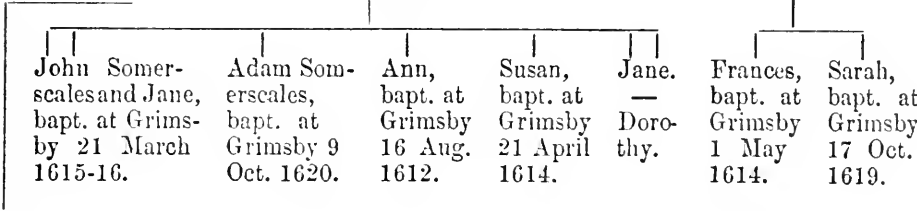
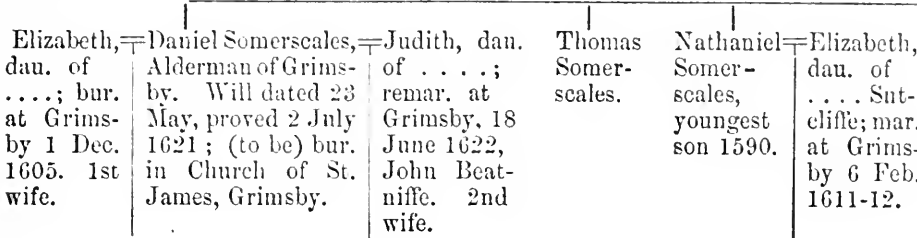
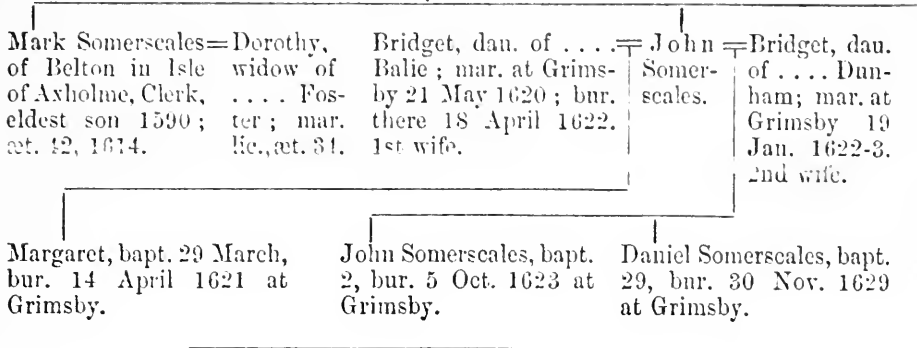
[Lincoln Wills.]

William Somerscales = Alice, dau. of John Salter of East Keal.





A |



John Somerscales, heir of entail to Rev. Edward Greathed 1755 (see Vol. II., p. 426).  
 NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigrees of an old yeoman family from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.





## Somerscales of North Thoresby.

[Lincoln Wills.]

Robert Somerscales of North Thoresby, yeoman. Will=Margaret,  
dated 30 Dec. 1583; proved 5 Oct. 1585; (to be) bur. | dau. of  
in Thoresby Church. | . . . .

Robert Somerscales of North Thoresby, husbandman.=Sibbell, dan. of . . . . ;  
Will dated 6, proved 22 April 1624. | ex'trix 1624.

Margaret, mar. lic. 10 Aug. 1620=George Storr of Marsh Chapel; æt. 27, 1620.

## South of Fotherby and North Ormsby.

[Lincoln Wills.]

. . . . South = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Alan South, 1521 = . . . . dau.   of . . . .	Simon South of North Ormsby. Will dated 20 July, proved 25 Nov. 1521.	Elizabeth, 1521. — Jennett, 1521.
Jane, 1521.		

. . . . = John South of North Ormsby, yeoman, 1st wife. 1521. Will dated 18 March 1583-4; proved 25 Sept. 1584.	= Dorothy, dau. of Robert Husthwaite; widow of John Ormsby of North Ormsby. Will dated 12 Oct. 1591, then "of Wold Newton," widow. 2nd wife.	Thomas South, under age 1521 (possibly the Thomas South of Great Coates).
---	--	---

John South of Louth, dead in 1583-4.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	William South, 1583-4. = . . . . dau. of . . . .	John South, 1583-4.	Ellen, living 1578-9; ex'trix.	Matthew Scales of North Somercotes, son of William Scales, Alderman of Grimsby. Will dated 9 Feb. 1578-9; proved 31 March 1579.
--------------------------------------	---------------------------	--	---------------------	--------------------------------	---

John South of Louth, 1583-4.	= Jane, dau. of . . . . Kelke.	Thomas South of Faldingworth, 1619; legatee of Thomas South of Great Coates 1583, then under age.	Susanna, mar. Richard Adlard of Louth.
------------------------------	--------------------------------	---	--

William South, 1619 (see Vol. XII., p. 79, Harl. Soc. Publications).	John South, 1619.	Zacheus South, 1619.	Susan.
	Thomas South, 1619.	Samuel South, 1619.	Judith.



Peter South of Fotherby. Will dated March 1559-60; proved (C.P.C.) 1 June 1560; leaves legacies to William, son of Henry South, and to George South and Robert South.

Henry South of Fotherby. Will dated 13 June, proved 14 July = Agnes, dau. of 1591. . . .

Thomas South, under age 1591.      Stephen South, under age 1591.      Johan. — Frances.      A dau., mar. Robert Westoby.

. . . . South =

Thomas South of Great Coates, gent.; Messenger of the Court of Exchequer. Will dated 18 Sept., proved (C.P.C.) 13 Nov. 1583. = . . . dau. John South.

Mary, coheir; mar. Robert Ormsby of North Ormsby.      . . . , coheir, mar. Robert Dalton.

Thomas South of Great Coates, Clerk; instituted to the Rectory 18 Mar. 1568-9. Will dated 2 Oct. 1592; proved 8 Feb. 1592-3. = Joan, dau. of . . .

Zachary South, bur. at South Somercotes 14 May 1624 = . . . dau. of . . . Judith.

John South, bur. at South Somercotes 10 April 1624.

[NOTE.—It is evident the Souths of Fotherby and Kelstern were connected, but I can only construct an unconnected pedigree from the wills.—A.R.M.]

## South of Kelstern and South Somercotes.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules, in chief a mullet sable.*

Thomas South of Fotherby =

John South of Fotherby =

George South of Keelby and Croxton, yeoman, died 7 Aug. 1574. = Grace, dau. of . . . ; widow of Simon Danby. Will dated 29 Jan. 1582-3; proved 23 Feb. 1582-3. (See Vol. I., p. 288.)



A

Edward South, 1st son and heir, æt. 28, 2 Sept. 16 Eliz., 1574; Churchwarden of Keelby 1571.	= Elizabeth Stubbs, mar. at Keelby 1 Oct. 1573.	John South of Keelby and of Fotherby, died 17 April 1591, bur. at Keelby the same day.	= Alice, dau. of Thomas Twidale of Ludborough; died 3, bur. at Keelby 4 May 1605, æt. 60. Will dated 27 April, proved (C.P.C.) 19 June 1605.
--	---	--	--

Thomas South, 6th son, bapt. 1, bur. 20 Nov. 1590 at Keelby.	Grace, 1st dau., bapt. at Keelby 28 May 1577.	Mary, 3rd dau., bapt. at Keelby 4 June 1582; mar. Charles Goodhand of Kirmond-le-Mire.	Joane, 5th dau., bapt. 24, bur. 25 Oct. 1586 at Keelby.
	Anne, 2nd dau., mar., before 27 April 1605, Edward South.	Hieronyma, 4th dau., bapt. 28 July 1583, and bur. 10 Jan. 1595-6 at Keelby.	Jeane, 6th dau., bapt. and bur. at Keelby 31 Jan. 1587-8.

John South of South Somercotes, 2nd son 1634. Will dated 26 Sept. 1652; proved (C.P.C.) 20 Jan. 1656-7.	= Anne, dau. of John Heydon of Boston and Moulton; bapt. at Moulton 25 Jan. 1587-8.	Edward South of Caistor, 3rd son, bapt. at Keelby 2 Oct. 1583; bur. at Caistor 22 Nov. 1626.	= ... dau. of ... Richard South, 4th son, bapt. 12 Oct. 1584; bur. 30 Jan. 1584-5 at Keelby. — George South, 5th son, bur. at Keelby 9 Dec. 1590.
---	---	--	--

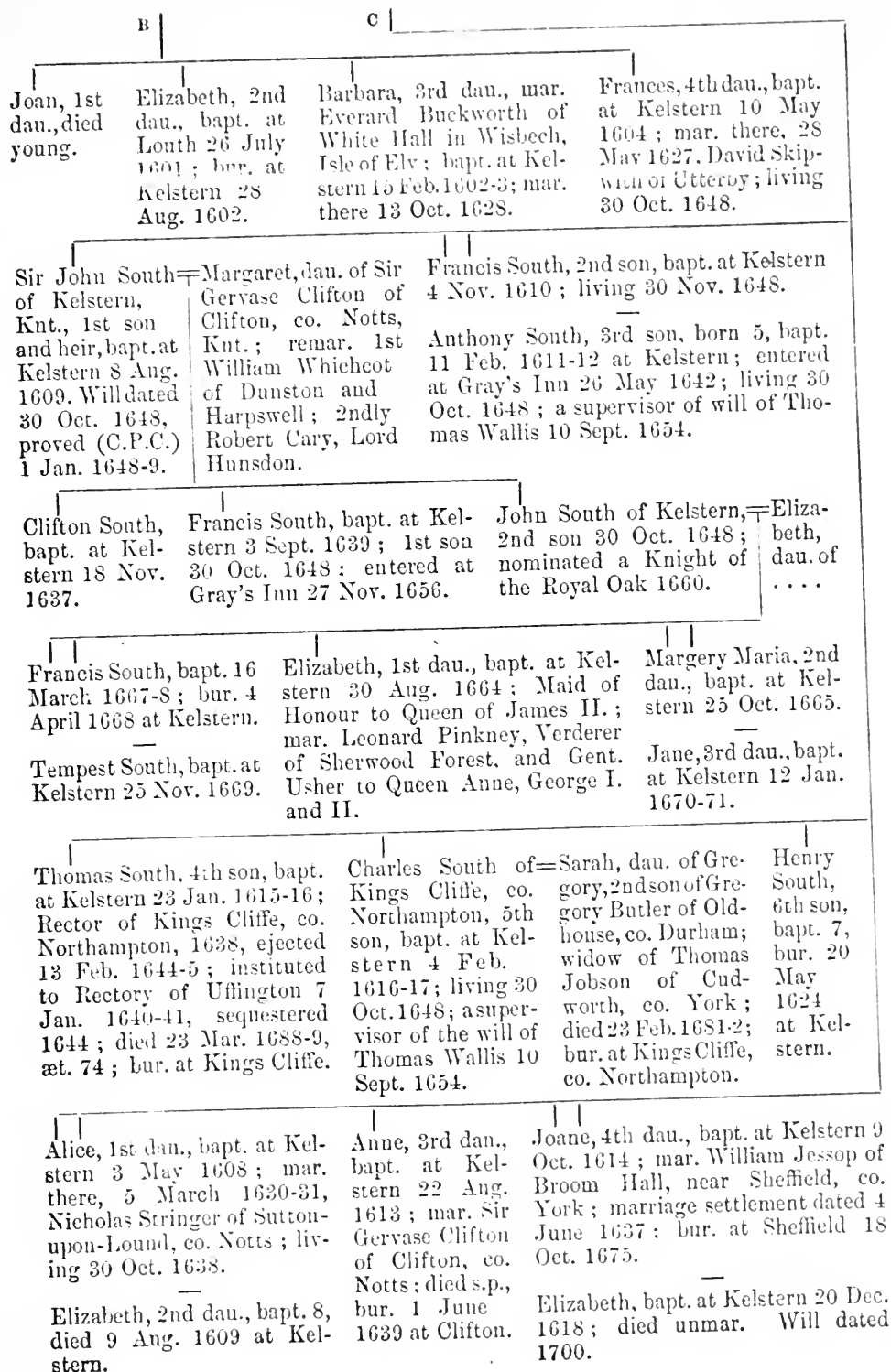
Anne, dau. and sole heir, mar. 1st Henry Scrope of Cockerington, 2ndly John Stafford; living 26 Sept. 1652.	Edward South, 1st son, bapt. at Caistor 24 Aug. 1614.	Anne, bapt. at Caister 10 June 1617.	Gertrude, bapt. at Caister 31 July 1626; Gentlewoman to Dame Albinia Wray of Barlings Abbey; a legatee of her brother-in-law Thomas Wallis 10 Sept. 1654.
	Francis South, 2nd son, bapt. at Caistor 7 Jan. 1615-16.	— Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Wallis of Nun Ormsby; surviving 10 Sept. 1654.	
	William South, 3rd son, bapt. at Caistor 15 Jan. 1621-2; adm'or of his brother-in-law Thomas Wallis 2 June 1659.		

Elizabeth, 1st dan. of Sir John Meeres of Auborne; died 1st June 1604; bur. at Kelstern. 1st wife.	= Sir Francis South of Fotherby and Kelstern, Knt., bapt. at Keelby 30 July 1575; æt. 17, 1591; proved his mother's will 19 June 1605; Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1616; bur. at Kelstern 29 July 1632.	= Anne, 2nd dau. of Anthony Irby of Whaplode; bapt. 3 Jan. 1584-5; mar. at Whaplode 9 June 1606; died 12 May 1620; bur. at Kelstern. 2nd wife.	= Anne, dan. of William Hartopp of Burton Lazars and Freeby, co. Leicester; sister of Sir Edward, Bart.; mar. at Buckminster, co. Leicester, 11 Aug. 1623. 3rd wife.
--	---	--	--

B

C









## Southcote of Blyborough.

[Larken MS.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets sable.*

Grace, dau. of . . . Barnham. 1st wife.	= Thomas Southcote of Shillingford St. George, co. Devon.	= Susan, dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkham, Knt. 2nd wife.	= Elizabeth, dau. of George Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe. Will dated 11 April 1628; proved 24 Nov. 1629, then "of Exeter, widow." 3rd wife.
---	---	--	--

Susanna, dau. of . . . Duncombe of London, Merchant; mar. at Wither 8 Oct. 1615 (mar. lic. 6 Oct. 1615, æt. 21). 1st wife.	= John Southcote of Shillingford and Exeter, 3rd son; æt. 30, 1615; dead before 11 April 1628.	= Susan, dau. of William Buttisden of co. Bedford. 2nd wife.	Fitzwilliam Southcote, 4th son. — William Southcote, 5th son. — Arthur Southcote, 6th son.
--	--	--	--

. . . dau. and coheir of John Cole of Buckland, co. Devon. 1st wife.	= Sir George Southcote, Knt., of Blyborough, Mablethorpe, and Tumby, which he bought with his 2nd wife's portion; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1622; living 1628.	= Sarah, dau. of Robert Thomas, Citizen and Draper of London, and of Spanby. 2nd wife.	Sir Edward Southcote, Knt., 2nd son.
---	--	---	--------------------------------------

Robert Southcote. — Richard Southcote (from whom the SOUTHCOTES of co. Devon).	Thomas Southcote of Blyborough and Tumby; died 10 April 1657.	= Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Cary, Knt., of Stanton, co. Devon.	Judith, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, Jan. 1611-12. — Mary, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, April 1613. — Rebecca, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 29 Nov. 1618.
--	---	---	--

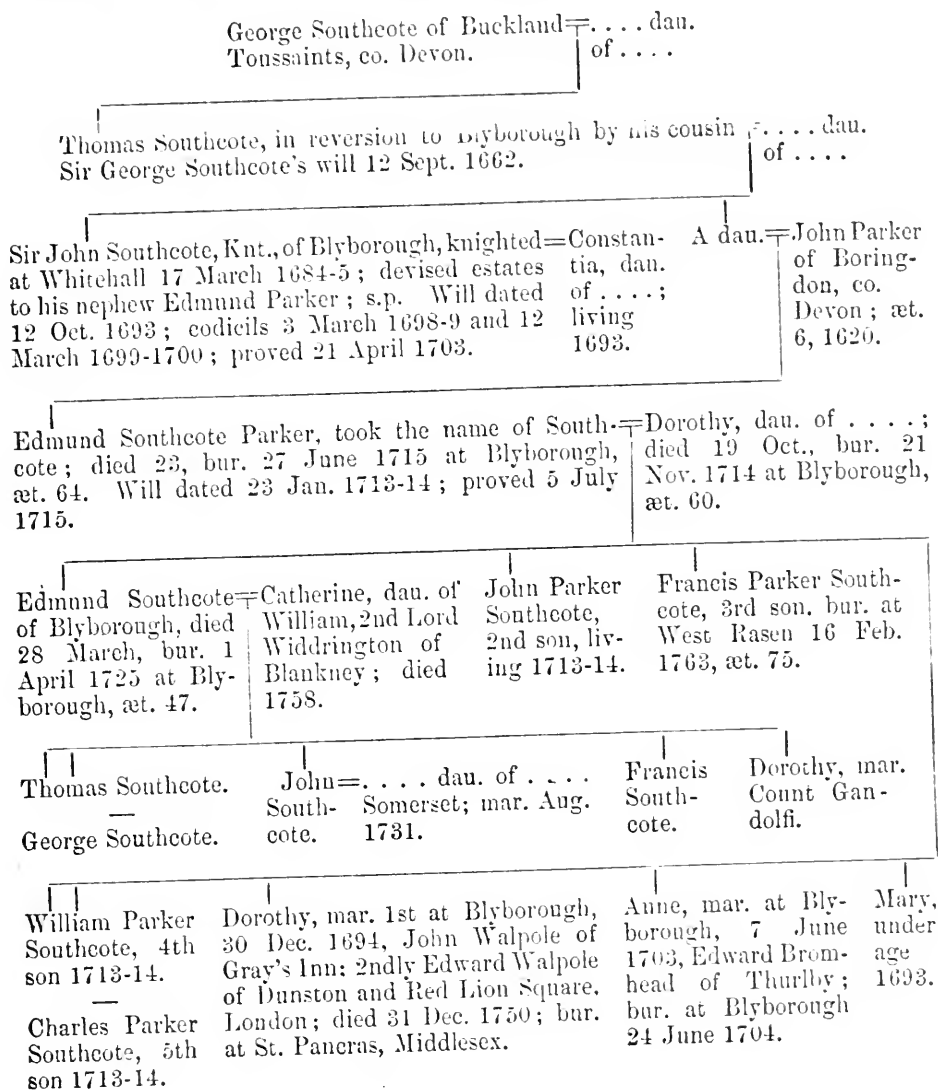
Sir George Southcote, Bart., of Blyborough; bapt. at Kirkby-on-Bain 26 Nov. 1629; created a Baronet 24 Jan. 1661-2. Will dated 19 Sept. 1662; proved 31 Dec. 1664; left Blyborough, in case of failure of male issue, to his cousin Thomas Southcote of Buckland, co. Devon.	= Katharine, dau. and heiress of John Elliott of co. Essex; proved her husband's will 31 Dec. 1664. Adm'on 6 July 1691 to George Jolland a creditor, then "of Tumby, widow;" remar. Hon. Nicholas Fairfax (son of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax), who died before her.
--	---

Sir George Southcote, Bart.; born post-humous 1664.	= Mary, dau. of Edmund Smythe of Acton Burnell, co. Salop; died 6 July 1719, æt. 54; bur. at Acton Burnell.	George Southcote, s.p. — Elizabeth, s.p. — Anne, s.p.	Katharine, mar. 1st James Palmer, brother of the Earl of Castlemaine; 2ndly, Philip Palmer, 3rd son of Sir Philip Palmer of Dorney, co. Bucks, half-brother of her 1st husband; s.p.
---	---	---	--

Katharine, co-heir; adm'x of her mother 1719.	= Francis Smith.	Constantine, coheir; mar. 1713.	= Thomas Fitzherbert of Norbury and Swinerton, co. Stafford.
---	------------------	---------------------------------	--



## Southcote (alias Parker) of Blyborough.



## Southill of Redbourn.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Gules, an eagle displayed argent.*

Sir Henry Southill of Southill Hall, co. York, Knt., 7 Edward 2, 23 Edward 3. = Joanna, dau.  
of . . . .



A |

Sir Henry=Joan Southhill, . . . . 1st son.	Sir Gerard Southhill of Redbourn, Knt., enfeoffed in two parts of the manor of Redbourn by John de Beckingham and Beatrice his wife 45 Edward 3. 1371; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1402; died 1 Aug. 11 Henry 4, 1410; bur. at Redbourn.	. . . . dau. of Sir Gerard Salvin, Knt., died 18 Henry 2, and 23 Edward 3. Robert Southhill, 2nd son. John Southhill,
--	---	---

Henry Southhill. Thomas Southhill.	John Southhill of West Rasen, Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1443; died 4 May 1445; bur. at West Rasen.	=Joanna, dau. of John Powcher of West Rasen, and his heir; died 19 July 1451; bur. at West Rasen.
---------------------------------------	--	---

=John Southhill of West Rasen, son and heir, and of Everingham, co. York. Will dated 10 May 1490; (to be) bur. at Everingham.	=Alice, dau. of . . . . ; widow of . . . . West or Waslyn; mar. in the Chapel of the Manor House of Everingham, co. York. 1 July 1482; ex'trix of her husband 10 May 1490. Will dated 6 Oct., proved at York 3 Dec. 1500.
---	---

Henry Southhill, died s.p., bur. at West Rasen.	Barbara, dau. and heir of her father and sister; mar. Sir Marmaduke Constable, Knt., who is ex'or of both her father and mother's wills.	Mary, mar. Sir John Normanville, Knt. (who was living 1500); died s.p.
---	--	--

Elizabeth, dau. of John Fulnetby.	=Sir Gerard Southhill of Redbourn, Knt., proved his age 5 Henry 6, 1427-8; died 3 Edward 4, 1463-4.	. . . . dau. of Sir Lyon Percy, Knt. Joane. — Ellen.
-----------------------------------	---	---

Jane, mar. Gilbert Lacy of Brierley, co. York.	Robert Southhill of Redbourn.	=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Bussy of Hougham, Knt.	Gerard Southhill. Richard Southhill. = . . . . dau. of . . . .
--	-------------------------------	---	---

Gerard Southhill of Redbourn, died 5 Henry 8, 1512-13.	=Jane, dau. of William Bleasby of Bleasby.	Jane. . . . mar. . . . Wentworth of Goxhill.
--	--	--

Gerard Southhill of Redbourn, son and heir, at. 1 year at his father's death. Will dated 10 March 1556-7; died 2 Jan. 4 and 5 1557-8.	=Agnes, dau. of Brian Curtis of Clee.	Agnes, mar. 1st Anthony Curtis, 2ndly John Hutton or Sutton.
---	---------------------------------------	--

Henry Southhill, <i>filius reputatus</i> . =Katharine, dau. of . . . . Cowper.	Gerard Southhill, son and heir, at. 22 years 10 months 17 March 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557-8; of Redbourn 1561; died 10 Sept. 25 Eliz., 1583, s.p.	=Margaret, dau. of James Ager of . . . . , co. Middlesex; widow of Michael Doram. Robert Southhill, living 10 March 1556-7; bur. at Louth 23 Aug. 1601.
---	---	--



B |

Anthony Southill of Redbourn, brother and heir, had licence to alienate two parts of the manor of Beckington to Robert Grantham 2 Sept. 38 Eliz., 1566; and 3 March 12 Eliz., 1599-1600.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Cottingham of Redbourn; living 28 Oct. 1596 and 1602-3.

Elizabeth, mar. William Fisher of Kirton.  
—  
Katherine, mar. Henry Styren.

Mary.  
—  
Alice.

Truth, dau. of Humphry Littlebry of Stainsby; bur. at Messingham 8 Dec. 1588.

Nicholas Southill\* of Redbourn, described of Messingham 25 Jan. 33 Eliz., 1590-91; son and heir apparent 2 Sept. 38 Eliz., 1596. Adm' on 25 Feb. 1611-12, then described of St. George's, Southwark.

Anne, dau. of . . . Dorney of Gunton, co. Norfolk; mar. before 12 Dec. 1600; adm'x of her husband 25 Feb. 1611-12; remar. Thomas Turswell of Atterby, Gent. (mar. lic. 1 Sept. 1612).

Philip Southill, living 1607.  
—  
Anthony Southill.

Cecily.  
—  
Agnes.  
—  
Katherine.

Gerard Southill, bur. at Messingham 27 Oct. 1588.

Margaret, bapt. at Messingham 20 Nov. 1588; mar. Nicholas Smyth of Riberston, co. . . .

Anthony Southill of Redbourn. Indith, dau. of Nicholas Nott of Kent.

Gerard Southill of Wickenby (of Snelland in 1623-4).

Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Woodthorpe of Snelland; mar. lic. 28 Jan. 1623-4.

Jane.

William Southill, 1st son, bapt. at Wickenby 29 April 1625.

Richard Southill, 3rd son, bapt. at Wickenby 20 May 1631.

Susan, bapt. at Wickenby 22 Feb. 1643-4.

Gerard Southill, 2nd son, bapt. at Wickenby 25 Jan. 1628-9.

Nicholas Southill, 4th son, bapt. at Wickenby 22 Feb. 1634-5.

## Spenuffe of Farlsthorpe.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Quarterly or and vert, four martlets counterchanged.

Thomas Spenuffe of Kirkby = . . . dau. of . . .

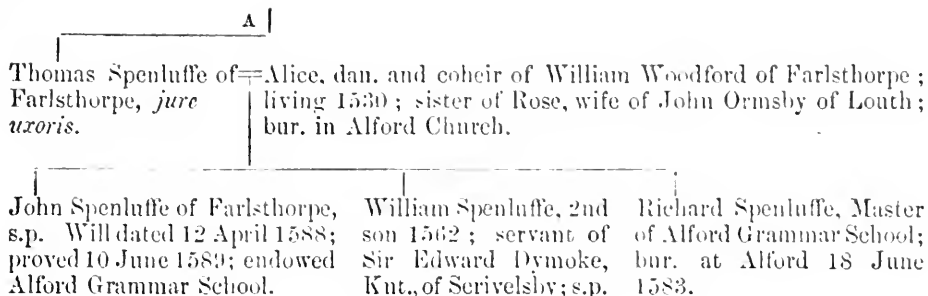
Thomas Spenuffe = . . . dau. and heiress of . . . Edwards (or Elward ?)

▲ |

\* This Nicholas Southill seems to have alienated the family estates in Redbourn and Hibaldstow to the Style family about the year 1602-3.—A. R. M.



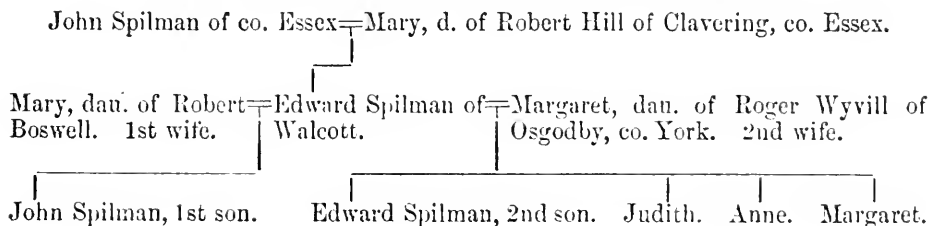




## Spilman of Walcott in Aukborough.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]

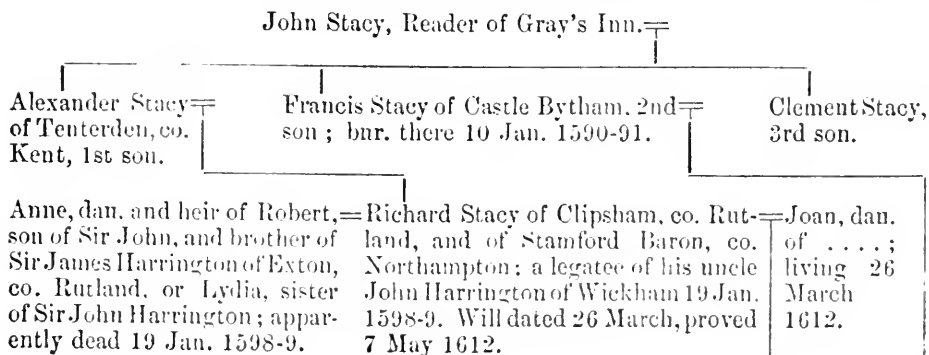
ARMS.—*Sable, two bars argent, in chief as many mullets or.*



## Stacy of Castle Bytham.

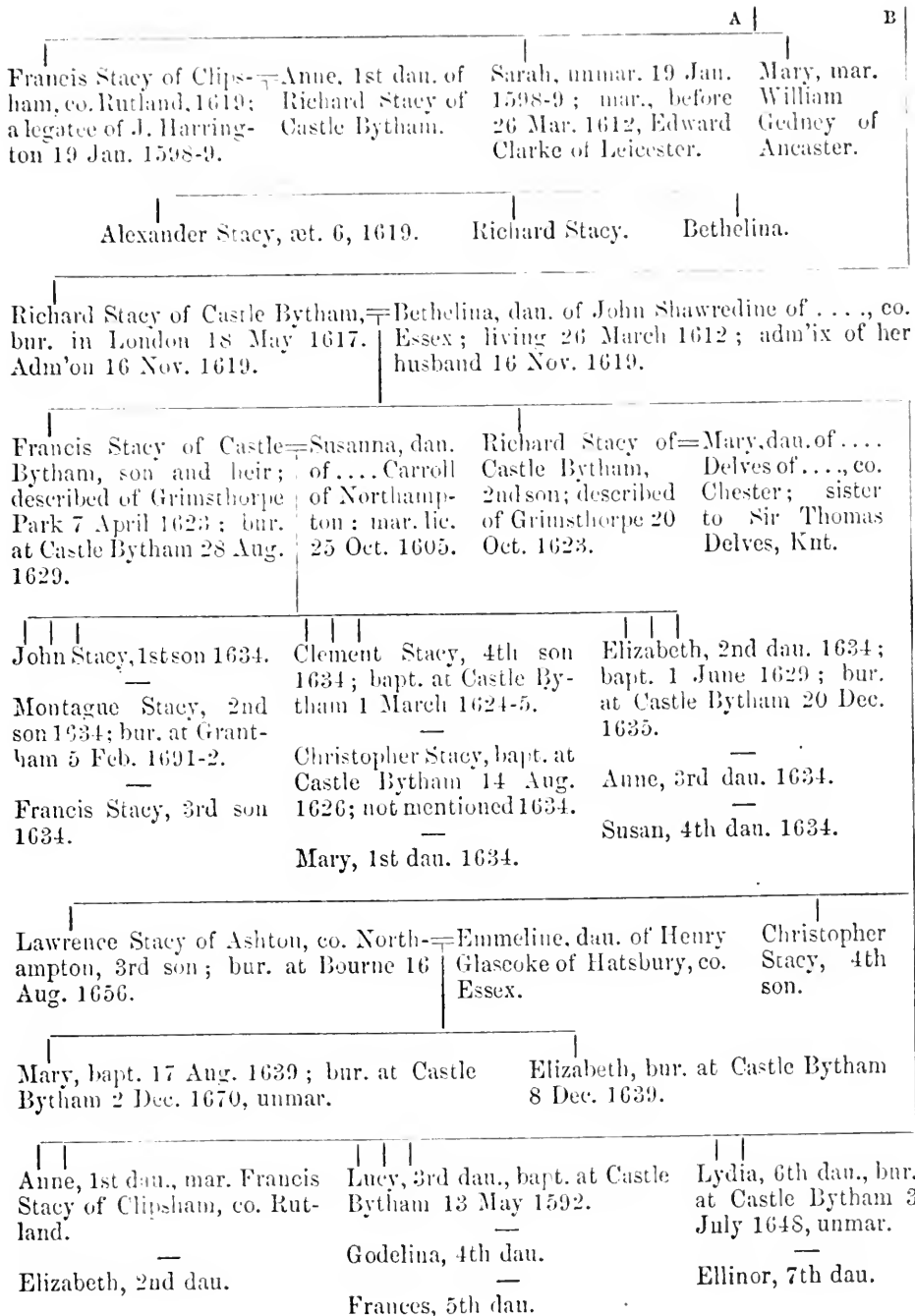
[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess argent between three birds or as many fleurs-de-lis sable.*



A | B





Mar. lic. 8 Jan. 1612-13, Matthew Stacy, gent., of Burleigh, co. Rutland, æt. 27,  
and Margery, dan. of William Dalby, Clerk, of Burleigh, æt. 20.



## Standish of Billingay.

James Standish of Billingay 1516=Joan, dau. of . . . ; surviving 1534.

James Standish, held a court for Billingay and Walcott 19 April 1533; died 3 Nov. 1557. Will dated 2 Jan. 1556-7.	=Margaret, dau. of . . . .	Mary=Anthony Redde, living 2 Jan. 1556-7.
---	----------------------------	---

Henry Standish of Billingay 1564; æt. 17, 8 March 1557-8.	=Elizabeth, dau. of William Notts by Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Smyth.	Mercy, unmar. 1556-7.
---	---	-----------------------

Sir Thomas Standish, Knt., described of Sandon Chapel, co. Surrey, in 1594; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603; sold the manor of Billingay to Edward Northau, who sold it to Sir Edward Dymoke of Scrivelsby.

[NOTE.—I cannot connect this family with that of Standish of Dorrington, though everything points to the probability of the two being of the same stock.—A. R. M.]

## Standish of Dorrington and Ruskington.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Standish of Dorrington. Adm'on granted to his sons John and James 1572.

John Standish of Dorrington, supervisor to his brother James's will 1614; legatee of his son James in 1614.	=Anne, dau. of William Stanley of Newark-on-Trent.	James Standish, bought the manors of Easthall and Westhall in Ruskington of the Earl of Suffolk. Will dated 30 July, proved 20 Oct. 1614; mentions a grand-dau. Anne Gladwyn.	=Emma, dau. and heir of Christopher Johnson of Newport, Lincoln; living 1578; dead in 1614.
---	--	---	---

Richard Standish, had the manor of Westhall in Ruskington 1614; legatee of his cousin James Standish in 1614.	George Standish, had the manor of Easthall in Ruskington 1614; legatee of his cousin James in 1614; mar. lic. 26 Oct. 1619, he æt. 54, she, "Anne Parker, wid., of Ruskington, æt. 40." Adm'on granted to his relict Anne 24 Oct. 1629.
---	---

Joseph Standish, legatee in grandfather's will.	Anne, legatee in grandfather's will.
---	--------------------------------------

A

B



<p>A</p> <p>James Stan- dish, legatee of his cousin James in 1614.</p>	<p>= Ellen Gladwyn of Ruskington, spinster; mar. lic. 22 Nov. 1614, he aet. 30, she 26; remar. Wil- liam Dalton of Ruskington, Clerk (mar. lic. 3 April 1624).</p>	<p>Frances, mar. Law- rence Thorpe. — Joan, mar. . . . . Nebblewhite.</p>	<p>B</p> <p>Margaret, mar. . . . . Squire. — Ellen (?).</p>
--	--	---	---

<p>William Standish, legatee in 1614.</p>	<p>John Standish of Metheringham, ex'or to= brother James's will in 1614; in mar. lic. aet. 40, "of Marston." Will dated 18 Feb. 1630-31; proved 15 April 1631.</p>	<p>= Frances, dau. of . . . Harrington of Knip- ton, spinster; mar. lic. 3 March 1616-17, aet. 28.</p>
<p>Isabel, legatee of her uncle James Standish in 1614.</p>		

<p>James Standish of Dor- rington. Will dated 22 Sept. 1614; proved 20 Jan. 1614-15.</p>	<p>Richard Standish, legatee in 1614. Adm'on to his relict Elizabeth 7 Aug. 1629.</p>	<p>Robert = Jane Gustard, Standish, widow; mar. legatee in lic. 15 Oct. 1614. 1624.</p>
--	---	---

<p>Edward Stan- dish, Mayor of Newark 1632. Will dated 20 Aug. 1650.</p>	<p>= Elizabeth, dau. of Gil- bert Atkinson of Wadding- ton, co. York.</p>	<p>Thomas Standish, legatee in 1614. — Hugh Standish, legatee in 1614.</p>	<p>George Standish, legatee in 1614. — Francis, mar. John Martindale of Reves- by, Gent. (mar. lic. 6 Nov. 1626, he aet. 50, she 50).</p>
--	---	--	---

<p>Gilbert Standish, aet. 41, 1666; bur. = at Newark 28 Nov. 1688. Will dated 29 March 1688; proved 1688.</p>	<p>= Anne, dau. of John Palmer of Leadenham; mar. at Grantham 27 July 1654; ex'trix in 1688; bur. at Newark 10 July 1696.</p>
---	---

<p>Elizabeth, 1666.</p>	<p>Mary, mar. at Grantham, 30 March 1690, Samuel Leigh of New Sleaford.</p>	<p>Anne, legatee 1688; mar. John Stowe.</p>
-----------------------------	---	---

<p>Mary, dau. = of Christo- pher Digh- ton. 1st wife.</p>	<p>= William Standish of Timberland Thorpe, bur. at Newark 18 Jan. 1689-90. Will dated 13 Jan., proved 1 Feb. 1689-90.</p>	<p>= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; widow of . . . Smith; ex'trix 1690. Will dated 22 Nov. 1696; proved 16 March 1696-7. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Thomas Standish, 3rd son, living 1688. — Sarah, mar. Robert Atkinson, Alderman of Newark 1678. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Newark 21 Dec. 1629.</p>
<p>Elizabeth, ex'trix, under 18 in 1696.</p>			

Isabel Standish, widow, of Timberland. Will dated 19 Sept. 1653; proved 5 Nov. 1661. Dau. Mary Standish, ex'trix; son Thomas Standish.





## Stanhope of Melwood in Esle of Arholme.

[“Genealogist,” New Series, vol. xiii., pp. 109, 110.]

ARMS.—Quarterly ermine and gules, in the fess point a cinquefoil or.

Sir John Stanhope of Melwood, Knt., = Mary, dan. and heiress of William  
 Esle, at Hooton Paynell, co. York. He Esle of Stafford, co. York; mar.  
 28 Aug. 1627. Will dated 30 April, lie. 25 May 1593; bur. at Hooton  
 proved 30 Sept. 1627. ton 24 Jan. 1660-61.

John Stanhope of Melwood, = Margaret, dan. of John Piers; mar. at Belfreys (St.  
 bapt. at Kirkby Wharfe, co. York, Michael Belfreys, York ?) 8 June 1626.  
 York, 17 Oct. 1602.

John Stanhope = Isabella, dan. of Melwood. of . . . Ashburn. Will dated 16 June 1658; proved 15 Aug. 1663.	Michael Stanhope, bapt. = Catherine, 23 dan. of Sept. 1646; died Sept. 1724; bur. at East Langton, co. York; Rec-tor there.	Margaret, bapt. at Kirkby Wharfe 17 Aug. 1644.
--	---	--

John Stanhope, s.p. — Edward Stanhope, s.p.	Darcy Stanhope of Melwood. = Isabella, dan. of . . . Robinson; mar. 26 Nov. 1674; remar. at Whiccot of Harpswell, 26 June 1683, George	Elizabeth, mar. Robert Farmery of High Burnham.
---	--	---

Peter Stanhope, bapt. at Owston 1675.	John Stanhope of Melwood, died 1 Oct. 1705, æt. 29.	= Elizabeth, dan. of Robert Farmery of High Burnham.	Elizabeth, legatee of her grandmother 3 Feb. 1681-2; mar. Robert Pindar of Owston.	Isabella, died 1678; bur. at Owston.
---------------------------------------	---	--	--	--------------------------------------

Isabel, coheir, mar. William Harvey of Womersley, co. York.	Elizabeth, coheir, mar. Richard Aeklom of Wiseton, co. Notts; died s.p. 7 March 1722-3, æt. 25; bur. at St. Helen's, co. York.
---	--

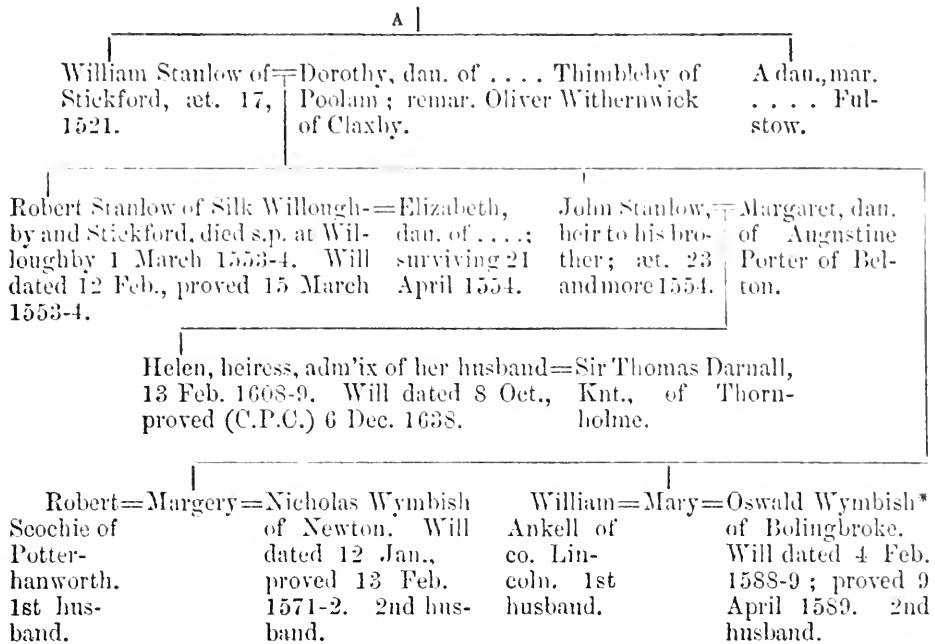
## Stanlow of Silk Willoughby and Stickford.

[Harl. MSS. 1550, 4135. Dodsworth MS. 49.]

ARMS.—Argent, on a bend gules three mullets of the first, on a canton of the second a mullet of the field.

John Stanlow of Silk Willoughby, seised of the manors of Silkby and Stickford; died 15 April 1521. = Margaret, dan. of John Langholme of Conisholme; widow of William Armyne of Osgodby; mar. before 1505-6.



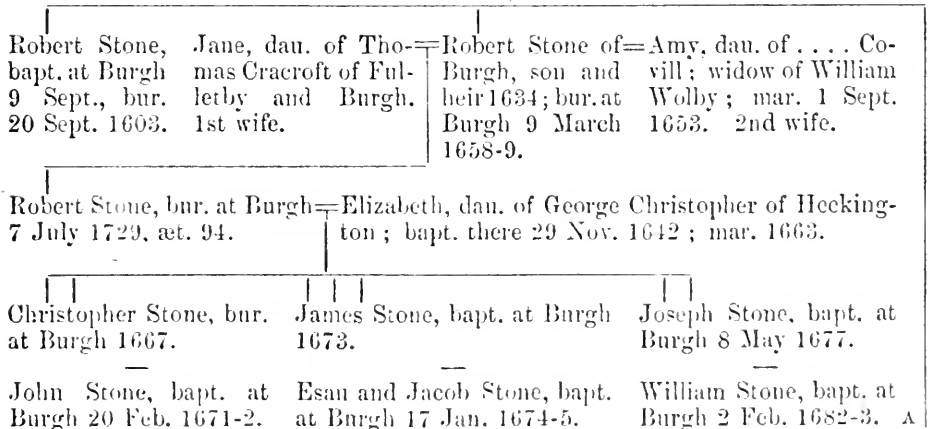


## Stone of Burgh-le-Marsh.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

Robert Stone of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, and Burgh, bur. at Burgh 16 Aug. 1614. Will dated 16 Aug. proved 7 Nov. 1614.

= Bridget, dan. of . . . Jenkinson of Tunstall, co. Norfolk; proved her husband's will 1614.



\* I have given what is in Mr. Larken's collection, but Oswald Wymbish in his will calls his wife "Ellen."—A. R. M.



A

Lancelot Stone, bur. at Burgh 16 Oct. 1603.	Jane, mar. at Burgh 19 Dec. 1614 (mar. lic. 14 Dec. 1614, æt. 20).	= Richard Frisk- ney of Bening- ton, æt. 33, 1614.	Susan, bapt. at Welton- by-Burgh 26 Dec. 1598; mar. Thomas Barker of Great Steeping.
---	---	---	---

Elizabeth, mar. at Burgh, Nov. 1612, Thomas Palmer; bur. there 17 Nov. 1633.	17	Alice, mar. lic.=William Coxhead of 24 May 1622, Great Steeping, æt. æt. 21.	22, 1622.	Bridget, under age 1614.
--	----	--	-----------	--------------------------------

### Stone of Skellingthorpe.

ARMS.—*Argent, three cinquefoils sable, two and one, a chief azure.*

Simon Stone of St. An- drew's, Holborn, Lon- don, proved his wife's will 23 May 1605.	= Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; widow of John Fawne of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, Lon- don. Nuncupative will made — May, proved 23 May 1605.
--	---

John Stone of High Holborn, co. Middlesex.	= Katherine, dau. of Sir Henry Moody of Garsdon, co. Wilts, Knt. and Bart.
---	---

Anne, 1st dau. and co- heir of Thomas Mitchell of South Witham; relict of Luke Norton; born April 1623; died 2 Dec. 1673, æt. 50; bur. at South Witham.	= Henry Stone of Skellingthorpe, born 1631; died 26 June 1693, æt. 62; bur. at Skellingthorpe. Will dated 6 July 1688; proved (C.P.C.) 11 July 1693; devised the manor of Skellingthorpe to Christ's Hospital.	= Mary, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.	Thomas Stone, 2nd son, born Dec. 1634; died 28, bur. 29 July 1659, æt. 25, at Skel- lingthorpe.
---	--	---	---

Henry Stone, born at South Witham on Friday 4 Oct., bapt. there on Friday 18 Oct. 1681; died very young; bur. at Skellingthorpe.	. . . . Stone, died very young; bur. at Skel- lingthorpe.
--	---

### Storr of Fulstow.

Alan Storr of Fulstow. Will dated 2 March 1547-8; proved 18 April 1548.	= Katharine, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix. Will dated 15 Feb. 1549-50; proved 1550.
--	---

Alan Storr of Fulstow.	Walter Storr.	Katharine.
------------------------	---------------	------------

Henry Storr of Fulstow. Will dated 14 April, proved 7 Oct. 1578.	= Ellen, dau. of . . . .
---	-----------------------------

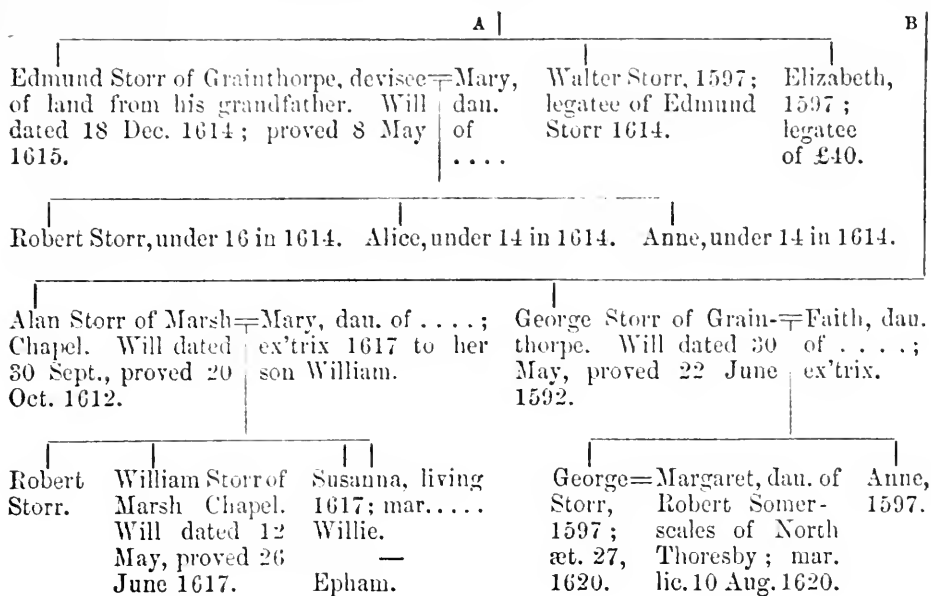
Thomas Storr. VOL. III.	Alan Storr, supervisor to his father.	Anne.	Christobell. A A
----------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------	---------------------





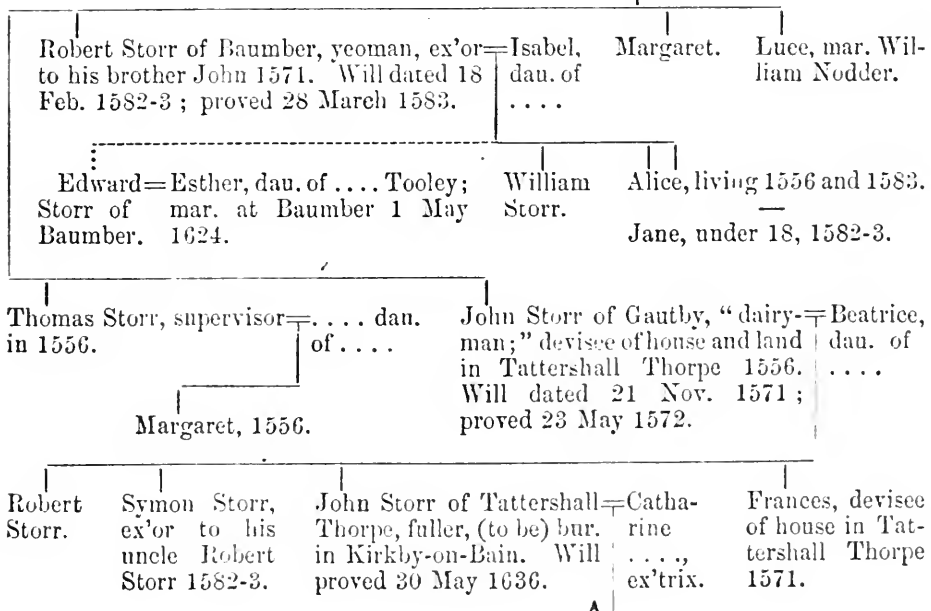




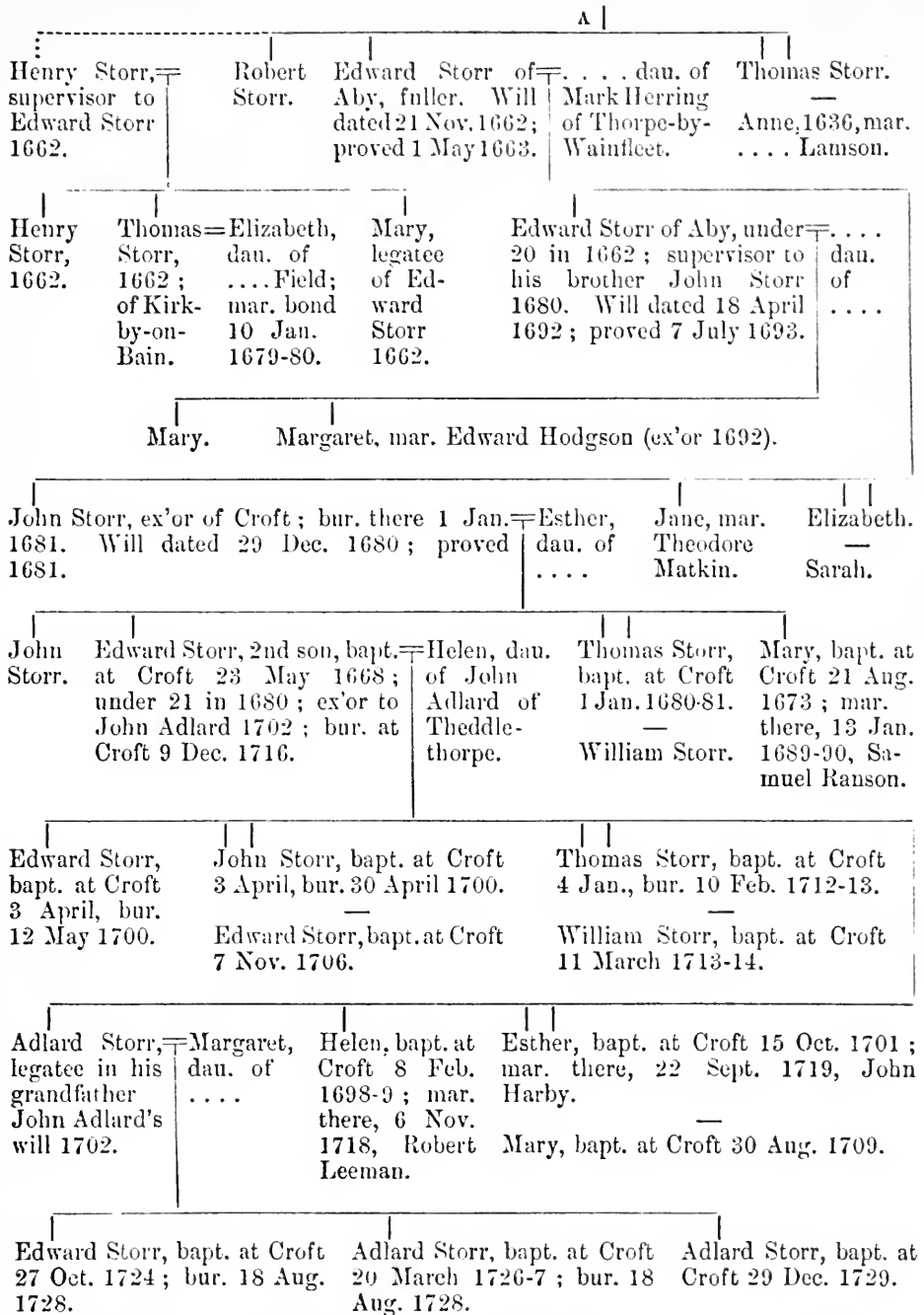


## Storr of Tattershall.

Robert Storr of Tattershall. Will dated . . . . dau. 1556; proved 16 Feb. 1557-8. of . . . .







[NOTE.—The above pedigrees of Storr I compiled from Lincoln wills.—A. R. M.]



## Stourton of Walesby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

Arms.—*Sable, on a bend or, betw. a six-fouling in dexter chief, a mullet for difference.*

(For earlier part of pedigree see Vol. II., Harl. Soc., p. 119.)

Edward Stourton = Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Sanderson of Narborough, co. Leicester; widow of William Beck of Narborough.

Erasmus Stourton, son and heir; æt. 16, 1619; instituted to Rectory of Walesby 4 July 1631; bur. there 8 Nov. 1658.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Gravenor of Bellaport, co. Chester; bur. at Walesby 8 Jan. 1670-71.	Frances, mar. Francis Armstrong of Corby.	Katharine, — Elizabeth.
---	--	---	-------------------------

Edward Stourton, 1st son; æt. 5, 1634; of Spalding, M.D.; J.P. for the Parts of Holland 1680; s.p.	= Jane, dau. and heiress of William Slater of Spalding; widow of Wyatt Perkins of Spalding; mar. there 11 July 1658.	John Stourton, 2nd son, bapt. at Walesby 30 Dec. 1632.	Thomas Stourton, 3rd son, bapt. at Walesby 12 Oct. 1634; Rector of Walesby 1658; bur. there 17 May 1677.	= Anne, dau. of . . . Longbotham; mar. at Market Rasen 16 Jan. 1656-7.
--	--	--	--	--

Edward Stourton, 1st son; heir of uncle Dr. Stourton of Spalding.	= Jane, dau. of George Nevile of Faldingworth; bapt. at Market Rasen 5 Jan. 1664-5; remar. at Market Rasen, 4 Nov. 1703, John Robinson of Market Rasen.	Thomas Stourton, 2nd son, bapt. at Walesby 20 July 1668.	— John Stourton, 3rd son, bapt. at Walesby 16 April 1670.
---	---	--	--

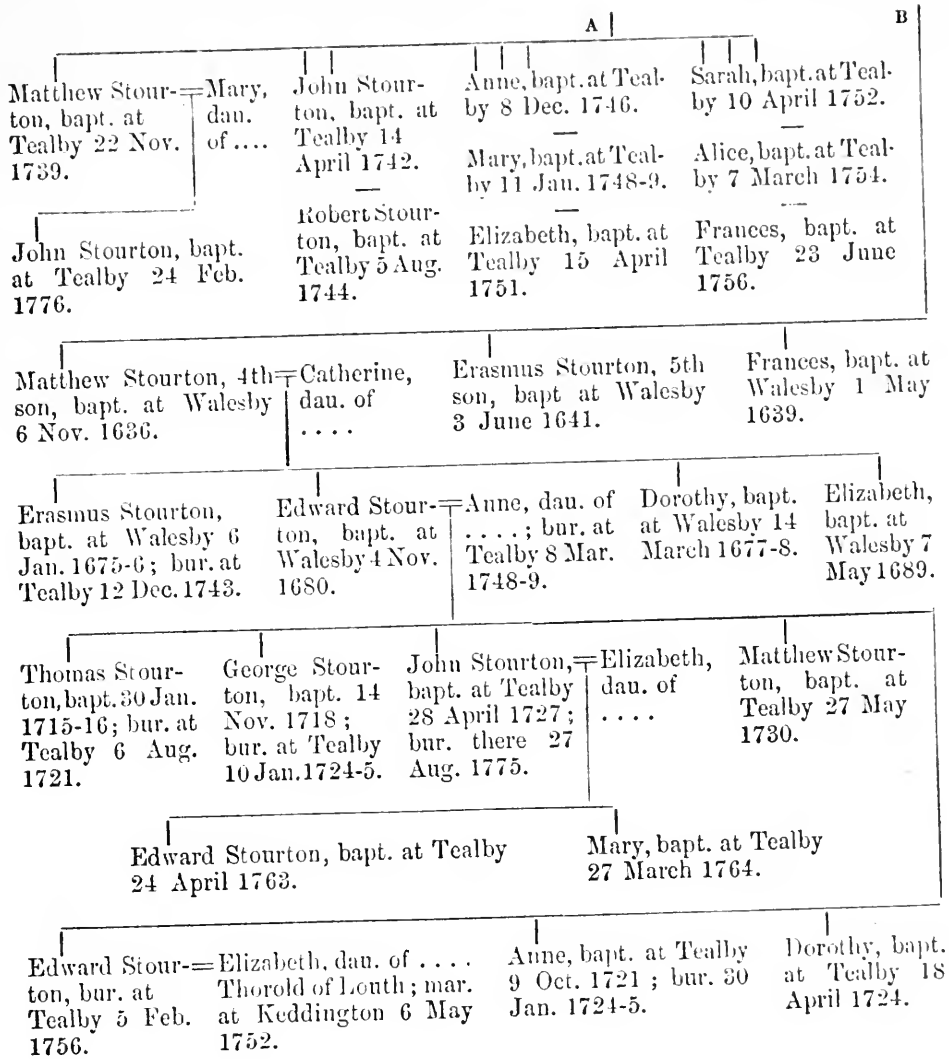
Matthew Stourton, 4th son, bapt. at Walesby 5 Feb. 1673-4; bur. at Tealby 29 March 1737.	= Alice, dau. of . . . Short of Wootton; mar. at Market Rasen 18 Aug. 1713; bur. at Tealby 5 Jan. 1724-5.	Anne, bapt. at Walesby 1 Nov. 1671.	— Elizabeth, bapt. at Walesby 29 July 1675.
--	---	-------------------------------------	--

Robert Stourton, bapt. 24, bur. 30 Oct. 1715 at Tealby.	John Stourton, 3rd son, bapt. at Tealby 4 Oct. 1725; bur. there 8 July 1729.	Matthew Stourton, of Tealby; bur. there 19 Dec. 1771.	= Mary, dau. of . . .	Alice, bapt. at Tealby 19 April 1714.	— Anne, bapt. at Tealby 26 Feb. 1718-19.
---	--	---	-----------------------	---------------------------------------	---

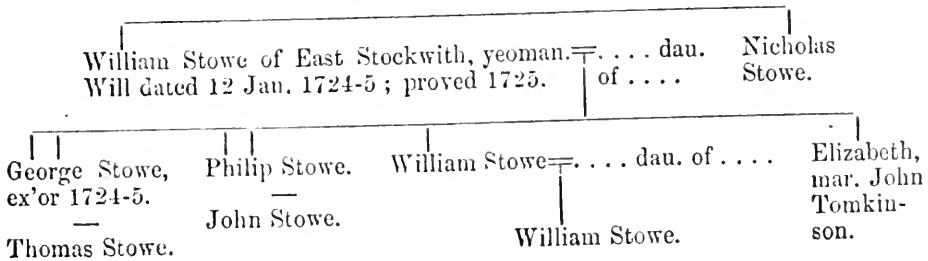
▲

B





## Stowe of East Stockwith.





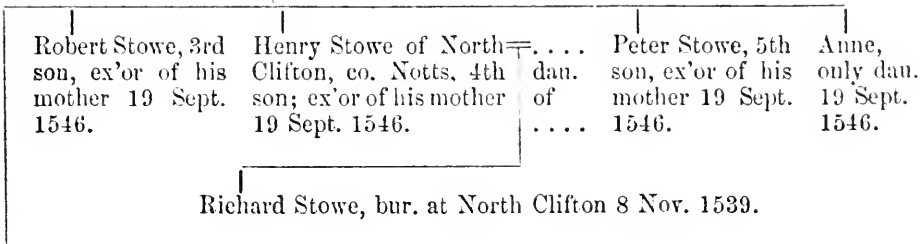


Stowe of Newton.

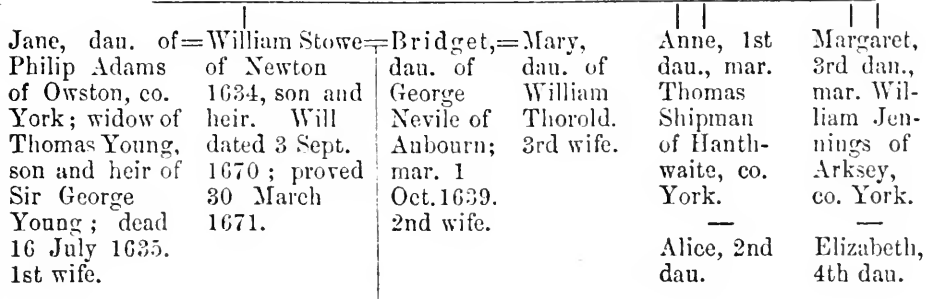
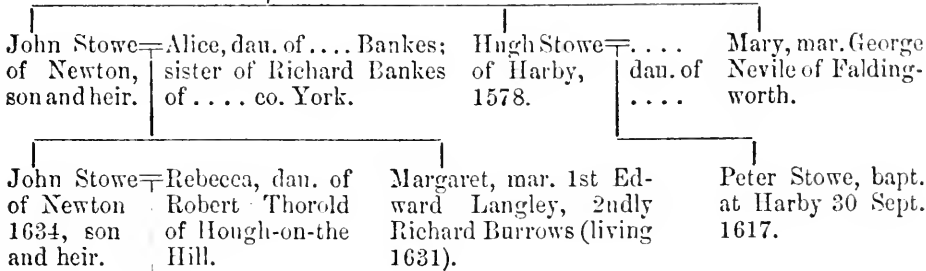
[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Vert, a cross raguly between four leopards' heads or.

Christopher Stowe=Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Warren; sister of Robert of Newton, temp. Henry 8. Warren of Marton. Will dated 19 Sept., proved 17 Nov. 1546 at Lincoln; (to be) bur. at Newton, then a widow.



John Stowe of Newton, 1st son and heir, living 19 Sept. 1546.= . . . dau. of . . . Pope; sister of William Pope, the Chancellor of the Diocese and of Newton. Thomas Stowe, 2nd son, ex'or of his mother 19 Sept. 1546.



John Stowe of Newton 1666, entered at Gray's Inn 16 Sept. 1658; ob. v.p. Will dated 10 March 1669-70; proved 27 June 1670.= Mary, dau. of Molineux Disney of Norton Disney; born 10, bapt. 17 March 1635-6 at Norton; mar. 2 Nov. 1663; remar. Robert Heron of Newark-on-Trent, co. Notts. William Stowe, entered at Gray's Inn 21 Feb. 1669-70.



A |

Anne, dau. of Gilbert Stan- dish of Newark, co. Notts ; mar. there 23 Feb. 1687-8 ; bur. there 1 Dec. 1696. 1st wife.	John Stowe of Newton, bur. there 27 Jan. 1712-13.	Anna Maria, dau. of Sir Tho- mas Burton, Bart., and Anna his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Clutterbuck, Knt., of Blakes- ware, co. Herts. 2nd wife.
---	---	--

John Stowe, 4th son, bapt. at Newark 17 Nov. 1692.	Gilbert Stowe, 5th son, bapt. 5, bur. 19 Oct. 1693 at New- ark.	Mary, bur. at Newark 16 Sept. 1693.  Mary, bapt. at Newark 15 Nov. 1694.	James Stowe, 6th son, bapt. at Newark 20 Dec. 1709.  William Stowe, 7th son, bapt. at Newark 5 March 1712-13.	Anna Maria, bapt. at Newark 27 Dec. 1708.
--	---	--	---	--

William Stowe, 1st son 28 Feb. 1688-9 ; bur. at Newark, co. Notts, 27 May 1689.	John Stowe, 2nd son, bur. at Newark 28 Jan. 1689-90.	Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Dickinson ; bur. at New- ton 30 May 1739. 1st wife.	Thomas Stowe of Newton, 3rd but 1st surviving son, bapt. at Newark 4 Aug. 1691 ; bur. at Newton 18 Dec. 1759.	Jane, dau. of John Heron of Newark ; widow of William Twentyman ; mar. 1740. 2nd wife.
--	--	--	---	--

St. Stephen Stowe of Newton, 1st son, bapt. at Newark 1 Feb. 1728-9 ; bur. at New- ton 23 Jan. 1762.	Thomas Stowe, 2nd son, bapt. at Newark, co. Notts, 2 April 1730.	John Stowe of New- ton, 3rd son, bapt. at Newark 9 Oct. 1731 ; bur. at New- ton 19 Sept. 1774.	Mary, dau. of Rev. Andrew Armstrong of Heddon-on-the- Wall, co. Northum- berland.
--	--	--	---

Isabella, dau. and coheir, mar. Sir Alexander Kin- loch of Gilmerton, co. Edinburgh, 8th Bart., 1801 (see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage").	Anne, dau. and coheir, mar. Captain Minster ; bur. at Newton 1853.
--	--

Anne, bapt. at Newark 17 Nov. 1720 ; mar. Thomas Hanway.	Susanna, bapt. at Newark 24 Sept. 1722 ; bur. at Newton 29 March 1723.	Susanna, bapt. at Newark 20 July 1724.	Mary, bapt. at Newark 2 April 1730.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Newark 14 May 1736 ; mar. 1st Jacob Rutter, 2ndly John Graham.
--	--	--	---	--

Jane Stowe, mar. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby, 22 Nov. 1568, Robert Broxholme of Barlings Abbey ; died before 14 May 1599.

Alice Stowe, mar. at St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln, 21 May 1591, Hugh Smith of Newton.

William, son of William Stowe of North Clifton, bapt. 13 Oct. 1616.

... dan. of Alexander Stowe of South Clifton, bapt. 8 June 1617.

Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph and Mabel Stowe of South Clifton, bapt. 16 Oct. 1634.



Stowe of Stapleford.

George Stowe of Stapleford. =

George Stowe of Hardwicke and Torksey, yeoman, and of Stapleford 28 Jan. 1629-30.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Darwyn; niece and heir of John Darwyn of Fenton in the parish of Kettle- thorpe; mar. at St. Peter's-at- Archies, Lincoln, 28 Jan. 1629-30; æt. 30, 9 Jan. 14 Car. 1, 1638-9.	Alice, dau. and heir, mar. 1st William Rothwell of Stapleford; a widow 4 April 1630; 2ndly, George Neville of Thorney, co. Notts.
---	---	--

Sarah, dan. of . . . 1st wife.	= Darwyn Stowe of Fenton, heir of his uncle John Darwyn by his will 9 May 13 Car. 1, 1637; bur. at Kettlethorpe 6 Jan. 1674-5.	= Mary, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Kettlethorpe 22 Aug. 1666. 2nd wife.
--------------------------------------	--	--

Sarah, died unmar.; bur. at Kettlethorpe 2 Sept. 1675.	Dorothy, bapt. at Stow 19 Oct. 1657; mar. at Kettlethorpe, 11 Jan. 1675-6, John Chapplelot.
---	--

Mary, mar. at Ket- tlethorpe, 20 Oct. 1687, Charles Healey of Froding- ham; died 10 Mar. 17—, æt. 59; bur. at Frodingham, then of Gainsborough, and a widow.	Darwin Stowe of Fenton, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 8 Dec. 1661; died 16, bur. 18 April 1724 at Kettle- thorpe, æt. 61, according to the monumental in- scription.	= Mary, dau. of George Neville of Thorney, co. Notts; æt. 12, 1676; died 23 Mar. 1718-19, æt. 54; bur. at Kettlethorpe 25 Mar. 1719.	John Stowe, bapt. 11 Feb. 1665-6; bur. at Kettle- thorpe 16 Sept. 1666. — Bridget, bapt. at Kettle- thorpe 30 June 1664. — Mary, bur. at Kettlethorpe 14 Aug. 1666.
--	---	--	---

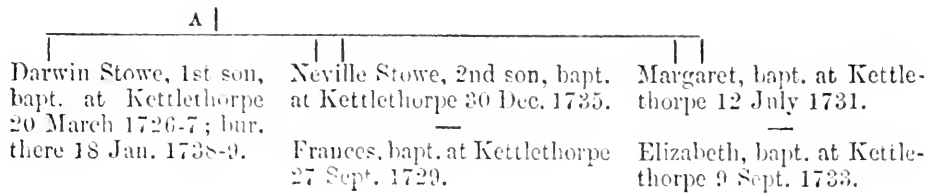
Darwin Stowe, 1st son, bapt. 1 Jan. 1685-6; bur. at Kettle- thorpe 26 July 1687.	John Stowe, 2nd son, bapt. at Ket- tlethorpe 26 May 1688.	= Mary, dan. of . . . . . . .	Darwin Stowe, 3rd son, bapt. 10 Mar. 1691-2; bur. at Kettle- thorpe 25 May 1696.	William Stowe, 4th son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 18 Aug. 1696.	= Sus- anna, dan. of . . . .
---	---	--	---	--	--

John Stowe, 1st son, bapt. 19 March 1731-2; bur. at Kettlethorpe 21 Sept. 1732.	Christopher Stowe, 3rd son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 24 Sept. 1738.	Mary, bapt. at Ket- tlethorpe 28 Jan., bur. there 12 March 1736-7.	Eliza- beth, bapt. at Kettle- thorpe 16 July 1730.
--	---	---	--

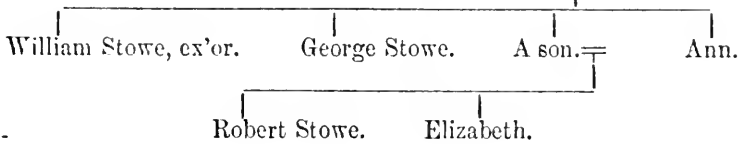
John Stowe, 2nd son, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 13 July 1733.	Letitia, bapt. at Kettlethorpe 21 April 1735.	Mary, bapt. at Ket- tlethorpe 14 May 1740.
--	---	--

Darwin Stowe of Fenton, 5th son, bapt. at Kettle- thorpe 4 Dec. 1700; bur. there 9 Aug. 1736.	= Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; living 18 Jan. 1738-9.	Thomas Stowe, 6th son bapt. 12 April, bur. at Ket- tlethorpe 15 April 1703. — Anne, bapt. at Kettle- thorpe 2 Oct. 1689; bur. there 26 Oct. 1690.	Anne, bapt. at Kettle- thorpe 25 Sept. 1694. — Bridget, bapt. at Ket- tlethorpe 10 Feb. 1697-8.
--	---	---	--





William Stowe of Bilsby, Gent., devises land in Laughterton in parish of Kettlethorpe. Will dated 4 Nov. 1740; proved 2 May 1741.

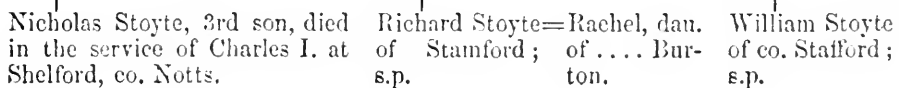
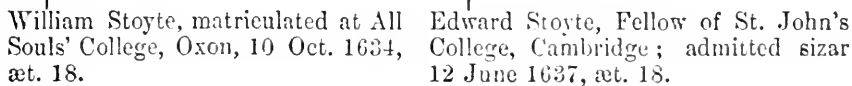
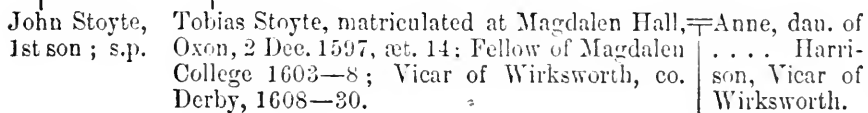
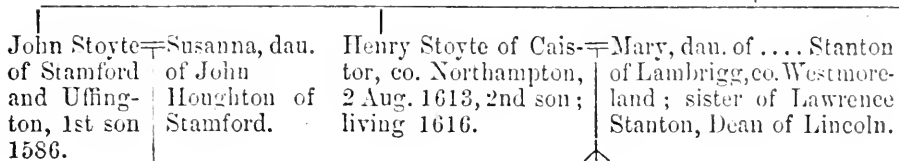


## Stoyte of Uffington.

[Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—*A chevron between three pheons.*

John Stoyte, matriculated 1 July 1532; Fellow of Merton College, Oxon, 1533; Rector of Uffington 1554. Will dated 20 July 1586; proved (C.P.C.) 16 June 1587; (to be) bur. at Uffington.







A |

Nicholas Stoyte of Uffington, 3rd son. Will dated 22 June 1611; proved 22 April 1613. = Dorothy, dau. of John Roe of Uffington; ex'trix 1611.

Lawrence Stoyte, 1611.	John Stoyte, 1611.	Nicholas Stoyte, 1611.	Anne.
Roger Stoyte, 1611.	Thomas Stoyte, 1611.	William Stoyte, 1611.	Dorothy.

Mary, mar. lic.=John Corney, Clerk of 5 Jan. 1612-13, Shankton, co. Leices-  
 et. 22. ter; et. 26, 1612-13. Frances, mar. lic.=John Awger of Bur-  
 18 Feb. 1621-2, ton Coggles, yeoman.  
 et. 18.

Mar. lic. 17 Feb. 1625-6, Agnes (possibly Anne ?) Stoite of Thurlby, spinster,  
 to marry Stephen Smith of Barleythorpe, co. Rutland, gent. Application made by  
 Henry Stoite of Thurlby, gent. (? Anne, dau. of Nicholas Stoyte.)

## Stubbs of Stamford.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend between three pheons (? or) as many buckles (? gules).*

Joseph Stubbs of Stamford, = Mary, dau. of . . . Gulston of co. Herts,  
 descended out of Norfolk; Prothonotary of the Common Pleas, an-  
 died circa 1630. cestor of Sir William Gulston.

Justinian Stubbs = Bridget, dau. of . . . ; Clerk, 1st son ; Vicar of Ryhall, co. Rutland, 1670.	widow of John Ed- wards of Stibbington, co. Northampton ; mar. lic. 8 May 1662.	John Stubbs of Bar- = Elizabeth, nard's Inn, London, dau. of and Nassington, co. Francis Northampton, 2nd Barnwell son ; et. 58, 1662. of Roches- ter.
John Stubbs, s.p.	Robert Stubbs of Stam- = Elizabeth, dau. of John Edwards of ford 1666 ; et. about Stibbington, co. Northampton ; mar. 21, 8 May 1662. lic. 8 May 1662, et. about 20.	John Stubbs, et. 2, 1666 ; living 1684.

Sheffield Stubbs of St. Paul's, Covent = Sarah, dau. of . . . of Richard Stubbs of  
 Garden, 3rd son ; died 1666, et. about 52. the City of London. Bristol, 4th son.

Sheffield Stubbs of = Magdalen, dau. of Ely, co. Cambridge. William Farnham	Elizabeth, mar. John Evans of London.	Honora, mar. Wil- liam Field of Fur- nival's Inn.
--	--	---

Sheffield Stubbs, 1st son, et. 4, 1684.	William Field Stubbs, 2nd son, et. 1, 1684.	Magdalen, et. 7, 1684.	Sarah, et. 5, 1684.
--	--	---------------------------	------------------------



## Stukeley of Holbeach and Uffington.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in Yorke's "Union").—*Argent, on an eagle displayed with two necks sable a trefoul or.*"

David Stukeley of Caistor, co. = . . . dau. and eventual  
Northampton, descended from | heiress of Thomas Flete  
George Stukeley of Derbyshire. | of Whaplode.

William Stukeley of Whaplode = . . . dau. of Alexander Cuthbert.

William Stukeley of = Barbara,  
St. Sepulchre's, Lon- dau. of  
don; in the service . . . ; a  
of Robert Fanshawe, widow ;  
Auditor of the Duchy proved  
of Lancaster. Will her hus-  
dated 31 May, proved band's  
11 June 1608. will 1608.

Robert = Mary, dau. of Robert  
Stukeley Gale; widow of James  
of Hol- Clerk of Askham  
beach, liv- Grange, co. York; mar.  
ing 1601; at Gedney 21 July  
dead in 1589; remar. Richard  
1618. Webb of Peterborough  
(mar. lic. 3 April 1618).

A dau., mar.  
Joel Howe  
of Hol-  
beach.  
—  
A dau., mar.  
Robert Sax-  
ton.

Robert Stukeley, bur. at  
Gedney 25 Nov. 1592.

Moses Stukeley, bapt.  
at Gedney 1594 ;  
bur. at Holbeach,  
s.p. Will dated Oct.  
1618 ; proved Feb.  
1618-19.

Robert Stukeley, = Margaret,  
bapt. at Gedney dau. of . . .  
16 April 1595 ; Scarbrough  
bur. at Sutton of Spalding ;  
St. James 10 mar. lic. 3  
March 1625-6. Feb. 1616-17.

Adlard Stukeley of = Elizabeth,  
the Grey Friars, dau. of  
Boston ; æt. 23 in John  
1620 ; of Holbeach Hobson  
1634. Will dated of Boston ;  
27 Aug. 1638 ; mar. lic.  
proved 9 May 1639 5 Sept.  
by his brother-in- 1620,  
law William Hob- æt. 15.  
son ; (to be) bur. at Fishtoft.

Anthony Stukeley of = Susanna,  
Holbeach, bapt. at dau. of  
Gedney 23 Jan. 1599- . . . ;  
1600. Will dated 11 ex'trix.  
Jan., proved 16 Mar. 1624-5 (proved also  
24 June 1628).

John Stukeley,  
bapt. at Ged-  
ney 4 Sept.  
1601.

—  
Frances, bapt.  
at Gedney 17  
May 1590 ;  
mar. Richard  
Baldwer of Sut-  
ton St. James.

Francis Stukeley, Hannah,  
under age 1624-5. 1624-5.

Anne, dan. = John = Ellen,  
of William Stuke- dau.  
Downman ley of  
of Uffing- Uffing-  
ton, ton,  
æt. 11,  
1634.

Anthony Stuke-  
ley of Boston,  
bapt. there 1  
July 1630. Will  
dated 18 Sept.,  
proved 24 Oct.  
1651.

Moses Stukeley, liv-  
ing 1638 ; bur. at  
Boston 4 Feb.  
1643-4.  
—  
Hester, mar. John  
Kyme of Boston.

Elizabeth,  
bapt. at  
Boston  
15 Feb.  
1628-9 ;  
bur. 1 Aug.  
1629.



A |

Adlard Stukeley of Holbeach, æt. 18, 1666.	= Sarah, dan. of . . . ; born 1662; died 31 Jan. 1730-31; bur. at Holbeach.	John Stukeley of Holbeach.	= Frances, dau. of John Bullen of Weston.	Mildmay Stukeley. — Anne.	Elizabeth. — Jane.
--	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	--------------------

Adlard Stukeley, bur. at Holbeach 2 March 1694-5.	Adlard Squire Stukeley, J.P. of the Parts of Holland, bapt. at Holbeach June 1698; died 13 June 1768.	= Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Browne of Quadring; bapt. there 28 April 1708; mar. there 19 Aug. 1730.	Jane, born 1688; died Aug. 1690.	Sarah, died 28 Oct. 1699.	Mary, bur. at Holbeach 11 Feb. 1700-1.
---	---	---	----------------------------------	---------------------------	--

Frances, dau. of Robert Williamson of Allington; mar. 1728; died 1737; bur. at All Saints', Stamford. 1st wife.	= William Stukeley, D.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., 1st son; bapt. at Holbeach 7 Nov. 1687; of Bennet College, Cambridge, 20 Nov. 1703; Vicar of All Saints', Stamford; Rector of St. George's, Square, London; died 3 March 1765; bur. at East Ham, co. Essex.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gale, Dean of York; mar. at Gray's Inn Chapel 19 Jan. 1739-40. 2nd wife.
---	---	--

Frances, bapt. at Grantham 12 Aug. 1729; mar. Richard Fleming of Castle Yard, Holborn, London, solicitor.	A dau., mar. Richard or Thomas Fairechild, Rector of Pitsea, co. Essex.	A dau., unmar.
---	---	----------------

Adlard Stukeley, bapt. at Holbeach 11 May 1693; bur. at Grantham 11 June 1752.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .	Robert Stukeley, bapt. at Holbeach 25 Oct. 1699.	Frances, bapt. at Holbeach 3 Feb. 1695-6.	Frances, bapt. at Holbeach 27 May 1698; mar. William Johnson of Boston, Customer and Collector of the Port; bur. at Boston 19 April 1776.	Matilda, bapt. at Holbeach 21 May 1701.
--	------------------------------	--	---	---	---

William Stukeley, 1st son, bapt. at Grantham 16 June 1722.	Adlard Stukeley, 3rd son, bapt. at Grantham 1 May 1725.	Francis Stukeley, 5th son, bapt. 9 March 1729-30; bur. at Grantham 21 March 1730-31.	Richard Stukeley, 6th son, bapt. at Grantham 23 June 1734.
John Stukeley, 2nd son, bapt. at Grantham 21 May 1723.	Edward Stukeley, 4th son, bapt. at Grantham 21 Oct. 1728.		

Robert Stukeley, 7th son, bapt. 26 April 1737; bur. at Grantham 22 Dec. 1739.	Lydia, bapt. at Grantham 27 April 1724.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 17 March 1726-7.	Catherine, bapt. at Grantham 23 Oct. 1732; bur. 25 June 1733.
---	---	---	---



## Sturmy of Nettleton.

Thomas Sturmy, = Honor, dau. of Francis Towneley of Littleton, co. Attorney of King's Bench. Middlesex, 2nd son of Edmund Towneley of Royle, co. Lancaster.

Thomas Sturmy of the Inner Temple, born 15 July 1642; called to the Bar 10 Feb. 1666-7; of Nettleton, *jure uxoris*; owner of property in St. George's, Southwark, and Bucklersbury; bur. in the vault of the Temple Church 17 Aug. 1712. Will dated 13 May 1710, codicil 1712; proved (C.P.C.) 6 May 1713.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Edward Maddison of Grimblethorpe by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir John Rea, Knt., of London; dead in 1710. (See Vol. II., p. 625.)

Anne, eventual heiress = Sir John Cowper, Knt., Patron of Nettleton 1713.

William Cowper, legatee 1710.	Thomas Cowper, legatee 1710.	Anne, legatee 1710.	= Christopher Lowther of Wressle, co. York; legatee 1710.
-------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------	---

## Styropp of Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

William Styropp, witness to the will of . . . dau. Bishop Chaderton. of . . .

Susan, dau. of Thomas Harris of the Close of Lincoln, Registrar of the Dean and Chapter; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 26 May 1576; mar. 3 Sept. 1594; bur. at St. Margaret's 6 Nov. 1614. 1st wife.	Thomas Styropp of the Close of Lincoln; Registrar of the Dean and Chapter; died 4 Jan. 1640-41.	Jane, dau. of Richard Franklin of the Bail of Lincoln; widow of William Gosse, Alderman of Lincoln; bur. at St. Peter at Arches 13 March 1625-6. 2nd wife.	John Styropp, Apparitor of the Bishop of Lincoln; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 14 Dec. 1616.  = Margery, bur. at St. Margaret's 18 Oct. 1630.
	Alice.		

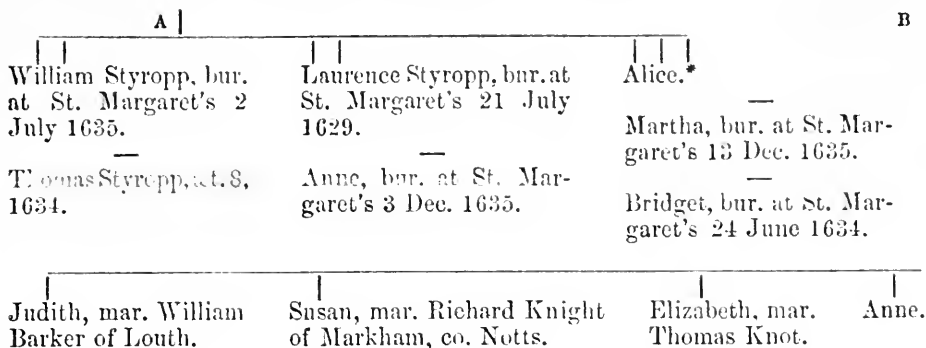
Laurence Styropp of the Close, Lincoln; died v.p.	= Martha; dau. of Sir Thomas Dalyson, Knt., of Greetwell.	Henry Styropp, bur. at St. Margaret's 17 Mar. 1603-4.	William Styropp, bur. at St. Margaret's June 1603.	George Styropp.
---	---	---	--	-----------------

A

B





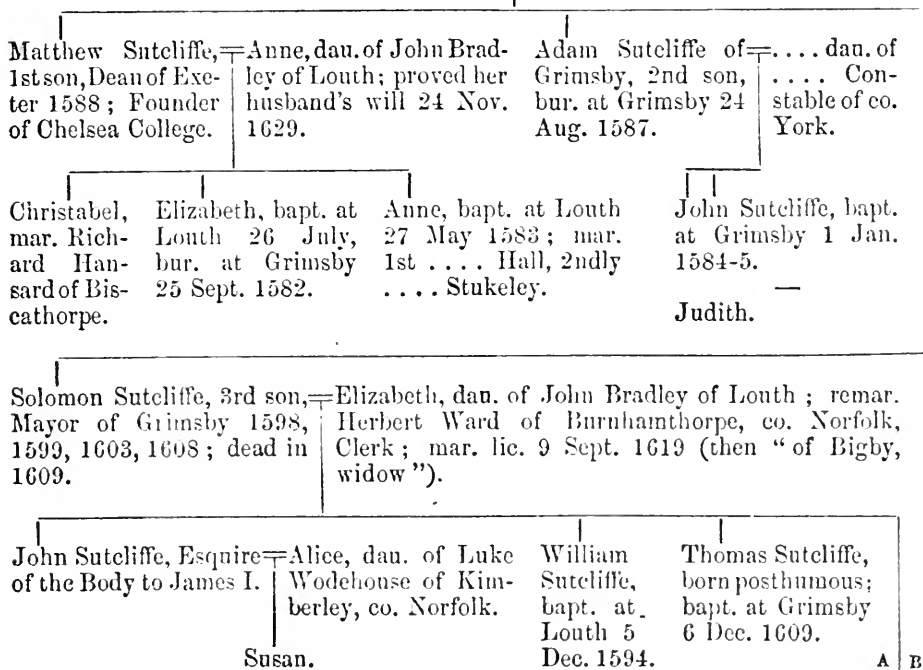


## Sutcliffe of Grimsby.

[Harl. MS. 1052. Lansdowne MSS. 207, 275.]

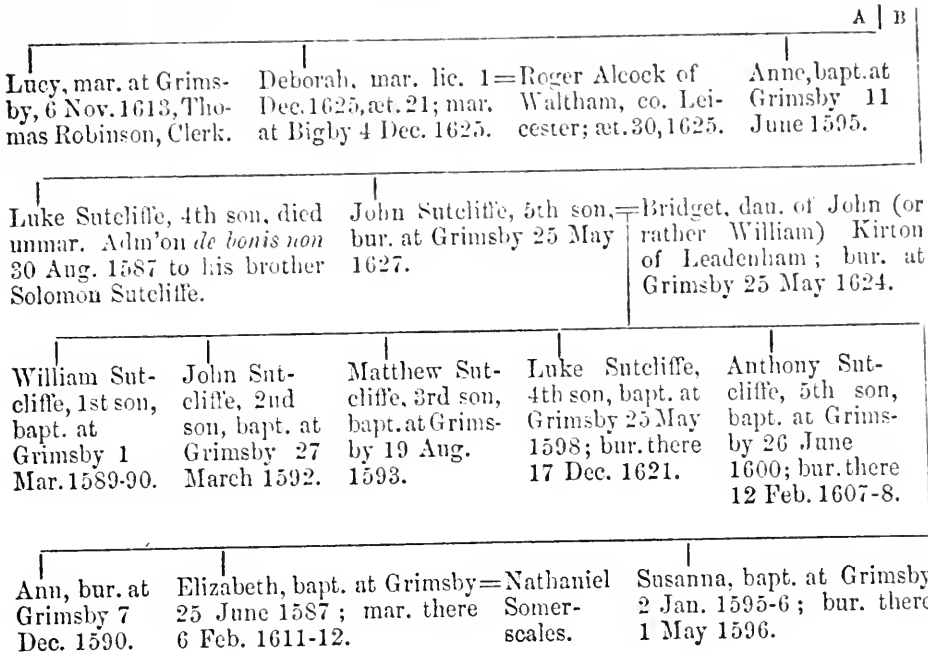
ARMS.—*Argent, an elephant passant sable.* (Granted to John Sutcliffe temp. Jac. I. and Car. I.)

John Sutcliffe, bur. at Grimsby = Margaret, dau. of . . . .



\* A stone has been unearched at Wellow, co. Notts, with the inscription: "Hic jacet Alice uxor Will. Braylesford de Wellow, hæres Laurentii Styropp generosi de Lincoln 1651."—A. R. M.

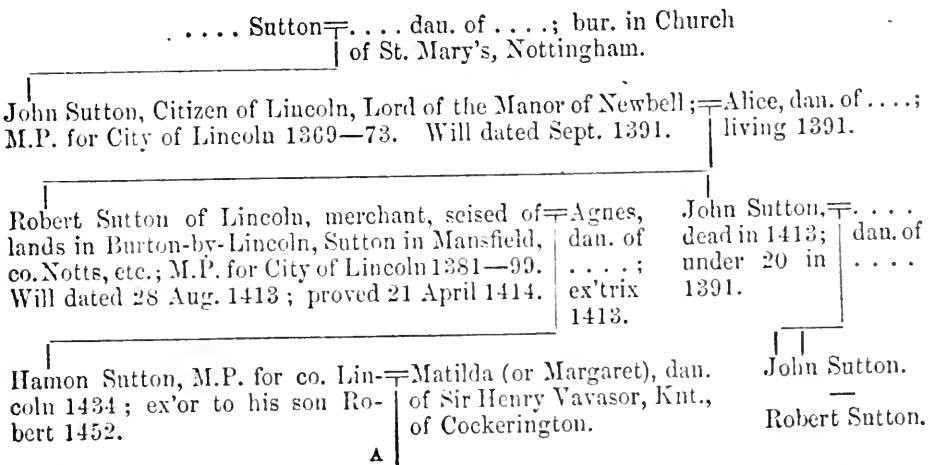




## Sutton of Burton-by-Lincoln and Washingborough.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron between three annulets gules as many crescents argent.*





A |

Robert Sutton of Lincoln, M.P. for City of Lincoln 1448-50; ob. v.p. Will dated 23 Feb. 1451-2; proved 3 April 1452; (to be) bur. in Church of St. Andrew in Wykeford, Lincoln, s.p.	= Agnes, dau. and heir-ess of John Hawley of Girsby; remar. Thomas Blount, son of Lord Mountjoy; died 1462; bur. at Burgh-on-Bain.	Hamon Sutton, ex'or to his brother Robert 1452; ob. v.p.	= . . . . . John Sutton, ex'or to his brother Robert 1452.
--	--	--	---

Hamon Sutton, heir to his grandfather; died 22 Dec. 1501; inq. p.m. 20 Jan. 1501-2.	= Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Knt., of Butterwick. Will dated 1 Oct. 1525; (to be) bur. in Church of Burton by Lincoln.	Elizabeth, mar. William Tournay of Caenby and Glentham.
---	---	---

Margaret = Nicholas Upton of Northolme by Wainfleet. Will dated 8 Jan. 1532-3; proved 10 Nov. 1533.	Dorothy, mar. Edmund Skerne of Waltham.	Alice, mar. Vincent Grantham of Dunholme.
---	---	---

Jane, ex'trix to her mother 1525; bur. in Burton Church. Will dated 7 Nov. 1558; proved 15 Feb. 1558-9.	Mary, Prioress of Bullington; bur. in Church of Willoughton. Will dated 4, proved 15 Feb. 1558-9.	Edward = Anne. Will dated 12 June, proved 7 Nov. 1558.	Portington. 2nd husband.
---	---	--	--------------------------

Margaret. Will dated 24 Feb. = Philip Tyrwhit (see TYRWHIT 1591-2; proved 30 Sept. 1592. of Stainfield).

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas Boys. 1st wife.	= Robert Sutton of Burton by Lincoln, set. 24 and more 1501; supervisor to his mother's will 1525; died 25 Nov. 1545; bur. in Burton Church.	= Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Sutton, Knt., Lord Dudley; widow of Sir John Grey, Knt., Lord Powis; dead in 1545; s.p. 2nd wife.	Sir John Sutton, Knight of the Rood; Treasurer of the Preceptory of Temple Bruer; ex'or to his mother 1525. — Anthony Sutton, bur. in Burton Church before 1525.
--	--	--	--

Henry Sutton of Wellingore, died 6 Jan. 1537-8.	= Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., of Linwood in Blankney; remar. William Thorold of Marston; coheir of her mother Anne, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Say, Knt., of Lyston Hall, co. Essex; died 1577.
---	---

John Sutton.	Robert = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby; marriage settlement 1540-41.	Ambrose Sutton of Wellingore 1592.	= Faith, dau. of Sir William Tyrwhit of Kettleby, Knt.; remar. Lawrence Meres. (See Vol. II., p. 665.)	Margaret, mar. Sir Anthony Thorold, Knt., of Marston. — Anne, mar. John Rigges.
--------------	--	------------------------------------	--	---

B Robert Sutton, s.p. 1592. Hamon Sutton, a lunatic 1592.



| B

Hamon Sutton of Washingborough, ex'or to his mother 1525; dead in 1557. Will proved 2 March 1556-7.	= Emlyn, dan. and coheir of Richard Disney of Fulbeck. Will dated 2 Dec. 1557; proved 5 Jan. 1557-8.	Nicholas Sutton, ex'or to his mother 1525. Adm'on 10 Oct. 1588 to his niece Margaret Tyrwhit.
---	--	---

Hamon Sutton of Washingborough. bur. in Washingborough Church. Will proved 30 June 1568.	= Elizabeth, sister of Charles Fitzwilliam of Clayworth, co. Notts. Will dated 23 Dec. 1580; proved 15 Dec. 1581.	Nicholas Sutton = Alice, dan. of Robert Arway of Calais in France; legatee of Emlyn Sutton 1557.
--	---	--

Nicholas Sutton of Washingborough.	= Katharine, dan. of Lionel Skipwith of Cawthorpe in Covenham; mar. 20 Nov. 1576.	Roger Sutton, legatee in 1580.
------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

Robert Sutton, 1592.

Margaret, dan. of . . . Pickering of Clee; mar. lic. 23 March 1598-9. 1st wife.	= Hamon Sutton = Judith, dan. of Elizabeth, James Wright of Bradley. 2nd wife. 1580.	James Wright of Bradley. 2nd wife. 1580.
---	--	--

A son.	A dau.
--------	--------

Mary, mar. Thomas Yorke of Ashby.	Margaret, bur. at Breckden 27 Oct. 1566.	= Nicholas Bullingham,* ex'or to Emlyn Sutton 1557; Bishop of Lincoln 1560-71; Bishop of Worcester 1571-76.	Jane, mar. Robert Brocklesby of Glentworth; inq. p.m. 27 Jan. 1553-4.
-----------------------------------	--	---	---

[NOTE.—This family of Sutton, which represented Lincoln in Parliament nearly continuously for more than a century, probably took its name from Sutton in Mansfield, co. Notts, and is quite distinct from the Suttons of Aram and Lexington. The arms they bore are the same as those of Oliver Sutton, Bishop of Lincoln 1280-99.—A. R. M.]

\* It is not absolutely certain that the Nicholas Bullingham, who is called "son" in Emlyn Sutton's will, was the Bishop, but there is probability. His first wife's Christian name was Margaret, and she died in 1566. He was not appointed Bishop of Lincoln till 1560, so that Emlyn Sutton's mention of him as her "son Nicholas Bullingham" was quite sufficient. She also speaks of her "daughter Margaret Bullingham."—A. R. M.





## Swan of Swinderby.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron wavy argent, guttée de sang, between three swans of the second, two and one, and as many fountains, one and two.* (Granted 13 May 1891.)

Henry Swan of Swinderby, said to have been born in =Catharine, dau. of . . . ; Glasgow 1687; called "carpenter" in 1710-11 to bur. at Swinderby 19 1714; "yeoman" in 1715; bur. at Swinderby 31 Jan. Nov. 1767. will dated 1755. Will dated 4 April 1753; proved 23 May 1755, 2 May 1758; proved 29 then called "surgeon." Oct. 1768.

Francis Swan of Swinderby, surgeon; =Alice, dau. of . . . Footit; marriage born there 20 Jan., bapt. 26 Feb. bond 21 March 1733-4, æt. 22, then "of 1710-11; devisee of land in North Clifton, co. Notts, spinster;" (to be) mar. Scarle 1753; "of North Clifton," at Fledborough, co. Notts; legatee of co. Notts, in 1753; bur. at Swinder- her son William Swan 1769; bur. at by 10 April 1765, then "of Colling- Swinderby 1782, æt. 71, then "of Col- ham." lingham, widow."	Francis Swan, surgeon, =Elizabeth, William Swan of Swin- mentioned in his grand- bapt. at Swinderby 4 dau. of . . . ; derby, bur. there 22 father's will Aug. 1743; bur. there bur. at Swin- Aug. 1769, æt. 23. 1753. 2 Oct. 1787, then "of derby 18 Will dated 4 July, Collingham." Sept. 1789. proved 19 Oct. 1769.
---	---

Catharine, mar. John Eastwood Meredyth; s.p.  
(see Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage").

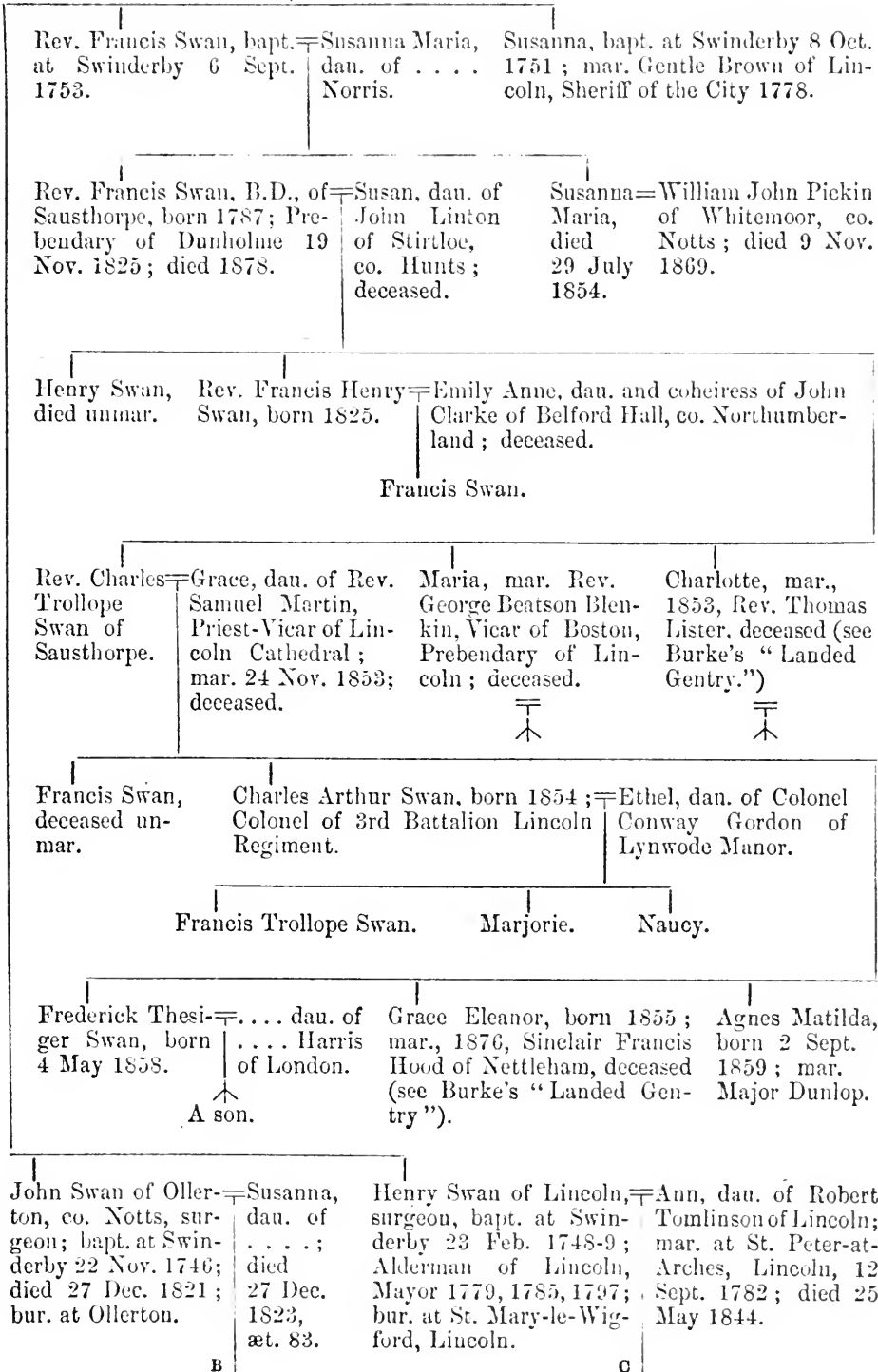
Alice, bapt. =Rev. Elizabeth, bapt. at Catharine, bapt. Anne, devisee of at Swinder- Henry Swinderby 17 Aug. 15 Sept. 1741; copyholds in by 1 Feb. Hog- 1739; devisee of bur. 14 May 1742. North Scarle 1736-7; devisee of land from her bro- — from her brother of copyholds in North Scarle 1769. ther William in Anne, bur. at William 1769, then unmar.; afterwards mar. James Yates.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Swinderby 17 Aug. 1739; devisee of land from her brother William in North Clifton and ex'trix to his will 1769.	Catharine, bapt. 15 Sept. 1741; bur. 14 May 1742. — Anne, bur. at North Clifton, co. Notts, 4 April 1753.	Anne, devisee of copyholds in North Scarle from her brother William 1769, then unmar.; afterwards mar. James Yates.
---	---	---	---

Fanny, mar. Daniel Freeth.

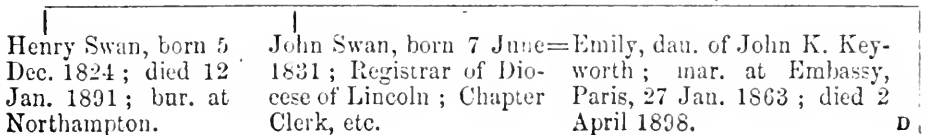
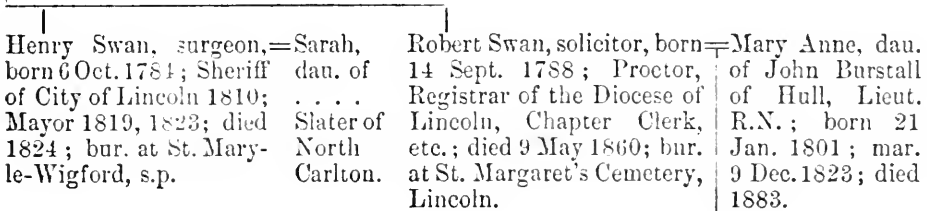
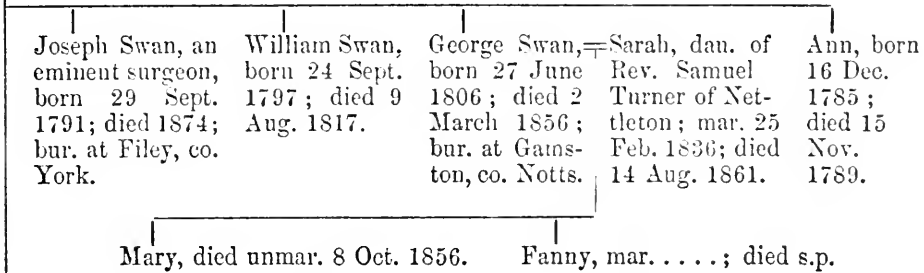
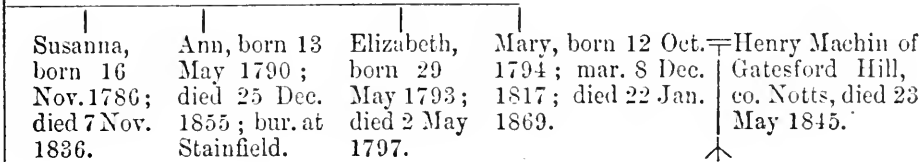
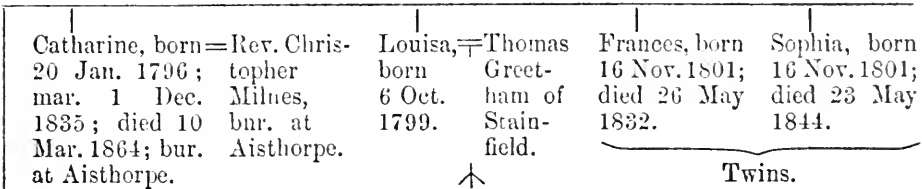
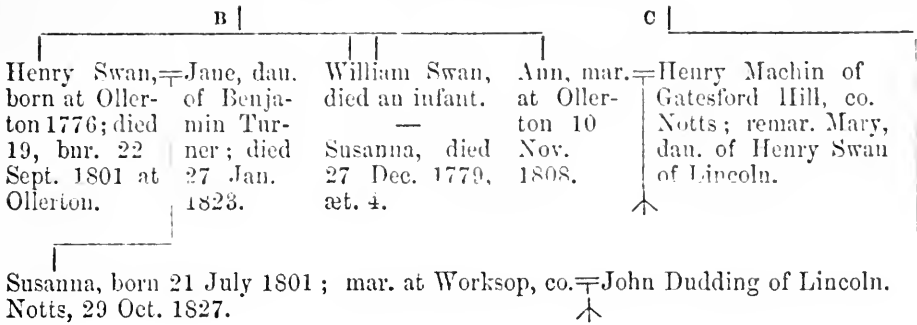
Henry Swan of Lincoln, =Susanna, dau. of . . . Elizabeth, Elizabeth, bapt. 7 surgeon; born 12 Sept., Bellamy; mar. lic. born 26 June 1718; mar. bapt. 11 Oct. 1715 at Swin- 3 Sept. 1743, "of Oct., bapt. at Swinderby, 8 derby; devisee of land in 3 Sept. 1743, "of 24 Nov. April 1746, Tho- South Hykeham 1753 after Kneesall, co. Notts, 1713; mas Allen of Oller- his sister Elizabeth Allen; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, bur. at Swinderby ton, co. Notts, apothecary; devisee bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 20 July 14 Nov. 1789; proved 14 May 1714. of land in South 1782. Will dated 15 May, 2 Aug. 1790. 1753. proved 22 July 1782.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Swinderby 17 Aug. 1739; devisee of land from her brother William in North Clifton and ex'trix to his will 1769.	Elizabeth, bapt. 7 June 1718; mar. at Swinderby, 8 April 1746, Thomas Allen of Oller-ton, co. Notts, apothecary; devisee of land in South Hykeham for life 1753.
---	---	--



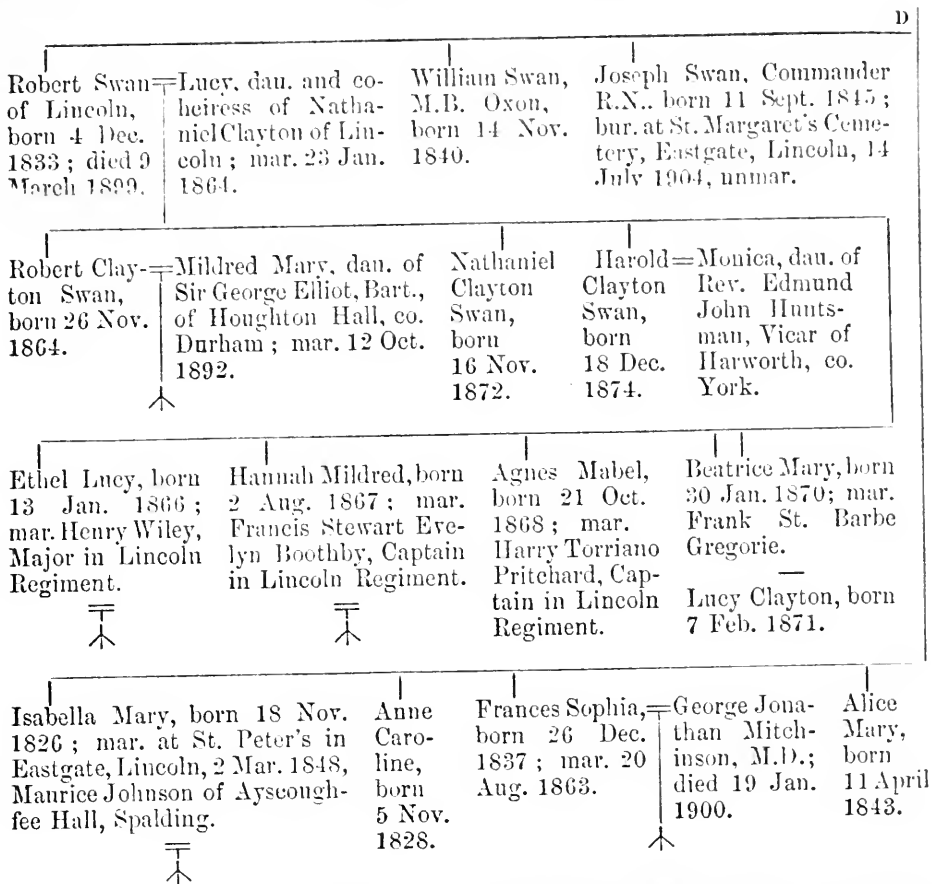
A |











A family tradition is to the effect that the first ancestor, Henry Swan, came from Glasgow to Swinderby. If so, he was young in years, as he was settled in Swinderby 1710-11—first as a carpenter, then as a yeoman, and finally died a surgeon in 1755, æt. 67 or 68. The name is not uncommon in both Yorkshire and co. Notts.

## Syleur of Morton.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse embattled between three lions passant-guardant argent.*

John Syleur of Canford, co. Dorset = . . . . dau. of . . . . Grove.

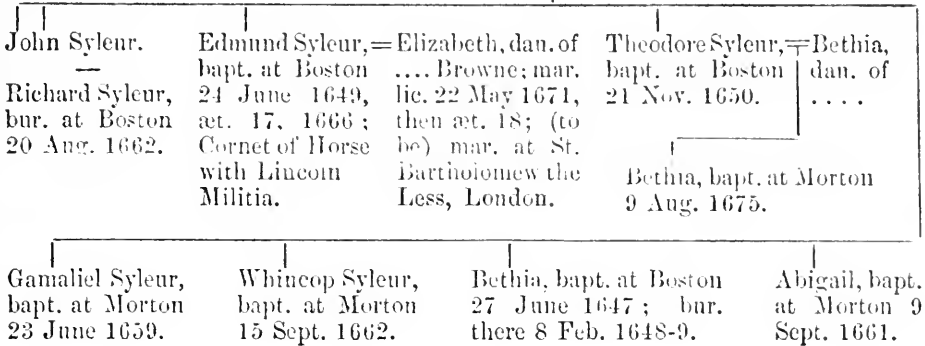
Richard Syleur, M.D., of Canford = Margaret, dau. of Edward Rosse of . . . .

Edward Syleur of Morton, æt. 45, 1666; Captain in Lincoln Militia 1680. = Abigail, dau. and coheir of John Whincop of Morton.





A |



## Talboys or Tailbois of Kyme and Stallingborough.

[Dodsworth MSS., vol. iii., fols. 42, 49, 136. Cotton MS., Faustina, ex.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a sallire gules, on a chief of the second three escallops of the first.*

Sir Henry Talboys, Knt., Lord of Kyme, *jure uxoris*; æt. 30, 1365; died 1369. = Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir Gilbert de Barroden, Knt., by Elizabeth, sister by the whole blood of Gilbert de Umfraville, 3rd Earl of Angus, and dau. of Robert de Umfraville, Earl of Angus, and heiress of her mother, his first wife, Lucy, dau. of Philip de Kyme, sister and heiress of William de Kyme.

Margaret, dau. of ... 1st wife. = Sir Walter Talboys, Knt., æt. 19, 2 Feb. 1369-70; M.P. 1382, 1386; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1390; died on St. Matthew's Day 21 Sept. 1418; escheat 1418; inq. p.m. 2 Nov. 1418. = Mary, sister of Adam Tyrwhit; died 1447, s.p. 2nd wife.

Sir John Talboys, Knt., of Stallingborough, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1426; died 16 April 1467. = Agnes, dau. and heiress of Robert Cokefield of Nut-hall, co. Notts, by Cecily, dau. and heiress of Robert Charnells. Joan, mar. William Thimbleby, son of John Thimbleby of Poolam (marriage settlement 21 June 1424).

John Talboys of Stallingborough (sometimes called Walter), died v.p. = Katharine, dau. of Sir William Gibthorpe, Knt.

Margaret, heiress, æt. 21, 1467. = John Ayscough, son of Sir William Ayscough, Knt., Lord Chief Justice (see Vol. I., p. 69).

▲

↑



A

<p>... 1st wife.</p>	<p>— Sir Walter Talboys, Knt., of Kyme, æt. 30 in 1418; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1423; died 13 April 1444, intestate.</p>	<p>— Alice, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, Knt., of Hooke, co. Dorset.</p>	<p>William Talboys, at Agincourt 1415.</p>
----------------------	--	--	--

<p>William Talboys, styled himself "Earl of Kyme;" æt. 28, 1444; [beheaded after the battle of Hexham 1463 and attainted]; died 20 July 1464.</p>	<p>— Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Bonville, Knt.; died 4 Feb. 1490-91.</p>	<p>Eleanor, mar. Sir Thomas Strangways, Knt.</p>
---	--	--

<p>Sir Robert Talboys, Knt., of Kyme, restored 10 Edward IV., 1472; M.P. 1472; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1481; æt. 40 at his mother's death 1490-91; died 31 Jan. 1493-4; bur. in Kyme Priory. Will dated 16 Nov. 1493; proved (C.P.C.) 19 June 1494.</p>	<p>— Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Heron, Knt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Heron, Knt., of Ford Castle, Northumberland.</p>	<p>Thomas Talboys, æt. 14, 1464; died under age, s.p.</p>
---	--	---

<p>Sir William Talboys, Knt., devisee of the manor of Faldingworth and advowson of Metheringham by his father's will 1494.</p>	<p>Robert Talboys, living 14 May 1509, s.p.</p>	<p>John Talboys, living 1494.</p>	<p>Richard Talboys, living 1494, s.p.</p>
--	---	-----------------------------------	---

<p>... 1st wife.</p>	<p>— Sir George Talboys, Knt., of Thomas Kyme, æt. 28, 1494; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1496; died 21 Sept. 1538; bur. at Bullington.</p>	<p>— Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt., of Gawthorpe, co. York. Will dated 7 Aug., proved 4 Sept. 1559; (to be bur. by her husband. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Maude, mar. Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, mar. 1st Sir John Vavasour, Knt.; 2ndly ... Greystoke; bur. in Church of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London. Will dated 14 May, proved 16 July 1509.</p>
----------------------	--	--	---	--

<p>John Talboys, legatee of his nephew Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., 8 March 1540-41, s.p.</p>	<p>William Talboys of Gautby, Clerk. Will dated 24 Sept., proved 10 Oct. 1577; (to be bur. in the chapel of his father and mother in Lincoln Cathedral.</p>	<p>Gilbert Talboys, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1526; created Lord Talboys 1536; died 15 April 1536; bur. at Kyme.</p>	<p>— Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Blount, Knt., of Kinlet, co. Salop; remar. Edward, Lord Clinton.</p>
---	---	--	---

<p>Robert Talboys, 2nd Lord Talboys, died s.p. 12 March 1541-2.</p>	<p>George Talboys, æt. 16, 1537; died s.p. Adm'on 28 April 1561.</p>	<p>— Elizabeth, heiress, æt. 22, 1541-2; mar. 1st Thomas Wymbish of Nocton, 2ndly Ambrose, Earl of Warwick; s.p.</p>
---	--	--

B



B |

Cecily, coheirress, mar. 1st William Ingleby of Rip- ley, co. York; 2ndly John Four- nay of Caenby.	Anne, coheirress, mar. 1st Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., of Scrivelsby; 2ndly Robert Carre of Sleaford.	Dorothy, coheirress, numar.	Margaret, co- heirress, mar. Sir George Vernon, Knt., of Haddon. co. Derby.	Elizabeth, co- heirress, mar. Sir Christopher Willoughby, Knt., of Par- nam, co. Sussex.
--	---	-----------------------------------	--	---

### Talboys of Raithby=by=Louth.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Walter Talboys of Raithby= . . . . dau. of . . . .

Robert Talboys=Lettrice, dau. of . . . . . . . . =Robert Tilney.

Thomas Talboys of Raithby. Will dated 7 March=Joan, dan. of . . . . Thornton;  
1556-7; proved 25 Oct. 1557. ex'trix 1556-7.

Roger (or Robert) Talboys, 1562=Anne, dau. of . . . . Turville; living 1579-80.

John Talboys of Raithby.=Joan, dau. Will dated 5 Mar. 1579-80; of . . . . proved 29 Oct. 1580.	Mary, 1562; bapt. at Louth 14 March 1540-41. Katharine, 1562.	Anne, 1562. Abalyn [sic], 1562.
--	---	---------------------------------------

### Tamworth of Leake.

[Rawlinson MS., fol. 88. Harl. MSS. 759, 760, 1436, 1550, 4195.  
Dodsworth MS. 22.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between three cocks' heads erased sable.*

(For the earlier part of the pedigree see "Visitation of Lincoln, 1562,"  
edited by W. C. Metcalfe.)

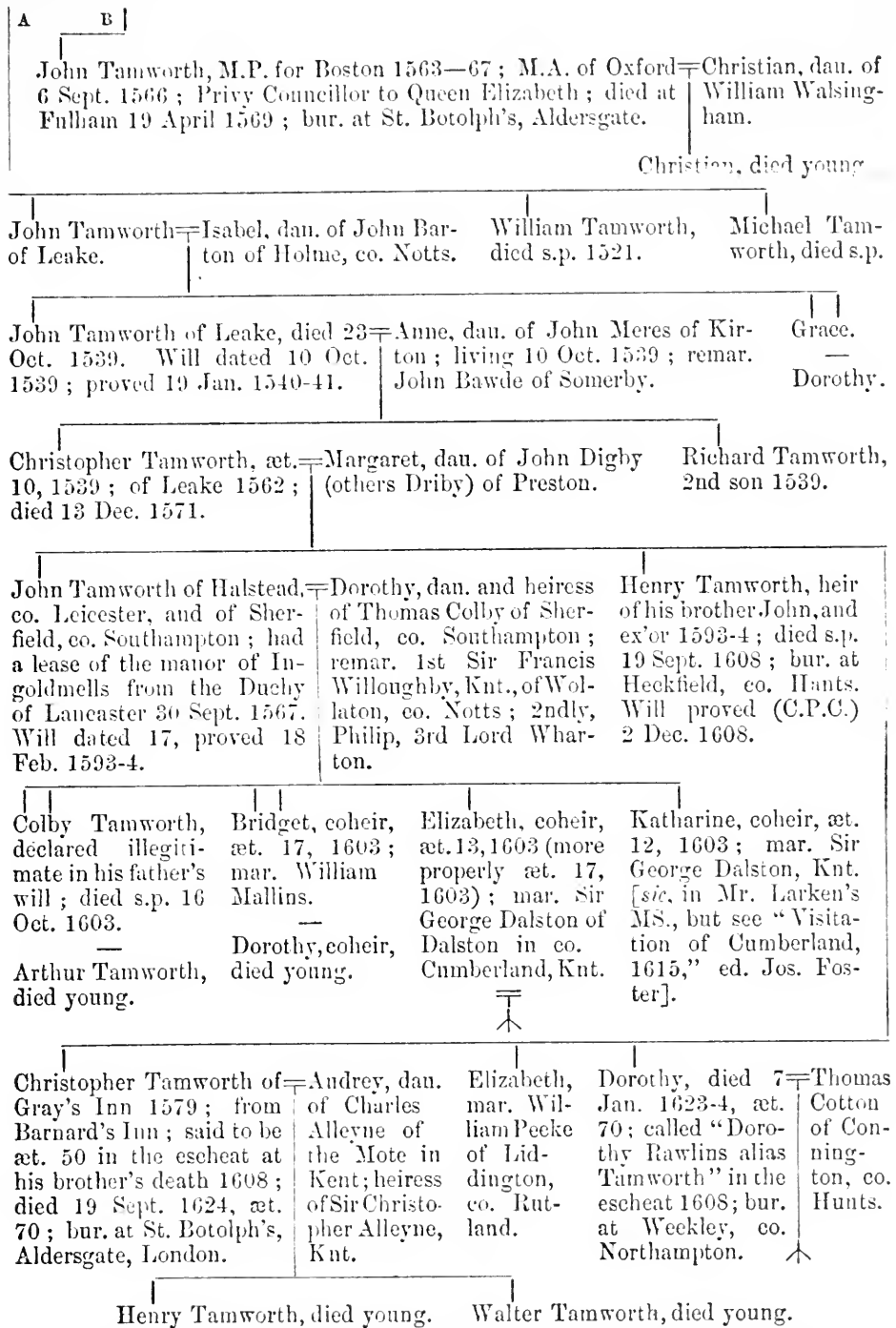
Grace, dan. and heiress of Robert=John Tam=Katharine, dan. and heiress  
Cowton of Burgh. 1st wife. worth of of John Dandelowe. 2nd  
Leake. wife.

Thomas=Elizabeth, dau. and heiress Tam- of Philip Denkaring by worth. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of James Finch.	Christopher Tamworth, Precentor of Lin- coln Cathedral; Rector of South Mediety of Leverton 1530; Vicar of Frieston 1535. Will dated 13 Jan., proved 1 Feb. 1545-6.
--	---

A

B





[NOTE.—The above pedigree is most unsatisfactory. The different Harleian MSS. from which it is taken vary very much. I can find no authority for the statement that Dorothy, widow of John Tamworth, remarried 2ndly Philip, Lord Whar-ton, except in Thoroton's "History of Notts." vol. ii, p. 209. The earlier part of the pedigree is simply a string of names without dates.—A. R. M.]





## Tathwell of Stow.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]

*Anno. Argent, a fesse engrailed above six impots sable.*

Alexander Tathwell of Stow; dead 18 March 1560-61 = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Robert Tathwell of Stow, admitted, 18 March 1560-61, to ten bovates of land in Normanby; bur. at Stow 31 Aug. 1567. = . . . . dau. of . . . .

John Tathwell, bur. at Stow 10 Sept. 1602.	= Mary, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Stow 18 May 1619.	Elizabeth, mar. at Stow, 2 Jan. 1597-8, William Cooke.	Isabella, dau. of . . . . Yeates; mar. at Stow 20 May 1599. 1st wife.	= Alexander Tathwell of Stow, bur. there 13 Jan. 1619-20.	= Bridget, dau. of . . . . Beverley; bur. at Stow 24 Dec. 1639. 2nd wife.
--	---	--	---	---	---

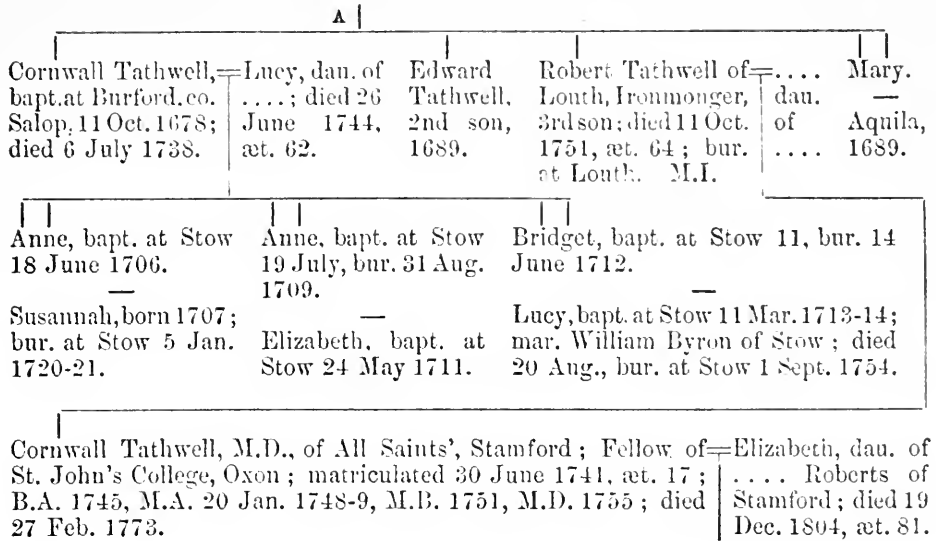
Robert Tathwell, bapt. at Stow 2 June 1594.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . ; bur. at Stow 18 Mar. 1640-41.	Mary, bapt. at Stow 2 June 1594; bur. 2 April 1599.	Robert Tathwell, bapt. 23 June 1604; bur. at Stow 5 Feb. 1606-7.
Robert Tathwell, bapt. at Stow 29 Sept. 1623.		Anne, bur. at Stow 14 July 1601.	

Alexander Tathwell, bapt. at Stow 27 Aug. 1609; bur. there 27 May 1612.	John Tathwell of Stow, bapt. there 2 Feb. 1615-16; bur. there 28 Mar. 1692.	= Marcha, dau. and coheir of Edward Burgh of Stow; mar. there 3 Oct. 1646; bur. there 5 July 1703.	Anne, bapt. at Stow 6 Jan. 1610-11.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Stow 23 Nov. 1611; mar. there, 20 May 1635, Thomas Peniston.
---	---	--	-------------------------------------	--

Frances, bapt. at Stow 5 Aug., bur. 2 Oct. 1647.	Bridget, bapt. at Stow 10 Feb. 1652-3; died 1719; bur. at Skendleby.	= John Thory of Skendleby, died by, 1719, aet. 69.	Sarah, bapt. at Stow 6 Feb. 1654-5; bur. there 1 Mar. 1671-2.	Anne, bapt. at Stow 6 Aug. 1660; mar. at Gainsborough, 31 Aug. 1682, William Bedford.
--	--	--	---	---

Burgh Tathwell of Raventhorpe in Appleby, bapt. at Stow 9 Nov. 1648; aet. 17, 1666; died and was bur. at Stow 10 March 1689-90. Will dated 1 Aug. 1689; proved 2 April 1690.	= Anne, dau. and coheir of Robert Cornwall of Burford, co. Salop. Will dated 25 Aug., proved 23 Sept. 1698.	John Tathwell, 2nd son, died young; bapt. 2 July 1663; bur. at Stow 11 Sept. 1672.	Edward Tathwell, died young; bapt. 10 June, bur. at Stow 16 Aug. 1668.
--	---	--	--





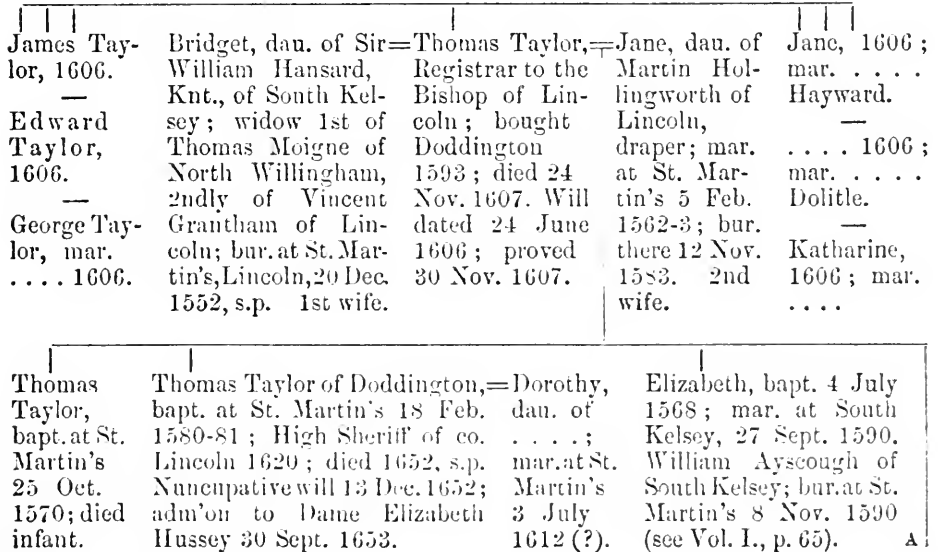
Sophia, born 30 Dec. 1760 = Captain Benjamin Baker, R.S.L.M.

George Benjamin Baker Tathwell (assumed the name of Tathwell), matriculated Trinity College, Oxon, 1818, aet. 17.

[NOTE.—The Tathwells in all probability descended from Gilbert de Lekburn (Legbourn) alias de Tathwell, living 1100—1150.—A. R. M.]

## Taylor of Doddington.

[“History of Doddington,” by Rev. R. E. Cole. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]





A |

Jane, bapt. 9 Oct. 1569; mar. 8 Jan. 1590-91; died 11 March 1592-3; bur. at St. Martin's. 1st wife.	= George An- ton, Re- corder of Lincoln.	= Bridget, dau. of Wil- liam Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe. 2nd wife.	Judith, bapt. 11 Nov. 1576; bur. at St. Martin's 25 April 1598.
	(See Vol. I., p. 31.)		= Robert Fitzwilliam of Mable- thorpe; died 1602.

NOTE.—It is doubtful whether Thomas Taylor the younger married in 1612.

## Taylor of Heckington.

[Larken MS.]

William Taylor of Heckington, = Alice, dau. of . . . ; bur. at  
bur. there 13 April 1585. Heckington 23 May 1590.

Mary, bur. at Heckington 9 Nov. 1568.	Margaret, bapt. at Heckington 9 Aug. 1565.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Heckington 19 Dec. 1566.	Mary, bapt. at Heckington 13 Feb. 1569-70.	Jane, bapt. 22 June, bur. 19 Sept. 1572 at Heckington.
---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

John Taylor, bur. at Heckington 15 Mar. 1545-6 (?).	Bridget, dau. of . . . Bale; mar. at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln, 9 Aug. 1592; bur. at Heckington 13 Oct. 1599. 1st wife.	= Anthony Tay- lor, bapt. at Heckington 26 May 1563.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; bur. at Heckington 20 Nov. 1630. 2nd wife.
---	--	---	---

John Tay- lor, bapt. at Heckington 12 May 1597.	Anthony Taylor, bapt. 12, bur. 28 July 1601 at Heckington.	Anthony Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 28 Jan. 1604-5.	= Faith, dau. of . . .	William Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 1 Nov. 1606.
	Francis Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 31 July 1602; bur. there 4 Dec. 1630.			Robert Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 28 Oct. 1610.
				Elizabeth, bapt. at Heckington 23 Dec. 1609.

Anthony Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 21 Aug. 1645. Will dated 8 May 1692; proved 30 Dec. 1695.	= . . . dau. of . . .	William Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 15 April 1650; died May 1723, aet. 72; bur. at Heckington. Will dated 20 Nov. 1720; proved 1723.	= Anne, dau. of Richard Noble; died 21 July 1714, aet. 62; bur. at Heckington.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Heckington 11 Dec. 1647.
---	-----------------------	--	--	--

Anthony Tay- lor, 1692.	John Taylor, 1692.	Francis Tay- lor, 1692.	Elizabeth, 1692; mar. William Medley.	Bridget, 1692. A
----------------------------	--------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------



A |

Anthony Taylor, bur. at Heckington 5 March 1713-14, æt. 31.	— Mary, dau. of Edward Booth of Algarkirk.	Francis Taylor, 2nd son, died 16 April 1720, æt. 37; bur. at Heckington.	Anne, mar. at Heckington 2 Oct. 1746; died 10 Jan. 1765.
---	--	--	--

Anthony Taylor, died 25, bur. 27 Nov. 1773, æt. 66, at Heckington.	— Katharine, dau. of John Lawrence of Barn Elms, co. Surrey; son of Sir John Lawrence, Knt., Lord Mayor of London; died 9 June 1765, æt. 53.	William Taylor, died 25 Nov. 1781, æt. 73; bur. at Heckington.	Richard Taylor, Commoner of Trinity College, Oxon; died 20 Dec. 1733, æt. 22; bur. in St. Mary Magdalene's Church, Oxon.
			Elizabeth, born 25, bur. 26 Feb. 1712-13 at Heckington.

... Taylor of Heckington, living 1814, æt. 84.	— dau. of ...	John Noble Taylor, bapt. at Sleaford 16 Nov. 1735.	Anthony Taylor, bur. at Sleaford 30 Aug. 1743.
Robert Taylor of Heckington, living 1814.		William Taylor, bur. at Heckington 2 Jan. 1736-7.	Edward Taylor, bapt. at Heckington 25 July 1745.
			John Taylor of Heckington, died 25 June 1818, æt. 71.

Dorothy, bapt. 17, bur. 21 Nov. 1736 (?) at Sleaford.	—	Harriet, bapt. at Heckington 16 Jan. 1740-41; mar. 30 Jan. 1769; died 27 Sept. 1773.	— Anthony Peacock of South Kyme.	Catharine, bapt. at Heckington 16 Sept. 1753; mar. John Tempson; died 31 Oct. 1790.
Anne, bapt. at Sleaford 2 July 1738.				

From whom the PEACOCKS (now WILLSON) of Rauceby.  
(See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

## Tempest of Bealraper in Gosberton, co. Lincoln.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend between six martlets sable.*

Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., Lord of the Manors of Bracewell and Waddington, co. York, and of the moiety of Broughton-in-Craven, born 1356. Will dated 26 Aug. 1427; proved at York 30 Sept. 1428.	— Margaret, abducted by the Scots from Roxburgh Castle 1385, of which her husband was Warden.
--	---

A





A |

John Tempest.	Roger Tempest, youngest son, born circa 1390, to whom his father gave the mediety of the manor of Broughton-in-Craven, from whom in direct male line descends Arthur Cecil Tempest of Coleby, co. Lincoln, and Broughton-in-Craven 1904.	Isabel, wife of Lawrence Hamerton.
Richard Tempest.		

Sir Piers Tempest, eldest son, knighted on the eve of the battle of Agincourt (24 Oct. 1415) by King Henry V.; sailed for France with Lord Clifford of Skipton in June 1417; was *jure uxoris* of Bealraper in Gosberkirk (modern, Barrowpar in Gosberton); died before 1421.

= Grace, dau. and coheir of Sir Nicholas de Hebden of Gosberkirk, Knt., by Katherine, dau. and heir of Beatrice de Rye; mar. 2ndly, 1421, Sir Will. Frank, Knt., her elder dau. by Frank being æt. 9 in 1431, when he died; in 1429 she, with her husband Will. Frank, as a coheir of Sir Nicholas de Hebden, presented to the north mediety of the rectory of Claypole, co. Lincoln; mar. 3rdly Thomas Darcy, and they presented to the same rectory in 1434; still alive 1438; dead 1462.

Robert Tempest, licence to marry Agnes, dan. and heir of John Kighly, 13 April 1475; died s.p. before 1486.	Margaret, mar. Richard Bank of Bank-Newton in Craven.	Elizabeth, mar. . . . Evering-ham.	Two daus., one mar. a Fleming of Wath, the other a Pudsey.
---	---	------------------------------------	--

Sir John Tempest, Knt., of Bracewell, etc., and Bealraper, born circa 1400; a knight by 1422; High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1439 and 1458, and of Lincolnshire 1456; he appealed in 1455 against serving for Lincolnshire; in 1462 presented to the mediety of the rectory of Claypole as his mother's heir; sheltered King Henry VI. at Bracewell Hall. Will dated 29 Nov. 1463; proved at York 8 Feb. 1463-4.

= Alice, dau. of Richard Sherburne of Mitton, co. York; living Nov. 1463.

Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., of Bracewell, etc., and Bealraper, son and heir, knighted by Lord Clifford at the battle of Wakefield 31 Dec. 1460; attainted for treason Nov. 1461, but received pardon Feb. 1461-2; assisted his brothers Nicholas and John Tempest, etc., in betraying King Henry VI. at his own house of Waddington Hall, co. York, June 1464, and received annuity of £20 for his treachery; mar. 1st, before 1468, Sibil, dau. of Margaret, widow of Sir Richard Hoghton of Hoghton, Knt.; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Clifford of Skipton (she mar. 2ndly William Conyers of Marske); High Sheriff of Lincoln 1469, but was removed by the rebels (Lancastrians); died without issue March 1471-2.

Joan . . . , bur. s.p. at Sallay Abbey. 1st wife.	= Sir Thomas Tempest, heir to his brother of Bracewell, Bealraper, etc.; High Sheriff of Lincoln 1479; knighted at Shefford Battle 1481; made a Banneret July 1483; founded St. Mary's Chantry, Gosberton; left his Lincolnshire estate to his dan. Will dated 4 Oct. 1506; proved at York 19 June 1507.	= Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Bosville of Chevet, co. York; mar. 2ndly Sir Jo. Nevile; left the furniture at Bealraper. 2nd wife.
---	--	---

Margaret, dau. and heir, æt. 5 in Feb. 1511-12; mar., June 1515, Thomas Tempest.

B |



Nicholas Tempest, helped to betray Henry VI., and had annuity from Edward IV.; died at Bracewell 1483.

Margaret, dan. of John Pilkington.

Robert Tempest, mar. before 21 Aug. 1475, and had *jure uxoris* land in Horbling, etc., co. Lincoln, and Great Houghton, co. York; died 23 April 1509.

Katherine, dan. of Lionel, Lord Welles; widow of Sir Thomas de la Launde of Horbing; died 8 Nov. 1505; inq. p.m.

William Tempest, named with his brothers in the father's will 1463; a Priest at Peterborough 1504—10.

John Tempest, son and heir, died 4 Jan. 24 Henry VII., 1508-9, leaving two daus. and coheirs. Margaret, æt. 4 in 1510, who seems to have died in infancy, and Anne, æt. 7 in 1513, who mar. Sir Edward Boleyn, uncle to Queen Anne Boleyn.

Joan, dan. of Francis Purley of Wymondham, co. Leicester ("Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562—64," *sub* Purley). 1st wife.

John Tempest of Gosberkirk, left by his father, 1463, an annuity out of his Lincolnshire estates; assisted to betray Henry VI., and received payment as "Sir" John; pardoned 1487. Will dated 16 Dec. 1522; (to be) bur. in Our Lady's Choir in Gosberkirk; names purchased land in Gosberkirk and Snrfleet; proved at Lincoln 17 Jan. 1522-3. Inq. p.m. at Boston Oct. 1523; his lands in Wigtoft, etc., pass to Katherine, wife of Thomas Benet (? relation).

Agnes, widow of.... Humpe. Will dated 7 Feb. 1533-4; proved at Swineshead 5 Mar. 1533-4. 2nd wife.

John Tempest, son and heir, had licence April 1501 to marry Joan, dan. and heir of Thomas Roos of Dovesby, co. Lincoln; he assaulted Lawrence Cust, his step-father-in-law, at Dovesby 1507 and elsewhere; died at Horbling, co. Lincoln, 21 Jan. 23 Henry VII., 1507-8, and was bur. there; left no heir. His widow mar. 2ndly, in 1509, Edward Villers of Flore, co. Northampton, and 3rdly, David Cecil of Stamford.

Agnes, mar. William Calverley of Calverley (marriage contract 7 Jan. 1441-2).

Alice, mar. Sir Thomas Talbot of Bashall, co. Lancaster, Knt. (marriage contract 1451).

Grace, mar. Henry Halsall of Halsall, co. Lancashire (marriage contract 20 Sept. 1448).

Joan, named in father's will 1463, unmar.; mar. William Radcliff of Rilston ("Visitation of Yorkshire, 1563").

Alice, named in father's will 1463, unmar.; mar. Henry Grinshaw of Clayton, co. Lancaster ("Visitation of Lancashire, 1664").

Grace, named in father's will 1463, unmar.

Joan, named in father's will 1463, unmar.; mar. Sir Thomas Metham of Metham, Knt. ("Visitation of Yorkshire, 1563").



C

<p>Thomas Tempest, Under-Marshall at Tournay 1511-15; lived at Staveley, in Derbyshire; no issue known.</p>	<p>Nicholas Tempest, left a share in land at Bealraper by his uncle Sir Thomas Tempest 1506 for life; resided at Bashall, co. Lancaster; joined the Pilgrimage of Grace; was arrested and condemned to die, being hanged at Tylburn 25 May 1537.</p>	<p>Isabel, dau. of Roger Nowell of Arksay, co. York; widow of Richard Lancaster.</p>
---	--	--

<p>Richard Tempest. <math>\equiv</math>  <math>\wedge</math></p>	<p>John Tempest.</p>	<p>Margaret.</p>	<p>Elizabeth.</p>	<p>Grace.</p>
--	----------------------	------------------	-------------------	---------------

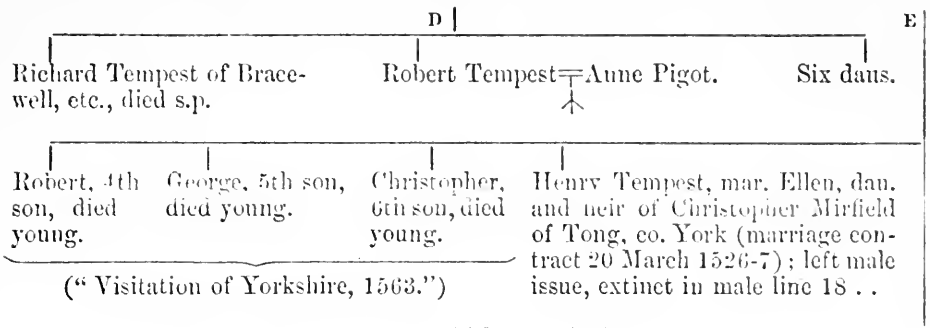
<p>Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., heir to his uncle Sir Thomas in the entailed estates, born 1480; lord of the Manors of Bealraper and Ewerby, and mediety of the advowson of Claypole, etc., co. Lincoln; Squire of the Body to Henry VII.; fought at Flodden Field; knighted by Henry VIII. at Tournay 25 Dec. 1513; attended at the Field of Cloth of Gold 1520; Knight of the Body 1521; Commanded in Scotland, 1523, etc.; Knight of the Shire for Appleby, co. Westmoreland, 1529; accused of joining the Rebellion 1537, and died in the Fleet Prison, London, Saturday, 18 Aug. 1537. Will dated 6 Jan. 1536-7; proved at York 7 June 1538.</p>	<p>Rosamund, dau. and heir of Tristram Bolling, Esq., of Bolling Hall, co. York; mar. 1497; died 1 Feb. 1553-4; inq. p.m.</p>
---	---

Sir Thomas Tempest, Knt., of Bracewell, Waddington, co. York, and Bealraper, etc., co. Lincoln, born 1497; mar. before 1514 his great-uncle Sir Thomas Tempest's dau. and heiress Margaret; J.P. for Holland division of Lincoln 1528-31; Knt. before 1533; J.P. for Holland 1537; in Oct. 1537 presented to the mediety of rectory of Claypole; High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1542; died 17 May 1545, leaving no issue.

Sir John Tempest of Bracewell, etc., and Bolling, co. York, born 1500; at the Assault of Jedburgh 1523; taken prisoner fighting in Scotland July 1542, and released Aug. 1543, and granted for good service Stewardship of Wakefield, etc.; knighted 23 Sept. 1545; heir to his brother 1545 and to his mother 1553-4 (inq. p.m.); High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1546, receiving quittance 1 July 1547 of his office as of Bracewell, Bolling Hall, and Barrowpar, etc.; his wife was Anne, dau. of Thomas Lenthall of Latchford, co. Oxon, being her 3rd husband, she having mar. 1st Sir Thomas Tempest of Holmeside, Knt., 2ndly George Smith of Eshe, co. Durham; mar. before April 1550; in Feb. 1563-4 he mortgaged (*inter alia*) the manor of Barrowpar and lands there, and at Easter 1564 his trustees and he conveyed the manor of Barrowpar and land in Gosberkirk to Edward Clinton and Saye; the other Lincolnshire estates also passed out of the Tempests' hands. He died 16 Nov. 1565, without issue.

<p>Nicholas Tempest, 3rd son, born 1505; inherited from his brother Sir John the Bracewell, Waddington, and Bolling estates; mar. a second wife, Isabel, the widow of Henry Kyghley of Inskyp, co. Lancaster, but had no issue with her. He died 25 Dec. 1570 (inq. p.m.). Will dated 24 Dec. 1570; proved at York 8 Jan. 1570-71.</p>	<p>Beatrice, dau. and coheir of John Bradford of Heath, co. York; bur. at Dewsbury 8 Dec. 1550. 1st wife.</p>	<p>Tristram Tempest, mar. Alice, dau. and heir of Alexander Medley of Methley (marriage contract 24 April 1517); was "of Brestwisle" (modern Bristfield) and Newstede, and left male issue.</p>
--	---	---





Jane, mar., before 1532, Sir Thomas Waterton of Walton, co. York, Knt.

Anne, mar., before 1533, John Lacy of Cromwellbotham, co. York.

Beatrice, mar. William, son and heir of Sir William Gascoigne of Gowthorpe, and was mother to Margaret, grandmother to Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, beheaded 1641.

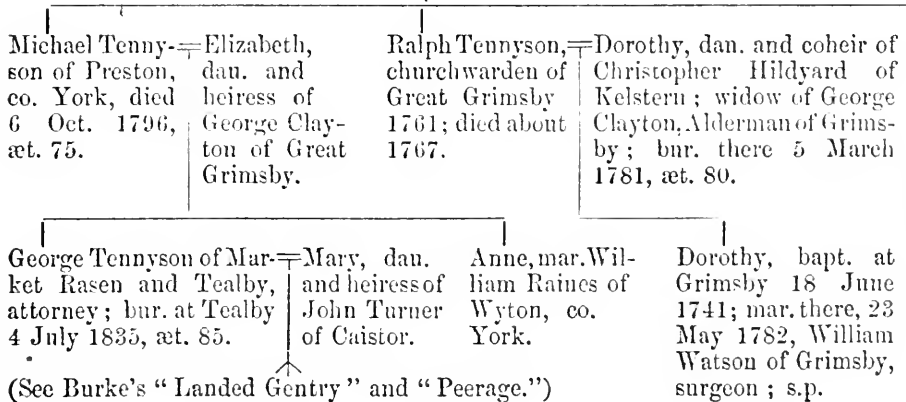
Elizabeth, mar. Sir Peter Frechville of Staveley, co. Derby; his wardship bought in Jan. 1518-19.

[NOTE.—I am indebted to Mrs. Tempest of Broughton, co. York, for this pedigree.—A. R. M.]

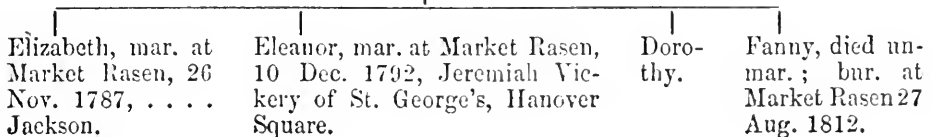
## Tennyson of Tealby.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend nebuly, between three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or, a chaplet vert.* (Granted to Lord Tennyson.)

Ralph Tennyson of Wrawby, = Dorothy, dau. of John Chapman of Pickering, co. York; died Feb. 1776.



William Tennyson of Market Rasen, attorney, bur. there 3 April 1787. = Susan, dau. of . . . ; widow of Christopher Clayton, brother of George; died 1752.







# Thimbleby (or Thymelby) of Poolam in Edlington and Irnham.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three pallets sable and four mullets in bend of the last.*

Thomas de Thymelby, had a licence to have Mass said in his mansion of Thymelby 17 Dec. 1398. Alice, dau. of . . .

Thomas Thimbleby, Lord of the Manor of Poolam in Edlington . . . dau. of . . .

Thomas Thimbleby . . . dau. and heiress of Sir William Billesby, Knt., of Bilsby.

Richard Thimbleby of Poolam, Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Godfrey Hilton, and of Irnham, *jure uxoris*; inq. Knt., of Irnham, by . . . dau. and heiress of Sir Andrew Lutterell, Knt. p.m. 14 Henry VIII.

Richard (or Robert) Thimbleby, ex'or to his brother Sir John 1550. . . . dau. of . . . Ellen, mar. John St. Paul of Snarford.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby; widow of Anthony Rigges. 1st wife. Matthew Thimbleby, heir to his uncle Thomas; mas; died circa 1551; inq. p.m. 4 Edw. VI. Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt., of Linwood; remar., 1 Mar. 1554-5, Sir Robert Savile, Knt., of Howley, co. York. 2nd wife.

Thomas Thimbleby of Poolam. Mary, dau. of . . . Witherwick of Claxby.

Richard Thimbleby of Poolam, æt. 27 4 Edw. VI. Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt.

Stephen Thimbleby, Recorder of Lincoln 1572; M.P. for Lincoln 1585; died 21 Aug. 1587, s.p.

Dionysius (or Denys) Thimbleby. Katharine, mar. Thomas Bambrough.

Elizabeth, heiress; mar. Thomas Tilston of Nettlesham.

William Thimbleby, heir of his uncle Stephen; æt. 24 in 1587.

Dorothy, mar. Oliver Witherwick of Claxby (?).

Thomas Thimbleby, Clerk; Lord of the Manors of Poolam, Tetford, etc.; Rector of Tetford 1495-1526; inq. p.m. 1 Edward VI.; s.p.

Sir John Thimbleby, Knt., of Irnham. Margaret, dau. of John Boys.

Katharine, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby. 1st wife. A Sir Richard Thimbleby, Knt., of Irnham; Lord of the Manor of East Bridgeford, co. Notts; died 28 Sept. 1590; inq. p.m. 33 Eliz. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Moore (?). 2nd wife.

John Thimbleby, died young.



A |

Thomas (or = Elizabeth, = John William) mar. at Irnham 1st husband. July 1560.	= John St. Paul. 2nd husband. July 1560.	Mary, mar. Edward Skipwith of Harburgh; bur. at Irnham 26 Nov. 1565.	Margaret, mar. Nicholas (or Michael) Empringham; died 6 Oct. 1598; bur. at Grimsby.
Sophia, dau. of . . . Copwood; mar. at Irnham 12 May 1578. 1st wife.	= Edmund Thimbleby, died 25 Oct. 1607.	= Jane, widow of John Laughton; mar. lic. 20 April 1599; mar. at Walcot 30 April 1599; bur. at Irnham 7 July 1603. 2nd wife.	Richard Thimbleby of Great Grimsby; bapt. there 28 Feb. 1513-4; bur. there 9 April 1595.
John Thimbleby, bapt. and bur. at Irnham 5 Feb. 1581-2.	Katharine, bapt. at Irnham 6 Jan. 1583-4.	John Thimbleby, bapt. at Grimsby 31 Aug. 1589.	Katharine, bapt. at Grimsby 30 July 1586.
			Hester, bapt. at Grimsby 8 April 1588; bur. at Careby 21 Feb. 1620-21.

Mary, dau. of George St. Paul of Snarford; bur. at Irnham 3 Oct. 1564. 1st wife. = John Thimbleby of Irnham, presented to the Church of East Bridgeford, co. Notts, 1571; died 7 Jan. 1625-6. = Magdalen, dau. of Andrew Billesby of Bilsby; mar. lic. 4 Feb. 1566-7. (See Vol. I., p. 136.) 2nd wife.

John Thimbleby of Snyderdale, co. York; bapt. at Grimsby 20 Feb. 1567-8.	George Thimbleby.	William Thimbleby.	Lucy, bur. at Irnham 8 Aug. 1610.
	Nicholas Thimbleby.	Katharine, bapt. at Irnham 24 Sept. 1570.	
	Thomas Thimbleby.		
Mary, dau. of Charles Jackson of Snyderdale.	Robert Thimbleby.	Mary, bapt. at Irnham 16 Feb. 1576-7.	Alice.

Richard Thimbleby, died v.p. at Toby Matthew's house in High Holborn; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 2 Feb. 1622-3. = Mary, dau. of Edward Brooksby of Shoby, co. Leicester.

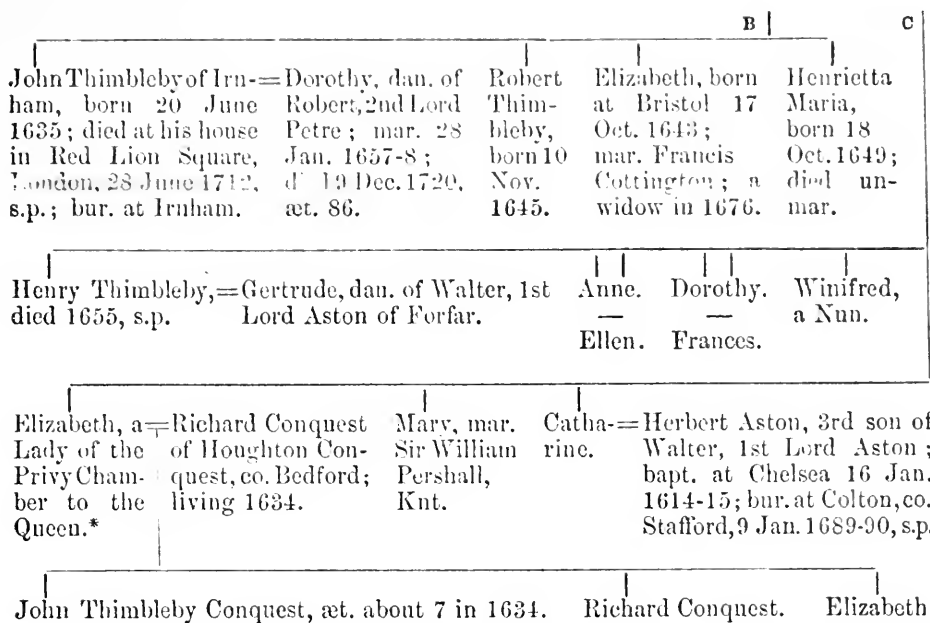
Elizabeth, mar. Henry Clifford of Brackenborough.

Edward Thimbleby, <i>Camerarius Præpositus Sti. Gangerii.</i>	Robert Thimbleby, s.p.	Sir John Thimbleby, Knt.; born 17 June 1603; knighted at Belvoir 7 Aug. 1624; died 19 Dec. 1661; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl Rivers.
Richard Thimbleby, s.p.	William Thimbleby, s.p.		

B |

C |



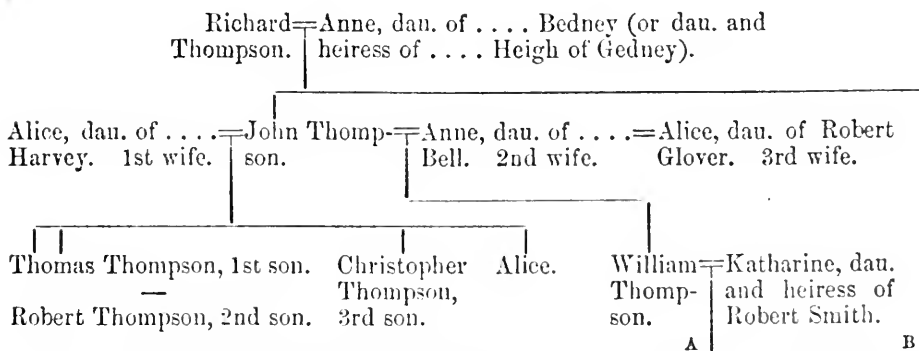


Will of William de Thymelby dated 20 June, proved 19 Dec. 1385; wife Alice ex'trix; "to the Fabric of Thymelby Church xls;" (to be) bur. in Boston Church.

## Thompson of Boothby Graffoe, Roxholm, and Wellingore.

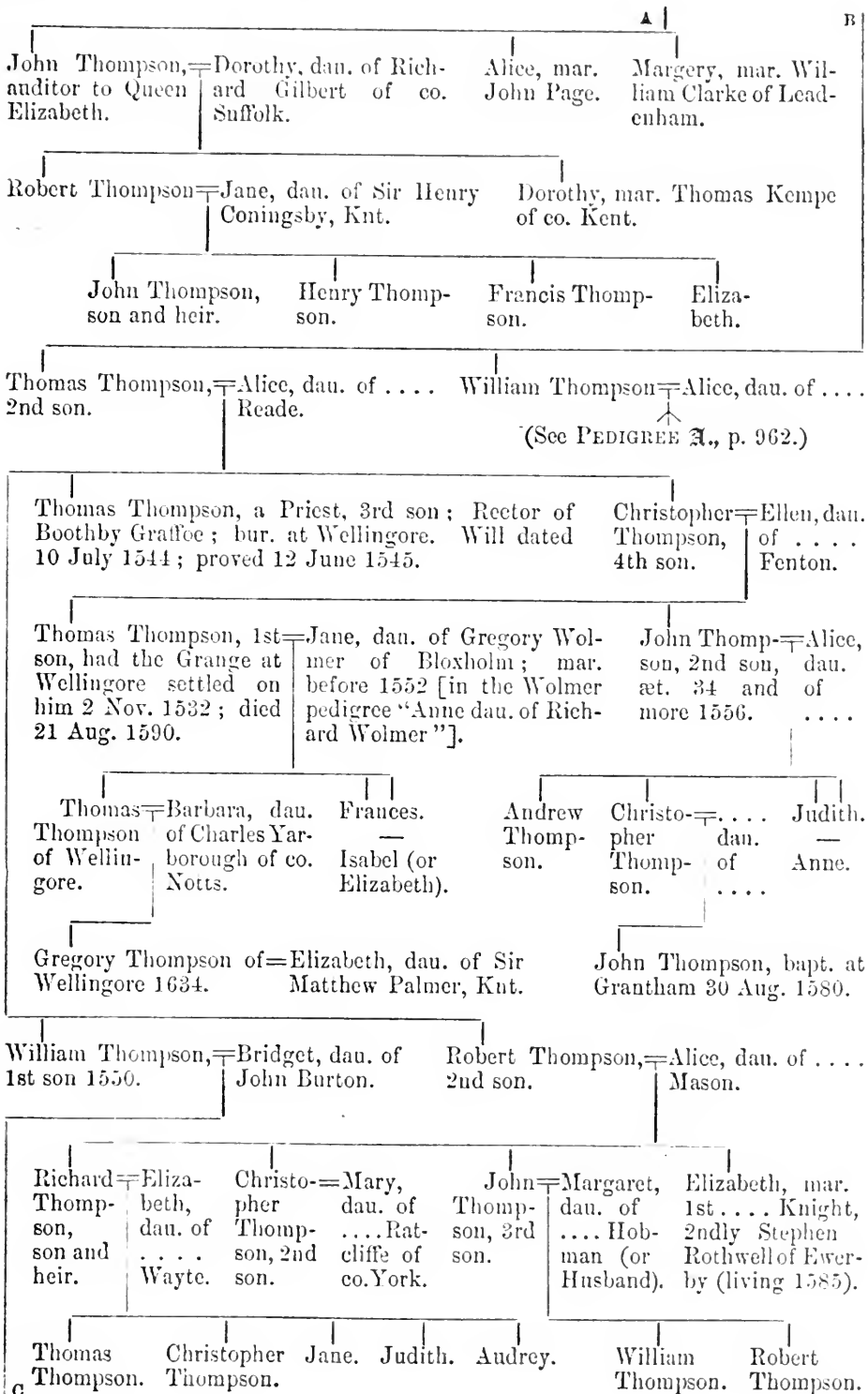
[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MSS. 757, 1436, 1550, 5361, 6289.]

ARMS (in Visitation 1562).—"Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a lion passant-guardant or; 2 and 3, Or, a bend between three martlets gules."



\* The Irnham estate passed through Elizabeth Conquest eventually to the Arundells of Wardour, and from them by marriage to the Cliffords of Chudleigh, who sold it.—A. R. M.









| c

John Thompson of Boothby Graffoe, died 7 April 1558, seised of the manor of Anwick.	= Anne, dau. of John Disney of Carlton-le-Moorland.	Elizabeth, mar. Richard Carter, yeoman.	Ellen, mar. Carr. — Margaret, mar. Richard Hall.	Richard	Alice, mar. 1st John Burton, 2ndly William Downe.
---	---	---	--	---------	---

William Thompson, son of Anwick, 2nd son [ <i>sic</i> ].	= Sarah, dau. of . . . . Thompson of Wellingore.	Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Wilson.	Dorothy, mar. John Kyllman.	Anne. — Bridget.	Mary.
William Thompson of Anwick 1624, son and heir ; æt. 23 in 1616.		= Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rothwell of Ewerby ; mar. lic. 4 June 1616, æt. 15.			
William Thompson, æt. 9, 1634.	John Thompson, son, 2nd son ; æt. 3, 1634.	Elizabeth. — Sarah.	Alice. — Susan.	Anne. — Ellen.	

Francis Thompson of Boothby 1562 ; died 11 Oct. 1601.	= Eleanor, dau. of William Broxholme of Kirkby-cum-Osgodby ; mar. there 19 June 1564.	Roger Thompson, 2nd son.	William Thompson, 3rd son.
---	---	--------------------------	----------------------------

John Thompson of Boothby, son and heir 1601. Will dated 7 Feb. 1611-12 ; proved 30 March 1612 by his widow. = Alice, dau. of Sir Edward Thorold, Knt., of Hough ; remar. Cecil Hall of Grant-ham ; bur. at Coleby Jan. 1630-31.

Francis Thompson of Boothby, son and heir, under 26 in 1611-12 ; living 1627.	= Mary, dan. and coheir of Daniel Hardeby of Evedon.	= Anthony Thorold of Hough.
John Thompson, bapt. at Evedon 21 Oct. 1619 ; bur. there 23 Oct. 1629.	Edward Thompson, son, 1st son ; æt. 13, 1634.	Francis Thompson, 2nd son. — William Thompson, son, 3rd son.
		Anne, bapt. at Evedon 5 Feb. 1617-18.
		Helen, mar. Gervase Palmer, Clerk, 2nd son of Sir Matthew Palmer, Knt.

Daniel Thompson, 2nd son 1611-12.	Robert Thompson of Sleaford 1641-2, 3rd son.	= Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Vanhan of St. Alban's, co. Herts ; living 30 Jan. 1626-7.	William Thompson, 4th son 1611-12.
		Elizabeth.	



PEDIGREE A. (See p. 960.)

William Thompson = Alice, dan. of . . . .

Miles Thompson, died young.	John Thomp- son, 2nd son.	= Jane, dan. of . . . . Willington or Wil- kinson.	Edward Thomp- son of Wellin- gore.	= Elizabeth, dan. of . . . .
John Thomp- son, died young.	William Thompson of Skinnand and Wellingore, feebee of his brother-in-law Richard Clarke 1544; died at Wellingore 1 Sept. 1557.	= Margaret, dan. of . . . . Phil- pott of Newark- on-Trent.	Alice, living 9 Nov. 1556.	= Richard Clarke of Wellin- gore, dead in 1556.

Robert Thompson of Gantby, 4th son. Will dated 30 March, proved 10 April 1611.	= Elizabeth, dan. of William, sister of Richard Rothwell. Will dated 3 Sept. 1615, then "of Mauby in parish of Broughton;" proved 27 Oct. 1615.	Richard Thompson, 5th son. — Matthew Thompson, 6th son.	Leonard Thompson, 7th son. — Ithell (or Joel) Thomp- son, 8th son. — Louis Thompson, 9th son.	Elizabeth, mar. Wil- liam Wil- son. — Tabitha. — Alice.
--	---	---	--	--

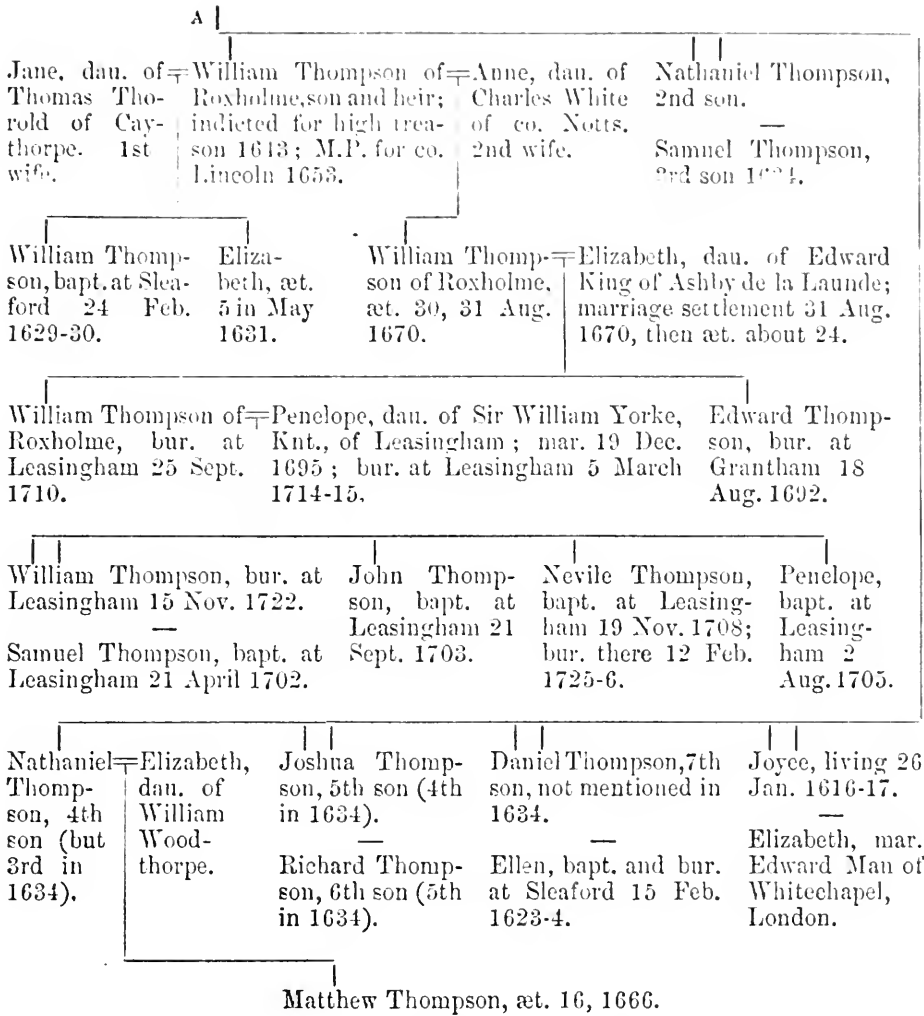
Susan, mar. 1st Edmund Sherard of Bracken End in Woodhall, 2ndly Robert Davenport.	Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Witton.	A dan., mar. Roger Ingram.	Tabitha.	A dan., mar. Paul Cotton.	Julian, mar. . . . . Lymme.
---	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Edward Thompson of Wel- lingore 1563. aet. 23 and more at his father's death 1557; died 19 May 1572. Will dated 15 May 1572.	= Audrey, dan. of Richard Welby of Gedney.	Christo- pher Thomp- son, 2nd son.	William Thomp- son of Roxholme. 3rd son, pur- chased the manor of Roxholme circa 1594-5; bur. at Sleaford 27 Sept. 1619.	= Elizabeth, dan. of John Wil- son of Cran- well (?).
Thomas Thompson, aet. 9, 1572.				

William Thomp- son, 4th son.	Margaret, mar. at St. Michael- on-the-Mount, Lincoln, 16 May 1599, Thomas Washing- borough of Leasingham.	Ellen, mar. Thomas Westcott, Rector of Stapleford, co. Lei- cester.	Elizabeth, mar. John Morris, Rector of Leas- ingham.
---------------------------------------	--	--	---

Richard Thomp- son of Roxholme. 1st son; living 26 Jan. 1616-17.	= Ellen, dan. of Rich- ard King of Cot- tesmore, co. Rut- land, Clerk; bur. at Sleaford 18 Feb. 1623-4.	John Thomp- son, 2nd son.	Brudenell Thomp- son, 3rd son; liv- ing 1606. Pro- bably ancestor of Brudenell Thomp- son of Bardney.	= Elizabeth, dan. of Rich- ard Pell of Seredington, yeoman.
---	--	------------------------------------	--	---





In the Register of Bardney there are the following Thompson entries:—

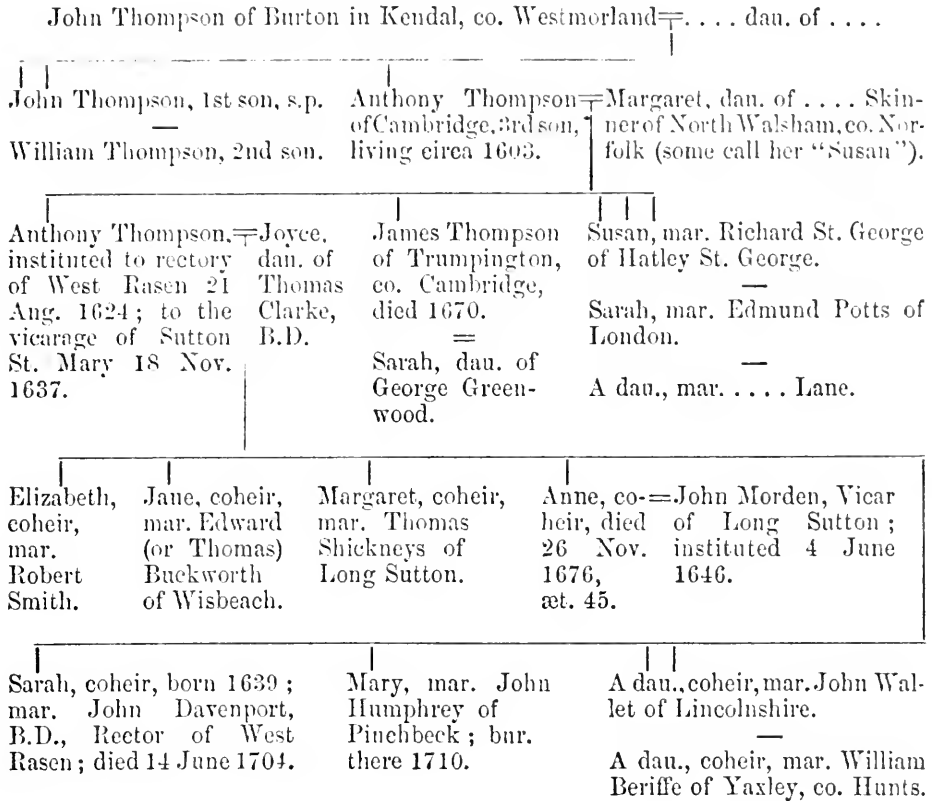
- Anne, dau. of Brudenell Thompson, bapt. 13 Nov. 1729.
- Margaret, dau. of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. 23 Nov. 1726.
- Thomas, son of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. Nov. 1718.
- William, son of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. 27 Sept. 1712.
- Margaret, dau. of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. 24 May 1711.
- Brudenell, son of Brudenell and Elizabeth Thompson, bapt. 26 Sept. 1709.

The above pedigree is not satisfactory; some confusion has arisen among the different lines. The various Harl. MSS. only increase it. In the will of William Thompson, Gent., of Gauthy, dated 18 and proved 30 June 1620, he mentions his sons Robert and Brudenell Thompson, his eldest son William Thompson, and his daus. Alice and Elizabeth, his wife Elizabeth. I cannot place him in the pedigree, and yet William Thompson of Roxholme has a son Brudenell and a wife Elizabeth, but he died in 1619.—A. R. M.



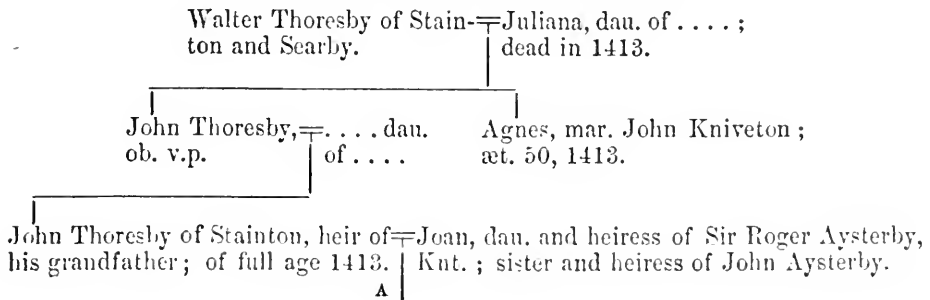
## Thompson of Sutton St. Mary.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]



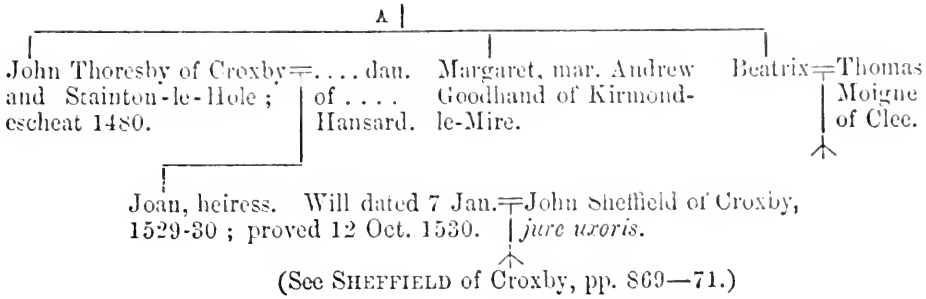
## Thoresby of Croxby.

[Harl. MS. 1550. Dodsworth MSS. 52, 136. Cotton MS., Faustina, ex.]









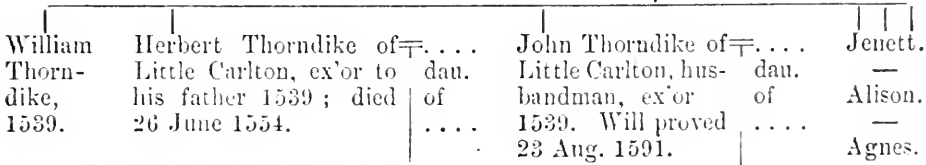
## Thorndike of Great Carlton, Little Carlton, and Greenfield.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MS. 4125.]

ARMS.—*Argent, six gullées, three, two, and one, gules ; on a chief of the last three leopards' faces or.*

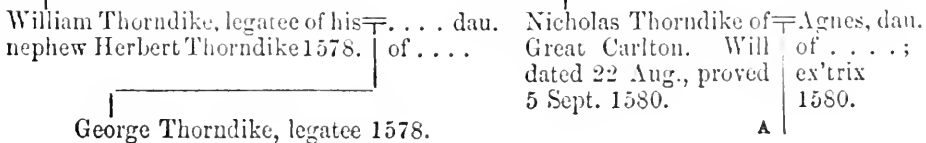
Another coat granted 1616 : *Sable, a cross between four leopards' faces or.*

William Thorndike of Little Carlton. Will dated 22 April, proved 26 May 1539. = . . . . dau. of . . . .



Nicholas = Isabel, dau. of . . . . West of Thorndike. Aby ; mar. lic. 8 June 1588.	Alan Thorndike. Adm'on 10 Oct. 1597, intestate, of Little Carlton.
--	--

William Thorndike of Little Carlton, ex'or 1591. Adm'on 31 Mar. 1601 to his wife.	= Alice, dau. of . . . .	John Thorndike.	Marian, adm'ix of her brother Alan Thorndike 1597 ; mar. . . . . Watson.	Dorothy, bapt. 11 June, bur. 18 Oct. 1569 at Little Carlton.
---	--------------------------	-----------------	--	--





A |

<p>Herbert Thorndike of Great Carlton, died v.p. Will dated 1578; proved 7 Oct. 1578, personalty £14 3s. 4d.</p>	<p>George Thorndike, Clerk, Rector of Castle Carlton; ex'or to his brother Herbert 1578, and supervisor to his father 1580; bur. at Castle Carlton 30 Jan. 1626-7. Will dated 22 Jan., proved 5 Feb. 1626-7.</p>	<p>= Susan, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1626-7; remar. at Great Carlton, 18 Dec. 1627, Thomas Rathely of South Somercotes (mar. lic. 15 Dec. 1627, he aet. 50, she 35).</p>
--	--	---

<p>Francis Thorndike of the Fenne House, Great Carlton. Will dated 12 April, proved 6 May 1612; personalty £97; appoints "my maister Francis Thorndike, gent.," as supervisor.</p>	<p>= Anne, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1612.</p>
--	--

<p>Robert Thorn-dike of Great Carlton.</p>	<p>= . . . . dau. of . . . .</p>	<p>Five other children (not named).</p>	<p>Eldest son (not named 1612).</p>	<p>Mary, 1612.</p>	<p>Ellen, 1612.</p>
--	----------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------	--------------------	---------------------

<p>Joan, bapt. at Great Carlton 1 June 1634.</p>	<p>William (?) Thorndike of Great Carlton, mar. there 16 May 1633.</p>	<p>= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Hall.</p>
--	--	---

Mary, bapt. at Great Carlton 23 March 1633-4.

<p>Richard Thorndike, eldest son, ex'or 1580.</p>	<p>= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Cotnam; mar. at Halton Holgate 14 May 1581.</p>	<p>James Thorndike of Great Carlton, legatee of his brother George 1626-7.</p>	<p>= . . . . dau. of . . . .</p>	<p>Katharine, mar. . . . . Hind-marsh.</p>	<p>Margaret, Jane, Agnes.</p>
---	---	--	----------------------------------	--	-------------------------------

<p>Matthew Thorndike, legatee of his uncle George 1626-7.</p>	<p>Children (not named), legatees of George Thorndike 1626-7.</p>	<p>Richard Thorndike of Castle Carlton.</p>
---	---	---

<p>Richard Thorndike, bapt. at Castle Carlton 24 April 1632.</p>	<p>Nicholas Thorndike, bapt. at Castle Carlton 20 Jan. 1627-8.</p>
--	--

Nicholas Thorndike of Great Carlton and Greenfield in the parish of Aby, called "brother-in-law" in the will of John Fishwick of Saltfleetby 1572; supervisor to the will of John Thorndike 1591.

= Frances, dau. of . . . . Southrey or Sotheby (also called "Margaret" in a Visitation); surviving 1596.



A |

John Thorndike, emigrated to New England 1632; bur. in Westminster Abbey 3 Nov. 1668. Will dated 29 July 1668; proved at Salem in New England 29 Oct. 1670.	Joan, bur. at Saltfleetby 8 Aug. 1637; mar. Charles Newcomen of Saltfleetby All Saints (see Vol. II, p. 717).	Anne, mar. 1st at Aby, 23 June 1576, John Ormsby of Partney; 2ndly Christopher Waldgrave; living 1595.
---	---	--

Paul Thorndike, bapt. at Westminster Abbey 18 April 1663, "a young man, aged 20 years;" returned to New England; living 1681.

Alice. Martha.  
Bapt. at Westminster Abbey 10 April 1669, "of ripe years;" legatees of their uncle Herbert Thorndike, Prebendary of Westminster, 1672.

Margery, dau. of William Hutchinson, Merchant of the Staple; bapt. at Horn-castle 21 Nov. 1575; bur. there 5 Dec. 1616. 1st wife. (See Vol. II, p. 536.)	Herbert Thorndike, had a grant from his father of one-third of the site of the Priors of Greenfield and Markby 1 Mar. 1580-81; called eldest son in his father's will, which he proved 1596; of Greenfield 1602; ex'or to Mrs. Neale 1611, and residuary legatee; described "of the Close of Lincoln" 21 Oct. 1639; bur. at Keddington 25 March 1646.	Anne, dau. of Edward Cole-man of Wald-ing-co. Suf-folk. wife.	Martha, dau. of Diggle of Lincoln; widow of James Lawes of Lincoln, plumber [sic in Mr. Larken's MS., but in the Aby Register she is called Martha Blow, mar. 22 Aug. 1633.—A. R. M.] 3rd wife.
--	---	---	---

Nicholas Thorndike, 1st son. bapt. at Horn-castle 7 Dec. 1592; dead in 1634.	Mary, dau. of Thomas Mosely (?), Lord Mayor of York.	William Thorndike, bapt. at Horn-castle 9 June 1595; legatee of Mrs. Neale 10 July 1611.	Francis Thorndike of Greenfield, 2nd son in 1634.	Anne, dau. of Edward Stainton of Louth.
--	--	--	---	---

Herbert Thorndike, æt. 14, 1634.	Thomas Thorndike, 2nd son, bapt. at Aby 14 June 1621; æt. 12, 1634.	Susan, bapt. at Aby 8 June 1620; æt. 14, 1634.	Susan, bapt. at Aby 12 June 1635.
----------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------

Herbert Thorndike, bapt. at Aby 26 April 1603; 3rd son 1634; bur. at Theddlethorpe All Saints 3 Sept. 1647.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Grey; mar. at Theddlethorpe All Saints 1 June 1616; bur. there 19 Jan. 1647-8.	Sarah, a legatee in Mrs. Neale's will 10 July 1611.
---	---	---

Herbert Thorndike, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 21 March 1617-18.	Anne, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 25 June 1620; mar. there, 12 Aug. 1664, Robert Neath.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 6 March 1621-2.
Thomas Thorndike, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 1 May 1625.		

B



I B

Alice, dau. of Edward Coleman of Walsingham, co. Suffolk. 1st wife. = Francis Thorndike of Scamblesby 1634; described "of Burwell" 14 Jan. 1616-17; bur. at Scamblesby 10 March 1644-5. = Elizabeth, widow of Prigion; mar. at Aby 9 Feb. 1632-3. 2nd wife.

Herbert Thorndike, 3rd son, born circa 1598; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral 12 April 1636; Vicar of Claybrook, co. Leicester, 1640; Rector of Barley, co. Herts, 2 July 1642; Prebendary of Westminster 5 Sept. 1661; died 11 July 1672; bur. in Westminster Abbey 13 July 1672. Will dated 3, proved 15 July 1672.

Paul Thorndike of Saunsthorpe, bur. there 12 Dec. 1639. Will dated 6 Dec. 1639; proved 21 May 1640. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Brooke; widow of Adlard Welby of Gedney; mar. at Withern 13 Jan. 1633-4.

Francis Thorndike, 1st son, living 1655.

Paul Thorndike, bapt. at Saunsthorpe 27 Feb. 1638-9; living 1655.

Martha, living at Witham 1655.

Susan.

Margaret, dau. of Henry Copinger of Lavenham in co. Suffolk; bur. at Scamblesby 30 Dec. 1629. 1st wife.

Francis Thorndike of Scamblesby, son and heir 1634; bur. at Scamblesby. Will dated 26 June 1655; proved 18 Nov. 1656.

Anne, dau. of . . . ; proved her husband's will 1656. 2nd wife.

Francis Thorndike, bapt. at Horncastle 25 March 1620; æt. 14, 1634; not mentioned in his father's will.

Thomas Thorndike, bapt. 9 Aug., bur. 9 Nov. 1627 at Scamblesby.

Agnes (or Anne), bapt. at Scamblesby 19 July 1642; heiress of her father in 1655; mar. Hugh Alington of Stenigot (see Vol. I., pp. 7, 8).

Frances, bur. at Scamblesby 25 Nov. 1648.

Mary, bapt. at Scamblesby 10 Oct. 1643.

Henry Thorndike, bur. at Scamblesby 26 Jan. 1628-9.

Anne, died young.

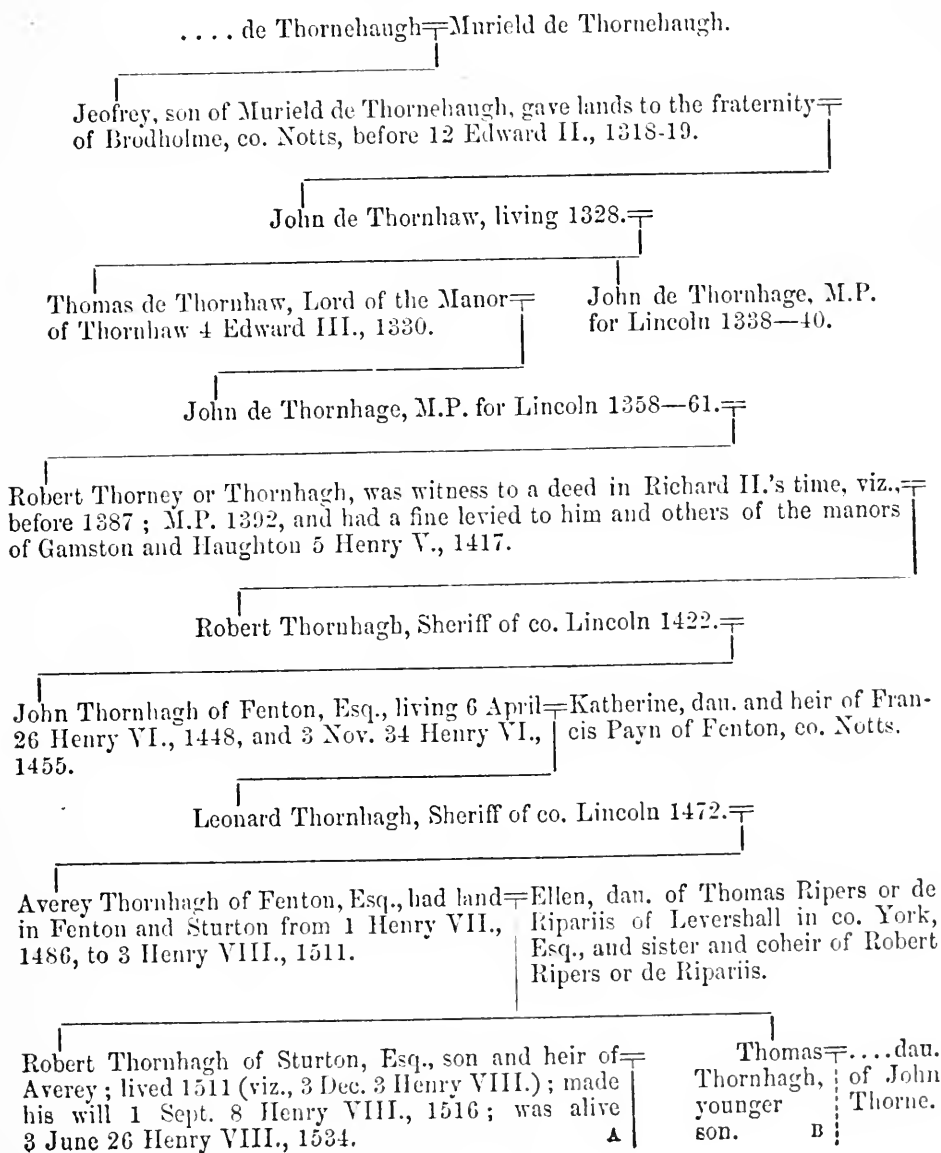
[NOTE.—Nicholas Thorndike of Great Carlton and Greenfield, who died in 1596, was evidently a near relation of the Thorndikes of Little Carlton and Castle Carlton, though the exact connection cannot be shewn. Francis Thorndike of Great Carlton in 1612 appoints his "Maister Francis Thorndike, gent.," as supervisor, he being the son of Nicholas Thorndike of Greenfield. The Thorndikes were tenants of the manor of Little Carlton under the Skipwits in the fifteenth century. The early part I compiled from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]



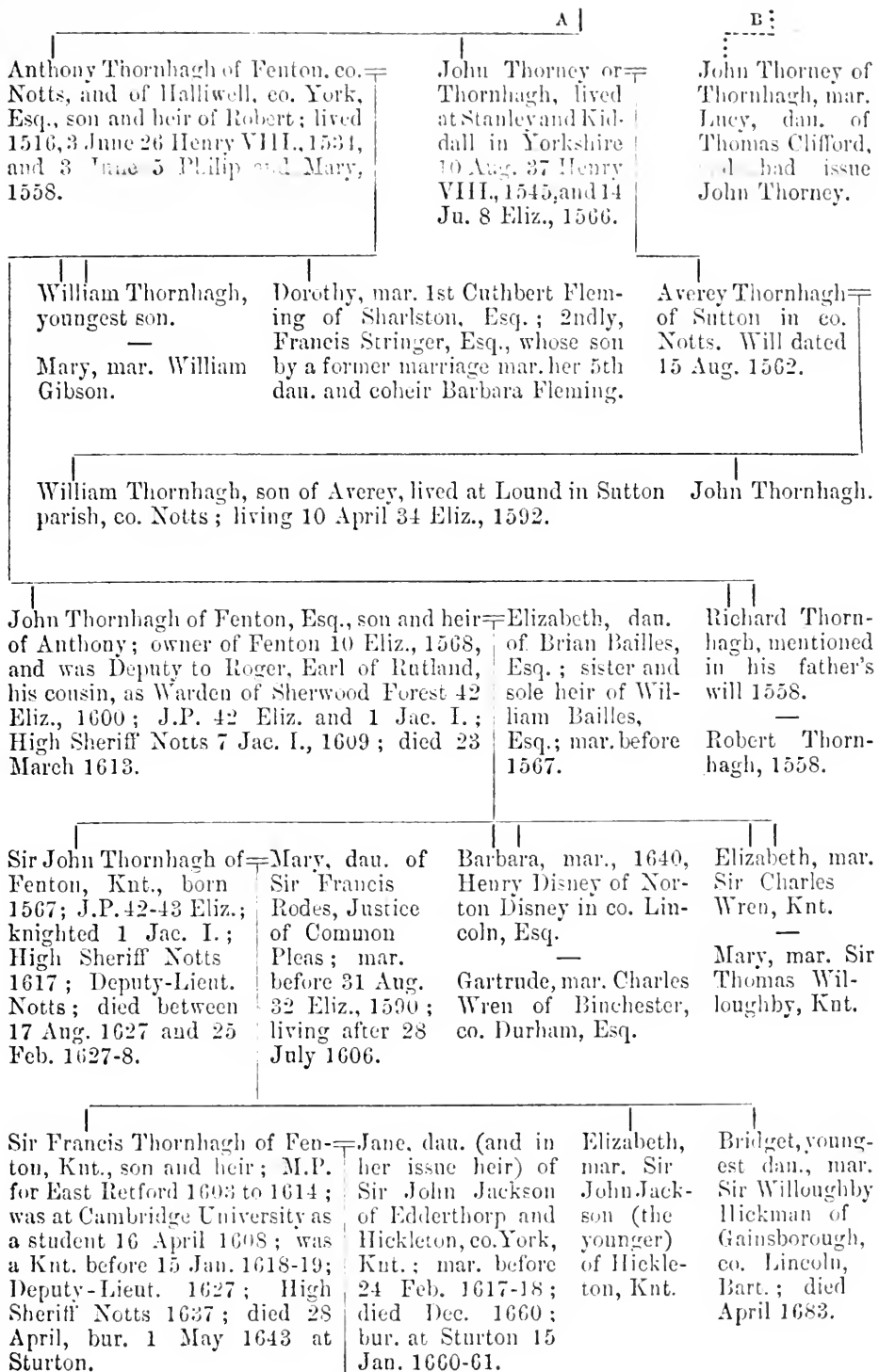


Thornhagh of Fenton in the parish of Sturton, and of Osberton in the parish of Worksop, co. Notts, and of South Kelsey, co. Lincoln.

ARMS.—*Argent, a gimmel ring gules between three crosses formée sable.*

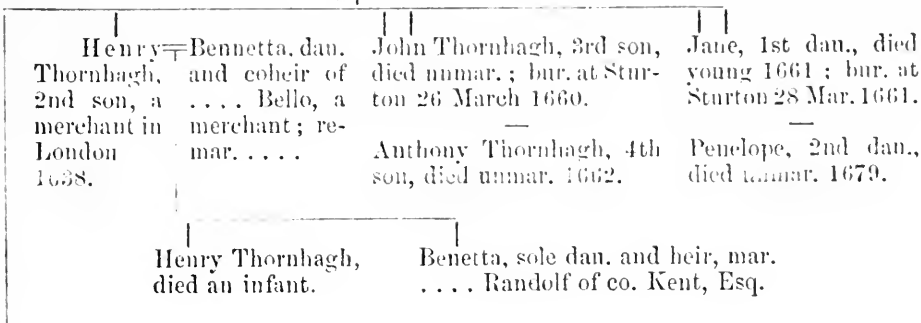






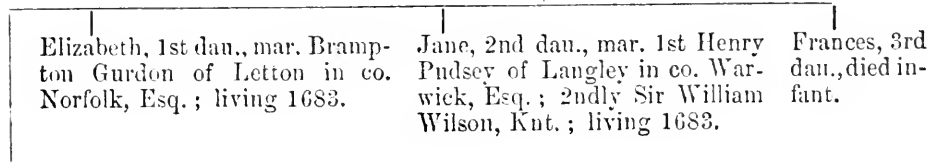


c |



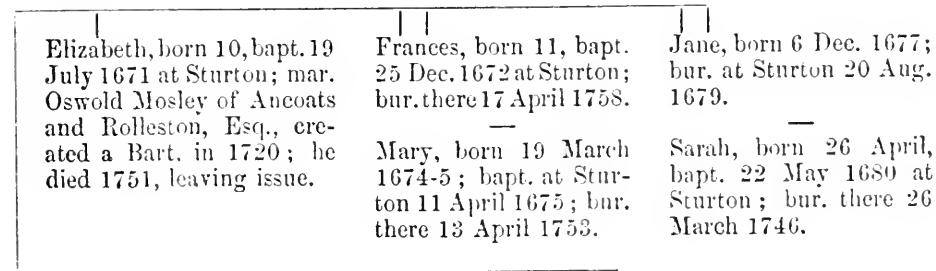
Francis Thornhagh, Esq., born about 1617-18; raised a Regiment of Horse for the Parliament at his own cost; M.P. for East Retford 1645-48; slain in the fight at Preston in Lancashire 18 Aug. 1648; bur. on the field but afterwards brought home; bur. at Sturton 18 Oct. 1648.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and coheir of John St. Andrew of Gotham in co. Notts, Esq.; mar. 1640-41; remar. William Skeffington of Skeffington, co. Leicester, Esq.; died 11 Jan. 1676-7; bur. at Skeffington.



John Thornhagh of Fenton, Esq., only son and heir, born Jan., bapt. 27 Jan. 1647-8 at St. Mary's, Nottingham; educated at Cambridge; acquired Osberton Sept. 1683 from William Leek, Esq., in exchange for Stowe Park, etc., in co. Lincoln; M.P. for East Retford 1688 to 1702; died 1723; bur. at Sturton 17 May 1723.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Earle of Stragglethorpe, co. Lincoln, Bart., and Dame Frances his wife; heir of her nephew Sir Richard Earle, 4th Bart. (who, however, left his estate to his mother's family the Welbys); mar. Thursday fortnight before Michaelmas day 1670; bur. at Sturton 28 Mar. 1712.



St. Andrew Thornhagh of Osberton and Fenton, Esq., born 31 Mar. 1674; M.P. for Notts 1717; died 1742; bur. at Sturton 24 Dec. 1742.

Letitia, dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough of Stallingborough and South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, Knt.; bur. at Sturton 11 April 1746.

John, born 2, died 28 June 1676, bur. at Skeffington, co. Leicester.

John, born 5, bapt. 14 Aug. 1683 at Sturton; bur. there 2 Oct. 1714.

D |



D |

<p>John Thornhagh of Fenton and Osberton, co. Notts, and South Kelsey, co. Lincoln, Esq., took the name of Hewet in pursuance of the will of his godfather Sir Thomas Hewet on succeeding to his estates at Shireoaks; M.P. for co. Notts 1747 to 1774; died 17, bur. at Sturton 30 May 1787.</p>	<p>Arabella, elder dau. of Sir George Savile, and sister (and in her issue coheiress) of the last Sir George Savile of Rufford and Thornhill, Bart.; b. 1725; mar. at St. Anne's, Soho, London, 23 July 1744; died 1767; bur. at Sturton 24 Sept. 1767.</p>	<p>Ayscough Thornhagh, bur. at Sturton 4 May 1720.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Thomas Hewet Thornhagh, bur. at Sturton 30 Oct. 1739.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Anne, bur. at Sturton 25 March 1730.</p>
---	---	---

<p>Letitia, bapt. at Worksop 1 Sept. 1746; bur. at Sturton 10 April 1759.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Frances, bapt. at Worksop 29 Oct. 1747; died unmar.</p>	<p>Mary Arabella, 2nd surviving dau. and eventually sole heiress of Osberton, Fenton, South Kelsey, etc., also coheiress (with her aunt Lady Scarborough) of her uncle Sir George Savile, whose estates at Brierley in Yorkshire and in Ireland she inherited; born 16 Aug. 1749; bapt. at Worksop 8 Sept. 1749; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 30 June 1774; died 28 Dec. 1790; bur. at Ecclesfield 6 Jan. 1791.</p>	<p>Francis Ferrand Foljambe of Aldwark, Steeton, Wadworth, and Westow, and Hutton Ambo, co. York, Esq.; born 17 Jan. 1749-50; M.P. for Yorkshire 1784; High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1787; removed from Aldwark to Osberton, which he enlarged about the end of the century; M.P. for Higham Ferrars; died 13, bur. 23 Nov. 1814 at Ecclesfield.</p>	<p>Lady Mary Arabella Lumley (first cousin of his 1st wife), dau. of Richard, 4th Earl of Scarborough by Barbara the other sister and coheir of Sir George Savile, Bart.; born 1 June 1758; mar. 12 June 1792; died s.p. 1, bur. 9 May 1817 at Ecclesfield. 2nd wife.</p>
---	--	--	---

(See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," and "Landed Gentry.")

<p>Mary, mar. as his 1st wife Arthur Charles Stanhope of Mansfield Woodhouse, Esq.; died s.p.; bur. at Shelford 18 March 1748; he was father of the 5th Earl of Chesterfield by his 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Frances, mar. Patientius Warde of Hooton Pagnell, co. York, Esq., and had issue.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Letitia, died unmar., bur. at Sturton 14 March 1788.</p>	<p>Sarah, died unmar.; bur. at Sturton 21 Mar. 1792.</p>
---	--	--

[NOTE.—I am indebted to Lord Hawkesbury for this pedigree.—A. R. M.]

## Thornhill of Owston and Marcham-le-Fen.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1435, 1550, 4135.]

ARMS.—*Gules, four bars gemels argent, a chief of the last.*

John Thornhill of Thornhill, co. York (others say = Anne, dau. of . . . of Tuxford, co. Notts).

A | Sandall.





A |

Richard Thornhill of London and Bromley, co. Kent; died 16 Feb. 1600-1. Will dated 11 Dec. 1600; proved 10 March 1600-1. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Watson of London.

Samuel Thornhill of Bromley, co. Kent; died v.p. = Jane, dau. and heiress of John White of London; remar. Sir Richard Smith, Knt., of Coleman Street, London; bur. in St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, 24 Dec. 1600.

Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Monius, Knt.; mar. 1628, æt. 17. = Sir Timothy Thornhill, Knt., of Wye, co. Kent, 1st son. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Smith, Knt., of Leeds Castle, co. Kent. Sir John Thornhill, Knt., of Bromley, co. Kent, 2nd son. = Alice, dau. of . . . .

Richard Thornhill. — Thomas Thornhill. Francis Thornhill. — Elizabeth. Frances. Charles Thornhill, son and heir, died 25 March 1687; bur. in Church of All Hallows, Bark- ing. Francis Thornhill, died inf.; bur. at Bromley. Samuel Thornhill, died inf.; bur. at Bromley.

William Thornhill of Owston, died 23 June 1594. = Ellen, dau. of William Marshall of Crowle, co. York.

William Thornhill of Owston, living 1600-1. = Margaret, dau. of Anthony Tournay of Caenby. Robert Thornhill. = . . . dau. of . . . Cary of Benniworth.

John Thornhill, bapt. at Owston 24 Dec. 1605. Edward Thornhill, under age 1616-17. Richard Thornhill of Owston 1634. = Anne, dau. of Christopher Dighton of Kirkby; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 2 May 1626.

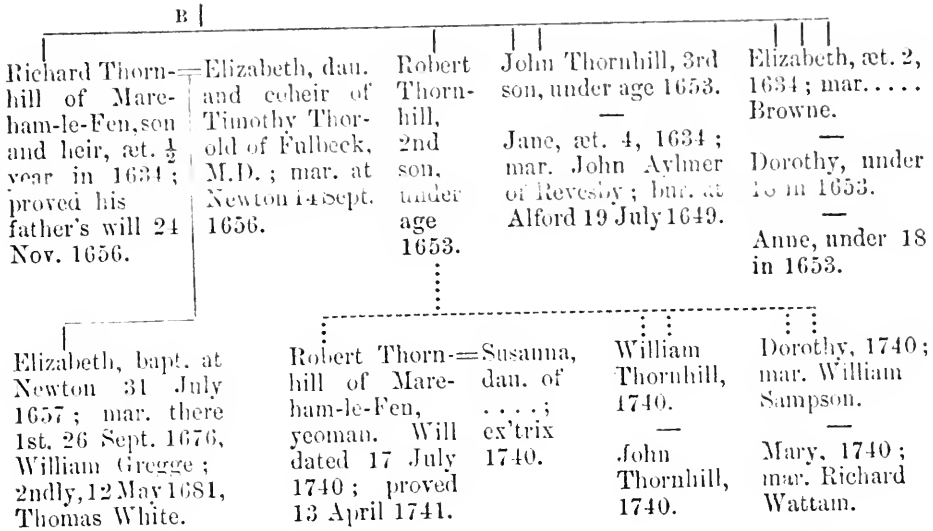
William Thornhill, æt. 5, 1634. Susan. Mary.

Priscilla, under age 20 Feb. 1616-17; mar. Marmaduke Robinson. Ellen, under age 1616-17; mar. Dec. 1619. = Abimelech Wright of Lincoln, æt. 21, 1619. Mary, mar. Francis Pollard of London. Anne, unmar. 1616-17. — Katharine, bapt. at Owston 2 May 1603.

Robert Thornhill of Mareham-le-Fen. Will dated 26 June 1653; proved 24 Nov. 1656. = Jane, dau. of Richard Towthby of Rigsby 9 Oct. 1628. Richard Thornhill, Clerk, 2nd son. Margaret, mar. at Glentworth, 21 Oct. 1621, Robert Atkinson, Vicar of Glentworth. — Jane, mar. [Thomas Towthby of Towthby].

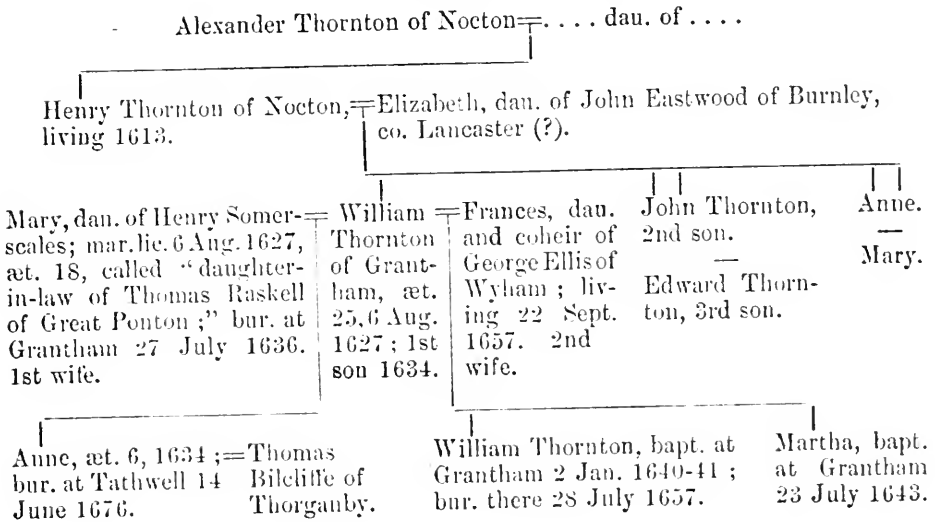
B |





## Thornton of Grantham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]





## Thornton of Laughton.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three hammers or.*

Stephen Thornton of Askrigg=Cicely, dau. of Reginald  
in Richmondshire. Metcalfe.

George Thornton.	Mary, dau.=Christopher	=Isabel, dau. of Robert Brocklesby
—	of Thomas Thornton of	of Glentworth; remar. Roger
Peter Thornton.	Linton of Laughton,	Gregory of Stockwith; bur. at
(See "Visitation of	Knapton, 1585.	Gainsborough 27 Oct. 1606.
Yorkshire, 1584-5	co. York.	2nd wife. (See Vol. I., p. 176.)
and 1612," ed. Jos.	1st wife.	
Foster.)		

Matthew Thorn-	Mary,	Margaret, coheir,=Roger Gregory of
ton, s.p.	coheir.	bapt. at Laughton Stockwith. (See
		22 June 1575. Vol. II., p. 430.)

## Thornton of Roughton.

.... Thornton=. . . . dau. of . . . .

Robert Thornton of Roughton Grange, near Horncastle, and of Anne, dau. of  
Hingham, co. Norfolk. Will dated 1 July 1612; proved 2 July . . . .; ex'trix.  
1615.

Anne, coheir	Elizabeth, coheir	Mary, coheir=Francis Shuldham of Shuld-
1612.	1612.	ham, co. Norfolk.
		1612.

## Thornton of Willoughby-by-Ancaster.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Thornton of Willoughby-by-Ancaster=. . . . dau. of . . . .

William Thornton of Wil-	=Katharine, dau. of Robert Peachell of Carlton Scrope;
loughby, yeoman.	mar. lic. 30 June 1625.

Thomas Thornton of Willoughby,	=Lucy, dan. and coheir of . . . . Throckmorton
æt. 34, 1666.	of Bungay, co. Suffolk.

John Thornton, æt. 5, 1666.	Elizabeth.
-----------------------------	------------



## Thorold of Boston.

[Larken MS.]

ARMS.—*Or, three goats salient within a border sable (?)*. (Confirmed 10 Nov. 1631.)

William Thorold of North Thoresby= . . . dau. of . . .

Thomas Thorold of Boston=Alice, dau. of George Foster of Boston.

George Thorold=Susan, dau. of Henry Cust of Pinchbeck; bapt. there 24 March of Boston. 1582-3; mar. there 26 Nov. 1604.

Thomas Thorold of Horncastle, Clerk, bur. there 14 Feb. 1697-8. Will dated 12 Feb. 1697-8; proved at Boston 14 May 1698.	George=Lettrice, dan. of . . . Taylor; remar. 1st at Bolingbroke, 23 April 1662, of Bos- Francis Tooley of Lincoln; 2ndly . . . Blackburne of Branston; living 1697-8.
--	--

Joseph Thorold of Helpringham, æt. 46, 1666; ex'or to his brother Thomas Thorold 1697-8.	=Mildred, dan. of . . . Hawk-ridge; living 1697-8.	Abigail, mar. George Tebbut.	Mary.	Anne, living 1697-8; mar. Thomas Smyth.
--	--	------------------------------	-------	---

## Thorold of Cuxwold.

ARMS.—*As Thorold of Marston, with due difference.*

Richard Thorold (son of Edward Thorold and Elizabeth Emery), Alderman of Great Grimsby.= . . . dan. of . . .

William Thorold of Cuxwold, died 1677.	= . . . dau. of . . . Kelke.	Paul= . . . dan. of . . . Thorold.	Susanna, mar. Arthur Cressy of Scawby (see Vol. I., p. 284).
--	------------------------------	------------------------------------	--

Paul Thorold=Mary, dau. of Henry Hodson of Spridlington.

Henry Thorold, heir of his great-uncle William Thorold 1677.=Alice, dau. and heiress of John Jessop of Donington. Will dated 25 Dec. 1742; proved 24 Jan. 1742-3, then "of Humberstone, widow."

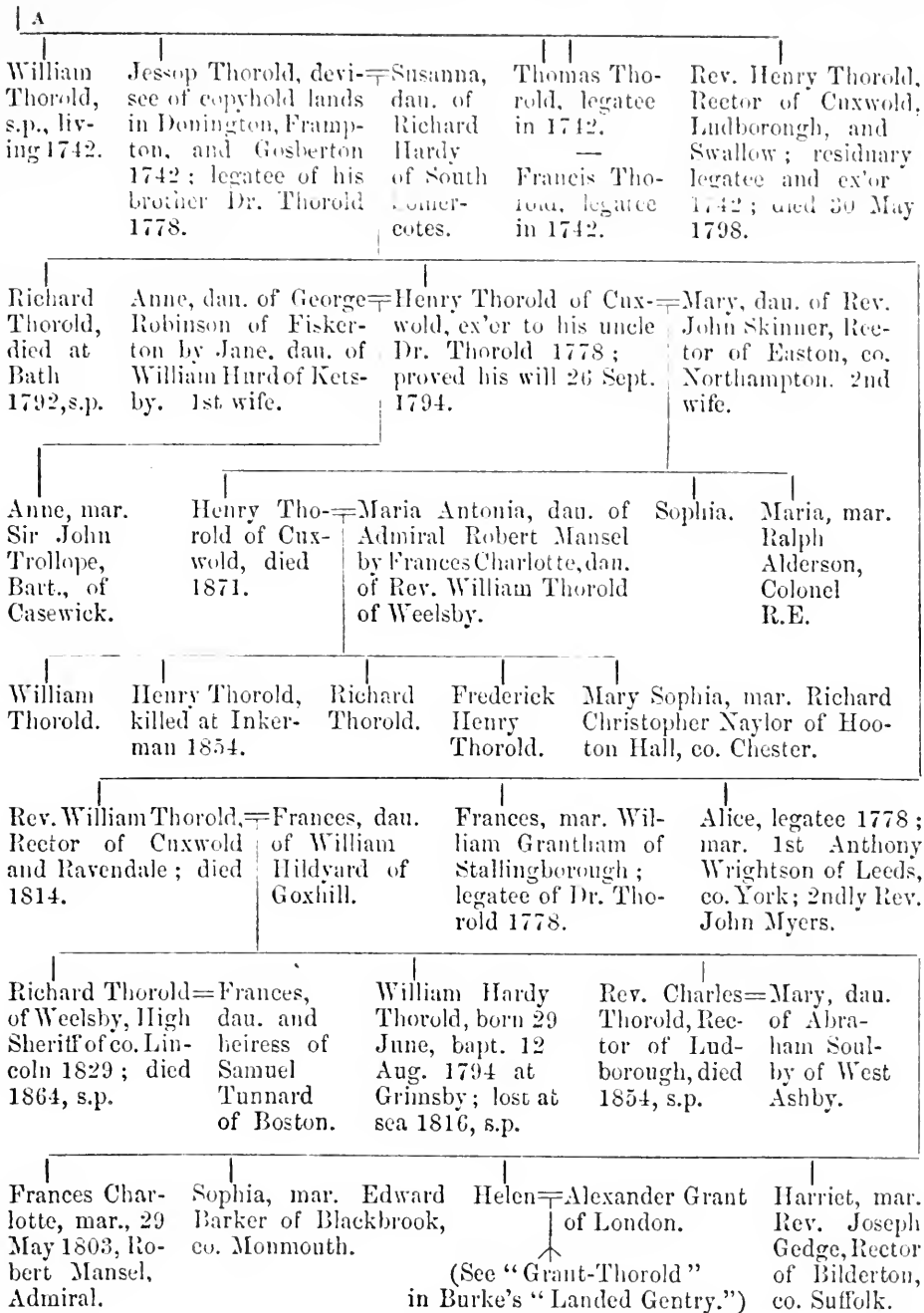
John Thorold, M.D., of Horncastle; legatee 1742. Will dated 24 Dec. 1778; proved 26 Sept. 1794; (to be) bur. in Cuxwold Church.	Alice, legatee 1742; mar. Rev. Richard Cressy of Ravendale (see Vol. I., p. 284).	Mary, ex'trix in 1742; mar. Rev. . . . Brown; legatee of her brother Dr. Thorold 1778.	Anne,=Richard Drake. legatee 1742.
---	---	--	------------------------------------

A

Richard Thorold Drake, legatee 1742.







[NOTE.—Susanna Thorold, spinster, of Barnoldby, by her will, dated 24 March 1697-8, proved at Caistor 12 April 1700, mentions Thomas Thorold, Alice and Susanna Thorold, children of her brother William Thorold, deceased; also Thomas Thorold, Mary, Anne, and Susanna Thorold, children of her brother Samuel Thorold; and her sister Elizabeth West. I cannot attach her to this pedigree, but I think she was probably a member of it.—A. R. M.]



## Thorold of Harmston.

William Thorold, 2nd son of William Thorold of Marston by Dorothy Leeke of London, merchant. Will of Hallom, now Halam, co. Notts; dated 22 Oct. 1615, then a dead before 22 Oct. 1615. Margaret, dan. of . . . Baldoock of London, merchant. Will dated 22 Oct. 1615, then a widow; proved 23 June 1616.

William Thorold of Harmston, 1st son, s.p. Will dated 2 April, proved 28 Sept. 1616; codicil 8 June 1616 revoking bequest to his mother, who had died.	=Rose, dan. of Rowland Sherard of Lobthorpe; ex'trix 1616.	Rebecca, dan. of Thomas Greene of London. 1st wife.	=Thomas Thorold, 2nd son, heir to his brother William 1616.	=Prudence, dan. of Matthew Beddell of London. 2nd wife.
		Matthew Thorold.      Elizabeth.		

Anne, dan. of William Wheate of Glympton, co. Oxon. 1st wife.	=Charles Thorold of St. Andrew's Undershaft, Alderman of London, and Sheriff; bur. at St. Andrew's Undershaft.	=Anne, dan. of George Clarke of London. 2nd wife.	Thomas Thorold, s.p.	John Thorold, 1634.
		William Thorold, s.p.      Margaret, 1634.		
		James Thorold, s.p.      Rebecca, 1634.		
Thomas Thorold, died at Smyrna; s.p.				

Sir Charles Thorold, Knt., knighted 5 April 1704; died 1 April 1709; bur. at St. Andrew's Undershaft.	Sir George Thorold, knighted 10 May 1708; created a Baronet 9 Sept. 1709; Lord Mayor of London 1720; died 29 Oct. 1722, s.p.	=Elizabeth, dan. of Sir James Rushout, Bart., of Northwick, co. Worcester; remar. George, 4th Earl of Northampton; died 1749-50.
---	--	--

Sir Samuel Thorold, Bart., succeeded his brother as 2nd Baronet by special remainder; died 1 Jan. 1738-9, s.p.; left his estate at Harmston to his cousin Nathaniel Thorold.	Rebecca, mar. Daniel Mercer of St. Christopher's, London, merchant (mar. lic. 30 May 1676, æt. about 19).
--	---

George Thorold.	Anthony Thorold. Philip Thorold.	Henry Camock of Harmston, yeoman; mar. lic. 14 Oct. 1600. 1st husband.	=Frances =Thomas Hall of Donington (see Vol. II., p. 440). 2nd husband.
-----------------	-------------------------------------	--	--

William Camock, legatee 1616.

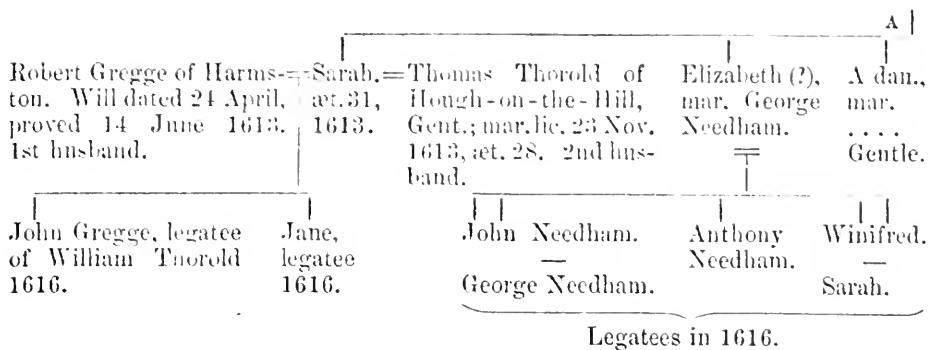
Humphrey Hall, legatee of William Thorold 1616.

Martha, mar. Henry Camock of Boston, merchant (mar. lic. 9 Sept. 1613).

Anne, mar. Thomas Disney of Newark-on-Trent (see Vol. I., p. 304).

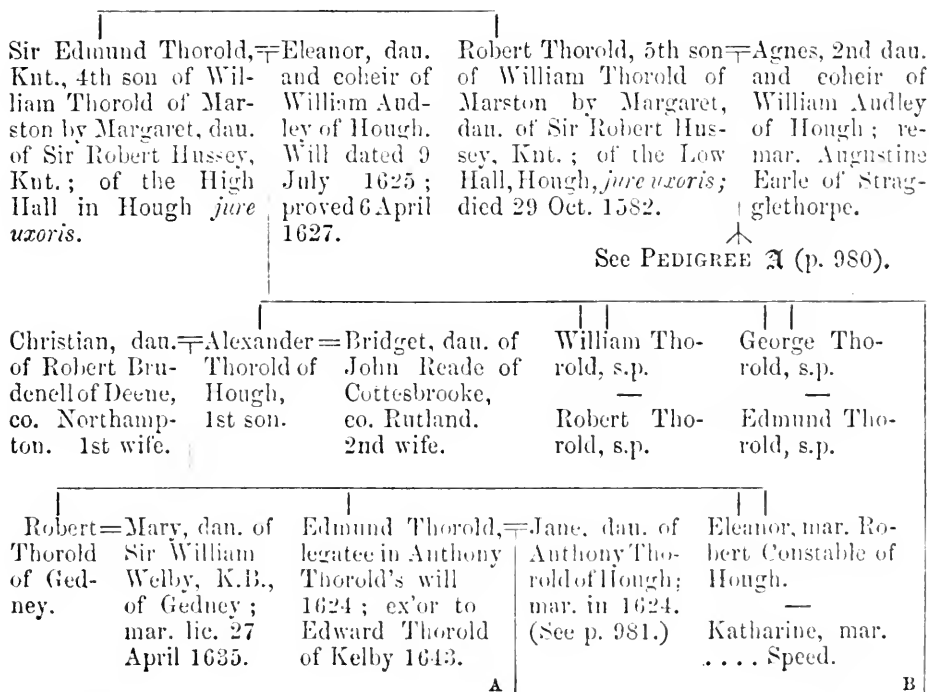
Jane, mar. Edward Disney of Carlton-le-Moorland (see Vol. I., p. 304). A



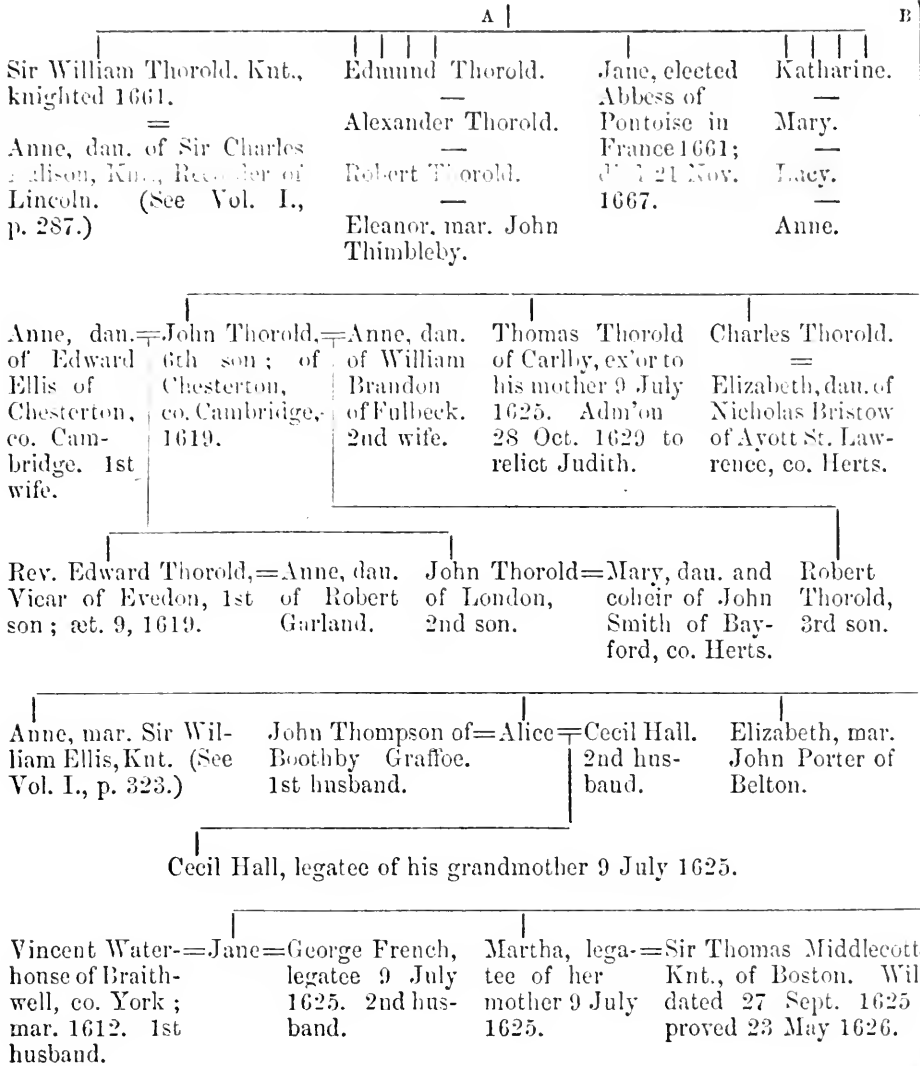


NOTE.—The will of William Thorold, proved in 1616, corrects several mistakes in Bishop Trollope's "History of the Thorold Family." He mentions his "brother Gentle," and as he said to have had seven sisters I have inserted the marriage, though I do not know the Christian name of the sister.—A. R. M.

## Thorold of Hough-on-the-Hill.

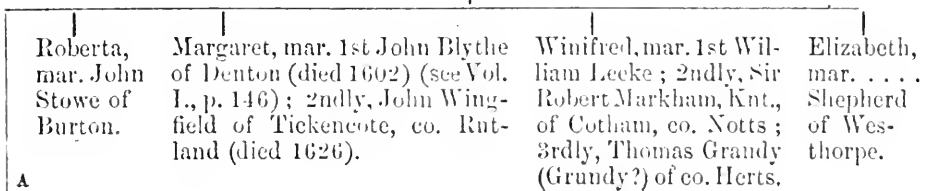






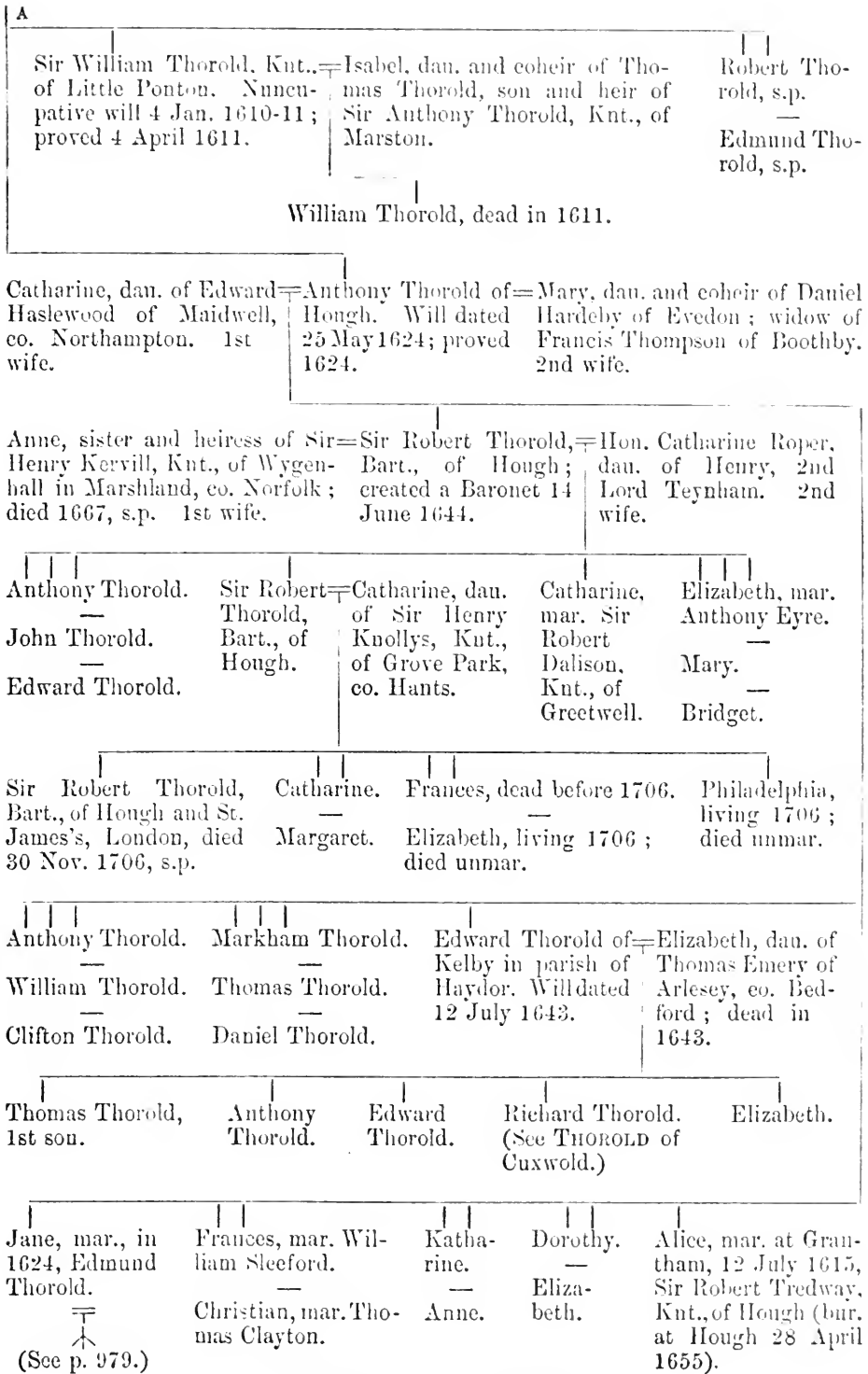
PEDIGREE A. (See p. 979.)

Robert Thorold = Agnes Audley.











# Thorold of Marston.

ARMS.—*Sable, three goats salient argent.*

Richard Thorold of Selby, = Joan, dan. and heiress of Robert Hough of Hough,  
 co. York, 1368; of Hough son of Alexander Hough; by Mar. . . . .  
 and Marston *jure uxoris*. coheir of Robert Marston of Marston.

John Thorold of Selby and Hough temp. Richard II. = . . . dan. of William Mirfield.

Richard Thorold. (This generation is = Isabel, dan. of Ralph Bernard of Knares-  
 omitted in some MSS.) borough, co. York.

Richard Thorold (called William in Visitation = Isabel, dan. and heiress of William  
 of 1562); died 1460. Brehaugh of Selby, co. York.

John Thorold, living 1492 = Alice, dan. of Thomas Staunton of Staunton, co. Notts.

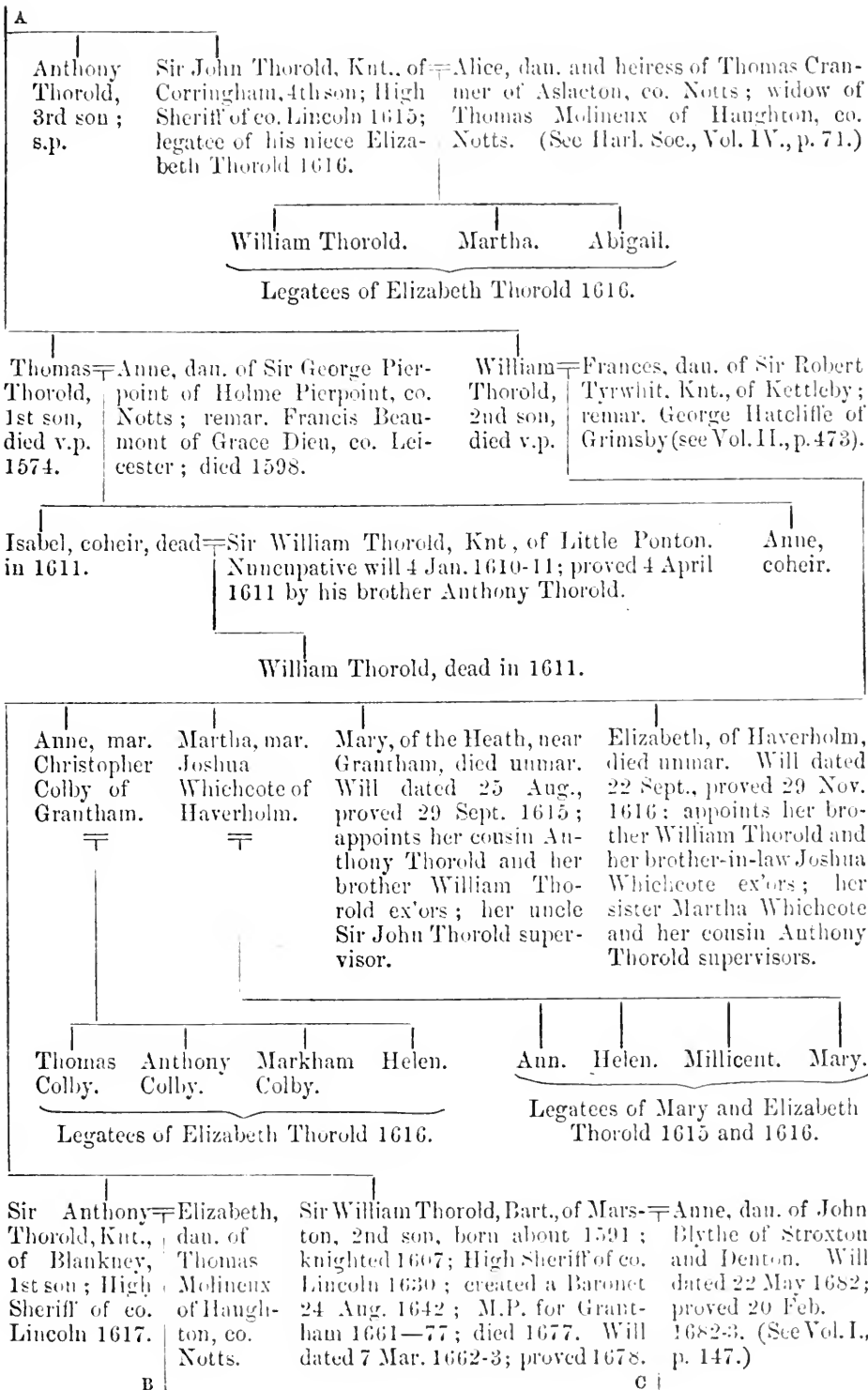
Dorothy, = William Thorold = Margaret, dan. of Sir = Henry Jane, mar. 1st dau. of of Hough and Robert Hussey, Knt., Sutton Robert Winter Thomas Marston; High of Linwood and Hal- of Wel- of Swineshead, Leeke of Sheriff of co. ton Holgate; coheir lingore, 2ndly Richard Hallom, Lincoln 1558; of her mother Anne, died 2ndly Richard co. Notts. died 20 Nov. dau. and coheir of Sir 6 Jan. Arnold of 1st wife. 1569; bur. in Thomas Say, Knt., of 1537-8. Coleby. Marston Church. Lyston Hall, co. Essex; 1st hus- died 1577. 2nd wife. band.
---

Alice, = Thomas Pell of Scot Willoughby. Edmund Thorold. Robert Thorold. ex'trix Will dated 20 March 1563-4; (See THOROLD of (See THOROLD in 1564. proved 24 April 1564 (see p. 769). Hough.) of Hough.)
--

Margaret, dan. = Sir Anthony Thorold, = Anne, dan. and coheir William Thorold. of Henry Sut- Knt., of Marston; of Sir John Constable, (See THOROLD of ton of Wellin- M.P. for Grantham Knt., of Kinoulton, Harmston.) gore. 1st wife. 1557; High Sheriff co. Notts; widow of Richard Thorold. of co. Lincoln 1571; George Babington; (See THOROLD of died 26 June 1594. died 1611. 2nd wife. Grantham.)
--

Mary, mar. John Mark- ham of Sedge- brooke.	Martha, mar. Sir Philip Tyr- whit, Bart., of Stainfield (died 1624-5).	George Clif- = Winifred, = Henry Kyrvill of ton of Clifton, heiress Wygenhall St. co. Notts. 1st to her Mary's in Marsh- husband. mother. land, co. Norfolk. 2nd husband.
---	---	---







B		C
Mary, heiress, legatee of Mary Thorold 1615.	=	Thomas, 1st Lord Widdrington of Blankney; died at Wigan, co. Lancaester, 1651.
	=	Anne, legatee of Mary Thorold 1615; s.p.

William=Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Thorold, Robert Carre, Bart., of 1st son, Sleaford; remar. Sir died v.p., William Trollope, Bart., s.p. of Casewick.	=	Anthony Thorold of Cranwell, 2nd son, died v.p. Adm'on 17 Oct. 1670 to relict Grisel.
	=	Grisel, dan. of Sir John Wray, Bart., of Glentworth; mar. there 19 Dec. 1654; dead before 1684.

Sir William=Rebecca, dan. of Thorold, . . . Garrett of Bart., born St. Matthew, circa 1659; Friday Street, succeeded London; mar. his grand- at St. Benet's father 1677. Fink, London, Will proved 11 Mar. 1679-80. 1681.	=	Sir Anthony Tho=Anna Maria, dan. of Tho- rold, Bart., born rnas Harrington of Booth- circa 1663; suc- by Paynell; mar. at St. ceeded his brother; died in France Giles-in-the-Fields, Lon- 1685. Adm'on 19 don, 20 Aug. 1683; Dec. 1685 to his remar. John Lewis Mor- widow. daunt, to whom adm'on was granted 21 Nov. 1689.
s.p.		s.p.

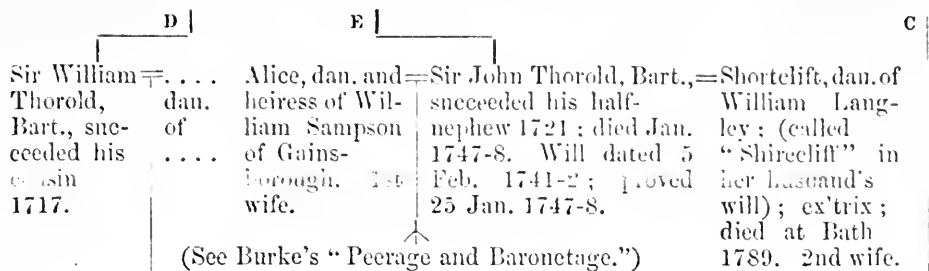
Sir John Thorold, Bart., succeeded his brother 1685; M.P. for Grant- ham 1685-87 and 1697-1700, for co. Lincoln 1701-8, for Grant- ham 1711-15; died s.p. 14 Jan. 1716-17, æt. 54; bur. at Syston. Will dated 12 Dec. 1712; proved 15 Jan. 1716-17.	=	Margaret, dan. of . . . Thomas Thorold. Waterer; widow of Robert Thorold. Hon. Francis Coventry; died 23, bur. 29 Bethell Thorold. Jan. 1732-3 at Mort- Died young. lake, æt. about 81. Will dated 30 Oct. 1732; proved 29 Jan. 1732-3.
---	---	---

Anne, mar. Sir Thomas Hodg- son, Knt. (mar. lic. 15 July 1692); died at Rowston 11 Aug. 1719, æt. 59; s.p.	=	Mary, mar. An- Elizabeth. Catharine. drew Hacket of Theodosia. Frances. Sturton; living 1659.
		Surviving 1659.

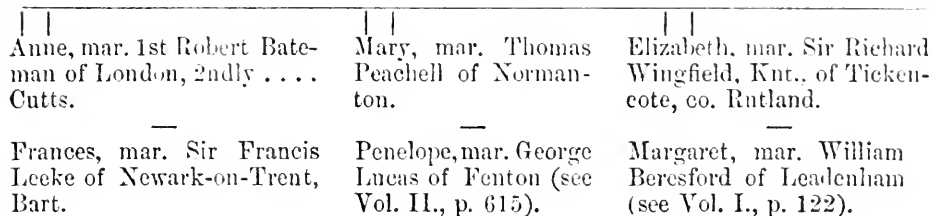
Elizabeth, dan. of Sir Robert Tredway, Knt., of Hough; mar. at Grantham 3 Aug. 1665. 1st wife.	=	John Thorold, Elizabeth, dan. of Samuel 3rd son. Whincop of Lavington; widow of Thomas Saun- derson, M.D.; mar. at Grantham 8 Oct. 1674; bur. there 17 Oct. 1700. 2nd wife.
D		E
		Robert Thorold, 4th son, died 1639. — Thomas Thorold, 5th son, died 1665.
		C





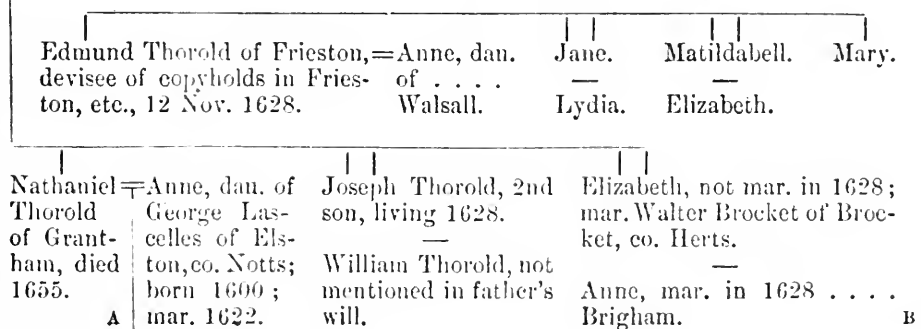
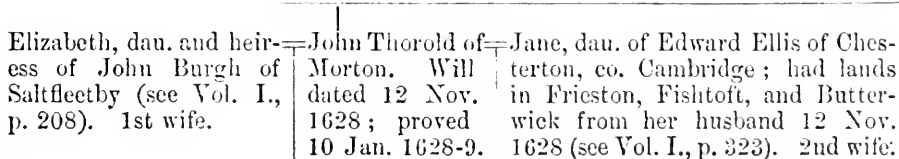
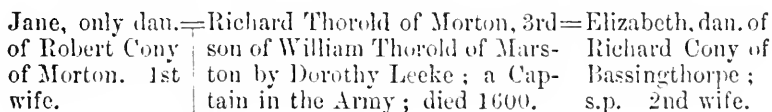


Sir Anthony Thorold, Bart., succeeded 1717; died unmar. 1721. Three daus.



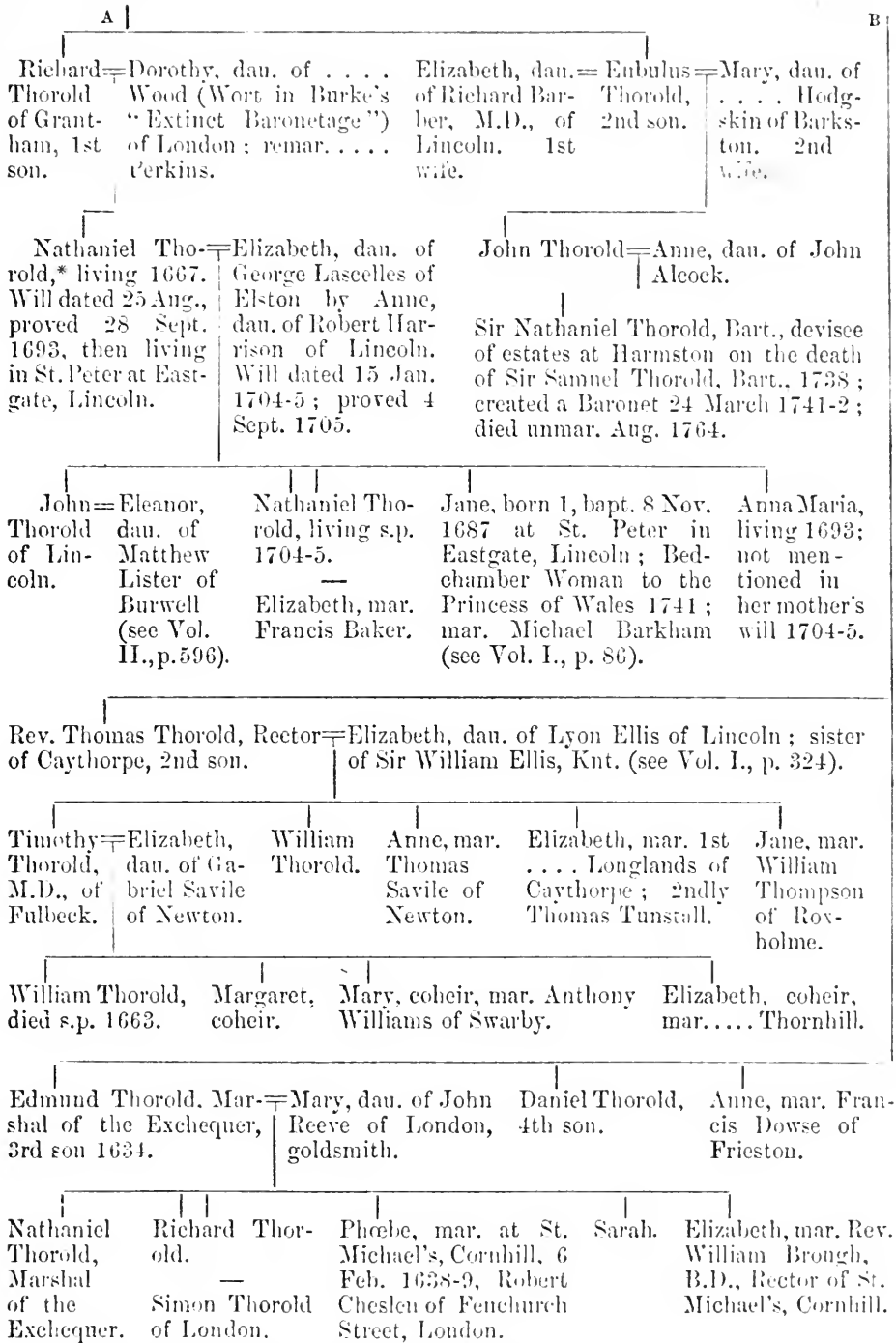
[NOTE.—The Thorold pedigree has never been satisfactorily worked up. A private family history, printed by the late Bishop Trollope, is full of mistakes, and the pedigree in "Burke" is incomplete.—A. R. M.]

## Thorold of Morton and Harmston.



B





\* I am not absolutely certain that Nathaniel Thorold, whose will was proved in 1693, was the son of Richard Thorold of Grantham, though there is every reason to think so. He is said in the "Extinct Baronetage" to be living in 1667, but there is no hint given of his having married, and Bishop Trollope's Family Account is equally silent.—A. R. M.



## Thorold of North Thoresby.

[Lincoln Wills.]

John Thorold of North Thoresby, "the elder." = Ellen, dau. of . . . . ;  
Will dated 4 Dec. 1613; proved 4 Feb. 1613-14. | ex'trix 1613.

John Thorold of North Thoresby, husbandman. Will dated 24 April 1642; proved 6 April 1648.	= . . . . dau. of . . . .	Thomas Thorold. — Robert Thorold.	Paul Thorold, ex'or 1613.
--	---------------------------	---	---------------------------

Anthony Thorold. = . . . . dau. of . . . . ; 1642.	Edward Thorold.	William Thorold. = . . . . dau. of . . . .	Anne. — Susan.	Katharine, 1642; mar. . . . Dickin-son.
John Thorold, 1642.				

William Thorold of North Thoresby, yeoman. Will dated 19 May, proved 8 June 1675.	= Alice, dau. of . . . .	Samuel Thorold of Louth, mercer; devisee 1675.	Rachel, legatee 1675.
---	--------------------------	--	-----------------------

## Thorpe of Claxby and Minting.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550. Queen's College MS.]

John Thorpe of Fincham, co. Norfolk = . . . . dau. of Ralph Briston.

Robert Thorpe of Minting and Torksey, 1580.	= Alice, sister of Robert Grandon, 1580.	William Thorpe.	John Thorpe, 1580.
---	--	-----------------	--------------------

Richard Thorpe.	Dorothy, dau. of George Nevile; living 1 Sept. 1580; bur. at Claxby 5 Nov. 1585. 1st wife.	= John Thorpe of Claxby, son and heir 1 Sept. 1580. Adm'on 17 Nov. 1593.	= Joyce, dau. of Edmund Dighton of Sturton; adm'x 1593; remar. Thomas Goldingham. 2nd wife.
-----------------	--	--	---

Samuel Thorpe, living 1607.	Elizabeth, mar. at Minting, 26 June 1610, William Lacon of Humberstone.	Dorothy.	Catharine, living 1607.
-----------------------------	---	----------	-------------------------

Elizabeth (called "Elizabeth Boswell, widow," in 1580), mar. 1st Roger Boswell; 2ndly . . . . Jackson; 3rdly John Reade of Wrangle.	Judith, mar. Richard Johnson of Claxby, Benchor of the Middle Temple; proved her husband's will 20 Feb. 1607-8.	Susanna, bapt. at Claxby 7 Feb. 1589-90.
---	---	--



# Thorpe of Wainfleet.

.... Thorpe = .... dau. of ....

William Thorpe, living 1657.	.... Hudson, 1st husband.	= Martha Wainfleet s. May 1629.	mar. at Wainfleet.	= Richard Thorpe of Wainfleet All Saints, bur. there 4 April 1657.
		Will dated 8 Oct. 1665; proved 15 Oct. 1669.		Will dated 29 March, proved 4 June 1657.

Margaret, called "daughter-in-law" in Richard Thorpe's will 1657; legatee in 1665.	= Robert Rashdale of Wainfleet All Saints.
	Will dated 24 March 1671-2; proved 9 Oct. 1672.

William Thorpe, bapt. at Wainfleet All Saints 29 June 1634.	Elizabeth, dau. of .... Robotham; mar. bond 22 March 1671-2; died 1680. 1st wife.	= Adlard Thorpe, called "Rector of Bolingbroke" in the Sibsey Register; bur. at Sibsey 18 July 1704.	= Margaret, dau. of .... Storr; legatee of her son-in-law Richard Waldgrave 1714-15. 2nd wife.	Alice, bapt. at Wainfleet 13 Sept. 1630. — Martha, bapt. at Wainfleet 18 June 1640; legatee in 1665; mar. .... Craford.
---	---	--	--	---

Richard Thorpe, died 1678.	Francis Thorpe, died 1694.	Margaret, died 1694.	Elizabeth = William Everington.
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	---------------------------------

Richard Thorpe, died 1696.	Robert Thorpe of Wainfleet All Saints, bapt. 18 Dec. 1698. Will dated 25 July 1733; proved 5 June 1735; mentions his sister Margaret Wilby.*	= Mary, dau. of .... Wilby (?) of Friskney. Will dated 15 Mar. 1748-9; proved 6 April 1749.	Margaret = Richard Waldgrave of Wainfleet St. Mary's. Will dated 25 Feb. 1714-15; proved 20 May 1715. Daniel Waldgrave.
----------------------------	--	---	--

Adlard Thorpe of Wainfleet, born 1720; died 1779.	= Mary, dau. of ....	Robert Thorpe of Wainfleet.	= Mary, born 1724; mar. at Wainfleet 8 May 1745; re-mar. Walter Wright, M.D.	= Thomas Booth, bapt. at Wainfleet St. Mary's 13 May 1718; died Jan. 1753; bur. at Friskney.	Elizabeth, born 1730. — Susanna, born 1732.
---	----------------------	-----------------------------	--	--	--

Richard Thorpe, born 1745.	Mary, born 1753; mar. St. John Wells.	Mary = Robert Booth.	Thomas Booth (from whom the BOOTHs of Friskney). — Mary, bapt. at Wainfleet 7 June 1751; mar. Rev. Edward Codd, afterwards Walls, of Boothby (see Vol. I., p. 256).
----------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------	---

\* On a coffin-plate in Friskney Church is the inscription, "M<sup>r</sup> Margaret Wilbie, ob. 29 Mar<sup>ch</sup> 1773, æt. 79."





Will of Robert Thorpe of Wainfleet, woollen-draper, dated 4 Dec. 1670; proved 13 Feb. 1670-71; mentions Anthony, Joseph, and Anne, children of his uncle Anthony Thorpe; leaves legacy to the poor of Frampton; mentions his con-in Adlard Sandon; appoints his brother John Thorpe ex'or.

Will of Robert Thorpe of Frampton, proved 1689, mentions son Robert Thorpe, son Anthony Thorpe, brother John Thorpe, deceased, and grand-on John Thorpe.

NOTE.—I compiled the above pedigree from will and parish registers. It is possible that the Wainfleet Thorpes came from Frampton.—A. R. M.

---



---

## Thorpe of Wispington.

Thomas Thorpe of Wispington = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Thomas Thorpe of Frieston. Will = Alice, dau. of Richard Massingberd dated 1513; proved 19 May 1514; of Bratoft; had jointure in lands inq. p.m. 1520. in Thorpe 1513.

John Thorpe, son and heir 1513; æt. 16 in 1522-3.

---



---

## Thory of Hartney.

[Ingoldmells Court Rolls.]

Richard Thory of Ingoldmells = . . . . dau. of . . . .

William Thory. Will dated = Alice, dau. of . . . .; remar. 13 Feb. 25 Henry VIII. Robert Smith of Huttoft.

Agnes, mar. Thomas Willerton.

---

Robert Thory of Ingoldmells, = Agnes, dau. of living 1502-3. . . . ; 1502-3.

William Thory of Ingoldmells. Will = Maude, dau. of . . . . ; dated 9 April, proved 6 May 1534. surviving 1534.

John Thory, only son 1534.

---



Thomas Thory of Halton Holgate, yeoman. Will=Alice, dan.  
dated 22 Aug. 1615; proved 14 July 1616. of . . . .

William Thory of Partney, Gent. Will dated 25= Bridget, dan. of Thomas Mas-  
April 1643; proved 2 July 1644; mentions lands singberd of Bratoft; ex'trix  
in Horoby, Lusby, Vagarly, Bolingbroke Wagnaby, 1643; lands in Partney, Dalby,  
West Keal, and Halton Holgate. and Skendleby.

Thomas Thory, died=Jane, dan. of . . . .; remar. Captain A dan.=Anthony  
"about Easter 1645." George Rugeley; died 23 Mar. 1673-4; Todd.

Bridget, heiress, mar. John Rugeley of Halton  
Holgate; died 15 May 1658, æt. 21.

Thory Anthony Todd of Col-  
Todd. chester, co. Essex.

John Thory, Clerk, of Reston, devisee of land=Joan, dan. of . . . .;  
in Stickney and Toynton for ten years from devisee of everything  
William Thory 1643. Nuncupative will proved in 1670.  
17 Nov. 1670, then of Tetney, s.p.

## Thory of Winthorpe and Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—Argent, on a bend sable three maunches of the field.

Thomas Thory of Ingoldmells. Will=Elizabeth, dan. of . . . .  
dated 16 June, proved 17 Oct. 1555.

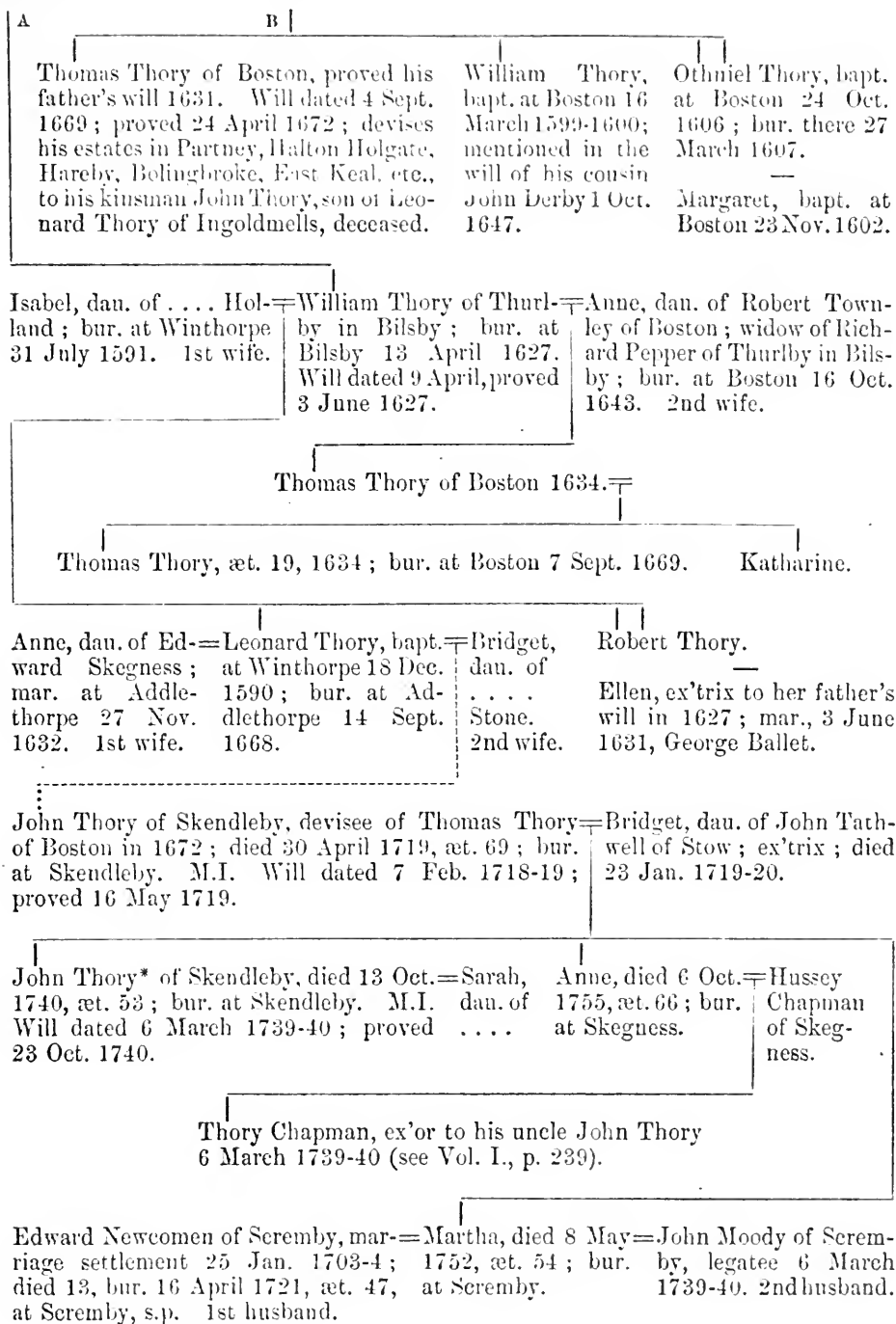
Thomas Thory. Anne.

Robert Thory of Winthorpe=[? Jane, dan. of . . . . Langton of Langton.]

Thomas Thory, Alderman of Boston; Mayor=Anne, dan. of . . . . Toyn-  
of Boston 1566. Will dated 1 Sept. 1579; ton; bur. at Boston 19  
proved 21 June 1580. April 1606.

<p>John Thory of Boston,=Margaret, Alderman and Mayor dan. of 1616 and 1630; bur. Thomas at Boston 17 Oct. 1631. Derby of Will dated 8 Oct., proved Benning- 13 Dec. 1631. ton.</p>	<p>Leonard Thory, 1579. — Richard Thory, 1579.</p>	<p>Mary, mar. at Boston, 16 May 1574, Wil- liam Skeg- ness.</p>	<p>Frances, bapt. at Boston 23 Nov. 1559. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 6 Mar. 1561-2.</p>
---	--	---	---





\* John Thory leaves a legacy of £25 to his wife's niece Elizabeth Harnais.



## Throckmorton of Bolingbroke.

Sir Richard Throckmorton, Knt., of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton

.... dau. of .... 1st wife = John Throckmorton = .... dau. of .... 2nd wife.

Sir John Throckmorton, Knt., Governor of Flushing temp. Eliz.	Elizabeth, dau. of ....; bur. at Bolingbroke 5 Feb. 1587-8. 1st wife.	= Raphael Throckmorton, Minister; bur. at Bolingbroke 18 May 1610.	= Dorothy, dau. of .... Pacye; mar. at Bolingbroke 26 Nov. 1588; remar. there, 21 April 1618, Laurence Freeman, Clerk. 2nd wife.
---	---	--	--

Raphael Throckmorton, bapt. at Bolingbroke 23 Feb. 1592-3.	Raphael Throckmorton, bapt. at Bolingbroke 9 Feb. 1600-1; of Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. 6 March 1629-30, D.D. 7 Aug. 1660; Rector of Swaby 1624, and South Ormsby 1629; Archdeacon of Lincoln 1645; sequestered 1646; died at his house in Lincoln 2 Feb. 1666-7; bur. in St. Andrew's, Holborn.	= Alice, dau. of William Pigge of Wisbech and Tydd St. Mary; under 18 in 1618. (See p. 780.)	Sarah, bapt. at Bolingbroke 14 May 1594.
--	---	--	--

Henry Throckmorton, bapt. at South Ormsby 28 May 1632; bur. 8 Aug. 1632.	Raphael Throckmorton, bapt. at South Ormsby 28 Aug. 1633.	Thomas Throckmorton, bapt. at South Ormsby 20 Nov. 1635; admitted Sizar at St. John's College, Cambridge, 14 Dec. 1652.	Francis Throckmorton, bapt. at Horncastle 3 June 1644.	Anne, bapt. at South Ormsby 21 April 1631.
--	---	---	--	--

Alexander Throckmorton, Rector of Little Steeping (presented by Queen 19 April 1563); Vicar of Great Steeping (presented by Robert Carr 5 June 1565). .... dau. of ....

Gabriel Throckmorton, bapt. at Little Steeping 14 April 1581.

John Throckmorton, Gent., of Tattershall.

Thomas Throckmorton, bapt. 21 Aug. 1631.

[NOTE.—I very much question whether the first two generations are correct. Alexander Throckmorton, Rector of Little Steeping, was possibly brother of Raphael Throckmorton of Bolingbroke.—A. R. M.]





## Tokyng of Edlington.

(Disclaimers 1634.)

Anthony Tokyng of Edlington = Mary, dau. of John Fitzwilliam.

Thomas Tokyng of Edlington, 1st son 1634; defendant against George Long in a suit about tithes 1649.	John Tokyng, 2nd son. — Edward Tokyng of London, 3rd son.	Priscilla, mar. at Bannber, 20 May 1628, Nathaniel Palfreyman.	Elizabeth, mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 4 Aug. 1612, Richard Griffin of Lincoln (called Edward in the register).
--	---	---	--

## Toller of Billingham and Horbling.

(Disclaimed 1634.)

[“Memoirs of the Chesters of Chicheley,” by Edmond Chester Waters, vol. ii.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse engrailed or; in chief two goats erased of the second, in base three mullets argent.*

Henry Toller of Horbling, bur. there. Will dated 15 March 1560-61; proved 27 Feb. 1561-2. = Catharine, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1561. Jeffrey Toller, ex'or 1561-2.

Bartholomew Toller of Horbling, bur. there. Will dated 8 May, proved 14 June 1609.	= Anne, dau. of . . . ; ex'trix 1609.	Ralph Toller.	Richard Toller.	John Toller.
		1561-2.		

Stephen Toller, 1st son, died unmar.; bur. at Horbling 30 Dec. 1656.	William Toller, 2nd son.	Henry = Elizabeth, 3rd son. dau. of . . . .	Priscilla, living 1621-2; mar. . . . Caisley.	Susanna, living 1621-2; mar. . . . Underwell.
--	--------------------------	---	---	---

Emmet, dau. of . . . Phillip of Billingham; mar. 14 Feb. 1574-5; bur. 23 Sept. 1585. 1st wife.	= William Toller of Billingham, built the Hall there 1611; bur. at Billingham 14 March 1621-2. Will dated 10 Feb. 1621-2; proved 10 Dec. 1622.	= Jane, dau. of John Buller of Billingham; bapt. 28 Jan. 1566-7; mar. 23 Nov. 1591. bur. 24 July 1600, s.p. 2nd wife.	Agnes.	Alice, mar. Edmund Balle of Billingham.
--	--	---	--------	---

Richard Toller of Billingham, bapt. there 3 Nov. 1579; indicted for high treason at Grantham 1643; bur. at Billingham 3 Dec. 1657.	= Emon, dau. of . . . ; bur. 15 Aug. 1657.	Catharine, bapt. at Billingham 20 Dec. 1576; mar. 14 June 1600.	= William Hareby of Billingham, churchwarden 1635.	A dau. = John Towers of Billingham. William Towers, 1622.
--	--	---	--	---

▲

B



A	B		
William Hareby, bur. 12 May 1617. — Nicholas Hareby.	Elizabeth, mar. John Birkett of Billing- borough.	Bridget, mar. Samuel Gan- dall of Bil- lingborough.	Anne, mar. Thomas Reade of Billing- borough.

William Toller of Billing-  
borough, bapt. there 23  
Nov. 1603; indicted for  
high treason 1643; died  
v.p.

— Anne, dau. of John  
Booth of Asgarby,  
yeoman; mar. 30  
July 1626; died 15,  
bur. 19 Feb. 1634-5  
at Billingborough.

Alice, bapt. 27 [Henry Toller,  
Dec. 1608; bur. at Billing-  
borough 20 1632.]  
bur. at Billing-  
borough 20  
Jan. 1608-9.

Richard Toller of Billing-  
borough. Will proved  
(C.P.C.) 1 June 1659.

— Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Browne of Saltfleetby;  
mar. at Willoughby 2 Feb. 1653-4; ex'trix 1659  
(see Vol. I., p. 186).

Richard Toller, born 7 Feb. 1654-5; bur. at Billingborough 20 July 1658.

Martin Toller, born 19 Aug. 1656; bur. at Billingborough 19 April 1660.

William Dilling-  
ham, D.D., Mas-  
ter of Emmanuel  
College, Cam-  
bridge; mar. 30  
Oct. 1673; bur. at  
Odell, co. Bedford,  
28 Nov. 1673.  
4th husband.

— Henry Gorges  
of Chelsea, co.  
Middlesex;  
bur. there 13  
May 1641.  
1st husband.

— Matthias  
Browne,  
M.D., of  
Horbling,  
mar. 2 May  
1643; died  
1658. 2nd  
husband. †

— Mary, dau.  
of . . . ;  
bur. at  
Horbling  
21 June  
1690.

John Toller of Bil-  
lingborough, uncle  
and heir of Martin  
Toller; bapt. 23  
Mar. 1629-30; mar.  
28 Aug. 1660; bur.  
at Billingborough  
15 May 1669. 3rd  
husband.

William Toller, bapt. at  
Billingborough 15 Feb.  
1634-5; died infant.

— Frances, bapt. at Billingborough  
28 Dec. 1631; mar. 1 April  
1653; bur. at Horbling 12 Nov.  
1696, s.p.

— Nathaniel Browne  
of Horbling; bur.  
there 25 Feb.  
1702-3.

Mary, born 6, bapt.  
12 July 1664 at  
Billingborough;  
marriage settle-  
ment 15 March  
1681-2.

— John Green  
of Dunsby,  
bur. there  
15 June  
1693.

John Green of Spalding. †

— Frances, twin with  
Mary; mar., 21  
March 1687-8,  
John Garland.

— Anne, born 23 Jan., bapt.  
1 Feb. 1665-6 at Billing-  
borough; mar. at Hor-  
bling, 20 June 1689, John  
Quincy of Aslackby. †

John Toller of Billingborough and Ryhall, born  
24 May, bapt. 1 June 1662; High Sheriff of  
co. Lincoln 1707; bur. at Billingborough 11  
May 1732. Will dated 16 Dec. 1726; proved  
13 June 1732.

— Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of  
Thomas Nethercotes of Nettle-  
ham; mar. 19 June 1684; bur.  
at Billingborough 1 Sept. 1704.

c



c |

John Toller of Billingborough and Ryhall, born 10, bapt. 22 April 1685; matriculated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 15 April 1702; of Lincoln's Inn 10 Dec. 1705; Serjeant-at-Law 10 May 1736; died 14 Nov. 1737. Will dated 10 June 1732; proved (C.P.C.) 25 Jan. 1737-8.	Catharine, dau. of Sir John Chester, Bart. of Chicheley, co. Bucks.	William Toller, died infant 1687.	Rev. Richard Toller, Rector of Folkingham, bapt. at Billingborough 31 Aug. 1688; Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; died unmar. 12 Jan. 1752; bur. at Folkingham.
---	---	-----------------------------------	---

Frances, bapt. at Ryhall 8 Sept. 1724; mar. 30 Sept. 1746; bur. 7 Sept. 1768.	Edward Brown of Walecot and Horbling, bapt. 12 Jan. 1711-12; died 7, bur. 10 May 1772.	Catharine, bapt. 23 Sept. 1727; mar. at Walecot 16 March 1762; died 12 Feb. 1805; bur. at Kew.	Thomas Methold of Kew, co. Surrey; died 12 June 1794, æt. 64; bur. at Kew.
---	--	--	--

Rev. Brownlow Toller of Billingborough and Ryhall, born 17 July, bapt. 8 Aug. 1730; LL.B. of Clare Hall, Cambridge; died 4, bur. 12 Sept. 1791 at Billingborough.	Anne, dau. and coheir of Rev. William Hyde, Vicar of Long Sutton; mar. 26 Dec. 1754; died 29 Jan. 1803, æt. 68.
---	---

John Toller, bapt. 26 July 1761; bur. 12 April 1762.	William Westmorland of Billingborough; died 1816. 1st husband.	Anne, born 7 Dec. 1755; bapt. 6 Jan. 1756; mar. 28 May 1794; died 6 Feb. 1838.	Edmund Henry Dods-worth, bur. at Bourn, s.p. 2nd husband.	Catharine, born 24 April, bapt. 23 May 1758; mar., 10 Sept. 1781, Charles Maitland Barclay; died 12 March 1782, s.p.; bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford.
--	--	--	---	---

Brownlow Toller Westmorland, born 1 April, bapt. 28 May 1795; died unmar.

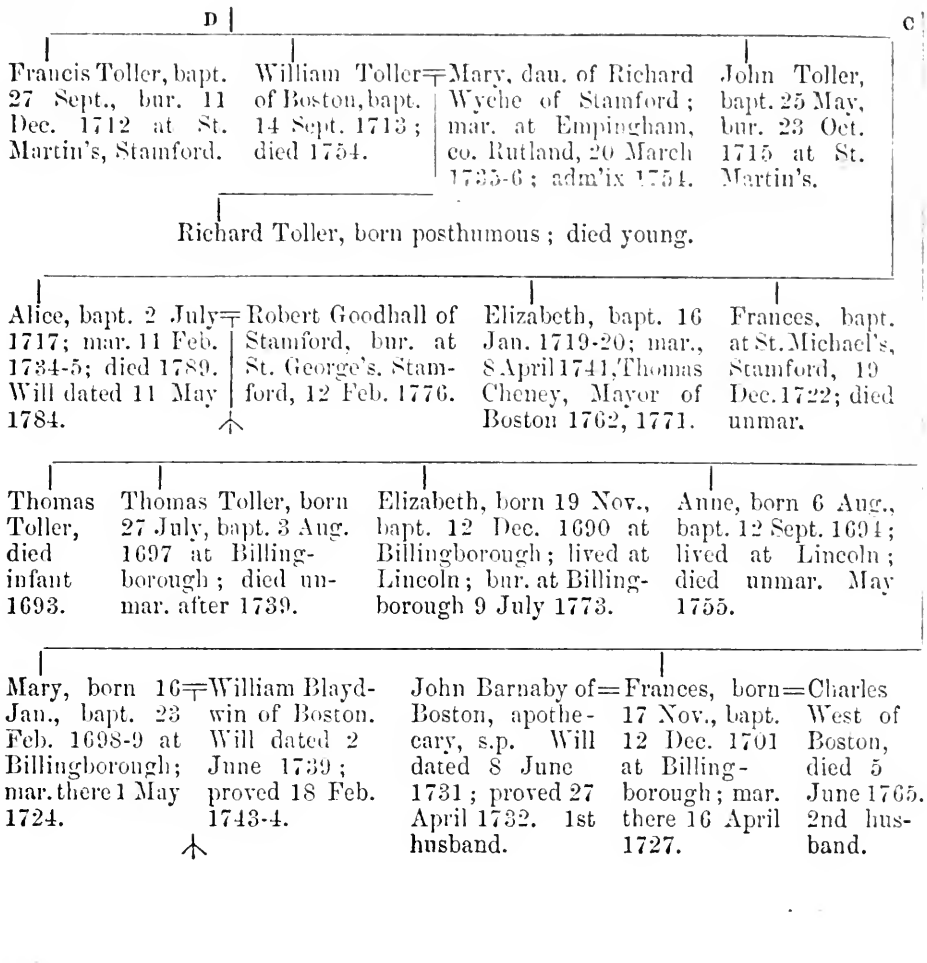
Philippa, bapt. June 1760; mar. 29 Sept. 1789; died 5 June 1790; bur. at St. Marylebone, London.	John Foulkes of Gray's Inn, died 1821, s.p.	Charlotte, Mar. 1763; died 24 Aug. 1795, unmar.	Elizabeth, bapt. 8 Oct. 1773; mar. 26 June 1796; died at Clifton 18 April 1808, s.p.	Samuel Barker of Barnby Moor, co. Notts; died 7 June 1832, æt. 73.
--	---	---	--	--

Alice, dau. of Francis Wilcox, Mayor of Stamford 1701, 1715; mar. at Talington 13 Nov. 1711; bur. at St. Martin's, Stamford, 20 April 1727. 1st wife.	William Toller of Stamford, born 14 Sept., bapt. 13 Oct. 1689 at Billingborough; Mayor of Stamford 1731; died 6, bur. 9 Feb. 1735-6 at St. Michael's, Stamford.	Margaret, dau. of . . . Carter; widow of Samuel Ross of Stamford; mar. 29 June 1734; died 31 Dec. 1759, æt. 61. 2nd wife.
---	---	---

Margaret, bapt. at St. Michael's, Stamford, 7 Aug. 1735.	Rev. Thomas Hurst, Rector of All Saints, Stamford, and Whissendine; died 27 Jan. 1802.
--	--

c



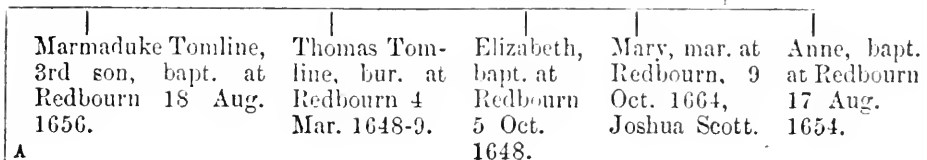


## Tomline of Riby.

[Larken MSS.]

Marmaduke Tomline, "son and heir of Thomas Tomline of Cotness, co. York;" entered Gray's Inn 17 May 1633; of Redbourn 1654; of Manton 1676; bought Riby from Sir Edward Hussey, Bart., 1680; bur. at Riby 6 Sept. 1691.

— Katharine, dan. of . . . .



A





A

William Tomline of Riby, bapt. at Redbourn 1 May 1650.	= Susanna, dau. of Richard Cressy of Ravendale; bapt. at Brigsley 29 Jan. 1657-8; bur. at Riby 1 Aug. 1732. Will dated 19 Nov. 1731; proved 20 Aug. 1732.	Thomas Tomline, 2nd son, bapt. at Redbourn 2 Aug. 1652; a linendraper at Hull; Chamberlain 1685; co. York; sur- viving 1696-7; bur. in chancel of Trinity Church, Hull; s.p.	= Sarah, dan. of John Batty of Warnsworth, co. York; sur- viving 1696-7.
--	---	--	--

Marmaduke Tomline of Riby, 1st son, bur. there 22 Jan. 1729-30.	= Mary, dan. and coheir of Martin Browne of Louth; mar. at Riby 8 Oct. 1713; died 25, bur. 28 Nov. 1716 at Riby, æt. 22 (see Vol. I., p. 185).
---	--

Marmaduke Tomline, born 17, bapt. 19 Nov. 1715; died 28, bur. 30 March 1717 at Riby.	Susanna, born 22, bapt. 23 Oct., bur. 16 Nov. 1716 at Riby.
--	---

William Tomline, 2nd son, bapt. at Riby 4 Jan. 1689-90; bur. there 8 March 1742-3. Will dated 20 June 1740; proved 15 July 1743.	= Elizabeth, dan. of . . . Carey of Long Owersby; marriage settlement 7 Oct. 1733; bur. at Riby 28 Feb. 1773, æt. 74.	Thomas Tomline, bur. at Riby 11 July 1694.
--	---	--

William Tomline, 1st son, bapt. at Riby 27 Jan. 1734-5; bur. there 5 May 1735.	Thomas Tomline, 3rd son, bapt. 23, bur. 26 Feb. 1736-7 at Riby.	Susanna, bapt. at Riby 8 March 1737-8; mar. Robert Burton of Bag Enderby, co. Lincoln (see Vol. I., p. 222).
Marmaduke Tomline,* 2nd son, born at Riby 21 Jan. 1735-6; died un-mar. 22 June 1803; bur. at Riby. Will dated 5 June 1801.	William Tomline, 4th son, bapt. 12 Aug. 1740; bur. 30 Jan. 1740-41 at Riby.	

Letitia, bapt. at Riby 15 April 1687; marriage settlement 15 May 1709; bur. in Middle Rasen Church. M.I.	= Joseph Dixon of Buslingthorpe.	Sarah, bapt. at Riby 1 Aug. 1693; mar. 1st . . . Boise; 2ndly, 2 Nov. 1735, Rev. Ralph Baines, Rector of Swallow; bur. at Riby 12 May 1746; left her fortune to the five children of John Pindar, Rector of Barnoldby-le-Beck; s.p.
--	----------------------------------	---

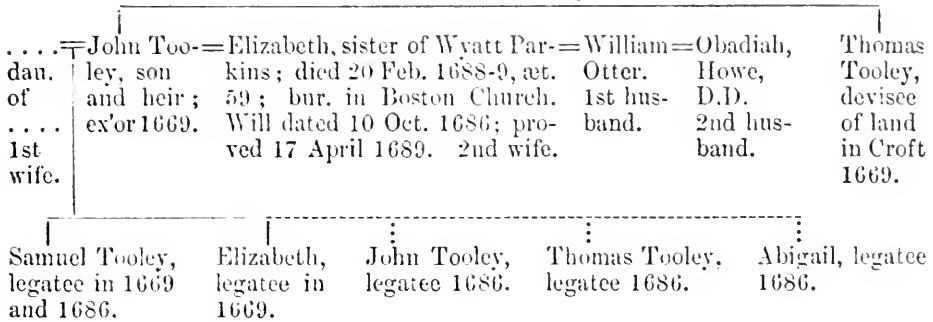
Letitia, mar. John Saunderson of Barton; died s.p. 1792.

\* He left Riby and a large estate to George Pretyman, Bishop of Lincoln, who assumed the name of Tomline (see Burke's "Landed Gentry," sub Pretyman of Orwell Park, co. Suffolk).—A. R. M.

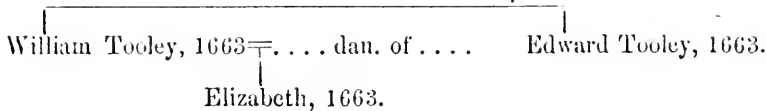


## Tooley of Boston.

Thomas Tooley, gent., of Boston. Will = Mary, dau. of . . . . ;  
dated 20 April 1669; proved 14 Oct. devise of land in  
1670. Fishtoft.



William Tooley of the Chapel in Tealby. = Elizabeth, dau. of  
Will dated 2 July, proved 5 Oct. 1663. ....; living 1663.



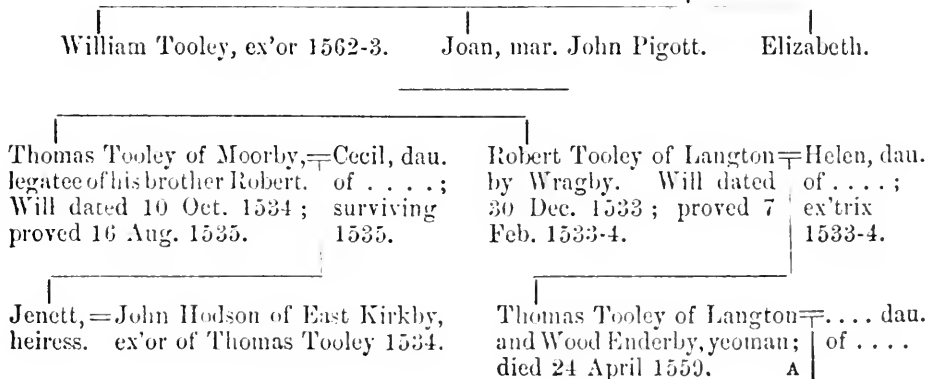
## Tooley of Woodhall.

[Harl. MS. 757. MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable three escallops or.*

John Tooley of Wood Enderby, a legatee of Robert 30 Dec. 1533.

Thomas Tooley of Wood Enderby, yeoman. Will = . . . . dau.  
dated 5 March 1562-3; proved 19 April 1563. of . . . .





A |

Robert Tooley of Wood Enderby, æt. 22, 1538-9; legatee of Thomas Tooley 1562-3; bur. at Wragby 27 May 1598.	Jane, dau. of John Fulnetby of Fulnetby (also called Isabel). (See Vol. I., p. 379.)	Geoffrey Tooley, 1533-4. 2nd son 1533-4. Isabel, 1533-4. Agnes, under age 1533-4.
---	--	---

Francis Tooley of Dowood Grange in Woodhall; died 24, bur. 25 June 1626 at Woodhall.	Anne, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Woodhall 13 Jan. 1626-7.
--	---

Trussell Tooley of Dowood Grange; died v.p. 31 Oct. 1625.	Eleanor, dau. of Robert Bryan of Bolingbroke; mar. there Feb. 1619-20; remar. Thomas Bristow of Sereuby, Clerk.	Martha, mar. lic. 17 May 1616, æt. 16.	Thomas Rathbeeke of Horn-castle, æt. 21.	Mary, mar. lic. 31 Jan. 1626-7, æt. 24; mar. at Woodhall 6 Feb. 1626-7.	Thomas Phillips of Orby, æt. 29 in 1626-7.
---	---	--	--	---	--

Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Thorold of Harmston. 1st wife. [This marriage is doubtful.]	Francis Tooley of Lincoln; bapt. at Woodhall 11 April 1622. Will dated 30 April, proved 22 May 1677; (to be) bur. in St. Michael's Church, Lincoln.	Lettice, dau. of . . . Taylor; widow of George Thorold of Boston; mar. at Bolingbroke 23 April 1662. Will dated 21 April 1685; proved 12 May 1688; (to be) bur. in St. Michael's Church.	Martha, mar. Matthew Foster of Woodborough, co. Notts. 2nd wife.
---	---	--	--

Elizabeth, heiress; mar. at Burton by Lincoln 2 Nov. 1675.	Sir Francis Wingate, Knt., of Harlington, co. Bedford.	Sarah, bur. at St. Michael on the Mount, Lincoln, March 1662-3.
--	--	---

Anne, legatee of her grandfather 1677.

Thomas Tooley of Southouse Grange in Legbourn and of Clement's Inn, London, 20 Nov. 1602; bur. at St. Clement Danes, London. Will dated 17 May, proved 15 July 1617.	Susan, dau. of Thomas Anderson of Castlethorpe in Broughton; a widow in 1644; legatee of her son in 1648.
--	---

Francis Tooley of Southouse Grange and the Inner Temple. Will dated 6 June 1648; proved 19 Jan. 1648-9.	Anne, dau. of . . . .; ex'trix in 1648.	Magdalen, living 17 May 1617.
---	---	-------------------------------

Thomas Tooley, devisee of land in Stickney 1648.	Francis Tooley, devisee of land in Woodhall 1648.	Robert Tooley, 1648.	Susan, 1648. Mary, 1648.
--	---	----------------------	--------------------------

[NOTE.—I am unable to attach the Boston family to the Tealby or to the Woodhall one.—A. R. M.]



# Topcliffe of Somerby in Corringham.

[Harl. MSS. 756, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable three crescents counterchanged.*

Walter Topcliffe = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas Towers.

John Topcliffe = Agnes, dau. and heiress of John Sutton.

John Topcliffe of Somerby. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Water-ton of Walton, co. York.

Joan = Ralph Lascelles of Stur-ton, co. Notts, 1472.

Richard Top-cliffe of Somerby. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Shirley.

Margaret, mar. William Cra-croft of Cracroft Hall in Hogsthorpe 1511.

Gertrude, mar. . . . . Pierpoint of Ossing-ton, co. Notts.

. . . . = John Top-cliffe of Somerby, Merchant of the Staple; dead 1532-3.

Margaret, = Margaret, sister of Ralph Stafferton or Staverton of Warfield, co. Berks; widow of Thomas Eng-lish. Will dated 25 Feb. 1532-3; proved 4 Feb. 1533-4; (to be) bur. in Church of the Carmelites or Whitefriars, London. 3rd wife.

Edmund Topcliffe, s.p.  
Thomas Topcliffe, D.D.  
Margaret (or Anne), mar. John Mussenden of Healing (see Vol. II., p. 698).

George Top-cliffe.

Edmund Topcliffe of Horstead, co. Norfolk. (See Harl. Soc., Vol. XXXII., p. 290.)

Mary, mar. 1st . . . . West, 2ndly William Bayly of Louth (see Vol. I., p. 111).

John Top-cliffe, bur. at Louth 14 June 1560, s.p.

Richard Topcliffe, s.p.

Robert Topcliffe of Somerby; = Margaret, dau. of Tho-mas, 1st Lord Burgh of Gainsborough; bur. at Louth 26 Feb. 1552-3. Will dated 11 July 1544.

Richard Topcliffe of Somerby, the notorious persecutor of the Catholics; at. 13, 1546; Pensioner of Magdalen College, Cambridge, 1565; B.A. 1569, M.A. 1575; M.P. for Beverley 1572, for Old Sarum 1586; living at Padley, co. Derby, 1602. Will dated (nuncupative) Nov., proved 11 Dec. 1604. Adm'on to son Charles Topcliffe and dau. Frances alias Margaret Tashe.\*

= Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Wil-loughby, Knt., of Wollaton, co. Notts.

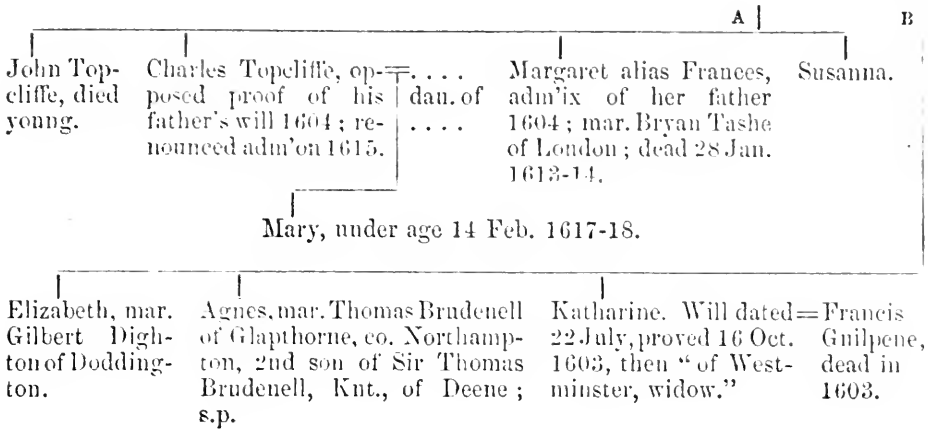
A

B

\* Adm'on *de bonis non* granted 28 Jan. 1613-14 to Sir William Leighton, Knt., of Plashe, co. Salop, as next-of-kin. Another adm'on *de bonis non* granted 15 July 1615; another granted 14 Feb. 1617-18 to Adam Eyre of co. Derby during the minority of Mary Topcliffe.





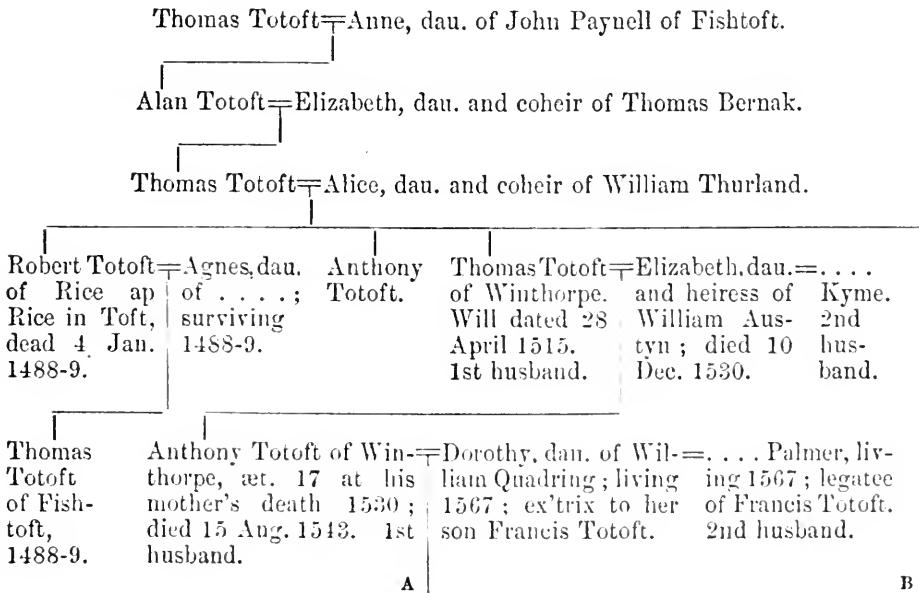


## Totoft (otherwise Thetoft) of Winthorpe.

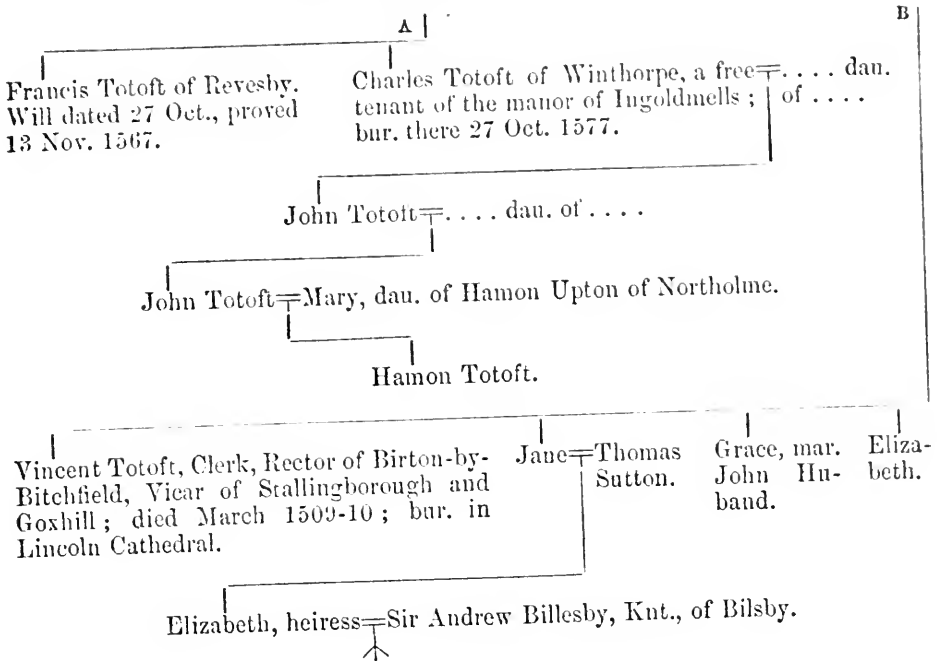
[Harl. MSS. 757, 810, 1417, 1436, 1550, 4135.]

[The early part of this pedigree is simply a string of names without any dates, and may be seen in the "Visitation of co. Lincoln, 1562," published by W. C. Metcalfe.]

ARMS (in Berry).—*"Azure, a chevron argent between three cross-crosslets or, in chief a lion passant of the last."*







## Tournay of Caenby and Glentham.

[Harl. MSS. 1536, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bulls passant sable, armed or.*

Sir Nicholas Tournay, Knt., of Caenby, = Richilda, dau. of . . . . Will proved 1345.

John Tournay of Caenby, s.p. dated 1403; proved 15 Nov. 1404. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . Nicholas Tournay, living 1403.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Andrewe; died 20 Nov. 1452; bur. at Glentham. 1st wife. = John Tournay of Caenby. = Margaret, dau. of . . . .; admitted with her husband into the confraternity of Lincoln Cathedral 22 Feb. 1492-3. 2nd wife.

William Tournay of Caenby = Elizabeth, dau. of Hamon Sutton of Burton-by-Lincoln.

A |



A

Cecily, dau. of Sir George Talboys, Knt., of Goltbe and Kyme; sister and coheir of Gilbert, 1st Lord Talboys of Kyme; widow of Sir William Dureby, Knt., of Ripley, co. York. 1st wife.	John Tour- nay of Caen- by. Will dated 21 Sept. 1557; proved 7 Jan. 1558-9.	Jane, dau. of Richard Manett; widow of Henry Holbeche, Bishop of Lincoln (called Joan, dau. of . . . . St. Paul in Visitation of 1592). 2nd wife.	William Tournay. — Christo- pher Tournay
---	---	---	---

Anthony Tournay of Caenby, tenant of the parsonage of Glentham 26 July 1567. Adm'on 14 Nov. 1575.	Mary, dau. of Richard Bolle Haugh; adm'ix of her husband 14 Nov. 1575; remar. Henry Eltoft. Will dated 20 Feb. 1616-17, then "of Caenby, widow;" codicil 19 Nov. 1619; proved (C.P.C.) 28 Jan. 1619-20.	Alice, unmar. 1543; mar. Thomas Kyme of Fiskerton. — Margaret, legatee of 200 marks 1557.	Elizabeth, mar. . . . . (sic, in Visitation of 1592); legatee of 100 marks 1557.
---	---	---	--

Dorothy, dau. of John Vassor of Waltham Abbey, co. Essex (of Copmanthorpe, co. York, in Visitation of 1592). 1st wife.	John Tour- nay of Caen- by; adm'on 29 Aug. 1605. 2nd wife.	Anne, dau. of . . . .; adm'ix of her husband 1605; died 19 April 1641, aet. 64. M.I. in Glentham Church.	
--	---	--	--

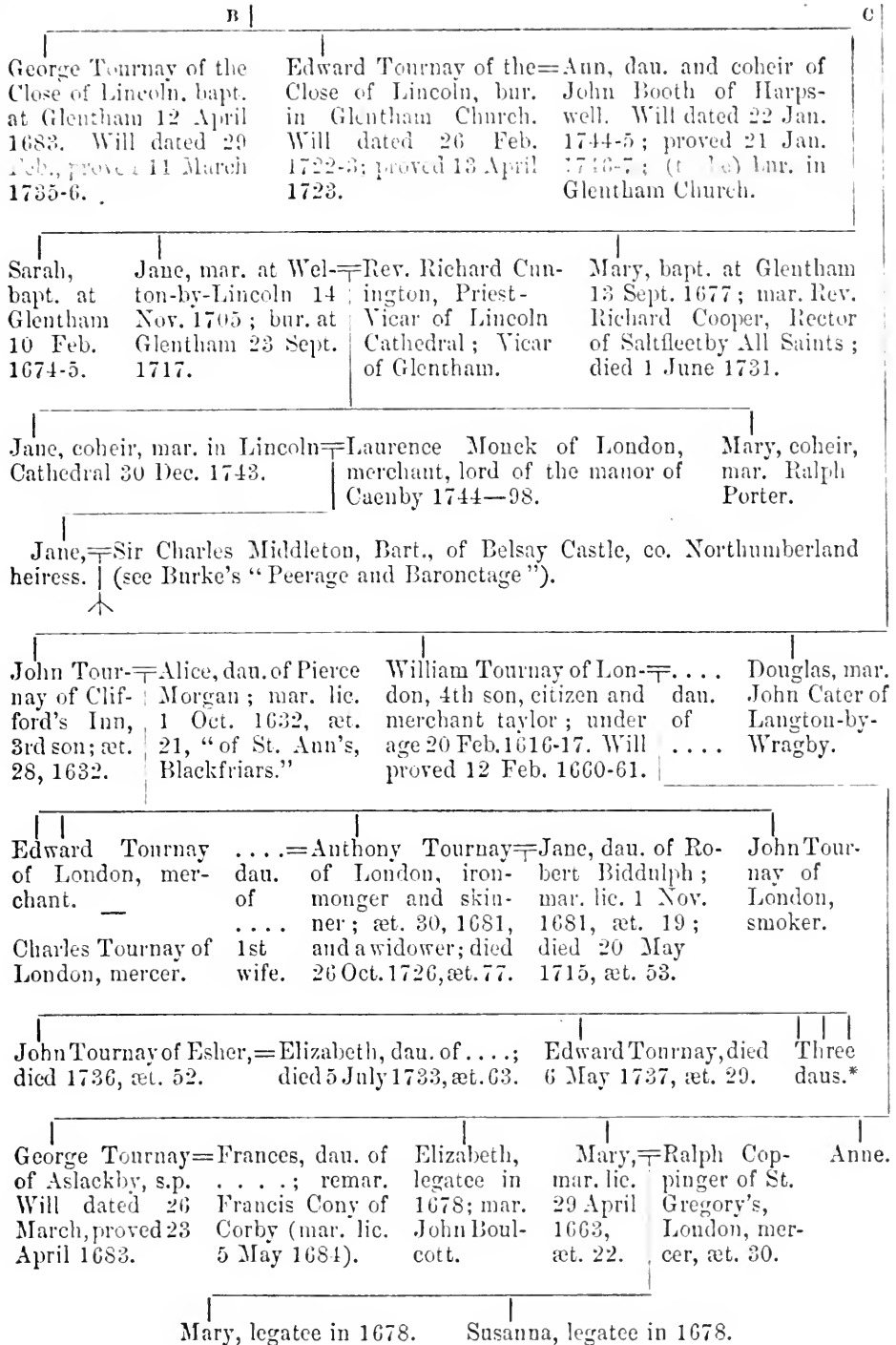
Isabella, living 1616-17; mar. . . . . Bellingham. — Margaret.	Eliza- beth, living 1616-17.	Anne, living 1616-17; mar. William Goodhand of Wold Newton. — Katharine, mar. at Louth, 21 Jan. 1612-13, Andrew Mychill.	Honora = Edward Cowper of Kirton in Lindsey.
--	---------------------------------------	--	--

Francis Cowper of Kirton in Lindsey. Will dated 12 Sept. 1700; proved 28 June 1701.	Mary, mar. John Lodington of Fulnetby (see Vol. II., p. 607).	Anne, mar. 1st William Lodington of Faldingworth (see Vol. II., p. 606), 2ndly Thomas Browne of East Kirkby.	
---	---	--	--

Edward Tournay of Caenby, bur. at Glentham 9 Sept. 1667.	Mary, dau. of . . . . Will dated 21 Aug. 1686; proved 5 Dec. 1688.	Anthony Tournay, 2nd son, under age 1616-17. Will dated 27 Feb. 1672-3; proved 24 Oct. 1678.	
--	--	--	--

Mary, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Glentham 3 July 1666. 1st wife.	Edward Tournay of Caenby, bur. at Glentham 13 April 1704. B	Jane, dau. of . . . . Will dated 26 May 1727; proved 2 Feb. 1731-2. 2nd wife.	William Tournay, 1686. — John Tournay, 1686.	Alice. Will dated 11 June 1717; proved 23 March 1718-19. — Jane.	Elizabeth, of St. Peter's in Eastgate. Nuncupative will dated 20 Oct. 1670; proved 13 July 1672. c
--	---	---	--	--	--





\* One daughter is said to have married Nathaniel Bateman.





**Towers of Thonock.**

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a tower triple-towered or.*

William Towers of Thonock = . . . . dau. of . . . . Dobson.

William Towers = Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of . . . . More of Bishop's Norton and Thonock. More Hall, co. York; bur. at Gainsborough 22 Sept. 1579.	Hugh Towers = Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Bishop of co. Sussex; bur. at Gainsborough 15 Jan. 1605-6.
---	--

Nicholas Towers of Hayton, co. Notts, son and heir 1592.	John Towers = Margaret, dau. of John Peake of Blyton. 2nd son.	William Towers = Bridget, dau. and heiress of Richard Cosby of Great Leake, co. Notts. son, living 1589.
William Towers.	Nicholas Towers.	Mabel.

Charles Towers, bapt. 10 Aug., bur. 3 Nov. 1578 at Gainsborough.	Edward Towers, 1st son, bapt. at Gainsborough 26 Oct. 1580; bur. 18 Jan. 1613-14, s.p.	Anthony Towers, 2nd son, bapt. at Gainsborough 17 Oct. 1583.
William Towers, bapt. 29 Sept. 1579; bur. at Gainsborough 4 Aug. 1580.	Peter Towers, 3rd son, bapt. at Gainsborough 27 Dec. 1584.	

John Towers = Alice (or Eleanor), dau. of Thomas Waterborough 12 June 1586. bapt. 1594.	William Towers, 5th son.	Arthur Towers, 6th son, bapt. at Gainsborough 20 Sept. 1591; bur. in the Tower of London, s.p.
William Towers, 1592.	Lyon Towers, bur. at Gainsborough 14 Oct. 1589.	Thomas Towers, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 Aug. 1594.
Alice.		

Anne, bapt. at Gainsborough 11 Sept. 1581; mar. 1st William Cheney of co. Northampton, 2ndly Richard Baldwin of the Middle Temple.	Mary, bapt. at Gainsborough 16 May 1590.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 28 Jan. 1592-3.	Dorothy, bapt. 30 March 1597; bur. at Gainsborough 2 June 1598.
	Martha, bapt. 31 Oct. 1595; bur. at Gainsborough 9 March 1628-9.		

Thomas Towers of Thonock and of Hinton in Hadenham, Isle of Ely, 1619.	= Alice, dau. of . . . . Howley; niece and coheir of Sir John Jolles, Knt., of London, Alderman.	Katharine, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 June 1578; mar. there, 20 July 1601, John Fox.	Isabel, bapt. at Gainsborough 6 Dec. 1595.
--	--	---	--



A				
John Towers, ret. 14, 1619.	Charles Towers.	Anthony (or Arthur) Towers.	Anne, bapt. 19, bur. 20 Sept. 1600 at Gains- borough.	Elizabeth, bapt. 30 June, bur. 6 Sept. 1602 at Gainsborough.
Thomas Towers.	Edward Towers.	Clement Towers.		
William Towers.	Francis Towers.	Benjamin Towers.		Alice.
	Charles Towers.			

Anthony Towers, descended out of Lincolnshire = . . . dau. of . . .

Robert Towers, S.T.B., Canon Resi- dentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral, London; Prebendary of Twyford 7 June 1571; died 1585.	= . . . dau. of Rich- ard Springham of London, mer- chant.	William Towers.	John Towers.
		Thomas Towers.	

## Towneley of Nocton.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

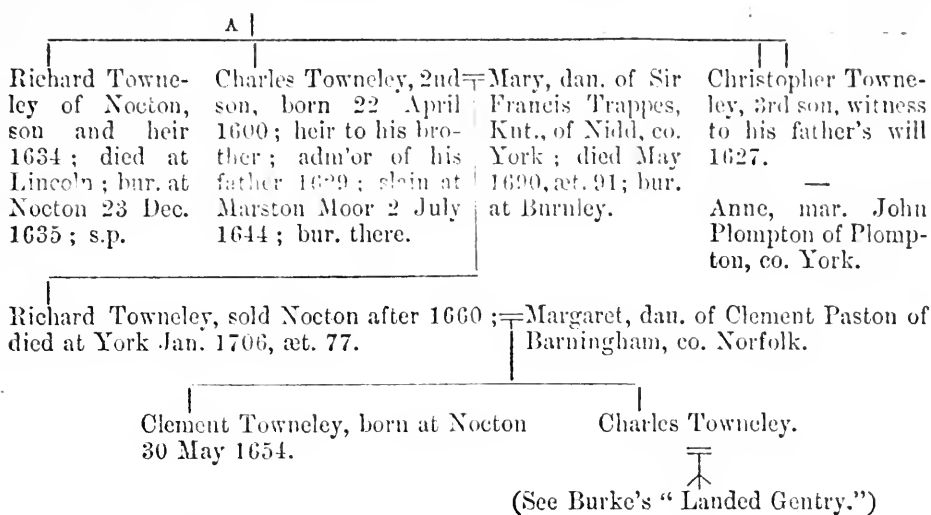
ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse and three mullets in chief sable.*

Sir Richard Towneley, Knt., = Frances, dau. of Christopher Wymbish  
of Towneley, co. Lancaster; of Nocton; sister and heiress of Thomas  
knighted at Roxburgh, N.B., Wymbish; marriage settlement 25 Sept.  
1547; died 22 Oct. 1554. 1536; remar. Alexander Ratcliffe; died  
Will dated 26 July 1553. 1 Sept. 1572.

John = Joan, dau. of Towneley. . . . Headon; mar. at Nocton 29 June 1589; bur. there 4 Jan. 1594-5.	Christopher Towneley, died young. — Charles Towneley, died young.	John Towneley, son of Charles Towneley, who was uncle to Sir Richard; bur. at Burnley, co. Lan- caster. Will dated 22 Sept. 1607; proved 6 June 1608.	= Mary, heiress, of Nocton; had Nocton settled on her and her husband 3 May 1568; died Aug. 1606.
---	---	---	---

Richard Towneley of Nocton, died 29 Nov. 1628; bur. at St. Cle- ment Danes, London. Will dated 20 Sept. 1627; proved 19 May 1629. Adm'n given to Charles Towneley and Anne Plumpton.	= Jane, dau. of Ralph Assheton of Great Lever, co. Lancas- ter; post-nuptial settlement dat'd 23 April 1601; died July 1634; bur. at Burnley in co. Lan- caster.	Charles = . . . Towneley, 2nd son.	dau. of . . . Christopher Towne- ley, 3rd son. — Nicholas Towneley, 4th son.
		Henry Towneley, bapt. at Nocton 13 May 1615; bur. same day.	





Robert Towneley of Boston, Alderman and Harbour Master; died 8 March 1585-6; bur. in Boston Church. M.I. = Joan, dan. of . . . Ledgerd; widow of Richard Skepper of East Kirkby; bur. there.

William Towneley of London; apparently s.p. Will dated 7 July, proved Oct. 1603.	Margaret, dan. of . . . Davenant; proved her husband's will.	Anne, mar. 1st at Waltham, 20 July 1584, Richard Pepper of Thurby in Bilsby (see p. 774), 2ndly William Thory of Thurby in Bilsby.
--	--	--

## Towncraw of Ashby-by-Hornecastle and Louth.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

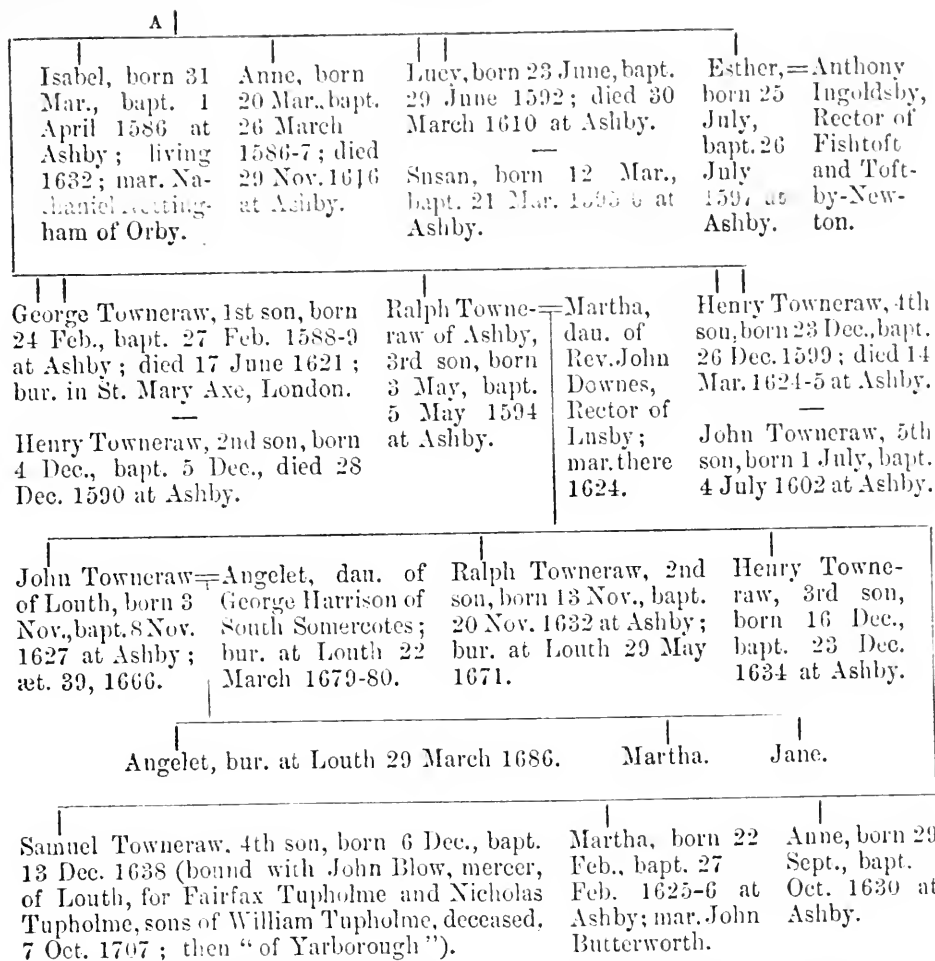
ARMS.—*Gules, on a cross argent between four bezants a cinquefoil azure.*

William Towneraw of Alton, co. Derby = Margaret, dan. of . . . Angevine.

Henry Towneraw of Ashby-by-Hornecastle, 4th son. = Isabel, dan. of . . . Johnson of Derby; died 19 May 1586.

Ralph Towncraw of Ashby, living 1624.	Anne, dan. of George Hartgrave of Revesby by Lucy, dan. of . . . Villiers; mar. at Revesby 17 June 1585; died 29 May 1617.	John Towncraw, slain at Ostend 1602; s.p.
Isabel, mar. Gregory Wadeson of Marham, co. Notts.		Isabel, mar. Gregory Wadeson of Marham, co. Notts.





Mary Towneraw of North Somercotes, widow. Will dated 17 Sept. 1733; proved 1736; mentions her dau. Mary Newstead and her son-in-law Henry Newstead.

## Towthby of Towthby in Alford.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Muniments of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion's head erased within an orle of cross-crosslets argent; quartering, Azure, three crescents or, RYTHIER.*

Ralph, son of Margaret de Towthby, 24 March 1327-8.

Walter Towthby of Towthby, presented to Rectory of . . . dau.  
Oxcombe 1296 and 1306. | of . . .

Robert de Towthby, 21 April 1327.





Sir Gilbert Towthby of Towthby, Knt., presented to Tetford = Joan, dau. of . . . . ;  
 1322. Will proved 1330, on the Monday after the Feast of adm'ix 1330.  
 St. Chad.

William Towthby (called nephew of William de Braytoft 1344).	John Towthby.	Robert Towthby.	Gilbert Towthby.	Margaret, legatee of 20 marks 1330, unmar.
--	------------------	--------------------	---------------------	--

Sir John Towthby of Towthby, Knt., living 1376 ; = Joan, dau. of . . . . ;  
 dead in 1396. | dead in 1396.

Robert Towthby, dead in 1396.

Sir William Ryther, Knt., nephew and heir of Sir John Towthby, = Joan, dau. of  
 Knt.; paid 20 marks to the King for licence to found a chantry in . . . . ; living  
 Alford Church 18 July 1396 ; had a licence for an oratory in his house at Towthby 20 Nov. 1399.  
 20 Nov. 1399.

John Towthby, = (?) . . . . dau. 1st son.   of . . . .	Robert Towthby, 2nd son.	Thomas Towthby, 4th son.
↓	Henry Towthby, 3rd son.	Richard Towthby, 5th son.
		Peter Towthby, 6th son.

Thomas Towthby of Towthby alias Ryther = Cecily, dau. of John Asfordby.

William Towthby = Margaret, dau. of Charles Angevine of West Ashby. [In Visi-  
 of Towthby. | tation of 1592, Marian, dau. of Roger Cumberworth of Cumber-  
 worth.]

Margaret, dau. of John = Thomas Towthby of = Bridget, dau. of Sir Langton, 22 Hen. VII. Towthby, bur. at Al- John Rodney, Knt., [In Visitation of 1592, ford 8 April 1546. of Rodney Stoke, dau. of Alexander Lang- Will dated 7 April, co. Somerset ; bur. ton] ; s.p. 1st wife. proved 14 July 1546 at Alford 20 Dec. (C.P.C.). 1537. 2nd wife. 5 March 1570-71.	Joan, legatee 1546 ; living 1556, unmar. ; bur. at Alford
--	--

Francis Towthby = Katharine, dau. of John of Towthby, 1st Lane of Orlingbury, co. son ; s.p. Will Northampton ; mar- dated 18 July, riagesettlement 20 Mar. proved 12 Sept. 1551-2; remar. Christo- 1556.   pher Audley of Boston (see Vol. I., p. 50).	William Towthby, 2nd son, heir to his brother Francis ; died at Towthby ; bur. at Alford 20 June 1556 ; s.p.	Edmund Towth- by, 3rd son, heir to his brother William ; æt. 22 and more in 1557 ; died 8 July 1560, s.p. A
---	---	---



<p>John Towthby= of Towthby. 4th son, born 8 April 1538; heir to his brother 1560; supervisor to the will of Thomas Towthby of Bilsby 1589; bur. at Alford 21 Sept. 1598. Will dated 15 Sept. 1598; proved 14 May 1599.</p>	<p>=Dorcas, dan. of Edward Ayscough of Nun Cotham (a Visitation of 1592 North Coates); bur. at Boston 4 Nov. 1610.</p>	<p>Thomas Towthby, mar. . . . dan. of . . . . bur. 2 Nov. 1549.</p>	<p>Margaret, bur. at Alford 23 March 1539-40. — Anna, mar. John Skipwith of South Ormsby (so in Visitation 1592), otherwise Sir Wil- liam Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby.</p>	<p>Jane, legatee 1556; mar. Christopher Pormont of Grims- by; bur. there 18 July 1583. — Ursula, bapt. at Al- ford 21 Oct. 1540; legatee 1556; mar. at Alford, 2 Dec. 1560, John John- son.</p>
<p>John Towthby, born (posthumous) 8 April 1550; bur. at Alford 17 April 1553.</p>				

<p>Dorothy, dan. of Thomas Sandell of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk; bur. at Alford 14 Feb. 1609-10. 1st wife.</p>	<p>=Richard Towthby= of Towthby, bapt. at Newark-on- Trent 16 Oct. 1571; proved his father's will 14 May 1599; signs the pedigree 1634; bur. at Alford 10 Sept. 1646.</p>	<p>=Agnes, = dan. of . . . . bur. at Alford 3 Sept. 1612; s.p. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>=Faith, dan. = of Thomas Moryson of Cadeby; widow of Francis Mussenden of Healing; bur. at Al- ford 9 April 1622; s.p. 3rd wife.</p>	<p>=Elizabeth = Goehe, widow; mar. at Rigsby 27 Aug. 1627; bur. at Alford 4 Sept. 1632. 4th wife.</p>	<p>=Anne, dau. and coheir of Rich- ard Hornby of Tothill; mar. there 2 Nov. 1635; s.p. Will dated 27 Oct. 1666; proved 19 March 1666-7. 5th wife.</p>
---	---	--	---	---	---

<p>Annabella, dan. of Sir Ed- ward Heron of Cressy Hall, K.B.; bapt. at St. George's, Stamford, 10 Oct. 1600; bur. at Alford 29 July 1660. 1st wife.</p>	<p>=Thomas = Towthby, 1st son, bapt. at Alford 10 June 1604.</p>	<p>=Jane, dan. of Robert Thorn- hill. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Edward = Towthby, 2nd son, bapt. at Alford 29 Sept. 1605.</p>	<p>=Troth, dan. of Robert New- comen of Revesby; mar. there 16 Oct. 1662.</p>
--	--	---	--	---

<p>Robert Towthby, bapt. at Alford 6 April 1636; bur. there 17 April 1645.</p>	<p>Edward Towthby, legatee of Mrs. Anne Towthby 27 Oct. 1666.</p>	<p>Anne, bapt. at Alford 7 April 1664; lega- tee 1666.</p>
<p>Edward Towthby, re- nounced adm'ion of his father's estate 7 Sept. 1674.</p>	<p>Robert Towthby, bapt. at Alford 13 July 1665; bur. there 20 March 1665-6.</p>	<p>Troth, legatee 1666. — Margaret, bur. at Al- ford 17 June 1667.</p>

<p>Richard Towthby, 3rd son 1634.</p>	<p>Jane, mar. at Rigsby = Robert Thorn- hill of Mare- lic. 6 Oct. 1628, æt. 30) (see p. 973).</p>	<p>=Robert Thorn- hill of Mare- ham-le-Fen; æt. 40, 1628.</p>	<p>Anne, mar. = at Alford 12 July 1621, æt. 21.</p>	<p>=John Symonds of Hilderston, co. Norfolk; æt. 24, 1621. B</p>
---	---	---	---	--



B

William Towthby, 2nd son, bapt. at Alford 5 June 1575; s.p.	Susan,*=Peregrine=Elizabeth,=Jane, dau. of Sir dau.of.... Towthby, Roche; act. 50, mar. at "of Fulstow." in 24 Nov. 1610. 1st wife.	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Plaisted; bur. at Fulstow 5 Aug. 1630. 2nd wife.	Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Ameotts, K.B.; mar. at St. Paul's, Lincoln. 11 April 1633 (mar. lic. 1633, act. 33). 3rd wife. (See Vol. I., p.16.)
---	---	--	---

Eleanor, bapt. at Fulstow 7 Feb. 1625-6; bur. there 30 May 1627.	Peregrine Towthby.	Faith, bapt. at Grainsby 27 Sept. 1618; mar. at Fulstow, 20 Nov. 1636, Laurence Wolby.	Anne, bapt. at Grainsby 7 June 1621.
—	Faith, bapt. at Grainsby 11 Sept. 1617; bur. at North Thoresby 11 Feb. 1617-18.	—	—
Anne, bapt. at Fulstow 12 May 1626.	—	Frances, bapt. at Grainsby 27 April 1619; bur. there 27 April 1620.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Fulstow 25 July 1630; bur. there 2 Feb. 1630-31.

Edward Towthby, bapt. at Alford 17 Oct. 1583.	Agnes, bapt. at Alford 22 Dec. 1566; bur. there 2 Jan. 1566-7.	Elizabeth, living 15 Sept. 1598; mar. . . . Thruscrosse.	Jane, bapt. at Alford 15 Sept. 1578; mar. at Rigsby, 2 Sept. 1602, John Mathew, son of Toby Mathew, Archbishop of York; bur. at Alford 14 Nov. 1626.
—	—	—	—
Frances, bapt. at Alford 25 Feb. 1564-5; bur. there 8 April 1565.	Dorothy, bapt. at Alford 22 Dec. 1566; bur. there 2 Jan. 1566-7.	Tabitha, mar. at Alford, 19 Feb. 1609-10, George Asterby of East Howton; bur. at Alford 19 July 1611.	—

[NOTE.—The Towthby pedigree has never been properly worked out. It is not in the Visitation of 1562, and in 1592 it is meagre and unsatisfactory. The name is given as "Towthby alias Ryther," and unquestionably Sir William Ryther in 1396 is the direct male ancestor. The precise relationship between him and the Towthbys is obscure. He is called "nephew of Sir John Towthby," but the description is vague, for he might be a great-nephew, or nephew of Sir John's wife. The Towthbys and Braytofts were related, and the Towthby arms are probably a modification of the Braytoft.—A. R. M.]

## Tredway of Hough.

[Harl. MS. 6832.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped vert.*  
 Thomas Tredway of Agmondesham, co. Bucks= . . . dau. of . . .

Robert Tredway of Easton,=Margaret, dau. of Guy Fisher of Bugden, co. Hunts. co. Northampton. A | Will dated 12 Nov. 1602; proved 22 May 1610.

\* There is some confusion as regards Peregrine Towthby's marriages. The "Visitation of 1592" ignores him altogether, though he was certainly living then, being 50 in 1633. The "Visitation of 1634" makes him married to Elizabeth Plaisted, with two children, Peregrine and Faith, but it ignores his first wife Susan Roche, whom he married at Bilsby in 1610. The names of the mothers are not given in the baptisms of the children, and it must be a matter of uncertainty whether Susan or Elizabeth was the mother. The date of Susan's death would settle the matter, but it is not forthcoming, nor the marriage of Elizabeth.



A

John Tredway of Easton, died 10 May 1610; bur. at Christ Church, Farringdon Within, London. Will dated May, proved 13 June 1610. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Waller of Beaconsfield, co. Bucks; living 1616; ex'trix to her son Edmund.

Cecily, bapt. 27 Dec. 1601; bur. 27 Jan. 1602-3 at Easton.	Sarah, bapt. at Easton 21 Oct. 1602; mar. William Stowe of Boothby, æt. 23, 1625 (mar. lic. 2 May 1625, æt. 22).	Cecily, bapt. at Easton 2 Oct. 1603; mar. Evers Armine (see Vol. I., p. 41).	Alice, bapt. at Easton 13 Nov. 1606.	Mary, bapt. at Easton 30 Nov. 1610; mar. Thomas Horsman of Burton Pedwardine; a widow 1634.
--	--	--	--------------------------------------	---

Edmund Tredway of Ketton, co. Rutland, bapt. at Easton 1595; s.p. Will dated 20 April 1616; proved 13 June 1617. = Sir Robert Tredway, Knt., of Hough; knighted 15 July 1642; died 28 April 1655; bur. at Hough the same day. = Alice, dau. of Anthony Thorold of Hough; mar. at Grantham 12 July 1615; bur. there 24 Jan. 1665-6.

Anthony Tredway of Hough, æt. 19, 1634; living 1659; described "of Fulbeck."	= Anne, dan. of . . . .	William Tredway, æt. 18, 1634.	John Tredway, æt. 17, 1634.	Robert Tredway, æt. 16, 1634.	Thomas Tredway, æt. 13, 1634.
--	-------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Mary, bapt. 9 Feb. 1648; bur. 2 Aug. 1657 at Hough.	Alice, bapt. at Haydor 29 Dec. 1653; bur. at Hough 22 Aug. 1657.	Hester, bapt. at Fulbeck 4, bur. 5 March 1659-60 at Hough.
---	--	--

George Tredway, æt. 2, 1634; bur. at Hough 19 Jan. 1677-8.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .	Elizabeth, mar. at Grantham, 3 Aug. 1655. John Thorold, 3rd son of Sir William Thorold, Knt., of Marston.	Alice, æt. 1, 1634; mar. Richard Riley of Welbourn.
--	------------------------------	---	---

George Tredway, born at Hough 22 June 1658; bur. at Newark, co. Notts, 14 Oct. 16—.	Robert Tredway, bapt. 11 Aug. 1660; bur. at Hough 29 Jan. 1678-9.	Thomas Tredway, bapt. 17 Jan. 1663-4; bur. at Hough 21 April 1664.
---	---	--

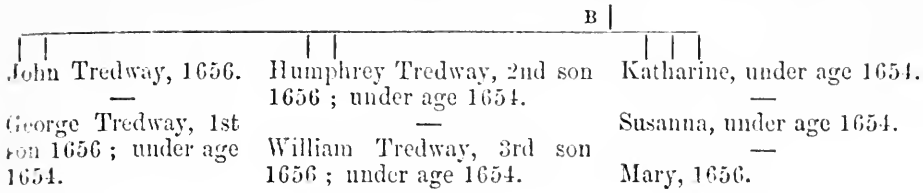
Thomas Tredway of Bas- ton; dead in 1656. = Susanna, dau. of . . . . Will dated 30 Dec. 1656; proved 23 Jan. 1661-2.

Thomas Tredway, bapt. at Baston 2 Dec. 1616.	Humphrey Tredway of Baston. Will dated 13 Dec. 1654; proved Feb. 1654-5. 1st husband.	= Katharine, dau. of = . . . . George Lynne of But- ler, Northampton; ex'trix to Susanna Tredway 1656. 2nd husband.
Thomas Tredway, bapt. at Baston 26 March 1619.		

B



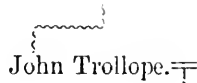




## Trollope of Bourne.

[Harl. MSS. 1550, 1912, 3625.]

Thomas Trollope.



William Trollope of Thurlby in Bourne, died 8 June 1637 (see Burke's "Peerage," sub "Kesteven.") = Alice, dau. of William Sharpe.

I found the above descent in Mr. Larken's MS., and give it for what it is worth. The early part of the Trollope family has never been satisfactorily worked up. I subjoin some wills from the Lincoln Registry.—A. R. M.

Joan Trollope of Cawthorpe in Bourne, widow. Will dated 4 Feb., proved 1 March 1570-71; mentions her sons William, John, and Thomas Trollope; John Trollope's wife; William, Thomas, and Anne, children of Matthew Trollope.

Thomas Trollope of Bourne, saddler. Will dated 19 Nov., proved 16 Dec. 1581; mentions son Thomas Trollope, daus. Margaret, Anne, and Alice.

John Trollope of Bourne, husbandman. Will dated 7 Nov. 1603; proved 25 Feb. 1604-5; mentions Matthew Trollope, my brother's son; Beatrice, my brother William Trollope's dau.; my kinsman William Trollope and his son John Trollope; makes his wife Alice ex'trix.

Will of Alice Trollope of Bourne, sworn under £94 7s., 19 Jan. 1613-14.

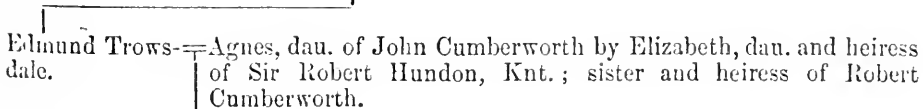
In 1561 Thomas Trollope wrote a small book of advice "for the setting up of a mill to knocke hempe for the making of canvas and other linen clothes" at Stamford (see "Calendar of State Papers," Domestic, 1547-80).

## Trowsdale of Hundon in Caistor.

[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

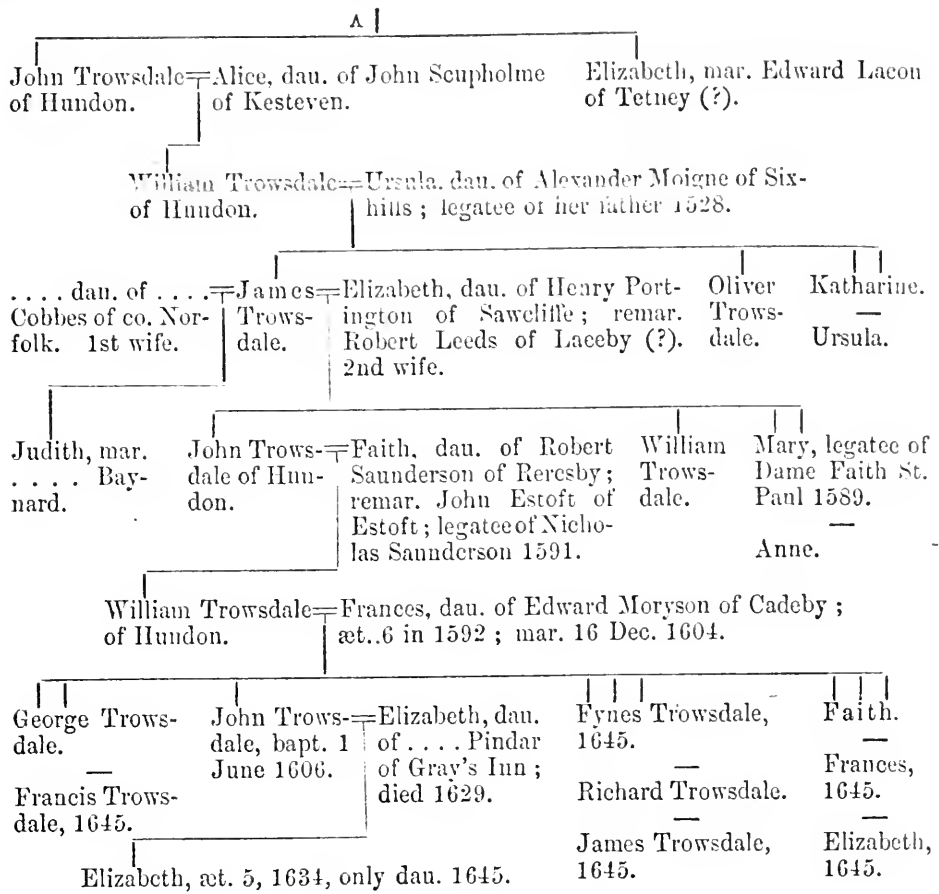
ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse gules, three piles, points in base sable, and a canton ermine.*

William Trowsdale = Margaret, dau. and heiress of Edmund of Kesteven. Benfield (or Brufield).



John Trowsdale of Hundon = Alice, dau. of John Barde of North Kelsey.



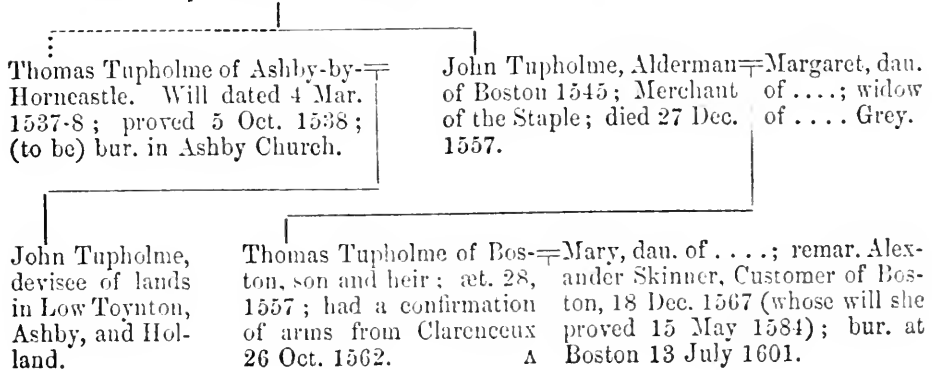


## Tupholme of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a ram argent between three cross-crosslets fitchée or.*

Thomas Tupholme=Isabel, dau. and heiress of William Bainan of Boston.





A |

Leonard Tupholme, bapt. at Boston 4 Dec. 1563; living 1584.	William Tupholme, living 1584.	Nicholas Tupholme, bur. at Bolingbroke 8 Jan. 1610-11.	= Elizabeth, dau. of George Fairfax of Bolingbroke, Merchant of the Staple of Calais; living 1623.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Boston 10 Mar. 1564-5; bur. there 1565-6.
---	--------------------------------	--	--	---

John Tupholme of Little Grimsby 1634, ex'or of his aunt Anne Marshall of Louth, whose will he proved 5 Sept. 1623 (probably the John Tupholme of Louth, J.P., living 5 June 1654).	George Tupholme, 2nd son, living 1623.	William Tupholme, Clerk, 3rd son; living 1623.	Frances, mar. = Robert Palfrey, lic. 14 Aug. 1620, then of Burgh-on-Bain, spinster; æt. 25.	Robert Palfrey, man of Theddehorpe St. Helen, Clerk; æt. 30, 1620.
--	--	--	---	--

George Tupholme, Rector of Welton le Wold; bur. = Katharine, dau. of . . . ; bur. there 19 Feb. 1695-6. at Welton 9 July 1691.

William Tupholme, Warden of Louth 1693.

Samuel Towneraw, gent., of Yarborough, and John Blow, mercer, of Louth, bound for Fairfax Tupholme and Nicholas Tupholme, sons of William Tupholme, deceased, 7 Oct. 1717.

## Turnor of Panton and Stoke Rochford.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a cross quarter-pierced argent four fers-de-moline sable.*

Christopher Turnor of Milton Erneys, co. Bedford. =

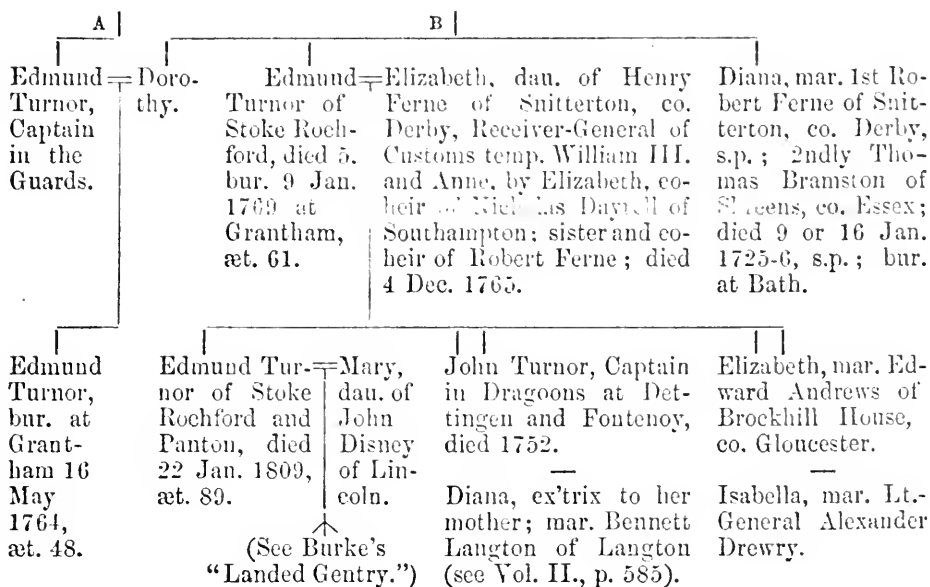
Sir Christopher Turnor, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer; died 1675.	= Joyce, sister of Sir Philip Warwick, Knt.; died 1707, æt. 101.	Sir Edmund Turnor, Knt., born 14 May 1619 at Milton Erneys, co. Bedford; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1681; died 4 April 1707.	= Margaret, dau. of Sir John Harrison, Knt., of Stoke Rochford.
--	--	---	---

Edmund Turnor, died 1679.	= Lucy, dau. of . . . Byron.	Joyce, mar. James Master.	John Turnor of Stoke Rochford, died at Bath 18 July 1719; bur. in Bath Abbey.	= Diana, dau. and heiress of Algernon Cecil, son of William, 2nd Earl of Salisbury; died 7 March 1736-7; bur. at Leatherhead, co. Surrey.	Edmund Turnor, died young.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Stoke Rochford 10 Feb. 1665-6; mar. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 16 July 1683, Sir Justinian Isham, Bart.; died 22 Aug. 1713; bur. at Stamford.
---------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------	---	---	----------------------------	--

A

B

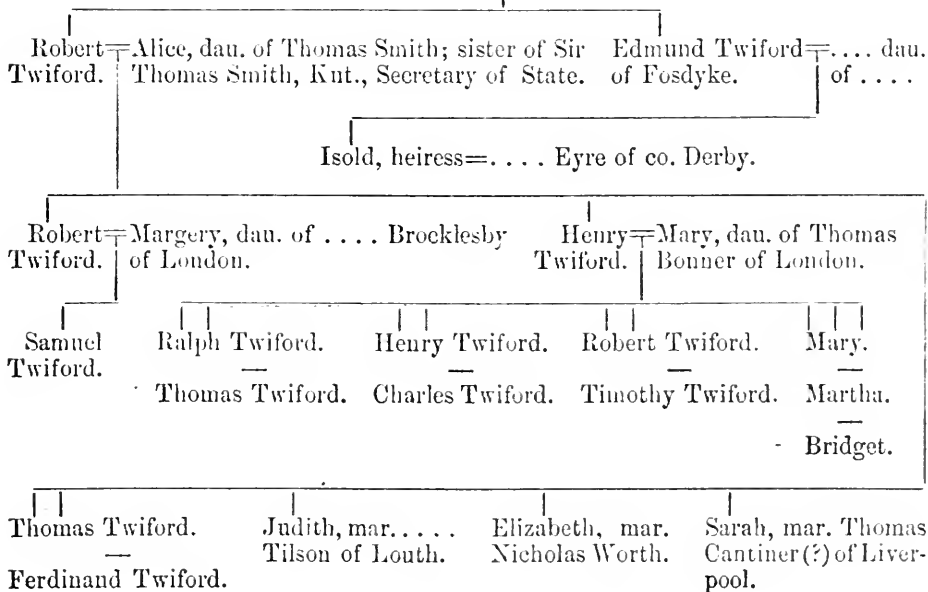




## Twiford of Fosdyke.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

Sir Ralph Twiford, Knt. = . . . . dau. of . . . .







# Tyrwhit of Cammeringham and Scotter.

ARMS.—*Gules, three peewits or.*

Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby; = Isabel, dan. of William  
died 1541 (see p. 1020). | Girlington.

Marmaduke Tyrwhit, 4th son, born at Kettleby 1533; = Ellen (or Helen), dan. of  
M.P. for Grimsby 1556; Lord of the Manor of Cam- | Lionel Reresby of Thry-  
meringham; died 21 Jan. 1599-1600; bur. at Scotter; | burgh, co. York; bur. at  
inq. p.m. 21 Jan. 1600-1. | Scotter 6 April 1608.

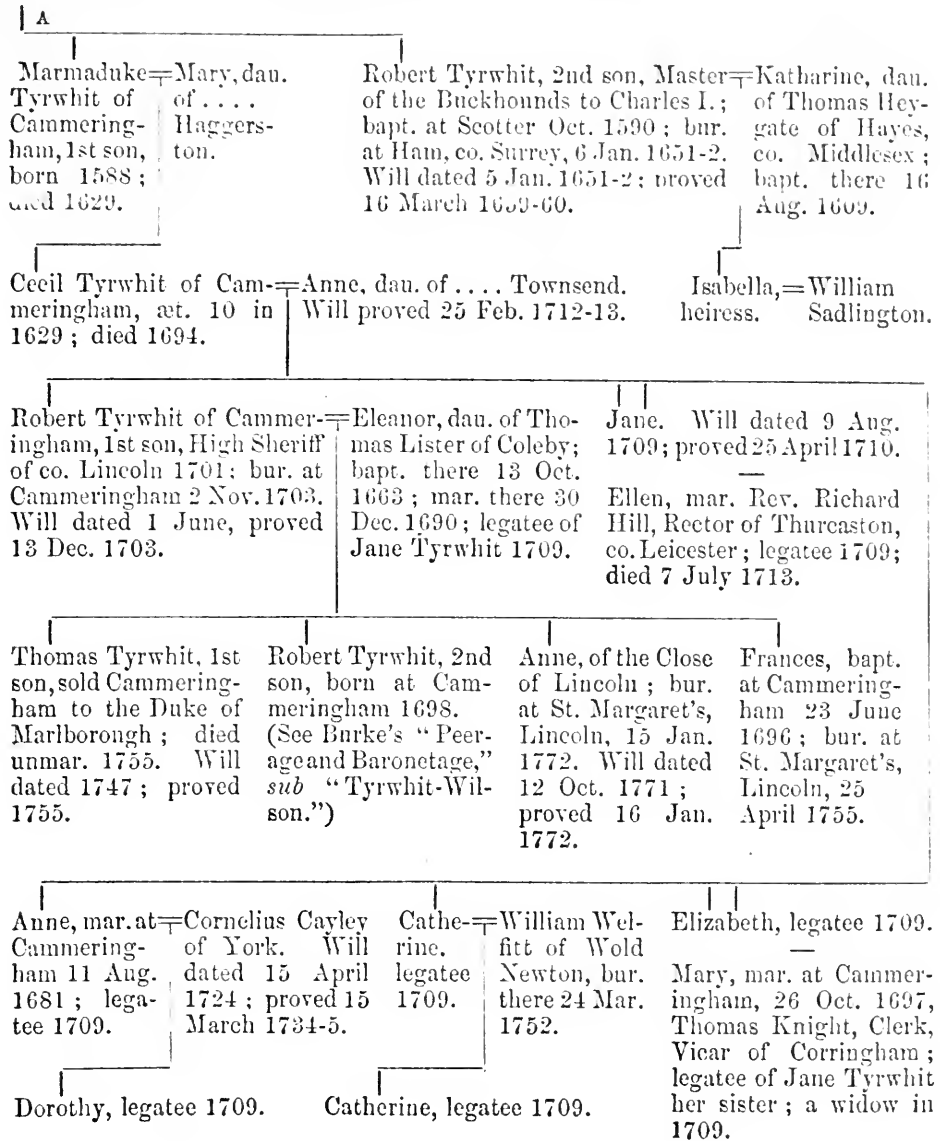
Robert Tyrwhit of Cam- meringham and Scotter. bapt. at Scotter 2 Sept. 1562; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1611; bur. at Cammeringham 24 Dec. 1626; inq. p.m. 11 April 1630.	= Anne, dan. of Ed- ward Bassett of Fledborough, co. Notts; died at Cammeringham Dec. 1652, æt. 88. Will proved 20 May 1653.	Thomas Tyr- whit of Gains- borough, 4th son, bur. there 3 May 1625. Will proved 10 June 1625.	= Mary, dan. of ... ; bur. at Gains- borough 2 Dec. 1624.	Douglas, mar. Charles Butler of Coates by Stow. — Elizabeth, mar. Sir Roger Dalison, Bart., of Laughton.
---	---	---	--	--

William Tyr- whit, bapt. at Gainsborough 15 June 1616.	John Tyrwhit, bapt. at Gains- borough 8 Sept. 1619.	Marmaduke Tyr- whit, bapt. at Gains- borough 30 Dec. 1621; bur. there 14 Aug. 1623.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Gains- borough 8 Oct. 1613. — Mary, bapt. at Gains- borough 15 June 1618.
---	--	---	---

Jane, born at Cammeringham 1603; died un- mar. 1656; bur. in Church of Cammeringham. M.I.	Alethea. — Helen. — Douglas.	Anne. — Mary, living unmar. 1662.	Ursula, living unmar. 1662; proved her brother Edward Tyr- whit's will 5 Jan. 1668-9. Will proved (C.P.C.) 21 Jan. 1689-90.	Elizabeth, mar. Sir Ferdinando Lee of Middleton, co. York; died in the Isle of Man 1625.
---	--	--	---	--

William Tyrwhit, 3rd son, s.p. — Edward (Edmund?) Tyr- whit, 4th son, Gentleman Pensioner to Charles I. Will dated 12 Sept. 1662; proved by his sister Ursula Tyrwhit 5 Jan. 1668-9.	Francis Tyrwhit, 5th son, Colonel in the Army; Cup- bearer to the Queen of Bohemia; died at Cork in Ireland 1643; bur. at Christ- church there. — John Tyrwhit, 6th son, s.p.	Thomas Tyrwhit, S.T.P., 7th son, bapt. at Cammeringham 3 Sept. 1601; Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, and Proctor 1631; Rector of Thorington, co. Essex, 23 Nov. 1661; died 1666; bur. at Cammeringham 1666; s.p. — Tristram Tyrwhit, 8th son, died at Cammeringham 1611; s.p.
--	---	---





## Tyrwhit of Kettleby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Gules, three peewits or.

Robert Tyrwhit of Kettleby = Agnes, dau. of William Wycliffe in Wrawby, living 1322. of Wycliffe, co. York.

A



A

Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby. . . . dau. and heiress of John Grovall of Harpswell.

Robert Tyrwhit, Jus-tice of King's Bench 1406, 1414, 1423.

Alice, dau. of Sir Roger Kelke of Kelke in co. York.

Cecilia, Abbess of Ipswich after her husband's death; mar. Sir William Newport, Knt. Will dated 18 Feb. 1476-7; proved 12 May 1477.

Sir William Tyrwhit of Kettleby, Knight-Banneret, M.P. for co. Lincoln 1423; High Sheriff of co. York 1435; died 1450.

Constance, dau. of Sir Anselm St. Quintin, Knt., of Brandsburton, co. York.

John Tyrwhit of Harpswell, whose obit was appointed 1435. Inq. p.m. 1432. . . . dau. of . . . . Rolleston.

Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph, 2nd Lord Lumley. 1st wife.

Adam Tyrwhit (or Sir Adam Tyrwhit, Knt.) of Kettleby. . . . dau. of Sir William Newport, Knt. 2nd wife.

Joan, coheir.

Margaret, coheir, mar. 1st John Whichcot; 2ndly Thomas Arnold; died 1 March 1505-6. . . . heir.

Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby, died 1457-8.

Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Waterton, Knt., of Methley, co. York.

Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby, knighted at Stoke 1487; made a Banneret at Blackheath 1497; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1482, 1501, 1518; died 9 April 1522; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.

Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, Knt., of Flamborough, co. York.

Sir Philip Tyrwhit, Knt., living 1532.

Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby, born 1482; knighted at Touraine 1513; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1524; died 4 July 1548; bur. in Wrawby Church.

Katharine, mar. John, eldest son of Richard Bolle of Haugh; s.p.

Agnes (or Anne), mar. Thomas, 3rd Lord Burgh of Gainsborough.

Elizabeth, mar. Sir William Skipwith, Knt., of South Ormsby.

Elizabeth, mar. William Monson of South Carlton; died 8 Oct. 1546.

Anne (or Agnes), mar. William Hansard of South Kelsey.

Margaret, mar. Matthew St. Paul of Snarford; s.p.

Katharine, mar. Sir Richard Thimbleby, Knt., of Irnham.

Maude, mar. Henry Portington of Sawcliffe.

B



Philip Tyrwhit (from whom the TYRWHITS of Stainfield, see p. 1021).	Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Leighton Bromswold, co. Hunts; bur. there June 1572.	Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Goddard Oxenbridge, Knt. Will dated 28 Feb. 1577-8; proved 28 April 1578.	Sir William Tyrwhit, Knt., of Scotter, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1537; died v.p. 19 March 1540-41; bur. at Scotter. Will proved 1 June 1541.	Isabel, dau. of William Girlington of Normanby; widow of Christopher Kelke of Barnetby; ex'trix 1541; bur. at Scotter. Will dated 13 Dec. 1559; proved 1 Feb. 1559-60.
---	---	--	--	--

Katharine, heiress, mar. Sir Henry Darcy, Knt.,  
2nd son of Thomas, Lord Darcy; died s.p. 1567.

Marmaduke Tyrwhit (from whom the TYRWHITS of Scotter and Cammeringham, see p. 1017).	Tristram Tyrwhit, 1541, under 18; M.P. for Huntingdon 1571, for Derby 1572, for Great Grimsby 1586, 1589; bur. at Grainsby 10 May 1590.	William Tyrwhit, 1541; Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral 1545; died 1555.
--	---	---

Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby, born 1526; heir to his grandfather 1548; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1553, 1558; died 13 Nov. 1581; bur. at Bigby 22 Jan. 1581-2.	Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Oxenbridge, Knt., of Etchingham, co. Sussex; died 1589; bur. at Bigby 25 Jan. 1589-90.
---	--

Faith, mar. Ambrose Sutton of Wellingore; remar. Laurence Meres.	Troth, mar. Sir Godfrey Foljambe, Knt., of Walton, co. Derby; remar. Sir William Mallory, Knt.	Robert Sutton of Wellingore, s.p. 1st husband. 1541; died 1574-5.	Elizabeth, marriage settlement 1541; died by 2nd husband.
--	--	---	---

Roger Tyrwhit, 5th son in 1581; bur. at Bigby 26 Sept. 1610.	Ursula, mar. Edmund, 1st Earl of Mulgrave, K.G. — Anne, mar. Thomas Dalton of Sutton in Holderness.	Elizabeth, mar. William Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe; supervisor to the will of Marmaduke Tyrwhit of Bigby 16 Dec. 1588.	Frances, mar. William Thorold of Marston. — Margaret, mar. Philip Constable of Everingham, co. York.
--	---	--	--

Robert Tyrwhit, 2nd son in 1581. — Goddard Tyrwhit, 3rd son in 1564.	George Tyrwhit, 3rd son. — John Tyrwhit, called "The Rider," 5th son in 1564; 3rd son in 1581.	Marmaduke Tyrwhit of Bigby, 4th son 1581. Will dated 16 Dec. 1588; proved 10 Dec. 1589.	Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Anne of Frickley, co. York; sister of Gervase Anne; widow of Francis Gascoigne of Gawthorpe, co. York; bur. at Bigby 9 Jan. 1599-1600. Will dated 7 Jan. 1599-1600; proved 28 April 1600.
--	--	---	---

c Robert Tyrwhit, ex'or 1600.	= . . . dau. of . . . Witham.	Elizabeth, ex'trix 1600.	Mary, ex'trix 1600.
-------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------





| c

William Tyrwhit of Kettleby, 1st son; bur. at Bigby 8 July 1591. Will dated 1 May, proved 3 Dec. 1591.	= Elizabeth, dan. of Peter Frescheville of Staveley, co. Derby; remar. Edward Rookwood of Rookwood, co. Suffolk.	Edward Tyrwhit, bur. at Thornton 1 July 1577.	Humphrey Tyrwhit, bur. at Bigby 18 Sept. 1579.
--	--	---	--

Robert Tyrwhit of Kettleby, died 1617.	= Lady Bridget Manners, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Rutland; mar. Aug. 1594; died 10, bur. 24 July 1604 at Bigby.	William Tyrwhit, unmar. 1634.	George Tyrwhit, s.p.	Mary, mar. 1st Robert Bradford (died 1596), 2ndly Robert Monson of Northorpe.
		— Goddard Tyrwhit, s.p.	— Margaret, mar. Nicholas Rookwood of Euston, co. Suffolk.	— Ursula, mar. Sir William Babthorpe of Babthorpe, co. York, Knt.

William Tyrwhit of Kettleby 1634; died 1642.	= Hon. Katharine Browne, dau. of Anthony, 2nd Viscount Montague.	Robert Tyrwhit, 2nd son.	Rutland Tyrwhit, 3rd son.	Bridget, bur. at Bigby 25 Aug. 1614.
--	--	--------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------------

Robert Tyrwhit of Kettleby, æt. 16, 1634; died s.p. 1648.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Tyrwhit, 3/4 of a year old 1634; succeeded his brother 1648; died 1673.	Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Lloyd, 1634.	Mary, M.D.
---	--	--	------------

Katharine, heiress = Sir Henry Hnuloke, Bart., of Wingerworth Hall, co. Derby.

[NOTE.—The Visitation of 1562 makes "Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Tyrwhit of Harpswell," marry John Whichcot. The inq. p.m., however, taken 12 Oct. 1506, distinctly names her "Margaret."—A. R. M.]

## Tyrwhit of Stainfield.

Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby = Maude, dan. of Sir Robert Talboys, Knt., of Goltho and Kyme.

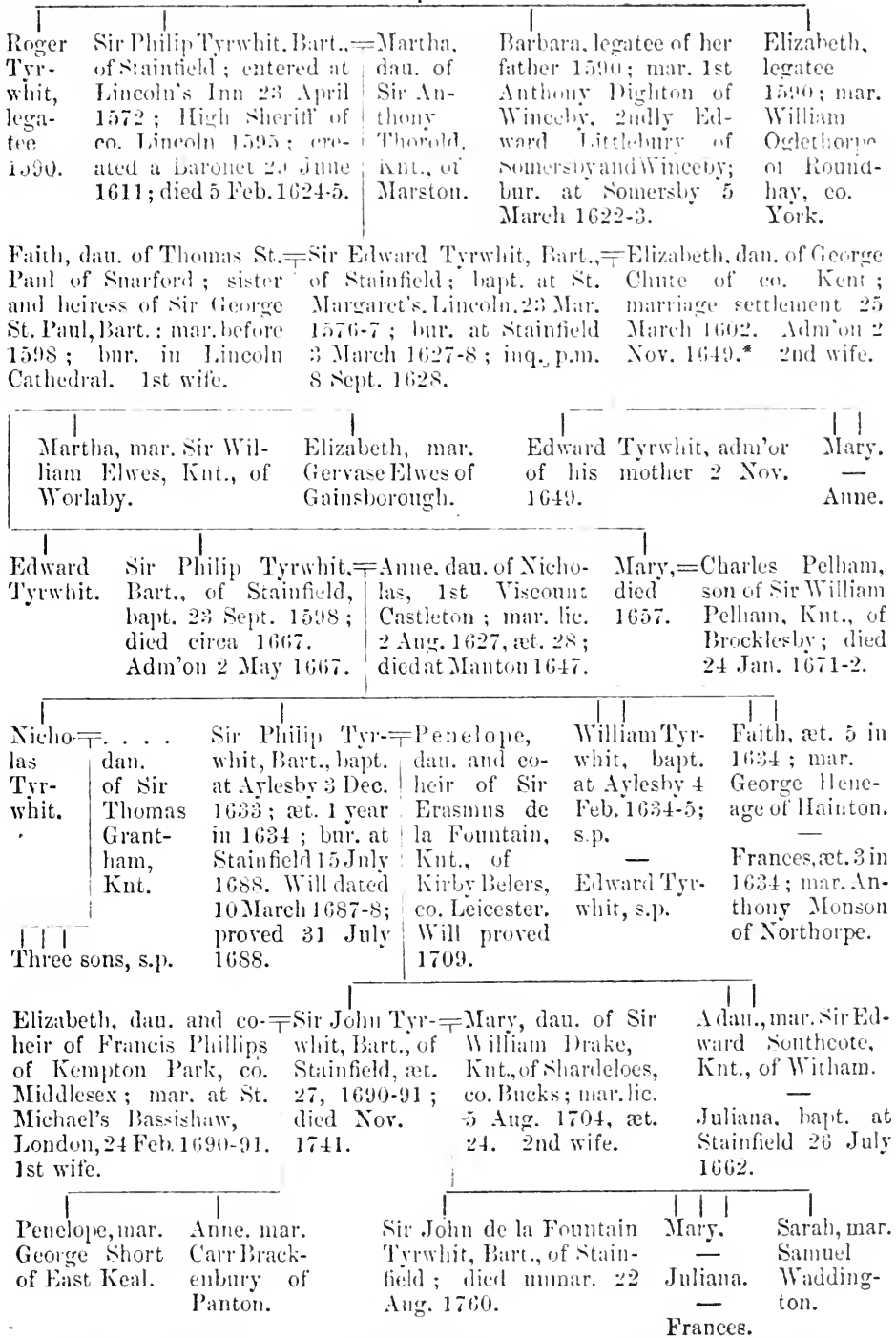
Philip Tyrwhit, 3rd son, M.P. for co. Lincoln 1554; died 29 Nov. 1558.	= Margaret, dan. and heiress of Edward Barnaby of Barton-on-Humber. Will dated 24 Feb. 1591-2; proved 30 Sept. 1592; (to be) bur. in St. Peter's Church, Barton, by her father.
--	---

Thomas Tyrwhit, residuary legatee of his mother 1592.	Edward Tyrwhit of Stainfield; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1583; bur. at Stainfield 21 Dec. 1590. Will dated 10 Dec. 1590; proved 26 Jan. 1590-91.	= Anne, dau. of William Dalison of Laughton.	Katharine, mar. Edward Holme of Paul Holme, co. York.	Helen, legatee of her mother 1591-2; mar. Robert Halldenby of Halldenby, co. York.
---	---	--	---	--

A



A



\* Elizabeth Tyrwhit, late of St. Mark's, City of Lincoln, made a nuncupative will April 1649, leaving what she had to her son Edward Tyrwhit.—A. R. M.



## Tyrwhit of West Keal.

William Pagett,  $\bar{m}$  Faith, dau. of Nicholas Cressy  $\bar{m}$  George Tyrwhit, bapt. at East  
 mar. at Kirkby- of Fulsby in parish of Kirkby- Keal 15 July 1604; mar. at West  
 on-Bain 11 April on-Bain. Will dated 18 Feb. Keal 24 Aug. 1626; called in a  
 1615. 1st hus- 1669-70, then "of Serivelsby, Chancery Suit 1637 "clerk and  
 band. widow;" proved April 1672 servant" to Nicholas Cressy, J.P.,  
 by her dan. Douglas Tyrwhit. of Fulsby. 2nd husband.



Thomas Tyrwhit, living 1669-70; apparently died s.p.; dead in 1703.	Nicholas Tyrwhit, bapt. 3, bur. 8 Sept. 1630 at Horn- castle.	Douglas, bapt. at Horncastle 8 Jan. 1628-9; died unmar., "of Gayton-le-Wold, spinster." Will dated 21 Nov. 1703; proved 9 Feb. 1703-4 by Richard Clipsham.
--	--	---

I cannot attach George Tyrwhit to the Tyrwhits of Kettleby, but in the Chancery Suit of 1637 William Tyrwhit of Kettleby is a party. A Dorothy Tyrwhit was buried at East Keal 17 Sept. 1604, who may have been the mother of George.—A. R. M.

## Uppleby of Wootton.

[Family Bible.]

ARMS.—*Azure, six martlets or, on a chief argent three bucks' heads cabossed of the first.*

Robert Uppleby of Barrow. Will dated 29 April, proved . . . dan.  
 24 Sept. 1610; (to be) bur. in the Church of Barrow. of . . .

James Uppleby, 1st son.  Robert Uppleby, 2nd son.	Margaret, mar. James Sergeant.	Helen, mar. George Page.	A dau., mar. Leonard Empringham.
---	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------

John Uppleby  $\bar{m}$  Barbara, dau. of John Faulding of Burnham in parish of  
 of Wootton. Thornton Curtis; mar. at Wootton 16 July 1663.

Elizabeth, born 1664.	Anne, born 1673; mar., 1699, Simon Empringham.	Mary, born 1676.	Faith, born 1679; mar. Edward Wil- son.	Rebecca, born 1683; died 1694.
--------------------------	--	---------------------	---	--------------------------------------

Ruth, dau. of . . . $\bar{m}$ Samuel = Lucy, dau. of James; mar. 1719. Upple- . . . Parry. 1st wife. by. 2nd wife.	John Uppleby $\bar{m}$ Elizabeth, dau. of of Wootton, John Rotherham born 1665; of Dronfield, co. bur. at Woot- Derby; mar. 1701; ton 2 April bur. at Wootton 1738. 8 Jan. 1734-5.
Elizabeth, died 26 = Thomas Haworth Sept. 1802, aet. 82. of Wootton.	

Elizabeth, mar., 1731, Avannah Cressy of A Glamford Brigg.	Anne, mar. at Ulce- by, 1733, Theophilus Smith of Wyham.	Abigail, mar. Rev. Robert Kirke, Vicar of Barrow.	Lucy, born 1719; died 1720.
--	--	---	-----------------------------------



A

Mary, dau. of John Uppleby = Dorothy, dau. of George  
David Field of Wootton. Crowle of Fryston, co.  
Thorganby. York. 2nd wife.  
1st wife. See Burke's "Landed Gentry."  
Hannah, = Christopher  
mar. at Bentley of  
Wootton Hatcliffe.  
13 Nov.  
1726.

Mary, mar. Martin Robinson. Elizabeth, dau. of John Uppleby, = Hannah, died  
Elizabeth. .... Atkinson; died 15 May 18 April 1768;  
9 Jan. 1813, æt. 67. 1786, æt. 51. s.p.

John Uppleby, John Uppleby = Kitty, dau. and heiress of Field Uppleby,  
born 1770; died of Wootton, Roger Leadbeatter of born 1774.  
1771. born 1771; Glamford Brigg by Eliza- William Uppleby,  
died 1839. beth, dau. of .... Gilliat; died 1838. born 1774.

Leadbetter Uppleby, Major R.N.L.M.; = Eliza Roberta, dau. of Admiral Sir Robert  
born 1799. Barrie, K.C.B.  
John Uppleby.

George Uppleby = Eliza, dau. of William Hannah, born = William Graburn, High  
of Hull, born Fowler of Hull; died 1772; mar. 28 Sheriff of co. Lincoln  
1775; died 15 Mar. 1866, æt. 84. May 1793. 1806.  
1839.

John Uppleby of Scar = Marianne, dau. of Henry William Smith Upple = ....  
borough, co. York; Lesley of Sinnington, co. by of Bonby, born 27 dau.  
born 5 Jan. 1804; died York; died 3 July 1881. March 1806; died Sept. of  
23 July 1856. 1879. ....

Sarah Gertrude, born 26 March 1845; mar., Dec. 1870, Herbert Bellasyse Moffat, 24th Regiment. ⚭ ⚭	Eliza, born 28 Sept. 1850; mar., 15 Jan. 1873, Francis Roper Larken of Lincoln; died 31 Aug. 1896. ⚭ ⚭	Eleanor Agnes, born 5 April 1852; mar., 24 June 1875, Captain Sidney de Kantzow, R.N. ⚭ ⚭	William Henry Uppleby. = Charlotte Jessie, dau. of William Goulton of Bonby.	Lucy, mar. Frederic George Courthope of South- over, co. Sussex.
--	--	--	---	--

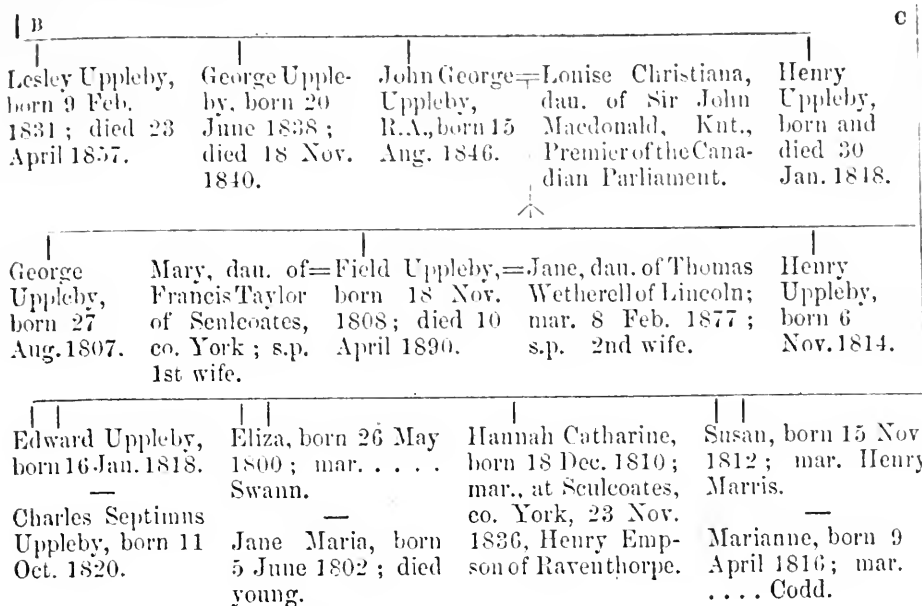
Eliza Ann, born 13 Feb. 1833; died 2 Oct. 1842. — Jane Elizabeth, born 7 Sept. 1834; mar., 9 Aug. 1860, Rev. George Hogarth, Vicar of Bar- ton-on-Humber (died 4 Jan. 1902). ⚭ ⚭	Mary Henrietta, born 16 June 1840; died 22 April 1860. — Georgina, born 25 Nov. 1841; mar., 28 April 1870, Rev. Thomas Curling Lewis; died 28 April 1884. ⚭ ⚭	Susan Edith, born 21 Sept. 1843; died 21 June 1862. c
--	--	--

B

c







### Upton of Northolme-by-Wainfleet.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross moline sable.*

Nicholas Upton = . . . dau. of . . .

William Upton of Boston = Joan, dau. and heiress of John Anncell by Anne,  
dau. and coheiress of John Atbeck or Legborne.

Nicholas Upton = Isabel, dau. and heiress of John Magelyn of Wigtoft by Margaret,  
of Boston, dau. and heiress of Roger Copledike of Frampton.

Alice, dan. and heiress of . . . Flite or Flete. 1st wife.	= Nicholas Upton Will dated 8 Jan. 1532-3; proved 10 Nov. 1533.	= Margaret, dau. of Hamon Sutton of Burton-by-Lincoln; widow of William Copledike of Harrington; mar. before 1 Oct. 1525 (see Vol. I., p. 267).	Adrian Upton, de- visee of annuity of 40s. from his bro- ther Nicholas 1533.
--	---	---	---

John Upton of Northolme, 1st son. Will dated 17 July 1534; proved 3 March 1534-5.	= Elizabeth, dan. of Wil- liam Cople- dike of Har- rington; ex'trix 1534.	Robert Barrett of Wainfleet. Will dated 28 April, proved 7 Nov. 1527. 1st husband.	= Dorothy, ex'trix 1527.	= John Hat- cliffe. 2nd hus- band.	Isabel, mar. Richard Wolmer of Swines-head.
---	--	--	--------------------------	--	---

Nicholas Upton, s.p.; under 21 in 1534. = Rose, dan. of John Lang-  
ton of Langton.

Isabel, 1527.

Barbara, 1527. A



A |

Frances, dau. of Smyth. 1st wife. = Hamon Upton, devisee of 10 marks per annum out of the manor of Frampton 1583 for life. = Elizabeth, dan. of Francis Sutton alias Mering of Coltingham, co. Notts (otherwise Francis Sutton of Mering). 2nd wife. Sir Nicholas Upton, Kut., of Rhodes, devisee of 10 marks per annum for life out of the manor of Frampton, 1533.

Hamon Upton of Northolme, 1st son, dead before 1607. = Frances, dan. and coheirress of Lawrence Meres; remar. 1st John Skipwith of Staine (will dated 28 Sept. 1607; proved 23 March 1607-8); 2ndly Ayscough of Sorby. Ambrose Upton, signs the pedigree 1634. Elizabeth, mar. Henry Standish of Billingay 1564. John Upton, 2nd son.

Valentine Upton of Northolme. Will dated 1, proved 31 Dec. 1616. Adm'on given to his mother Frances Ayscough 31 Dec. 1616, the executors renouncing. = Bridget, dan. and heiress of . . . . Reade of co. Norfolk. Dorothy, mar. Walter Dacres of Sorby, adm'or of Valentine Upton 1616. Faith, mar. Sir Thomas Standish, Kut., of Billingay (knighted 1603), son of Henry Standish by Elizabeth, dau. of Hamon Upton.

Hamon Upton, under 21 in 1616. = . . . . Frances, mar. at Croft 23 April 1638; bur. there 3 Dec. 1643. = Everard Dighton, Vicar of Croft and East Kirkby, Rector of Bucknall (see Vol. I., p. 302).

Frances, bapt. at Croft 1 June 1644.

## Vandelour of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, three mullets purpure.*

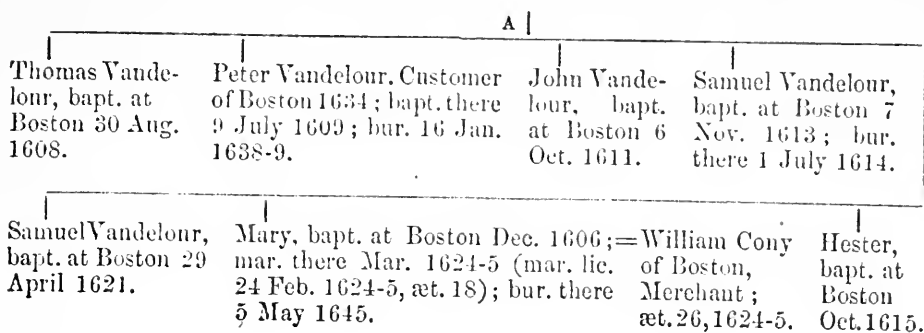
John Vandelour of Ghent in Flanders. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Lobek of Lille in Flanders.

John Vandelour of Boston. Adm'on 23 Oct. 1595. = . . . . Peter Vandelour of Boston, Merchant; adm'or of his brother John Vandelour 23 Oct. 1595; bur. at Boston 24 Sept. 1638. Will dated 30 Aug., proved 2 Nov. 1638. = Katharine, dau. of Peter Baron, D.D., Professor of Divinity, Cambridge; bapt. at Cambridge 15 Aug. 1577; ex'trix 1638; bur. at Boston 22 March 1664-5. Maximilian Vandelour, adm'or of his brother John 23 Oct. 1595.

James Vandelour, under age 23 Oct. 1595.

A |



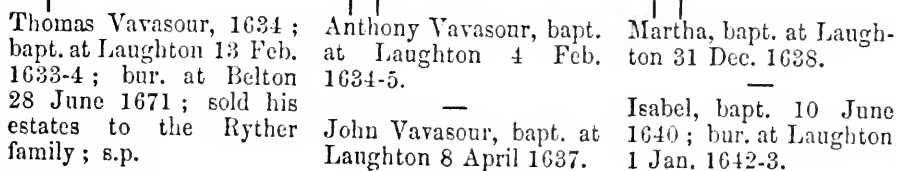
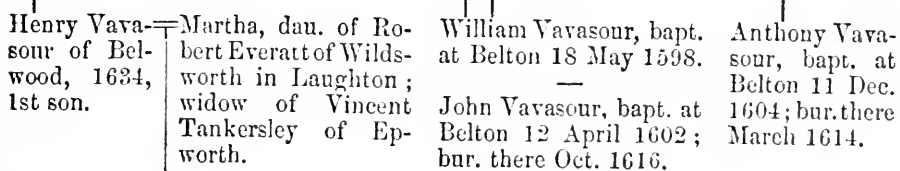
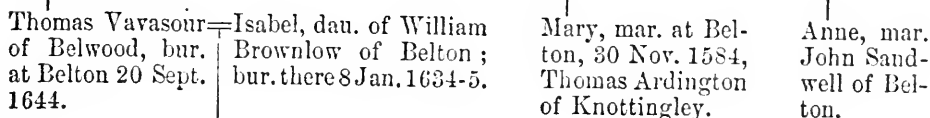
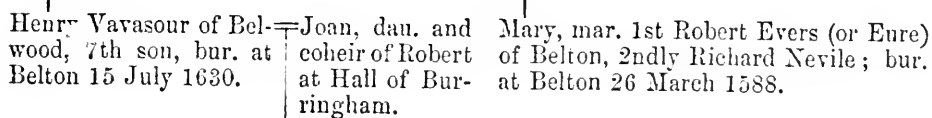


## Vavasour of Belwood in Isle of Arholme.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse dancettée sable.*

Sir Peter Vavasour, Kut., of Spaldington, co. York. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Windsor; mar. in 1543.





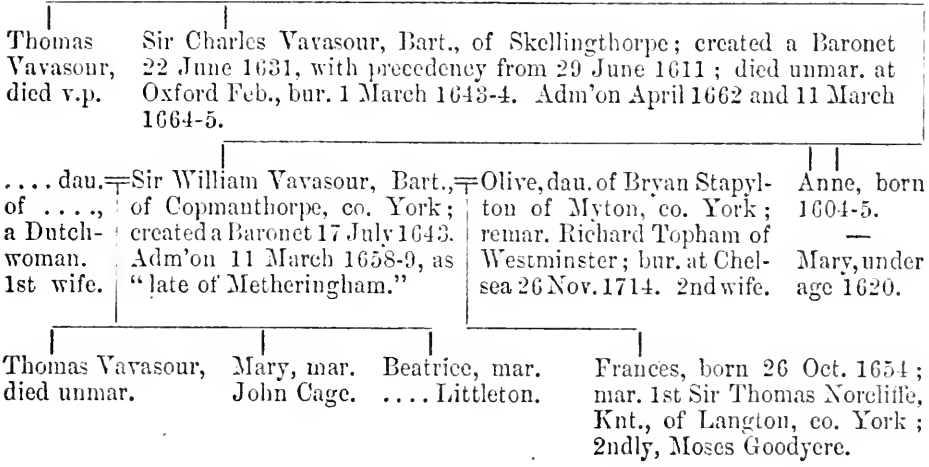
<p>Mauger Vavasour, bapt. at Belton 25 Feb. 1612-13.</p>	<p>George Vavasour, bapt. at Belton 1 June 1617.</p>	<p>Jane, bapt. at Belton 23 May 1607; unmar. 1634.</p>	<p>Mary, bapt. at Belton 4 Sept. 1611.</p>
<p>Peter Vavasour, bapt. 23 Nov. 1614; bur. at Belton 4 Sept. 1615.</p>	<p>John, bapt. at Belton 20 Dec. 1599; mar. James Hume of Scotland.</p>	<p>Mice, bapt. at Belton 13 Mar. 1608-9; bur. there 1 June 1621.</p>	<p>Anne, bapt. at Belton 10 July 1619; unmar. 1634.</p>

### Vavasour of Skellingthorpe.

[Le Neve's MSS., Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse dancettée sable.*

Sir Thomas Vavasour, Knt., of Skellingthorpe and of Copmanthorpe, co. York. Will dated 21 Oct., proved (C.P.C.) 27 Nov. 1620. = Mary, dau. and heiress of John Dodges of Cope, co. Suffolk.



### Villers of Coningsby.

Thomas Villers of Wilksby. Adm'on 14 Sept. 1556 = Lucy, dau. of ....

George Villers of co. Leicester. 1st husband. = Lucy, dau. of George Hartgrave of Revesby. George Villers. 2nd husband.

Tymon Villers of Revesby = Isabel, dau. of Sir John Townley, Knt., of co. Lancaster.

Elizabeth, dau. of .... Smythe; mar. at Coningsby 15 Feb. 1613-14. 1st wife. = George Villers of Coningsby. Will dated 10 July, proved 5 Aug. 1650; then "aged and weak"; appoints Nathaniel Notting-ham of Horncastle, his cousin, ex'or. = Anne, widow of .... Revell; living 1650. 2nd wife.





## Villers of Dowsby.

Sir John Villers, Knt., of Brokesby, co. Leicester. = Agnes, d. of John Digby of Coleshill, co. Warwick.

Sir John Villers, Knt., of Brokesby, left lands in Fulnetby, Lissington, Newbell, and Swinethorpe, co. Lincoln, to his dau.; died 8 Dec. 1544.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Winger of London.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Wake. 1st wife.	Edward Villers, 5th son, died 26 June 1513.	Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Roos of Dowsby, co. Lincoln; remar. David Cecil of Witham, uncle of Lord Burleigh. 2nd wife.
--	---	--	---	--

Dorothy, heiress, aged 28 in 1544; mar. Francis Browne, Gent.

Clement Villers. = Jane, dan. of Thomas Saunders; named in her son Christopher's will 1571 as "Jane Villers, gentlewoman."

Anthony Villers of Dowsby, died 4 March 1547. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Lane of Kettering, co. Northampton.

Edward Villers, = Sibell, dau. of eldest son, named . . . Turpin; in his brother's will 1571. sister of Sir George Turpin, Knt.

Edward Villers of Dowsby, died 15 Sept. 1565. Adm'on 13 Nov. 1568 to Nicholas Ballard of Kent, Gent.

Anne, heiress, mar. Thomas Rigden of Chatham, co. Kent.

Christopher Villers, Gent., of Dowsby. Will dated 22 Feb., proved 28 Feb. 1571; leaves money to the poor of Dowsby, Dunsby, Rippingale, Grayby, Milthorpe, and Aslaekby.

Blase Villers, ex'or to brother Christopher in 1571.

William Villers, named in his brother's will 1571.

Robert Villers, named in his brother's will 1571.

John Villers, named in his uncle Christopher's will 1571.

## Waddingham of Addlethorpe.

Robert Waddingham, Rector of Ingoldmells 1492-3.

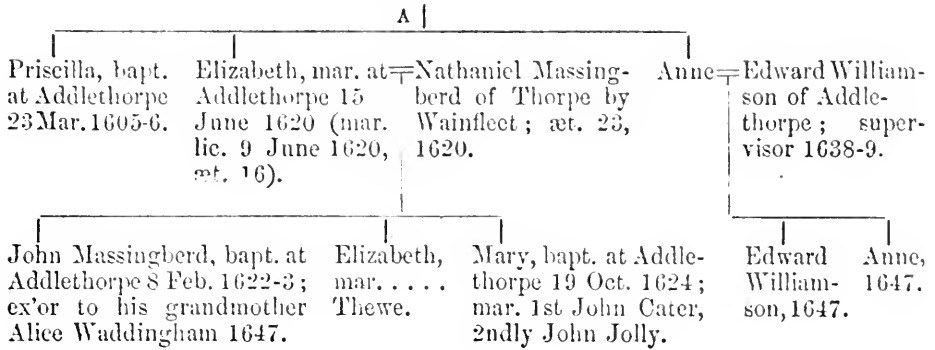
John Waddingham of Addlethorpe. Will proved 1579 = . . . . dau. of . . . .

John Waddingham of Addlethorpe, yeoman. Will dated 11 Feb., proved 20 March 1638-9; (to be) bur. in Addlethorpe Church.

= Alice, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1638-9. Will dated 4 Sept. 1647; proved 5 June 1648.

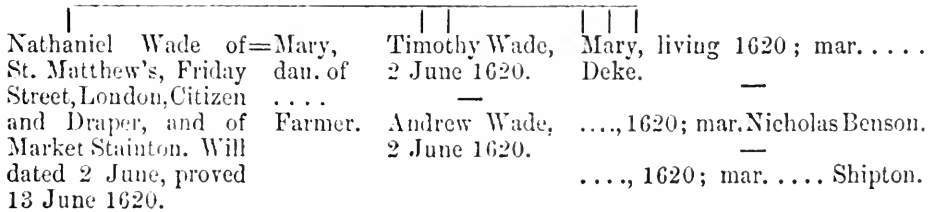
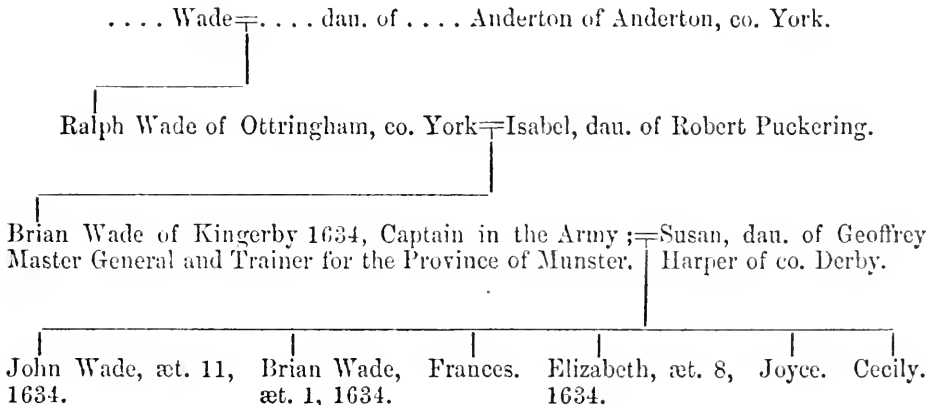
Bennet Waddingham of Fosdyke, yeoman; legatee 1638-9 and supervisor.





## Wade of Kingerby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

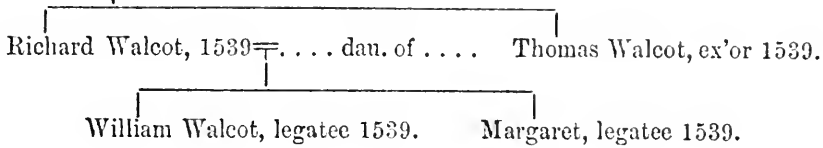




Walcot of Swaton.

[Harl. MS. 1558. Lincoln Wills.]

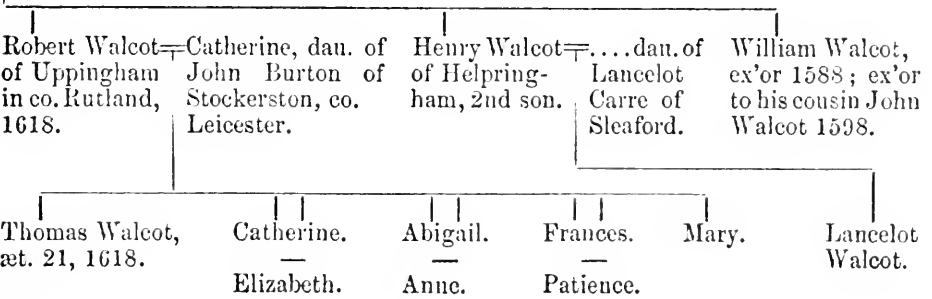
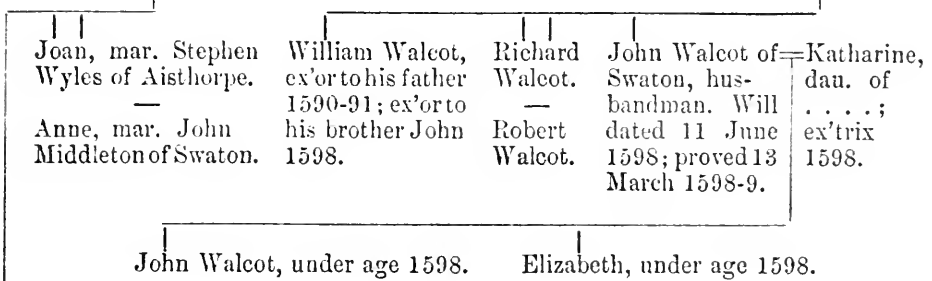
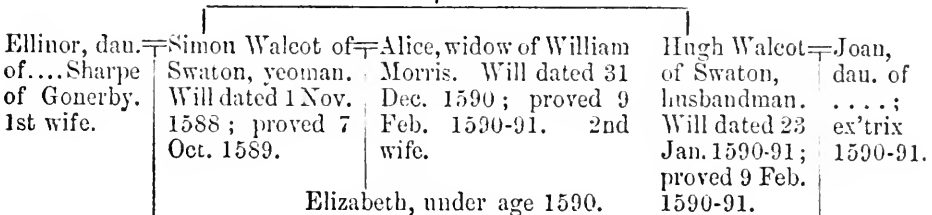
Joan, dan. of Henry Walcot of Lound in parish of Witham. Will dated 6 Nov. 1539; proved 29 Jan. 1539-40; (to be bur. in Witham Church) . . . . 1st wife. = Alice, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.



Robert Walcot of South Ferriby, labourer. Will dated 6 March 1573-4; proved 3 April 1574; mentions his mother Agnes Walcot. = Elizabeth, ex'trix.

Mary.

. . . . Walcot = . . . . dau. of . . . .





Walcot of Walcot.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 4135.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three chess-rooms sable.*

.... Walcot of Walcot = Elizabeth, dau. of ....

Alexander = Jane, Walcot of dau. Walcot; of bur. there. .... Will dated 7, proved 26 Jan. 1534-5.	Eliza- = Humphrey Walcot = Mary, dau. of beth, of Walcot, died 30 Thomas Ellis dau. April 1538. Will of Great Pon- of.... dated 3 April ton, Merchant 1st 1537; proved 12 of the Staple; wife. Oct. 1538; (to be) remar. .... bur. at Walcot. Colville. 2nd Inq. p.m. 1539. wife.	Elizabeth, living 1537; mar. John Disney of Carl- ton-le-Moreland. — Grace, mar. .... Wymbish.
--	--	--

Thomas Walcot of Walcot, proved his father's will 26 Jan. 1534-5; died 11 Jan. 1557-8. Will dated 31 Dec. 1557; (to be) bur. at Walcot.	= Johanna, dau. of ....; living 1557.	Agnes, coheir, æt. 7 years and more 1539.	Elizabeth, coheir, æt. 6 years and more 1539.
---	---	---	---

Humphrey Wal- = Anne, cot of Walcot; dan. of æt. 20 in 1557; William bur. at Walcot Laugh- 10 Sept. 1586. ton; Will dated 6 ex'trix Aug. 1586; 1586; proved 14 Feb. bur. July 1586-7. 1611.	George Walcot, = Beatrice, dau. of Tho- 2nd son, bur. mas Irby of Whap- at Moulton 5 lode; mar. there 3 Feb. 1596-7. Aug. 1586; bur. at Moulton 30 Dec. 1598.	Godfrey Wal- cot, 3rd son 1557. — Anthony Wal- cot, 4th son 1557. — Matilda.
---	--	--

Arthur Walcot, bur. 2 Sept. 1583. — Thomas Walcot, bapt. 9 Oct. 1560.	Fridiswide, = William Walcot = Agnes, dau. = Beatrice, dau. of Tho- dan. of Wil- of Walcot, bapt. of Paul mas Ogle of Pinch- liam Savile 5 April 1561; Leeke of beck; widow of Leo- of Great son and heir Hardwick; nard Pury of Kirton. Humby; 1586; bur. Feb. bur. 9 June Will dated 7 Sept., bur. 20 Aug. 1633-4. Will proved 4 Nov. 1646. 1590. 1st dated 20 Nov. wife. 3rd wife. wife. 1632; proved 8 May 1634.
---	--

Anne, dau. = William Wal- = Abigail, dau. of of Sir John cot of Walcot, Gabriel Arm- Bucke of æt. 23, 1613; strong of Hamby, bur. at Boston Rempstone. Knt.; mar. 3 April 1643; co. Notts; sur- lic. 27 Aug. s.p. viving 1643. 1613, æt. 19. 2nd wife. 1st wife.	Anne, bapt. Elizabeth, bapt. 16 Oct. 1584; 10 June 1587; mar. Edward mar. Augustine Hobson. Thorowgood. — William Hob- John Hob- son, 1633. son, 1633.
---	--





A B

Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Millet = Humphrey Walcot, bapt. = Katharine, dau. of Hayes, co. Middlesex; widow of William Pury of Kirton; mar. at Boston 21 July 1623. Will dated 23 April 1630. Adm'n dated Jan. 1630-31. 12 April 1596; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1653; purchased franchise of City of Lincoln 1661; ret. 70 in 1666. of Sir Edward Fynes, Knt.

Elizabeth, bapt. 18 April, bur. 8 June 1629 at Boston. Elizabeth, æt. 4, 1634.

Thomas Walcot of Walcot, bapt. 8 May 1598; æt. 27, 1625; of Al-garkirk 1634; legatee of John Walcot of Kirton 1640.	= Bridget, dau. of John (or Thomas) Littlebury of Hagworth-ingham; widow of... Roper (?); mar. lic. 14 June 1625, æt. 30.	Cecily, mar. . . . Fitz-Jeffry; living 1633.	Jane, bapt. 10 April 1597; mar. Thomas Medley.	Esther, bapt. 17 Oct. 1600.	—	Judith, bapt. 10 Sept. 1601; mar. . . . Wells.	Agnes, bapt. 23 Nov. 1608; living 1633.	Fridiswide, bapt. 9 June 1610; bur. 18 April 1611.	—	Millicent, bapt. 9 June, bur. 29 Nov. 1610.	Twins, at whose birth the mother died 9 June 1610.
---	---	--	--	-----------------------------	---	--	---	--	---	---	--

William Walcot of Walcot, bapt. 14 April 1626; æt. 8, 1634; legatee of John Walcot of Kirton 1640; bur. 16 April 1689.	= Mary, dau. of Thomas Burton.	Thomas Walcot, æt. 2, 1634; legatee of John Walcot of Kirton 1640.	Anne, — Bridget.
--	--------------------------------	--	------------------

Humphrey Walcot of Walcot, bapt. 2 July 1667; bur. 27 Jan. 1704-5.	= Mary, dau. of . . . ; bur. 25 Feb. 1704-5.	Thomas Walcot of Grantham, bapt. 26 July 1671; bur. at Walcot 31 May 1718.	= Mary, dau. of . . . Plot of Folkingham; mar. at Pickworth 22 Aug. 1693.
--	--	--	---

William Walcot of Walcot, bapt. 27 Aug. 1690; bur. at Walcot 27 Jan. 1729-30.	John Walcot, bapt. at Grantham 7 Mar. 1701-2.	Mary, bapt. 26 July 1700; bur. at Walcot 1727.
---	---	--

William Walcot, bapt. 8 Nov. 1674; bur. at Walcot 3 May 1715.	= Hannah, dau. of . . . Lau-rante (?) of Grantham; mar. there 14 May 1710.	John Walcot, bapt. 22 July 1677.	—	Joseph Walcot, bapt. 10 May 1679; bur. 9 Jan. 1719-20.	Samuel Walcot, bapt. 2 May 1681 (or 20 May 1680); bur. 14 March 1681-2.	—	Katharine.
---	--	----------------------------------	---	--	---	---	------------

Thomas Walcot, bapt. at Grantham 18 April 1712.

B



Humphrey Walcot, bapt. 26 Nov. 1567; died young.	Thomas Walcot, bapt. 9 July 1616; unmar. Will dated 1 Aug. 1615; proved 18 July 1616.	Humphrey Walcot, bapt. 10 April 1569.	Herbert Walcot, of Swineshead, bapt. 2 Dec. 1571. Will dated 16 Feb. proved 22 Mar. 1610-11.	... dau. of ...; widow of John Knight; dead in 1610-11.
--	---	---------------------------------------	--	---

John Walcot of Kirton, 1st son 1611, under age. Will dated 12 June, proved 18 June 1640.	Herbert Walcot, 2nd son 1611.	Frances, under age 1611.
--	-------------------------------	--------------------------

Arthur Walcot, bapt. 24 Oct. 1577; bur. 10 July 1601.	Margaret, widow of Whar-ton of St. Swithin's, Lincoln; mar. lic. 9 Oct. 1615. 1st wife.	=Anthony Walcot of Lincoln, bapt. 18 March 1582-3; heir of his brother Thomas Walcot 1615; legatee of his nephew John Walcot of Kirton 1640; bur. at Wickenby 24 July 1642; s.p.	=Anne, dau. of William Hardinge; widow of Henry Milner of Wickenby; mar. 1635-6; bur. at Wickenby 12 June 1660. 2nd wife.
—	Anthony Walcot, bapt. 19 March 1579-80; died young.		

Millicent, bapt. 6 March 1563-4; mar., 25 Nov. 1594, Henry Nelson, Clerk, Rector of Hougham.	Anne, bapt. 24 April 1565.	Bridget, bapt. 19 March 1573-4; mar., 9 June 1602, Robert Harris of Kirton.	Cecily, bapt. 10 April 1576; bur. 1 May 1577.
--	----------------------------	---	---

## Wallis of Nun Ormsby.

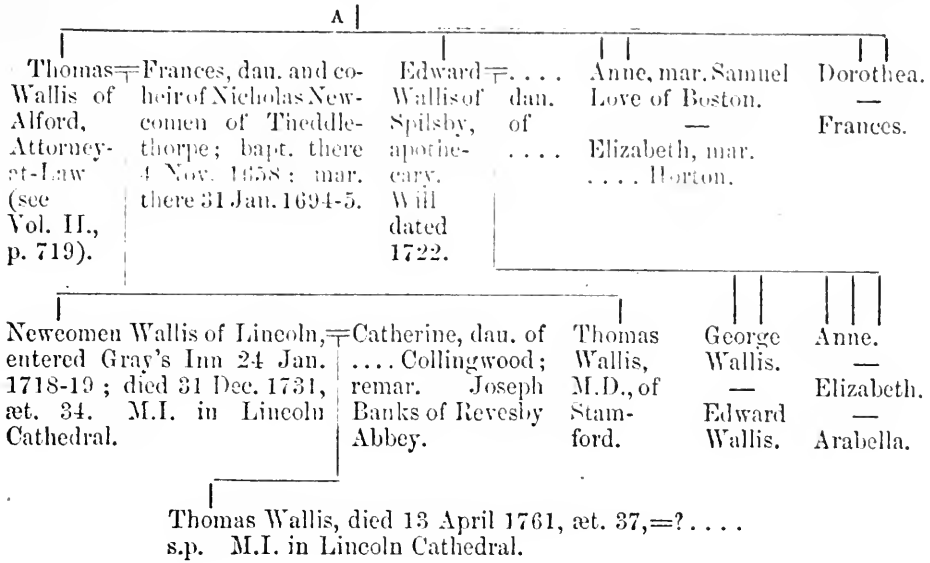
ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse ermine.*

Thomas Wallis, Gent., of Nun Ormsby. Will dated 10 Sept. 1654; proved 2 June 1659.

=Elizabeth, dau. of Edward South of Caistor; living 1654.

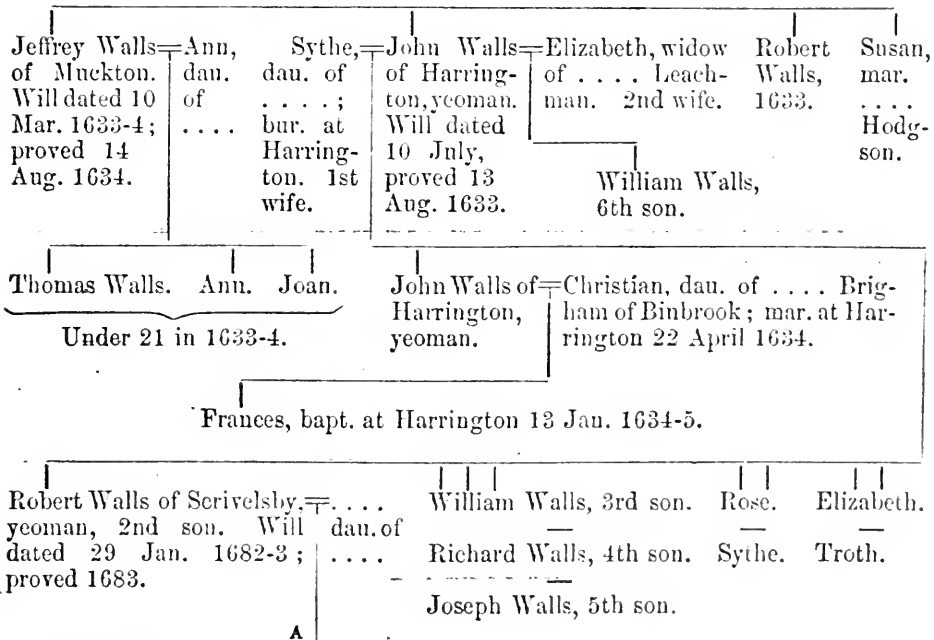
Edward Wallis, Gent., of Hum-berstone, entered Gray's Inn Aug. 1662. Will dated 29 May 1695; proved 26 June 1704; bur. at Nun Ormsby.	=Elizabeth, dau. of ...; living 1695.	Thomas Wal-lis, 2nd son, bapt. at Nun Ormsby 5 Sept. 1631.	Ann, bapt. at Nun Ormsby 31 Dec. 1632.	—	Elizabeth, bapt. at Nun Ormsby 25 April 1634.
---	---------------------------------------	--	--	---	---



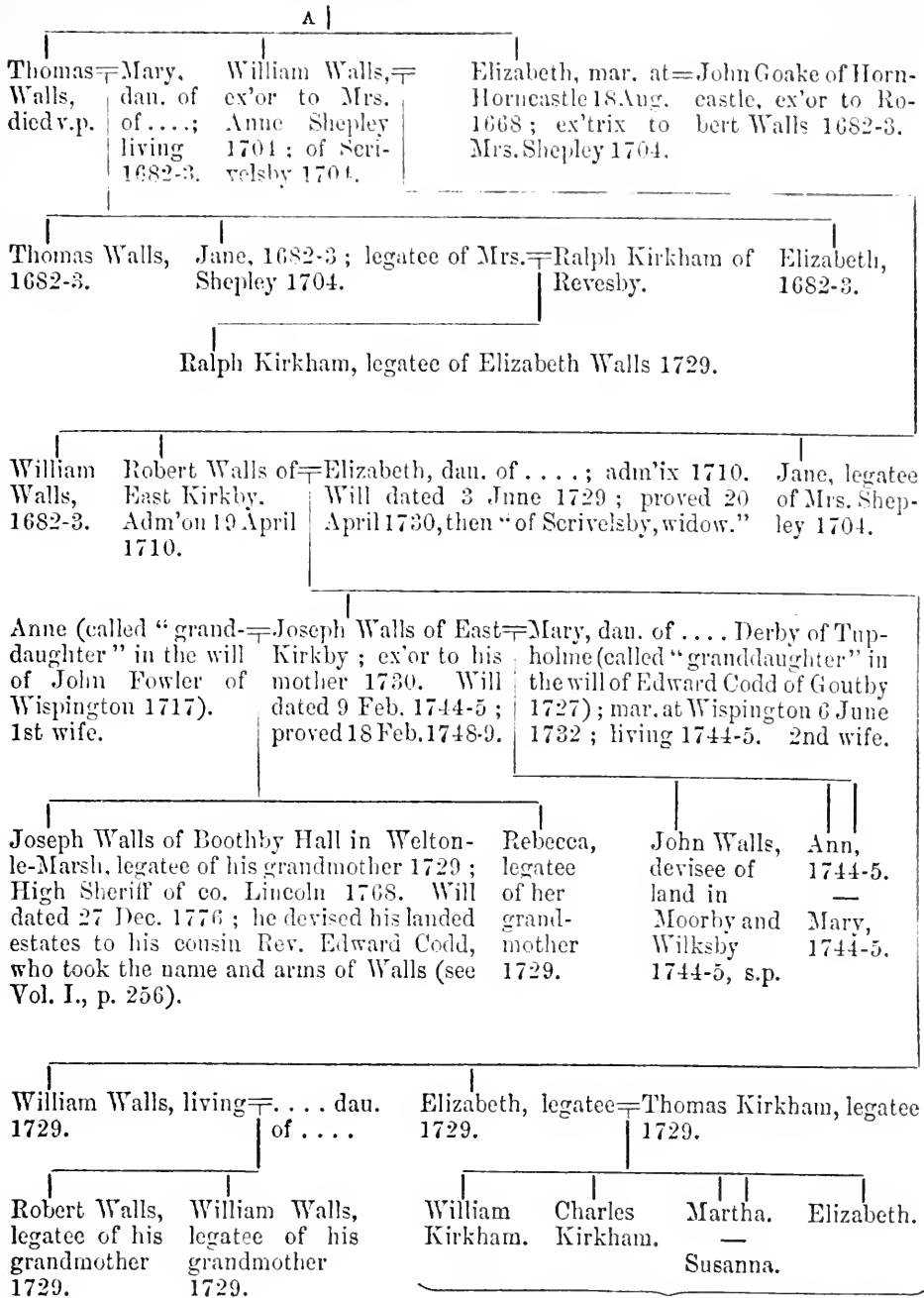


[NOTE.—I compiled this pedigree from wills at Lincoln,—A. R. M.]

## Walls of Boothby.











Robert Walls of Greetham,=Anne, dau. of . . . Smith of Greetham ;  
yeoman, æt. 30, 1619-20. mar. lic. 8 Feb. 1619-20, æt. 30.

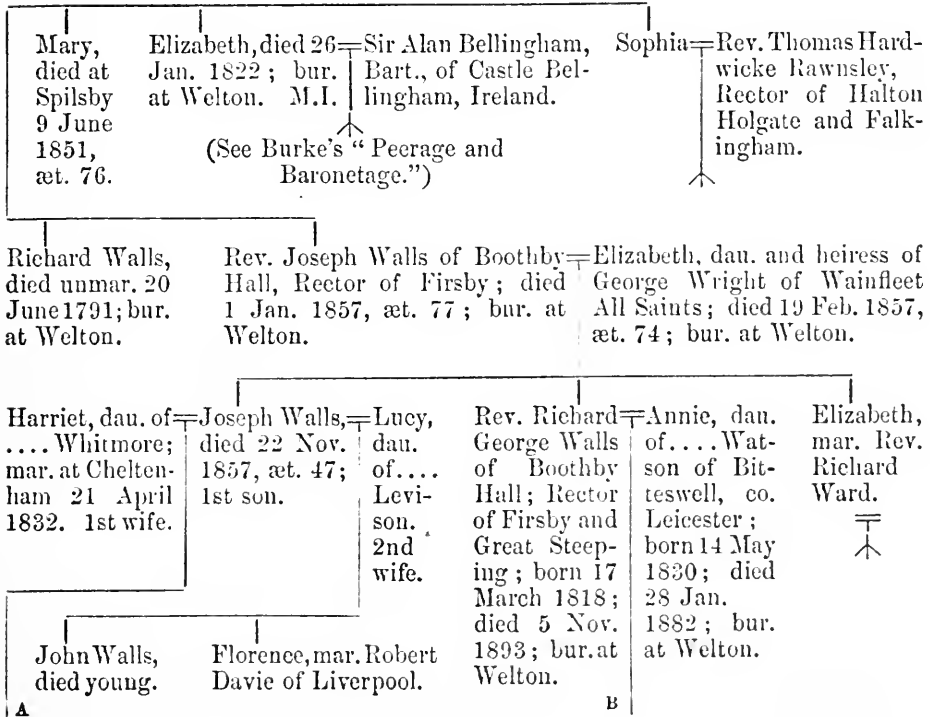
John Herring of East Bridgeford, co.=Susanna, dau. of . . . Walls of Sleaford ;  
Notts, Gent., æt. 30, 1703-10. mar. bond 1 Feb. 1703-10, æt. 30.

William Walls of Greetham. Will dated 8 Jan. 1620-21 ; proved 29 June 1621 ;  
everything to kinsman and servant Robert Walls, sole ex'or.

## Walls (formerly Codd) of Boothby.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three eagles displayed or, on a chief embattled of the last three torteaur.*

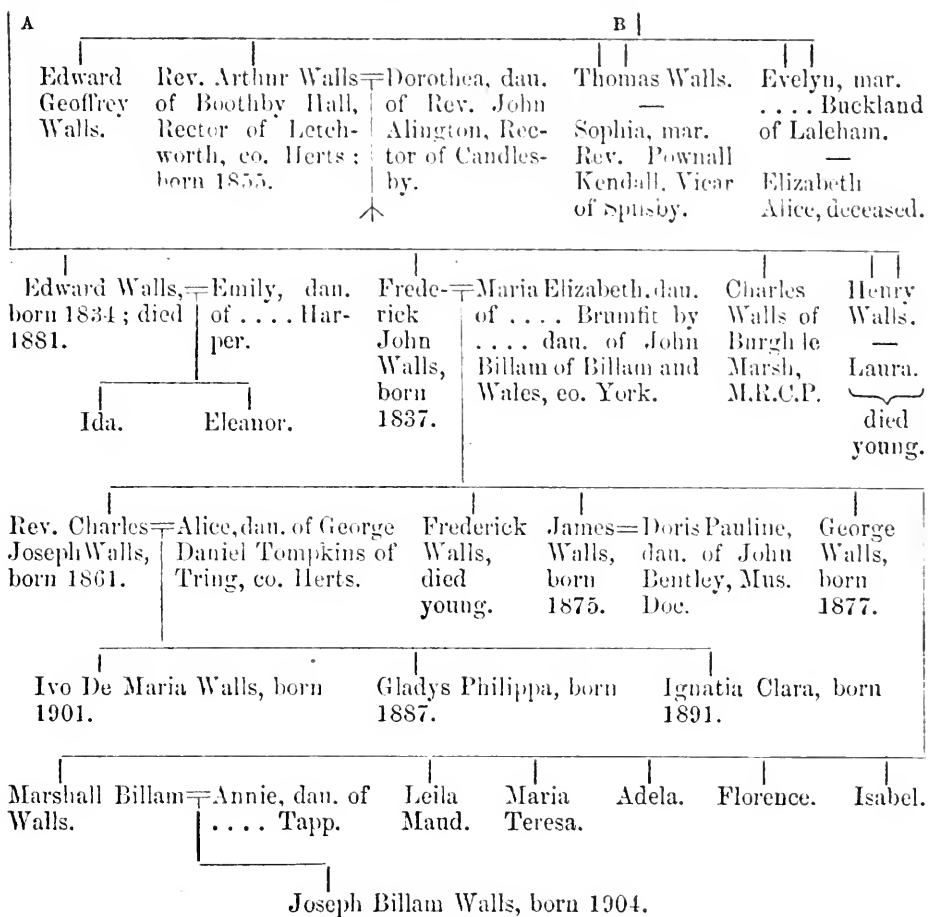
Rev. Edward Codd of Boothby Hall, 3rd son of=Mary, dau. of Thomas  
George Codd of Market Stainton (see Vol. I., Booth of Wainfleet St.  
p. 256); devisee of his cousin Joseph Walls of Mary; born 1751; died  
Boothby; Rector of Willoughby; Prebendary 12 July 1827; bur. at  
of Lincoln Cathedral; died 9 March 1815; bur. Welton. M.I.  
at Welton. M.I.



A

B





## Walpole of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—1 and 4, *Argent, on a bend vert, cotised gules, three lions passant of the field*; 2 and 3, *Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three crosses formée of the field* (WALPOLE, ancient).

Robert Walpole, possessed lands in Pinchbeck, =  
Surfleet, and Spalding, co. Lincoln, 1450,  
temp. Henry VI.

Richard (or William) Walpole, living 1464, temp. Edward IV. =

A |



A |

Richard (or Robert) Walpole, died 6 Henry VII. = Anne, dau. of John Galley of . . .

William Walpole = Isabella, dau. of Thomas Randston.

.... dau. and heir of John Staveley of Stickney, co. Lincoln. 1st wife.

Robert Walpole of Stamford and Pinchbeck, Esq., son and heir; bur. at All Saints, Stamford, 23 Feb. 1569-70. Will dated 10 Nov. 1569; proved (P.C.C., 13, Lyon) 31 April 1570; mention in will of lands in Pinchbeck, Spalding, Surfleet, Stickney, Gosberton, Quadring, Stamford, Tallington, Stowe, Deeping, Othorpe in Thurlby, Burholm, all which in co. Lincoln. Inq. p.m. 25 Sept. 12 Eliz., 1570.

Dorothy, base dau. of . . . Lord Lumley. Will dated 19 March 1572-3; proved (P.C.C., 10, Petre) 16 March 1573-4; (to be) bur. in All Saints, Stamford. 2nd wife.

Rev. Thomas Walpole, 2nd son, Clerk, Vicar of Pinchbeck; died s.p. — Nicholas Walpole, 3rd son, died s.p. — Richard Walpole, 4th son, died s.p.

(See PEDIGREE A., p. 1040.)

Rev. Theodore Walpole (base son of Robert Walpole), Clerk, Vicar of Pinchbeck from 1580 to 1592.

Anne, dau. of . . . Read of . . . , co. York.

John Walpole of Burholm, co. Lincoln, Gent., 3rd son, died s.p. Will dated 9 Jan. 30 Eliz., proved (P.C.C., 13, Leicester) 9 Dec. 1588; "to be bur. at Burholm, where my brother Scarre lyeth."

Robert Walpole of Pinchbeck, son and heir. (*Vide* Harl. MS. 1092, fo. 110<sup>b</sup>.)

John Walpole, et. 2 in 1592.

Elizabeth, living at Pinchbeck 20 Sept. 1600.

Gabriel Grene of Pinchbeck, Gent. (*Vide* Harl. MS. 1550, fo. 2<sup>b</sup>.)

William Grene, bapt. at Pinchbeck 3 Oct. 1596.

Thomas Grene, bapt. 10, bur. 13 Oct. 1602 at Pinchbeck.

Rachael, bapt. at Pinchbeck 2 Jan. 1594-5.

John Grene, bapt. at Pinchbeck 22 Jan. 1598-9.

Anne, bapt. at Pinchbeck 11 Dec. 1589.

Louisa, bapt. at Pinchbeck 20 Sept. 1600.

Erasmus Walpole of the parish of St. Mary Woolchurch, London, 4th son; a minor 16 March 1573-4; died 32 Eliz.; inq. p.m. Adm'on (P.C.C.) granted 30 Jan. 1589-90.

Prudence, dau. of . . . Leigh; living a widow 1590.

Joane, wife to . . . Sodoe. — Alice, living 1573.

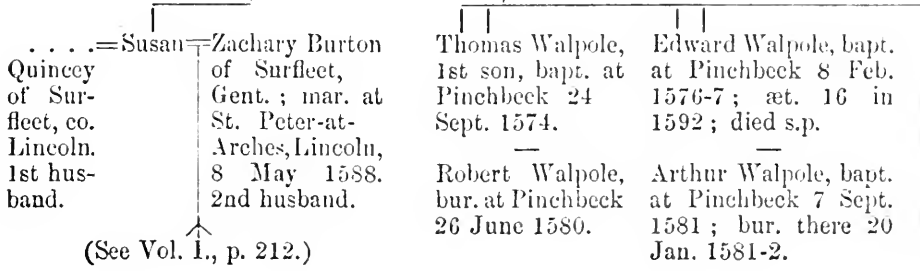
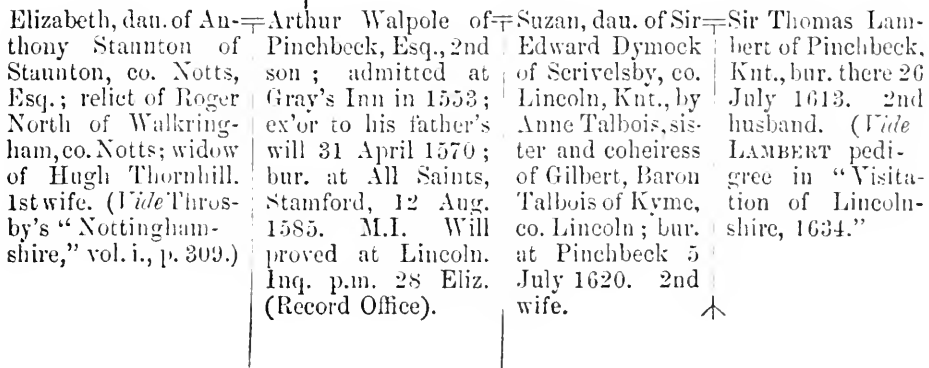
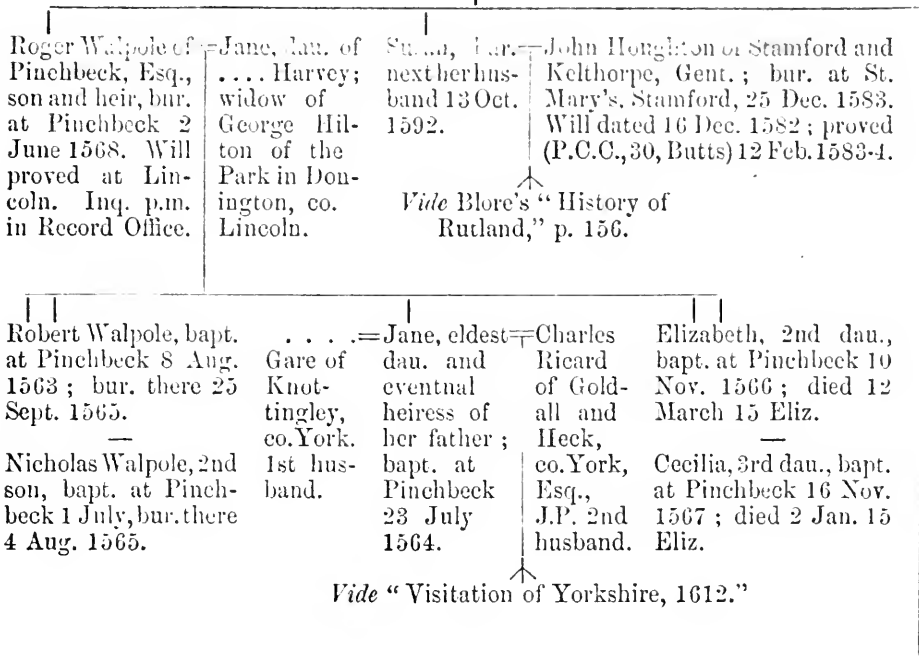
Mary, living 1573. — Anne, wife to Raynold Hall, and had issue Reginald; bur. at Spalding 27 Sept. 1581.

WALPOLE of Gainsborough (?).



PEDIGREE A. (See p. 1039.)

Robert Walpole = . . . Staveley.



(See Vol. I., p. 212.)





A

<p>Jane, dau. of Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck, Esq., by Anne, dan. of William Bryan of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, Gent.; mar. at Pinchbeck 12 Dec. 1608; bur. there 3 Nov. (or Dec.) 1630. 1st wife.</p>	<p>==Dymock Walpole of Pinchbeck and Spalding, Esq., 5th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 16 Sept. 1584; in 1634 entered his pedigree in the <i>Heralds' Visitation of Lincolnshire</i>; bur. at Spalding 23 Aug. 1642.</p>	<p>==Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wimberly of Spalding, Gent., by Frances Bevue, sister of Sir John Beville of Chesterton, co. Hunts, Knt.; bur. at Louth 18 Oct. 1649. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>==Nicholas Ervington of Spalding, Esq. Will dated 20 Aug., proved (P.C.C., 96, Scrope) 16 Nov. 1630. 1st husband.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bapt. at Pinchbeck 28 Nov. 1575; bur. there 7 Sept. 1576. — Jane, bapt. at Pinchbeck 8 Nov. 1582; ret. 10 in 1592. (<i>Vide</i> Harl. MS. 1550, fo. 2<sup>b</sup>.)</p>
---	--	--	--	---

Sir John Walpole of Dunston, co. Lincoln, Knt. and heir, bapt. at Pinchbeck 15 July 1612; entered at Gray's Inn 11 May 1630; afterwards a Cornet of the King's troop; Standard Bearer to Charles I. and II.; knighted at Lincoln 31 July 1645; on 10 June 1646 had an honorary augmentation to his arms from Sir Edward Walker of "*A canton gules, charged with a lion of England*"; compounded for his estates under the Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell by paying £450; in 1672 had a house in St. Martin's Lane, co. Middlesex, from which his will is dated 15 Aug. 1672, proved (P.C.C., 127, Eure) 1 Oct. 1672; bur. at Windsor Castle 17 Aug. 1672. Adm'on (P.C.C.) granted 14 Aug. 1699. In the adm'on of 1699 lands mentioned in North and South Kyme, Ewerby, Billingham, Walcot, Anwick, Dogdyke, and Ruskington.

<p>Arthur Walpole, 2nd son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 5 Aug. 1613; bur. there 23 May 1634, æt. 21. Thomas Ogle his grandfather calls him in his will "that pleasant Companion."</p>	<p>Sir Edward Walpole of Pinchbeck, Knt., 3rd son, bapt. there 14 Nov. 1614; entered at Gray's Inn 12 Feb. 1637-8; knighted at Whitehall 7 July 1663; died intestate at Pinchbeck, bur. there 11 Oct. 1669. Adm'ons (P.C.C.) granted 26 Oct. 1669, 20 Feb. 1672-3, and 6 March 1678-9.</p>	<p>==Katherine, dau. of Thomas Jermyn of Rushbrook, co. Suffolk (M.P. for Bury, expelled the House in 1643); sister of Henry Jermyn, Baron Dover, who mar. Judith, dau. of Sir Edmund Poley of Badley, co. Suffolk, Knt.</p>	<p>Dymock Walpole, 4th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 15 June 1617; bur. there 12 July 1618.</p>
--	--	--	---

<p>Edward Walpole, only son, born in 1665; died cœlebs 14 Feb. 1725-6, æt. 59; M.I. in Pinchbeck Church.</p>	<p>Mary, only dan., born in 1664; died 19 March 1708, æt. 44. M.I. in Pinchbeck Church.</p>	<p>==William Smythson of the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and of Winthorpe, co. Lincoln, M.D.; in 1715 occurs in a list of Roman Catholic non-jurors; erected in Pinchbeck Church an altar-tomb to the memory of his wife and her only brother.</p>
--	---	---

*Vide* Davy's Suffolk MSS., under "Davvers."

B



B

<p>Dymock Walpole of Louth, co. Lincoln, Esq., 5th son, an attorney-at-law; bapt. at Pinchbeck 27 Oct. 1618; Warden there 1673; bur. at Louth 23 Nov. 1678. Will dated 19 Feb. 1676-7: proved (P.C.C., 28, King) 22 Feb. 1678-9; "to be bur. in the night in private, my body to be laid near my wife." In will lands mentioned in North Somercotes, Great Carlton, Leake, Wrangle, Raithby, Hag-worthingham, etc.</p>	<p>=Martha, dau. of Christopher Skegness of Alford, co. Lincoln; bapt. there 26 Feb. 1629-30; mar. there 5 Sept. 1647; bur. at Louth 8 May 1676.</p>	<p>Stephen Walpole, 6th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 27 June 1619; bur. there 20 Aug. 1624.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Robert Walpole, 7th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 6 April 1626; bur. at Spalding 21 Nov. 1633.</p>
--	--	---

<p>Dymock Walpole, entered at Gray's Inn 11 Feb. 1677-8; Warden of Louth 1680 and 1686; died s.p.</p>	<p>=Alice, dan. and coheir of John Boswell of South Thoresby.</p>	<p>John Walpole of Gray's Inn, armiger, 2nd son; died in Bedford Street in the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 11 Jan. 1721-2, æt. about 61, s.p.; bur. in the churchyard of Old St. Pancras. M.I.</p>	<p>=Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Parker of North Molton Castle, co. Devon; mar. at Blyborough, co. Lincoln, 30 Dec. 1694; died 31 Dec. 1739; bur. at Old St. Pancras. M.I.</p>	<p>Charles Walpole, bur. at Louth 23 Aug. 1660.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Olympia, living 1679, and then under age.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Martha, bur. at Louth 29 Nov. 1649.</p>
---	---	---	---	---

Martha, bur. at Louth 10 Jan. 1676-7.

<p>Thomas Walpole of Dunston, which he bought of his brother Sir John, 8th son; bapt. at Pinchbeck 24 April 1627; lived over against Chancery Lane end, Holborn, in 1664; said to have been "a mariner, and of a Man of War."</p>	<p>=Anne, dan. of . . . Porter; mar. lic. dated 19 Oct. 1663, then described as of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and æt. about 30.</p>
---	---

<p>Dymock Walpole, born 6 Sept. 1664; bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, same day; died s.p.</p>	<p>Thomas Walpole, 2nd son, bapt. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 12 June 1666.</p>	<p>John Walpole of Dunston, co. Lincoln, 3rd son; bapt. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 21 July 1667.</p>	<p>=Mary, dau. of Richard Taylor; a widow in 1715; occurs in a list of Roman Catholic non-jurors.</p>
---	--	--	---

<p>Edward Walpole, "the poet," of Dunston, co. Lincoln, armiger; admitted a gentleman of the Spalding Society 9 Aug. 1733 (<i>vide</i> Nichols' "Lit. Anec.," vol. vi., p. 119); died at his mother's house in Gloucester Street, near Red Lion Square, 21 April 1740, æt. 37, s.p.; bur. at Old St. Pancras. M.I.</p>	<p>=Dorothy, dan. of Edmund Parker; widow of John Walpole (<i>vide supra</i>).</p>	<p>Alethea. — Mary.</p>	<p>Martha, died 20 July 1744, æt. circa 48. M.I. in Old St. Pancras.</p>
--	--	-----------------------------	--

C B



C | B

Richard Walpole, 4th son, bapt. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 9 Sept. 1668.	= Mary, dau. of Humfrey Brown of Saltfleetby; mar. at Louth 5 March 1690-91.	Stephen Walpole, 5th son, bapt. at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 24 Feb. 1670-71.
--	--	---

Dymock Walpole.      Thomas Walpole.

Stephen Walpole of the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex, 9th son; bapt. at Pinchbeck 14 Jan. 1629-30; ex'or to the will of his brother Sir John Walpole in 1672; "said to have been an Apothecary, and to have lived at Holt;" bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 6 July 1684. Adm'ons (P.C.C.) granted 5 Aug. 1684, 11 March 1687-8, 9 May 1692.	= Anne, dau. of Robert Gerard of . . . co. Lancaster; died in the parish of St. James, Westminster; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 8 Nov. 1687. Adm'ons granted 11 March 1687-8 and 22 March 1688-9.
---	--

Gerard Walpole, son and heir, living 1689; died s.p.	Dymock Walpole of . . . , 2nd son.	= Eleanor, dau. of Rev. . . . Smith, Clerk.	Mary, mar. in London to Charles Tancred of Borough Bridge, co. York (3rd son of Sir William Tancred, Bart.), and had issue.	Olimpia, bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 23 Nov. 1679. — Frances, bapt. at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, 28 April 1663.
--	------------------------------------	---	---	---

John Walpole, died s.p.      Dymock Walpole.      Stephen Walpole.      Olimpia, spinster.      Ellen, spinster.

Jane, eldest dau., bapt. at Pinchbeck 19 April 1616; mar. 1st there, 4 March 1643-4, Thomas Gunn; 2ndly Richard Bissle of Pinchbeck, Gent.	= Anne, 2nd dau., bapt. at Pinchbeck 20 Dec. 1621; wife to . . . Coke. — Alethea, 3rd dau., bapt. at Pinchbeck 30 June 1622.	Elizabeth, 4th dau., bapt. at Pinchbeck 2 April 1625.	Frances, 5th dau., bapt. at Pinchbeck 20 Nov. 1628; wife to Edward Howard of Great Bookham, co. Surrey.
--	--	---	---

[I am indebted to Everard Green, F.S.A., Rouge Dragon, for the above pedigree.—A. R. M.]

## Walsh of Grimblethorpe.

Edward Maddison of Grimblethorpe (see Vol. II., p. 625).	= Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Heneage Finch, Knt., of Kensington, by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, dau. of William Cradock of co. Stafford. 2nd wife.
--	--

A



A |

Arthur Lomax of London, citizen and clothworker, son of Jarvis Lomax, Gent., of Thrumpton, co. Notts; apprenticed to Clement Ireton 9 April 1645. Will dated 22 Aug., proved 8 Oct. 1694. 1st husband.	= Frances, post-nuptial settlement 6 Nov. 1695.	= John Arnopp of Kensington 6 Nov. 1695. 2nd husband.
--	---	---

Henry Lomax of Grimblethorpe. Will dated 15 June, proved 18 Nov. 1700.	Edward Lomax, bapt. at Kensington 18 Jan. 1684-5; bur. there 30 Nov. 1697 from St. Giles-in-the-Fields.	Arabella, bapt. at Kensington 8, bur. 16 Aug. 1683.
--	---	---

Elizabeth, heiress of Grimblethorpe; heiress of her brother Henry. Will dated 31 July 1746; proved 24 April 1747.	= Henry Walsh of Grimblethorpe, <i>jure uxoris</i> .	Frances, mar. Thomas Walker; bur. at Kensington 26 Oct. 1692 in the vault belonging to the Lomax family.	Arabella, bapt. at Kensington 5 Feb. 1687-8; dead in 1699.
---	--	--	--

Francis Walsh, born at Kensington 31 Aug. 1694; s.p.	John Walsh, born at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 23 March 1698-9; s.p.	Arthur Walsh, born at Covent Garden, London, 12 Sept. 1701; s.p.	Henry Walsh, born at Grimblethorpe 14 Nov. 1702; bapt. at Gayton; s.p.
Edward Walsh, born at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, 5 Oct. 1697; living 1746, s.p.			

Henry Walsh. Born 15 March 1705-6; s.p.	Thomas Walsh.	Henry Walsh, born 7 Oct., bapt. 8 Dec. 1712 at Grimblethorpe. Will dated 16 Jan., proved 12 July 1770.	= Mary, dau. of George Fowler of Skendleby Thorpe.	Arthur Walsh, born 4 Dec. 1714; living 1746.
--	---------------	--	--	--

Henry Lomax Walsh of Grimblethorpe, from whom the late Rev. William Walsh of Grimblethorpe and Theobald Walsh of Bishop's Hull, Taunton, descended (see Burke's "Landed Gentry").	Mary, born 1752.	Arabella, born 1757; mar. James Verschoyle, D.D., Bishop of Killala.
	Frances, born 1754.	

Barbara, born at Covent Garden 22 June 1696.	Elizabeth, born 28 Dec. 1703; bapt. at Grimblethorpe 9 Jan. 1704-5.	Olive, born 6 May, bapt. 2 June 1707 at Gayton.	Ann, born 21 Jan. 1709-10; living 1746.
Ann, born at St. Giles-in-the-Fields 21 May 1700.			Isabella, born 15 Aug. 1711.





Warmouth of Hagnaby-cum-Hagnaby.

... Warmouth. =

John Warmouth of Hagnaby. Will dated 20 Oct. 1556; proved 26 May 1558. = Margaret, dau. of ... Warmouth. =  
 Thomas Warmouth, legatee in John Warmouth's will 1556.

Katharine, dau. of ...; bur. at Hagnaby 3 March 1585-6. 1st wife. = Gregory Warmouth of Hagnaby, yeoman. Will dated 3 Sept. 1616; proved 28 Sept. 1616; personalty sworn £740 11s. 11d. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Newcomen of Ingoldmells. 2nd wife.

Sarah, bur. 30 May 1626. = Judith, mar. at Hagnaby by 20 Oct. 1603. = Francis ex'or to Gregory Warmouth 1616.  
 Jeffrey Warmouth, apparently under age in 1616.  
 Rebecca, bapt. at Hagnaby 22 April 1599. = Thomas Newcomen of Withern, son of Charles Newcomen of Saltfleet-by; ex'or to Gregory Warmouth 1616.

(See Vol. II., p. 718.)

William Warmouth, ex'or to his father 1558. Will dated 23 June 1596, then "of Huttoft." = ... dau. of ...  
 Lyon Warmouth, husbandman. Adm'on 1 April 1596, then "of Saleby." = Elizabeth (? dau. of Henry Weshwood of Fleet); adm'ix 1596.  
 Isabel, 1556. = Agnes, 1556.

Francis Warmouth, bur. at Belleau 16 Jan. 1619-20. Will dated 8 Jan. 1619-20; proved 2 May 1620. = Joan, dau. of ...  
 Thomas Warmouth, bur. at Hagnaby 18 March 1575-6.  
 John Warmouth, bapt. at Hagnaby 20 July 1576; of Claythorpe in Belleau 1613. = Sarah, dau. of James Bawdocks of South Reston; mar. lic. 10 July 1613, aet. 23.

Rebecca, bur. at Hagnaby 28 Mar. 1614. = John Warmouth of Sloothby in Willoughby 1619-20. = Elizabeth, dau. of ... Mawer of Sloothby; mar. at Claxby-by-Alford 31 July 1603.  
 Sythe, 1619-20.  
 Alice, bapt. at Belleau 22 May 1614.

Margaret, mar. at Hagnaby, 3 Nov. 1614, Thomas Beamond. = William Warmouth, bapt. at Hagnaby 25 April 1589.  
 Agnes, bur. at Hagnaby 14 April 1576.  
 Katharine, bapt. 1 Jan. 1575-6; bur. at Hagnaby 14 April 1576.



William Warmouth of Trusthorpe = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Alice, bapt. 7 Feb. 1618-19.

Charles Warmouth of Huttoft = Grace, dau. of . . . .; m. at Huttoft 24 Nov. 1642; bur. there 13 Oct. 1643.

Anne, bapt. at Huttoft 10 Sept., bur. there 14 Dec. 1643.

[The above pedigree I have constructed out of wills at Lincoln. The family probably came from Northumberland, and there is a pedigree given in the Visitation of that county in the year 1615. The name does not occur in Lincolnshire previous to John Warmouth's death in 1558.—A. R. M.]

## Waterton of Messingham.

[Harl. MSS. 756, 4135.]

Richard Waterton = Anne, dau. and heiress of William Grimsby of Drakelow, co. Derby (by Anne, dau. and coheir of Reginald Moton of Thurleston); widow of Richard Vincent of Messingham.

Richard Waterton of Messingham = . . . . dau. also described "of Burgh-le-Marsh;" of . . . . died 33 Henry VIII. (1542).

Augustine Water- = . . . . dau. ton of Messingham, of . . . . 2nd son.

Jane, heiress, mar. Richard Everard of Shenton, co. Leicester; died 10 April 1610. =

Richard Water- ton of Messing- ham, died 20 Aug. 1560; escheat 8 Eliz.

Faith, æt. 21, 8 Eliz.

Anne, æt. 18, 8 Eliz.; mar. William Good- hand of Kirmoud-le- Mire (see Vol. II., p. 412). =

Isabel, æt. 17, 8 Eliz.

## Weaver of Stamford.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse azure between two colises gules as many garbs of the field.*

Richard Weaver of Presteign, = Christian, dau. of James Walkerell co. Radnor. of Presteign.

Christopher = Alice, dau. of John Weaver of Green of Market Stamford, Overton, co. Rut- land; mar. before 1612. A

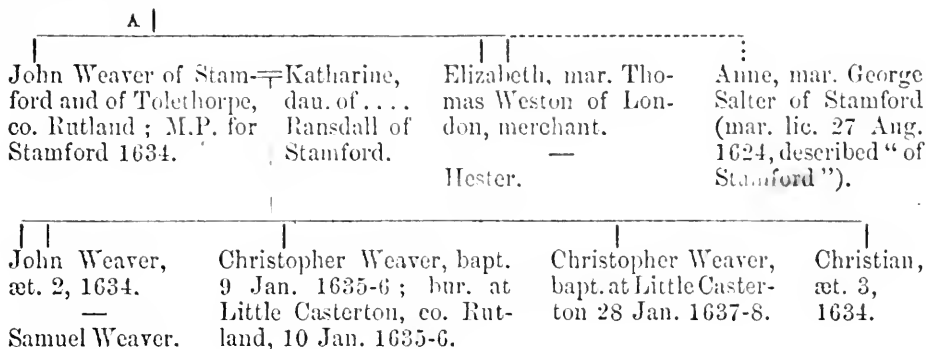
Edward Weaver of Presteign, 2nd son.

Alice, mar. William Hough of Presteign.

Philip Weaver of London, 3rd son.

Margaret, mar. Benjamin Kent of London.

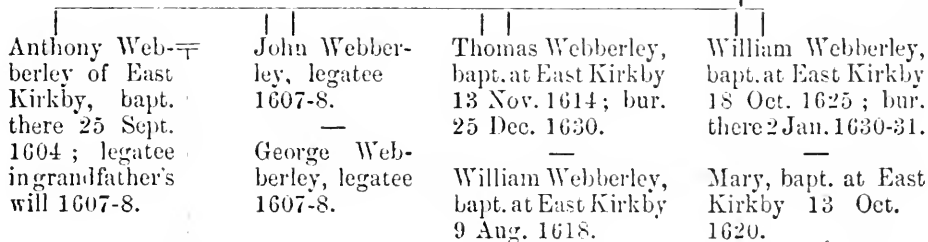




### Webberley of East Kirkby.

Anthony Webberley of Addlethorpe, yeoman. Will dated 24 Feb. 1607-8; proved 14 March 1608-9; (to be) bur. "within my queare in the Church." = Joan, dau. of . . . .; widow of . . . . Ward.

Thomas Webberley of East Kirkby, ex'or 1607-8. =



Helen, bur. at Addlethorpe 24 May 1653, s.p. = Vincent Ameotts of Harrington (see Vol. I., p. 17).

### Welby of Welby and Ropsley.

This and the six following pedigrees are set forth from records and descent of land.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse dancettée argent, charged with eight cross-crosslets of the field, as borne by John de Welby of Ropsley in Crecy Campaign 1346-7.*

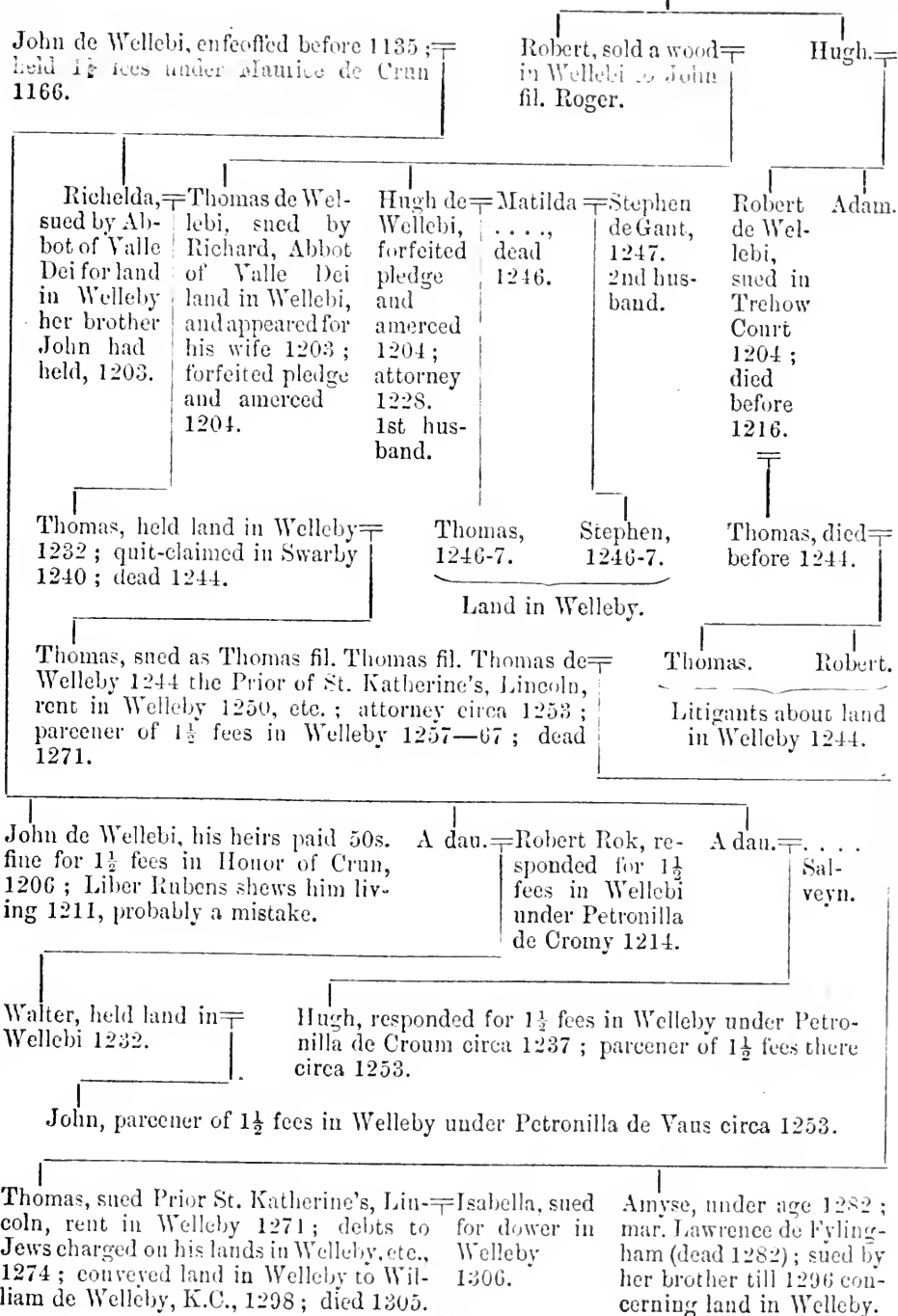
Rannulf, military tenant of Wido de Credun in Wellebi and Touthorp (in Londonthorp) 1086.

Roger. =

John, gave 10 bovates land, 3 woods (one bought from Robert fil. Arnold) in Wellebi, to Valle Dei Abbey, probably at its founding, 1147.



Ernald or Arnold. They were granted lands in Wellebi by Queen Maude, the Empress; she held Grantham Soke 1119—circa 1127.







A

John de Merston=Ellen, dau. of John and Margery de Bracebrigg.

<p>John, engaged in lawsuits concerning land in Welleby 1287—1316; claimed his father had enfeoffed him in military land in Welleby 1306; of Canwick 1322-3; fined for buying land held in chief there without licence; died 1324.</p>	<p>Beatrice, failed to get seisen of her brother's lands 1312-13.</p>	<p>William, hanged for felony before 1312, 1 year after father's death.</p>
--	---	---

<p>Thomas, aided Roger de Pedwardyn to reenter Frampton manor 1323; responded for his father's fine in Canwick 1325; Thomas de Welby and William de Wasteneys were pardoned outlawry at Chester 1347.</p>	<p>John, taxed in North Hyckham 1327—32; attorney for Abbot of Valle Dei 1330.</p>	<p>Robert, pledge for his father, cases in Welby 1314-15; taxed in South Rauceby 1327—32.</p>
---	--	---

Robert, served in France under John Darcy le Cozen 1343; sued with his brother John, as Stewards of Sir Robert de Roucliff's property, probably in South Wytham, 1347; held land in Welby 1362; dead 1372.

=Matilda . . . .  
sued for chest of deeds 1372.

S.p.

<p>Constantia . . . . of South Wytham 1343; served probably heiress of land in Ropsley. 1st wife.</p>	<p>=John, of South Wytham 1343; served in Crecy Campaign 1346-7; on juries in Kesteven 1357; living at Ropsley, held there, and in Welby and Somerby 1362; Collector Kesteven Subsidy 1372; died 1374-5; effigy in Ropsley Church window.</p>	<p>=Elizabeth . . . . abducted 1376; abductor pardoned 1387. 2nd wife.</p>
---	---	--

John, of Ropsley 1378; Juror at Sleaford 1391.

<p>Richard, of Ropsley 1395; supported Lords Appellant 1397; sold land in Welby, deed formerly at Denton, 1410—20; styled gentleman in mercy for many faults 1419-20.</p>	<p>=Joan abducted 1395.</p>	<p>John, Chaplain at Corby 1415; instituted Vicar Southwick, Northants, 1416, Rector of Collyweston, Northants, 1423—30.</p>
---	---------------------------------	--

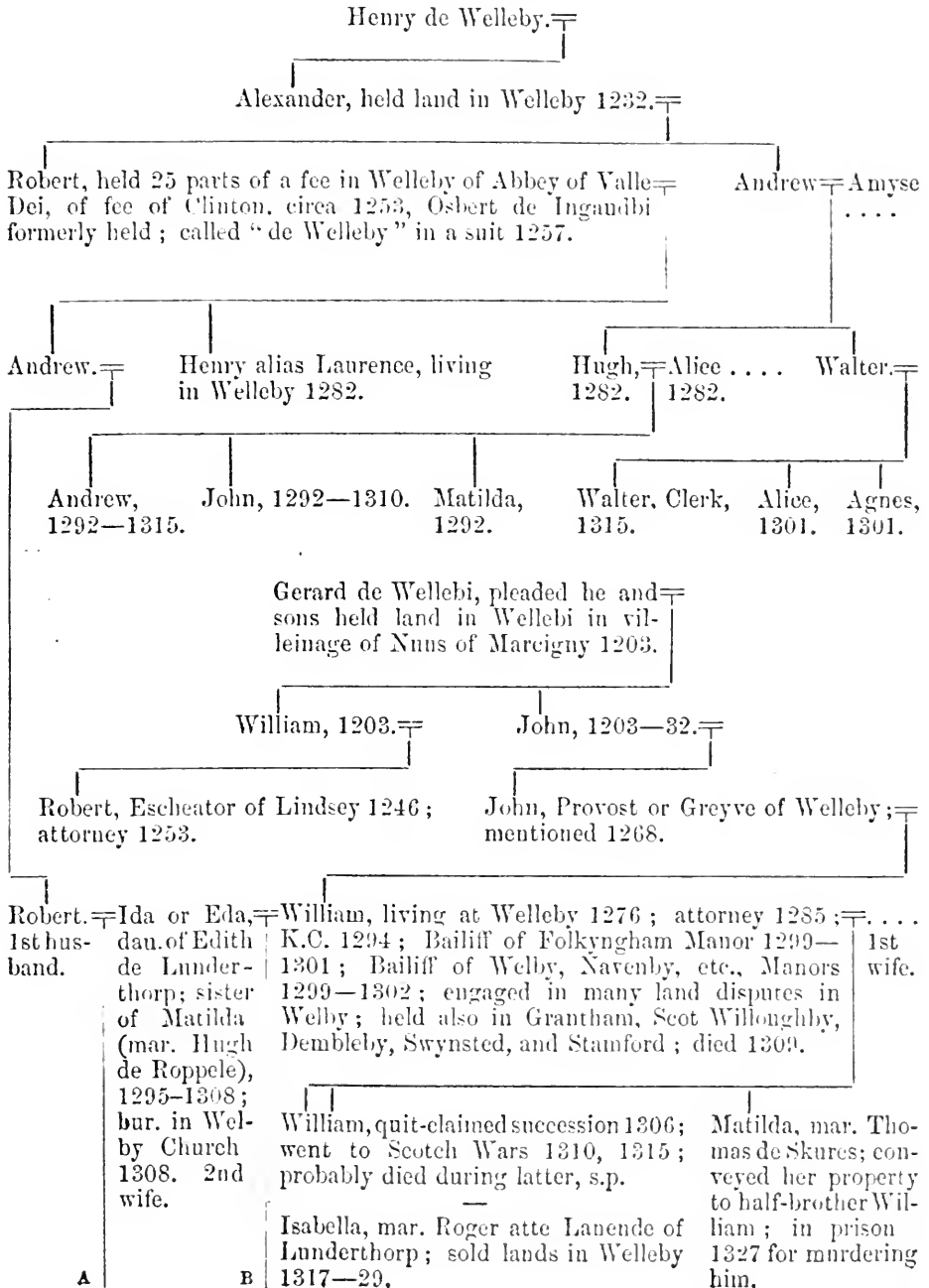
John Welby, unbeneficed Deacon and Priest on title of Kyme Priory 1450.

Richard Welby, armiger, trustee for lands in Stoke, Easton, etc., 1457; J.P. for Kesteven 1464-5; trustee for land in Wyville, Hungerton, Denton, etc., 1469; mentioned as not long dead 1485.

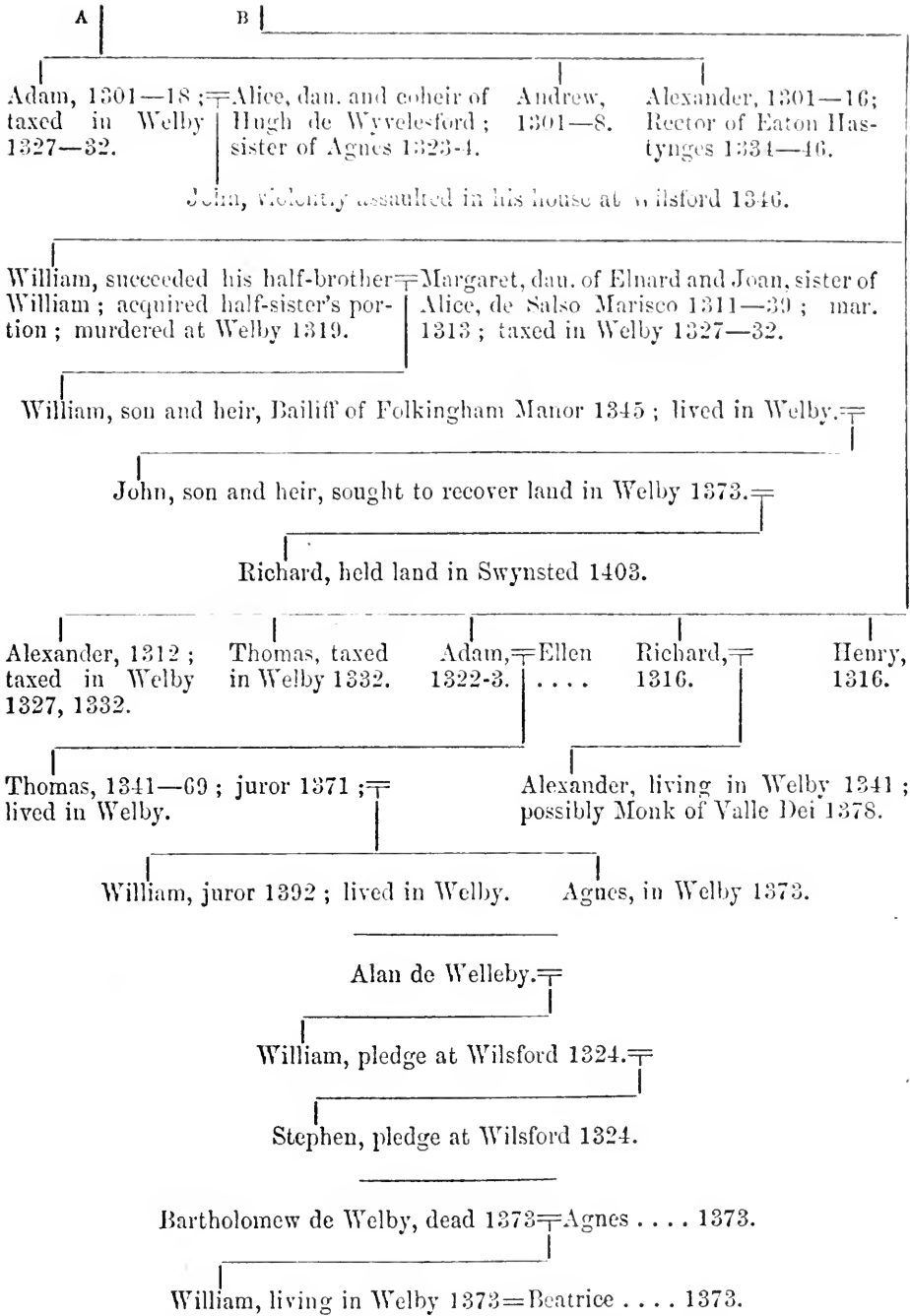


# Welby of Welby.

*No record of Arms.*





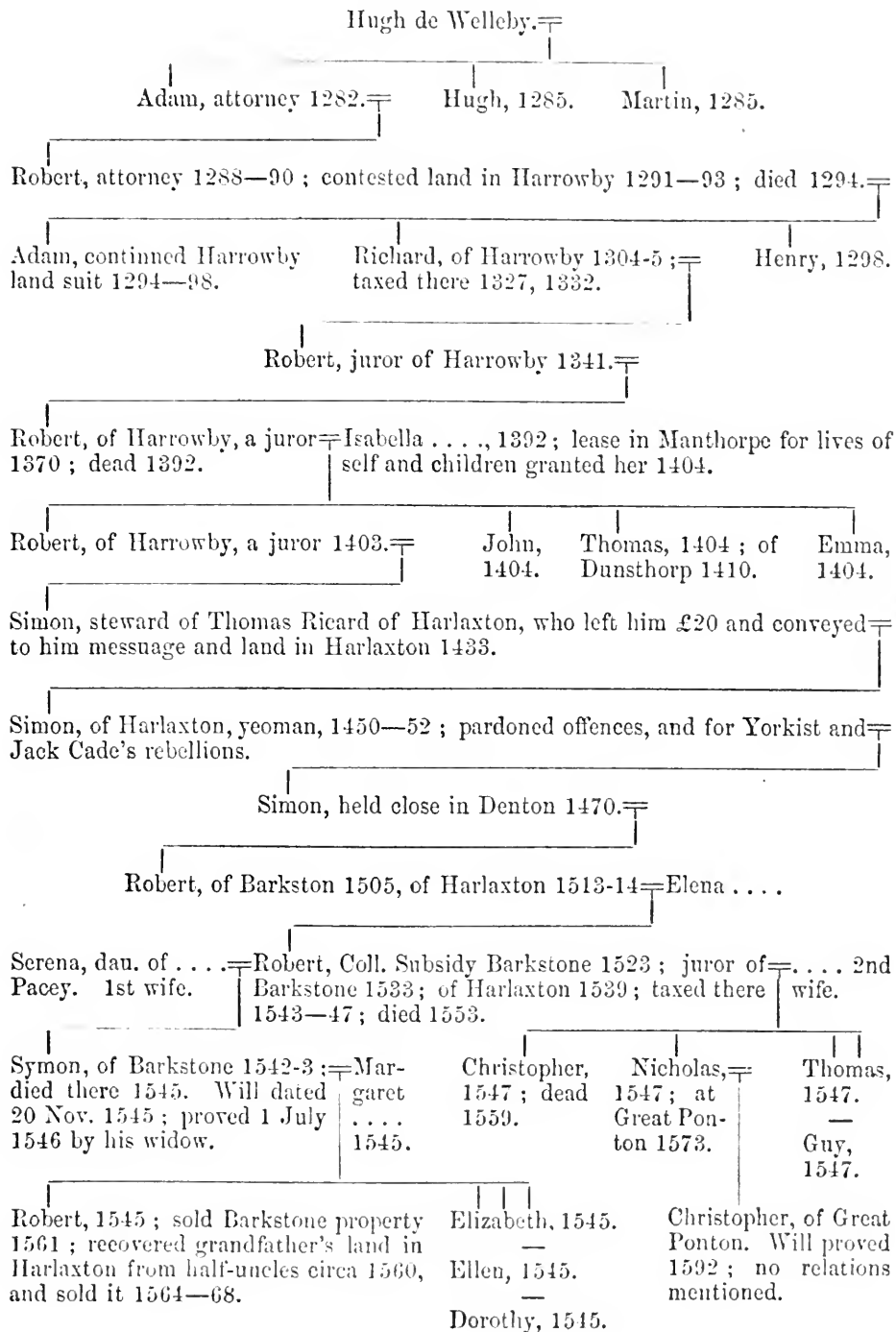


Alexander Welby, Monk of Vandey, had Papal indult to choose Confessor 1411 ; dispensation to hold any benefice 1412.



## Welby of Harrowby and Harlaxton.

*No record of Arms.*







Welby of Denton.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent* (as formerly borne by WELBY of Multon).

Records do not confirm the belief that this family was a fifteenth or sixteenth century offshoot of WELBY of Multon or Gedney. They point to descent from one of the three foregoing families. That Richard Welby of Denton, 1496, possessed the deed by which Richard de Welby of Ropsley conveyed away land in Welby temp. Henry V. may indicate descent from WELBY of Welby and Ropsley, the eldest line.

Thomas Welby of Harlaxton, Bailiff of Swynford fee 1498—1514; possibly belonged to WELBY of Harlaxton; father or brother of Robert 1505—14.

William Welby of Harlaxton, yeoman, . . . ; wife mentioned "elder," 1494—96. tioned 1500—4.

John, Collector of Subsidy . . . , probably dan. of John Symond William, of Har-  
Denton 1523; rented Bel- (dead 1498); sister of Robert, who laxton, called  
voir Priory Farm, Denton, entered his father's messuage and junior 1496.  
1526. lands in Denton 1498.

John, of Denton, = yeoman, 1537—47; bur. at Denton; left money to Harlaxton Church.	Richard, = taxed in Denton 1544.	Symon, at Den- = Elizabeth, sister of Law- ton 1538—47; reuce and Agnes Soly, Denton 1558. Will who died 1566; living at Lincoln. 1558.
---	---	--

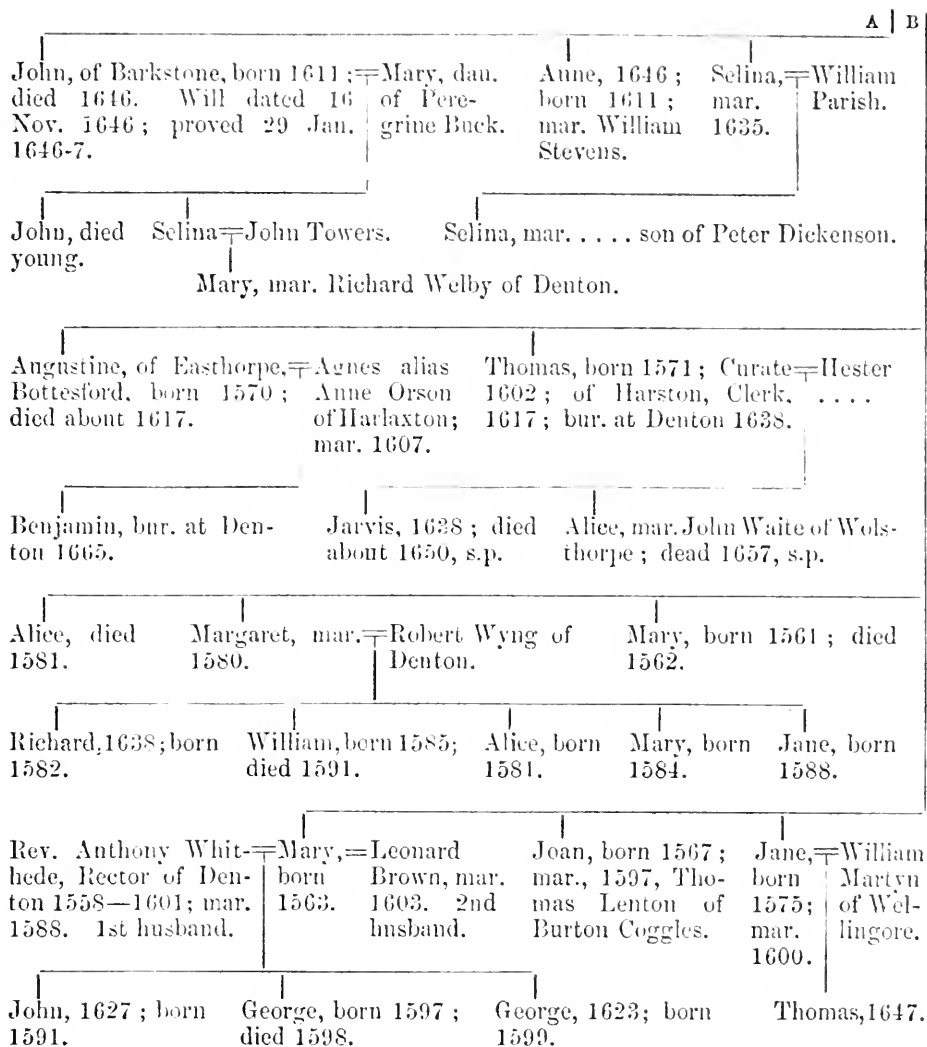
William, of age = Alice, called dau. 1547; bur. at Den- of R. Worsley; ton 1613. Will bur. at Denton dated 28 Feb. 1614. Will dated 1610-11; proved 17 June, proved 15 Dec. 1613. 8 Nov. 1614.	Eliza- Elizabeth, beth, 1547. 1558.	Elizabeth, Agnes, Anne, 1558. 1558. 1558; — born Alice, 1558; Mary, 1558; 1544. mar. . . . born 1538. Sprout.
---	--	---

William, ex'or to his = Judith, dau. of William New- father and mother; died ton of Gonerby; born 1579; 1627; bur. at Denton. mar. 1602; died 1617.	George, born 1556; died 1617.	John, born 1565; died 1566.
---	----------------------------------	--------------------------------

John, born 1603; died 1604.	William, born 1604; died 1657.	= Eleanor, 4th dau. of John Williams of Denton; born 1614; mar. 1633; died 1688.
For descendants see Baronetages. As descendant of this marriage Sir Charles Welby, Bart., represents the families of Denton, Upton, and Williams (see WILLIAMS of Denton).		

Richard, of Hather, = born 1606; died 1663.	Thomas, born 1609; died 1658.	= Susannah, sister of Peter Dickenson; dead 1658.
William, born 1641; Descendants.	Richard. — Thomas.	William, born 1637; dead 1658, s.p.





## Welby of Multon.

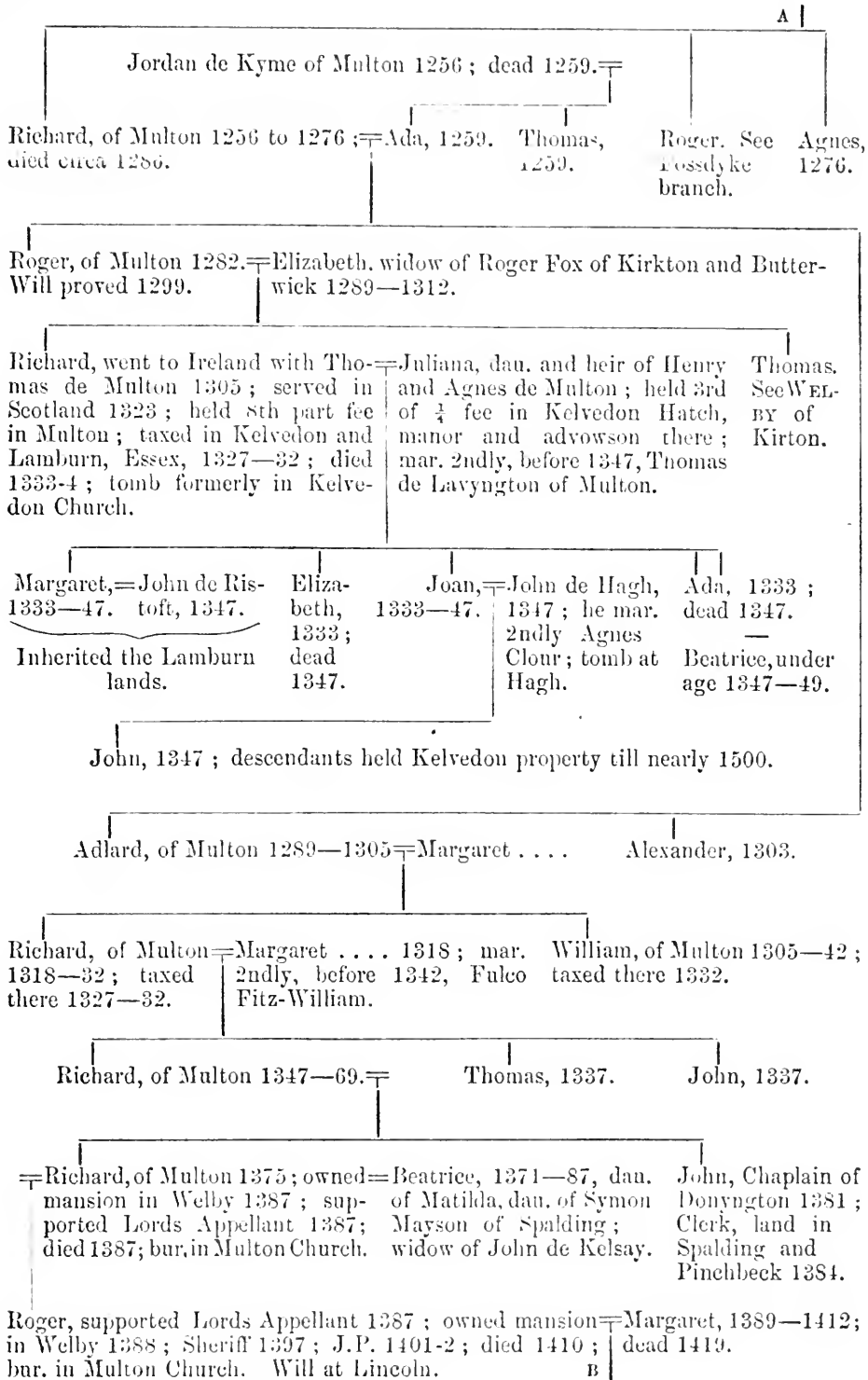
ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent.*

Probably John de Wellebi, who held  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fees under Maurice de Creon 1166, had a younger brother called Roger, founder of this line.

Roger de Wellebi, defendant land suit in Weston 1218; =  
fendal retainer or steward of Thomas de Multon 1225.

Roger, held in Ryngesthorp, Barkston, by military service under William =  
de Keen circa 1252; held in Multon; died before 1256.







B |

Richard, = Grace 1397—circa . . . . 1449; M.P. for County 1421; J.P. 1439—41.	Athelard, of noble race, born 1388; had Papal licence 1406 to hold benefice when 20; Rector of Ardelthorp 1413, with dispensation to hold in plurality for 10 years; Rector of South et 1417; Prebendary of Norton Episcopi 1438; granted Bull of Plurality 1438; living 1443.	Matilda or Margaret, 1441—65; mar. Richard Pynchebek of Pynchebek and Boston (died 1441; tomb formerly in Pinchbeck Church).
--	---	--

John, a Chaplain died about 1470.	1450—65; Elizabeth, mar. . . . Haw; widow 1471.	Katherine, = . . . Pulver- 1465. toft.
Henry, dead 1472 = Margaret . . . .		

Richard, M.P. for County 1450—52; J.P. 1451—55, = Joan, probably dau. of John 1461—64; Seneschal of Holbeche Court 1452; died de Rochford; owned Roch- 1465; bur. in St. Katherine's Chapel, Multon. Will ford Manor, East Barsham, at Lincoln. Norfolk, 1468—86.
--

Elizabeth, = Richard, J.P. 1466, 1483; Sheriff 1471; = Joan, widow of William dan. of. . . . M.P. for County 1472—77; Receiver of Haddon, Merchant Calais Calthorpe; Bolingbroke Honor for life, 1478; died Staple; died 1495. Will dead 1471. 1487; bur. in St. Mary's Chapel, Croy- in London. 2nd wife. 1st wife. land Abbey. Will in London. s.p.
---

Thomas, died young.                      Joan, died young.

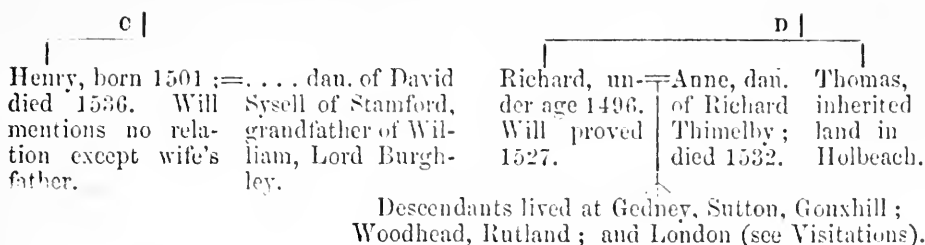
Morys, a soldier, probably killed at Bosworth 1485.	John, Vicar of Pinch- beck 1472.	Thomas, J.P. 1483; Sheriff = Joan, dau. of Sir 1491; died 1496; bur. in St. Richard Leake, Mary's Chapel, Croyland Abbey; Knt.; died 1488; bequeathed Gedney to brother brass in Holbeach Roger. Will in London. Church.
--	--	--

Richard, probably in Royal House- hold 1495; died 1496; bur. in Ged- ney Church.	Thomas, of Halstead, born = Catherine, dau. 1484; died 1524; bur. at of John Bray of Stixwold. Will dated 6 Sept. Middlesex; mar. 1523; proved 18 Aug. 1524. 2ndly . . . Hall. Isabella or Elizabeth, born 1487; living 1496.
Descendants lived at Halstead and Multon (see Visitations).	

William, of = Joan Halsted, . . . . died 1519. c	Robert, Vicar of Pinchbeck 1477—82; Rector of Ged- ney, and a Pluralist 1496.	Roger, of Gedney, = Margaret, died 1496; bur. living at Multon. Will 1496. in London. d
--	---	--

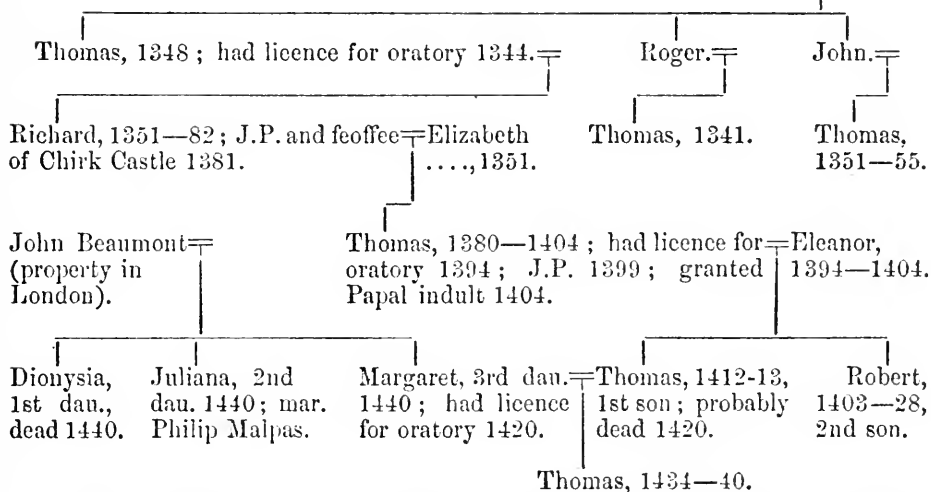






## Welby of Kirton-in-Holland.

Thomas de Welleby ; probably younger son of Roger de Welleby of Multon (died 1299) and Elizabeth ; practised law 1313 ; called of Kirton after his mother's death ; taxed in Kirton 1327—32.



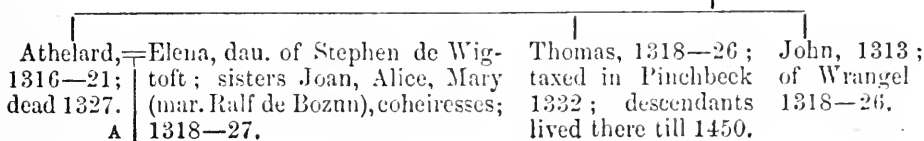
A family of Welby appears in Whaplode down to 1451. Welbys are mentioned in Waddington circa 1523, and in Dogdyke 1522 ; still living there 1555 ; in North Hyckham 1541.

Thomas Welby, Vicar of Billinghay 1448—64.

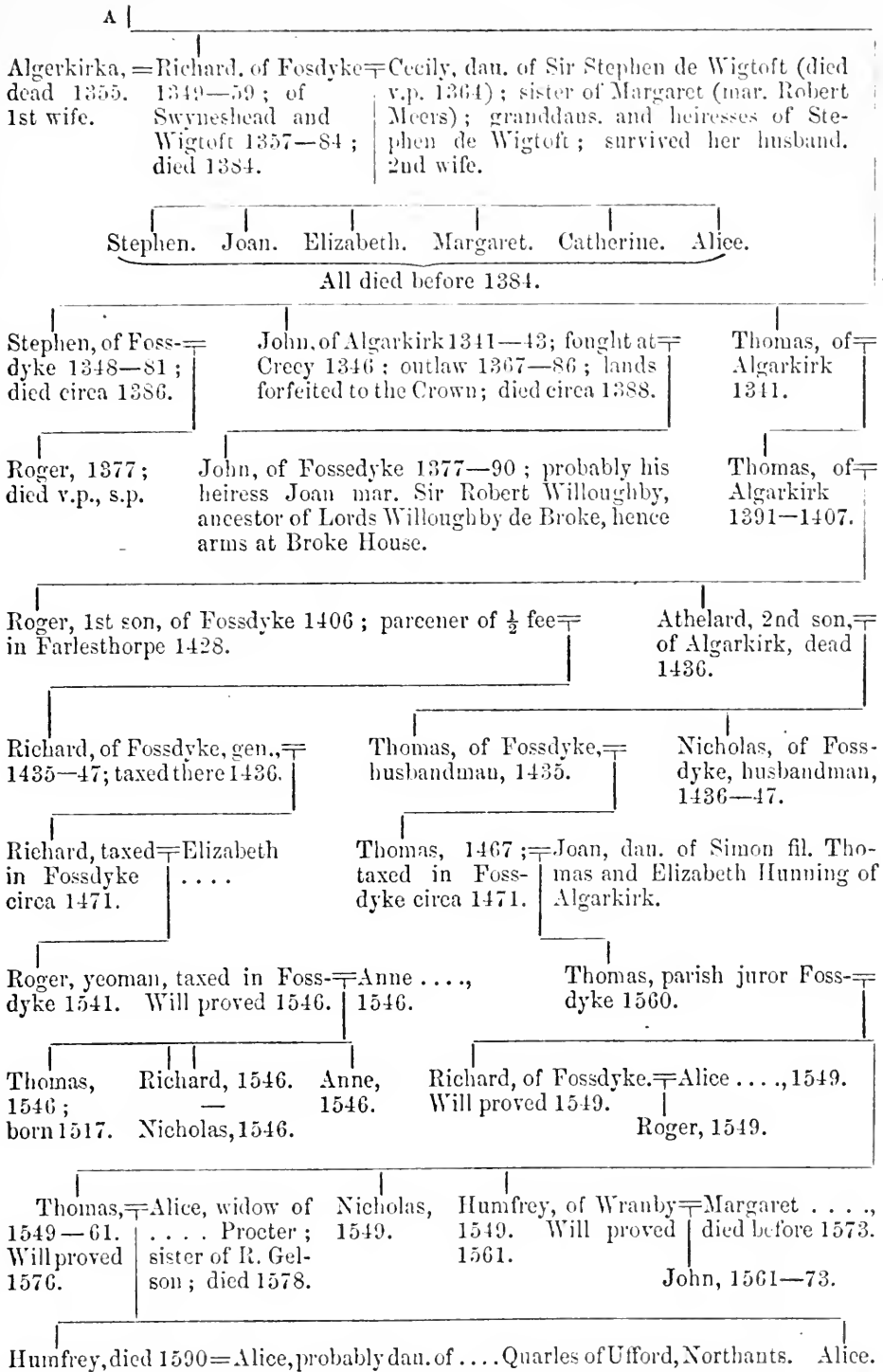
## Welby of Fosdyke in Algarkirk.

ARMS.—*Sable, three fleurs-de-lis argent* (thus impaled at Brooke House, Westbury).

Roger de Welleby of Fosdyke 1288, probably son of Richard de Welleby of Multon.







I am indebted to Col. Alfred Welby, M.P., for the foregoing pedigrees of the Welby family.—A. R. M.



## Welcome of Market Stainton.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MSS. 1912, 4135.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross between four doves gules, five bezants.*

John Welcome, citizen of Lincoln; admitted Freeman by patrimony 1512-13. Will dated 20 Dec. 1544; proved 23 March 1544-5; (to be) bur. in St. Mary-le-Wigford Church, Lincoln. = Elizabeth, dan. of...; ex'trix 1544.

John Welcome of St. Mary-le-Wigford and Market Stainton; Alderman of Lincoln 1565; Mayor 1568; died 26 July, bur. 27 July 1580 at St. Mary-le-Wigford's. Will dated 25 July 1580. = Anne, dau. of Gregory Ion of Barrow; had two parts of the Manor of Southall in Market Stainton by her husband's will; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford's 12 March 1589-90. Mary, 1544.

Thomas Welcome, 2nd son, bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford's 20 June 1601. Will proved 13 Jan. 1601-2. = Winifred, dau. of Robert Thoroold of Hough; remar. at St. Mary-le-Wigford's, 1 July 1602, Robert Markham of Cotham, co. Notts (mar. lic. 30 June 1602). Mary, mar. at St. Mary-le-Wigford's, 1582, Sir Edward Marbury, Knt., of Girsby.

Mary, under 18, 1601.

Anne, under 18, 1601.

William Welcome of Market Stainton; heir of his uncle John Ion of Barrow, whose will he proved 30 April 1611. Nuncupative will made 28 March, proved 7 May 1627. = Anne, dau. of William Metham.

John Welcome of Market Stainton, bur. at Goxhill 20 May 1627. = Lucy, dau. of Sir Edward Ayscough, Knt., of South Kelsey; remar., 1634, William Bingham of Market Stainton. William Welcome, 2nd son, living 1590.

Edward Welcome, et. 18, 1634, a ward; entered at Gray's Inn 15 Mar. 1635-6; of Market Stainton 17 Jan. 1656-7; adm'or of his son Thomas 1670. = ... dau. of ... Thomas Welcome, 3rd son of Goxhill. = Helen, dau. of ... Hester, mar. at Fiskerton, 13 May 1633, Thomas Eland.

William Welcome, under 20, 17 Jan. 1656-7; adm'or of his brother John 1669.

John Welcome. Adm'on to his brother William Welcome 16 Nov. 1669.

Thomas Welcome, unmar. Adm'on to his father Edward Welcome 23 Nov. 1670.

William Welcome, bapt. at Goxhill 6 Nov. 1651.

Thomas Welcome, bapt. at Goxhill 20 Nov. 1652.

Helen, bur. at Goxhill 5 Sept. 165-.



A |

Thomas Welcome, proved his father's will 1627; signed the pedigree for his nephew, or ward, 1634; died 28 May 1670, at. 74; bur. at Saunthorpe. = Martha, dau. of Thomas Bryan of Bolingbroke; mar. there 2 May 1631. Elizabeth, mar. Francis Hornsey of Fiskerton. Mary, 1590. — Eleanor, living 1627.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Bolingbroke 1 Feb. 1631-2. = John Dymoke of Belchford, 4th son of Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., of Scrivelsby.

## Welfitt of Wold Newton.

[Larken MS.]

Susanna, dau. of Laurence Caldwell of Thorganby .... 1st wife. = Timothy Welfitt, D.D., legatee of Eleanor, dau. of ...; died 23 March 1716-17; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. 2nd wife. Kelsey 1667; Prebendary of Lincoln; died 7 Feb. 1685-6; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.

Elizabeth, dau. of Wold Newton 16 June 1703. 1st wife. = William Welfitt of Wold Newton, Clerk, LL.D.; bapt. at Caister 1 April 1647; died 1716; bur. at Wold Newton. = Mary, dau. of Richard Cressy of West Ravendale and Brigsley; bur. at Wold Newton 2 Oct. 1717. 2nd wife.

William Welfitt of Wold Newton; bur. there 24 Mar. 1752. = Catherine, dau. of Cecil Tyrwhit of Cammeringham.

Samuel Welfitt of West Ravendale and Brigsley.

= Susanna, dau. and coheir of George Fitzwilliam of Withern (see Vol. I., p. 360).

Catherine, mar. at Wold Newton, 14 April 1718, Francis Epworth.

Samuel Welfitt, bur. at Wold Newton 30 May 1743.

Anne, bur. at Wold Newton June 1729.

Fitzwilliam Welfitt, bur. at Wold Newton 26 April 1716.

Samuel Welfitt, bapt. 7 June, bur. 9 Sept. 1724 at Wold Newton.

Catherine, legatee of her aunt Jane Tyrwhit 1709.

William Welfitt, bur. at Wold Newton 17 June 1733.

.... Welfitt, died 16, bur. 28 Feb. 1661-2 at Wragby. = .... dau. of ....

Mary, bur. at Wragby 11 Jan. 1661-2.





Wells of Willingham-by-Stow.

[Larken MS.]

.... Wells = Jane, dau. of ....; died 1766, æt. 93; bur. at Willingham-by-Stow.

Thomas Wells, Rector of Springthorpe; instituted Rector of Willingham 2 Jan. 1738-9; died 1 July 1781, æt. 79; bur. at Willingham 5 July 1781.	Elizabeth, dan. and heiress of Robert Dymoke of Grebby; died 5, bur. 9 Feb. 1781 at Willingham.	William Wells, died 4, bur. 6 Nov. 1796 at Willingham, æt. 93.
--	---	--

Dymoke Wells, 1st son, died 2, bur. 5 Oct. 1763 at Willingham, æt. 36.	= Frances, dau. of ....; died at Willingham 30 Nov. 1763, æt. 38.	Thomas Wells, 2nd son, died 18, bur. 19 Jan. 1741-2 at Willingham, æt. 11.
--	---	--

Robert Wells, D.D., of Grebby, 3rd son, Rector of Springthorpe and Willingham; died 26 Mar., bur. 1 April 1807 at Willingham, æt. 73.	= Susannah, dan. of John Clayton of Owersby; died 18 Nov. 1795, æt. 56; bur. at Willingham.	Edmund Wells, 4th son, born 25 Nov., bapt. 27 Dec. 1734; bur. at Willingham 1 Feb. 1771.	Thomas Wells, 6th son, bapt. at Willingham 18 Jan. 1747-8; died 17 April 1766.
		Kniveton Wells, 5th son, born 18 Jan., bapt. 14 Feb. 1738-9 at Willingham; bur. there 1 June 1761.	Elizabeth, died 22, bur. 24 Aug. 1732, æt. 11.

Dymoke Wells of Grebby, born 12 May 1772; died 12 Aug. 1832; bur. at Scremby.	= Anne, dau. and coheir of Thomas Waterhouse of Beckingham Hall, co. Notts; mar. 1793.	Thomas Wells, born 1773; died 14 Dec. 1776; bur. at Willingham.	Robert Wells, died and was bur. 17 Nov. 1776 at Willingham.
---	--	---	---

(See Burke's "Commoners.")

Elizabeth.	Mary, mar. William Close.	Susan, mar. Scarthingwell Park, co. York.	William Prest of	Lætitia, mar. Joseph Ridley of co. York.
------------	---------------------------	---	------------------	--

George Welles of Billingay and Coningsby, died 28 Oct. 1558 = .... dau. of ....

Robert Welles, son and heir; æt. 22, 18 May 1559.

.... Wells = .... dau. of ....

Samuel Wells of Croft.	= Anne, dau. of ....	St. John Wells of Alford, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1738.
------------------------	----------------------	---

St. John Wells, bapt. at Croft 19 Oct. 1744.	= Mary, dau. of Adlard Thorpe of Wainfleet (see p. 988).	Thomas Wells, bapt. 5 Dec. 1745; bur. at Croft 5 Feb. 1745-6.
--	--	---



## Wentworth of Clee and Waltham.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three leopards' heads or.*

John Wentworth of North Elmsall, co. York. = Jane, dau. of Richard Beaumont of Whitley, co. York.

Thomas Wentworth of North Elmsall. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Calverley of Calverley, co. York.

Thomas Wentworth of North Elmsall. = Jane, dau. of Oliver Mirfield Will dated 14 Henry VIII., 1522-3. of Howley, co. York.

Oliver Wentworth of Goxhill. Will dated 7 Dec. 1558 ; proved 28 Jan. 1558-9. = Jane, dau. of . . . ; proved her husband's will 28 Jan. 1558-9.

<p>Ellen, dau. of John Gilby of West Raven-dale; widow of William Ferrars. 1st wife.</p>	<p>= William Wentworth of Waltham, Kirton in Lindsey, and Goxhill, supervisor of his father's will 1558; died 22 May 1574. Will dated 16, proved 24 May 1574.</p>	<p>= Anne, dau. of . . . ; surviving 1574. 2nd wife. Will dated . . . . . 1611; proved 7 May 1612.</p>
--	---	--

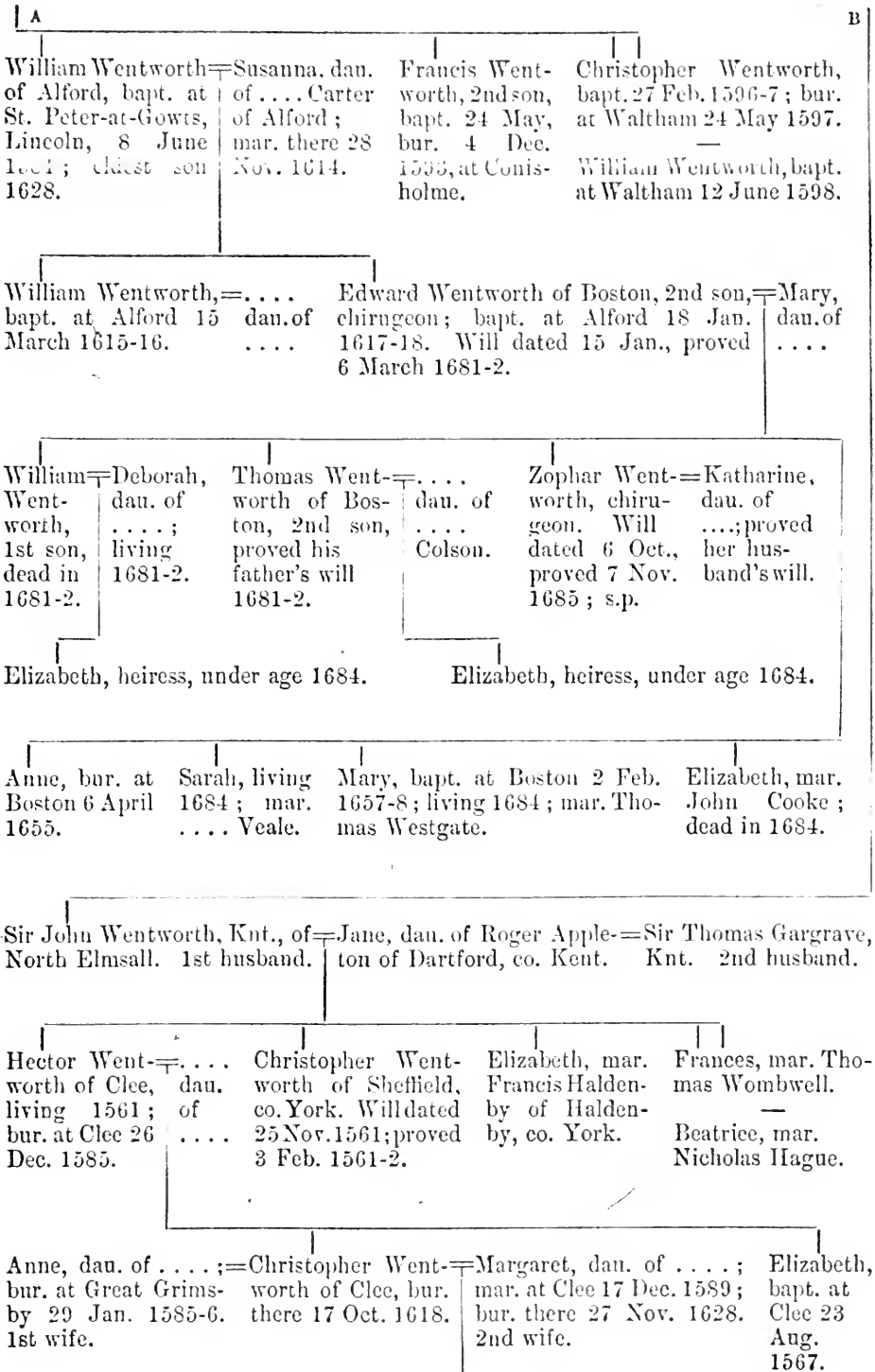
<p>William Wentworth of Saltfleetby, 1st son 1611; bur. at South Somercotes 29 Dec. 1632 (?).</p>	<p>Richard Baynes, Rector of Waltham. Will dated 30 March, proved 27 April 1610. 1st husband.</p>	<p>= Barbara, bur. at Waltham 6 June 1622.</p>
<p>Martin Wentworth, 2nd son, bapt. at Clee 28 April 1565; bur. at Waltham 8 Aug. 1619.</p>	<p>= Christopher Markham, Rector of Waltham; mar. there 27 May 1611; ex'or to his father-in-law 1611. 2nd husband.</p>	

William Baynes.                  John Baynes.

<p>Christopher Wentworth of Barrow, supervisor to Francis Wentworth 1611. Will dated 8 Dec. 1628; proved at Alford 15 May 1633.</p>	<p>= Katharine, dau. of William Marbury of Girsby; mar. at St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, 19 Aug. 1583; ex'trix 1628.</p>	<p>Oliver Wentworth, living 1558.</p>
---	---	---------------------------------------

<p>Anne, bapt. at Irby-on-Humber 28 Oct. 1585; living 1628; mar. John Lawson, Clerk.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bapt. at Irby-on-Humber 15 Aug. 1589; living 1628; mar. John Winne.</p>	<p>Priscilla, bapt. at Waltham 14 June 1594; mar. there 1 Sept. 1619 (mar. lic. 28 Aug. 1619, aet. 24).</p>
<p>Faith, bapt. at Grimsby 14 May 1587; living 1628.</p>	<p>= William Elmes of Sutton, aet. 38 in 1619.</p>	







c |

<p>John Wentworth, bapt. at Clew 31 Aug., bur. 7 Sept. 1592.</p> <p>Henry Wentworth (twin with John), bapt. 31 Aug., bur. 7 Oct. 1592 at Clew.</p>	<p>John Wentworth, bapt. at Clew May 1602; adm'or of his brother William 13 Dec. 1623; styled "of Brigsby" in mar. lic. 11 Aug. 1626.</p>	<p>Faith, dau. of . . . . Bilcliffe of Brigsley; mar. lic. 11 Aug. 1626, æt. 26.</p>
--	---	--

Faith, bapt. at Grimsby 22 Oct. 1628; mar. at Caister, 18 June 1650, John Ostlin.

<p>William Wentworth of Grimsby, bapt. at Clew 24 April 1605; adm'on 13 Dec. 1623.</p>	<p>Barbara, bur. at Clew 13 May 1602.</p>	<p>Jane, bur. at Clew 21 April 1615.</p>
--	---	--

### Weslyd of Bratoft and Grimsby.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Weslyd of Winthorpe = Anne, dau. of . . . .; remar. Peter Emery of Boston (whose wife she was 1544-5).

William Weslyd of Winthorpe, living 1544 = . . . . dau. of . . . .

John Weslyd of Bratoft. Will dated 8 Sept. 1603, codicil 17 Oct. 1605; proved 2 April 1606. = Mary, dau. of William (or John) Reade; æt. 24 at her nephew's death, when she became coheir.

Anthony Weslyd, did graveship in 1583 for land in Addlethorpe, which descended to Philips Weslyd; bur. at Alford 19 Nov. 1597.

William Weslyd = Frances, dau. of William Sim-cotts of Louth; bapt. there 23 and of Grimsby. May 1567; adm'ix of her husband 1601; remar. William Hayward of Grimsby.

Robert Maxey of Burgh-le-Marsh; dead in 1603. 1st husband.

Alice = . . . . Yater. 2nd husband.

Anne, mar. Gilbert Blanchard of Louth. Will dated 15 Sept. 1602; proved Feb. 1602-3.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Higgins of Bratoft.

John Maxey. Mary. Katharine. Avice. George Yater.

William Weslyd of Bratoft, bur. at Grimsby 3 May 1624. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Philips by Alice, dau. and coheir of Walter Harpham of Marsh Chapel.





A |

William = Susanna, dau. of Weslyd, . . . . ; widow of Ed- died at ward Thomas, Alder- Grimsby man of Grimsby ; 12 Feb. mar. there 30 July 1657-8. 1655.	Philips Weslyd of Great = Elizabeth, dau. of Grimsby, bapt. there 20 Oct. William Skinner 1614 ; bur. there 29 Sept. of Thoruton Cur- 1661. Will dated 20 Sept., tis ; surviving proved 20 Oct. 1661. 1661.
--	---

Cyriac Weslyd, bapt. at Grimsby 7 Feb. 1649-50 ; bur. there 16 Feb. 1650-51.	William Wes- lyd, bapt. at Grimsby 16 Sept. 1651.	Thomas Weslyd, bapt. at Grimsby 19 Oct. 1654 ; bur. there 18 July 1661.	Philips Weslyd, bapt. at Grimsby 3 Nov. 1655 ; bur. there 30 July 1662.
---	--	---	---

Cyriac Weslyd, born Sunday 12 April, bapt. 17 April = Anne, dau. of . . . . ; bur.  
 1657 at Grimsby ; an Act was passed to enable at Alford. Will dated  
 him to sell settled lands 1699 ; bur. at Alford 20 6 March 1735-6 ; proved  
 Oct. 1716. 6 May 1737.

A dau., heiress = Joseph Lake of Alford. Will dated 21 Sept.  
 1732 ; proved 6 June 1733.

Anne, coheir. Elizabeth, coheir.

Bridget, bapt. at Grimsby 12 Feb. 1639-40.	Theophila, bapt. at Grimsby 9 Nov. 1645 ; mar. at Wel- ton-le-Wold, 22 Aug. 1671, William Wetherell.	Alice, bapt. at Grimsby 18 Dec. 1647 ; bur. 22 July 1661.
Troth, bapt. at Grimsby 13 May 1641 ; mar. there, 28 Feb. 1660-61, William Halton.		Elizabeth, living 1661.

Harpham Wes- lyd, bapt. at Grimsby 4 Oct. 1615 ; living 1654.	Charles Weslyd, bapt. = Margaret, dau. at Grimsby 1 Feb. of . . . . Parme- 1618-19 ; Mayor of ter of Grimsby ; Grimsby 1654 ; bur. mar. there 10 there 8 Jan. 1667-8. June 1655.	John Weslyd of West Ashby, bapt. at Grims- by 20 Aug. 1620. Will dated 20 Oct. 1654 ; proved 13 Feb. 1654-5.
---	--	--

Etheldred, a twin, born at Grimsby 6, bur. 9 Jan. 1656-7.	A twin dau., born 6, bur. 9 Jan. 1656-7.	Margaret, bapt. at Grimsby 11 April 1661 ; bur. 17 March 1672-3.
---	--	--

Thomas Weslyd, bapt. at Grimsby 24 Nov. 1622 ; ex'or of his brother John 1654.	Anne, bapt. at Grimsby 7 Nov. 1613 ; mar., 23 Nov. 1630, Arthur Chap- man of Louth.	Frances, bapt. at Grimsby 1616.	Alice, born posthu- mous, bapt. at Grims- by 18 Nov. 1624 ; bur. there 31 Jan. 1657-8.
---	--	--	---



## Weston of Somerby.

Stephen Weston, Bishop = Lucy, dau. of Richard Slesch, D.D., Fellow  
of Exeter 1665—1742; of Eton; sister of Stephen Slesch, D.D.  
died 8 Jan. 1742-3. Provost of Eton; died 4 March 1741-2.

Stephen Weston, 1st son, = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Oxenham of South Tawton,  
died 19 Jan. 1751-2. co. Devon.

Stephen Weston, 1747—1830, = Penelope, dau. of James Tierney of Cleve Hall,  
of Little Hempston. Mangotsfield, co. Gloucester; mar. 1784; died  
Feb. 1790, æt. 32.

Anne, dau. of = Right Hon. Edward Wes- = Penelope, dau.  
John Foun- ton, 2nd son, of Somerby and coheir of  
taine of Mel- Hall, co. Lincoln; Secre- Symon Patriek,  
ton, co. York; tary for Ireland; died at son of Symon,  
died Feb. Buxton, co. Derby, 15 Bishop of Ely.  
1782. 2nd July 1770. 1st wife.

Captain Lucy = Eliza-  
Weston, 3rd beth,  
son, of Daw- dau.  
lish, co. of . . .  
Devon; died Page.  
30 Jan. 1759.

Anne, mar. Arabella, dau. of Henry Dela- = Charles Weston, Pre- = Anne Weston,  
Sir Jacob bene of York, by Arabella, dau. bendary of Durham, died at Ther-  
Wolff, of . . . Thompson of Hum- St. Paul's, and Lin- field, co. Herts,  
Bart.; died bleton, co. York; mar. at St. coln; Rector of Ther- 15 April 1769.  
1809. James', Westminster, 14 May field, co. Herts; died 1st wife.  
1771. 2nd wife. 1786.

Penelope Anne, coheir, born in Park Place, = John Cracroft of Hackthorn.  
St. James', Westminster, 11 Dec. 1763.

(See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")

Charles Fleetwood  
Weston, born 11 April  
1778; s.p.  
—  
Edward Weston, s.p.

Anne, coheir, mar.  
Capt. . . . Under-  
wood, 21st Dra-  
goons. =  
⊥

Elizabeth, coheir,  
mar. William Henry  
Marsden of Burnt-  
wood, co. York.

Lucy, coheir, mar.  
Adam de Car-  
donnel Lawson of  
Cramlington, co.  
Northumberland.



**Wetherall of Lincoln.**

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Wetherall of Ascirgge in Wainsedale, co. York.==

Richard Wetherall of Ascirgge.== Isabel, dau. of William Broadricke of Grinton in Swadell, co. York.

Elizabeth, dau. of John Ward of Willingham, co. Lincoln. 1st wife.== Richard Wetherall of ye City of Lincoln, Alderman and J.P.; Mayor of Lincoln 1664; æt. 64, 1666; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 13 March 1667-8.== Anne, dau. of . . . Towers (?); mar. William Pell; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 27 Sept. 1643. 2nd wife.== Elizabeth, dau. of . . . at St. Mary-le-Wigford 9 Feb. 1657-8. 3rd wife.

Richard Wetherall,== bapt. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 10 Jan. 1642-3.

Elizabeth, mar. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 18 March 1636-7; bur. there Aug. 1657.== Robert Becke.

Anne, bapt. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 11 Sept. 1637; bur. there 11 Aug. 1638.

John Becke. Elizabeth. Grace. Frances.

**Whatton of Stamford.**

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Robert Whatton of Long Whatton, co. Leicester.== Margaret, dau. of . . . Abney of Willesley, co. Derby.

Robert Whatton of Stamford 1634, 2nd son.== Mary, dau. of John Hanson, D.D., of Stamford.

Robert Whatton, æt. 34, 1634.== Anne, dau. of John Gale of Stamford.

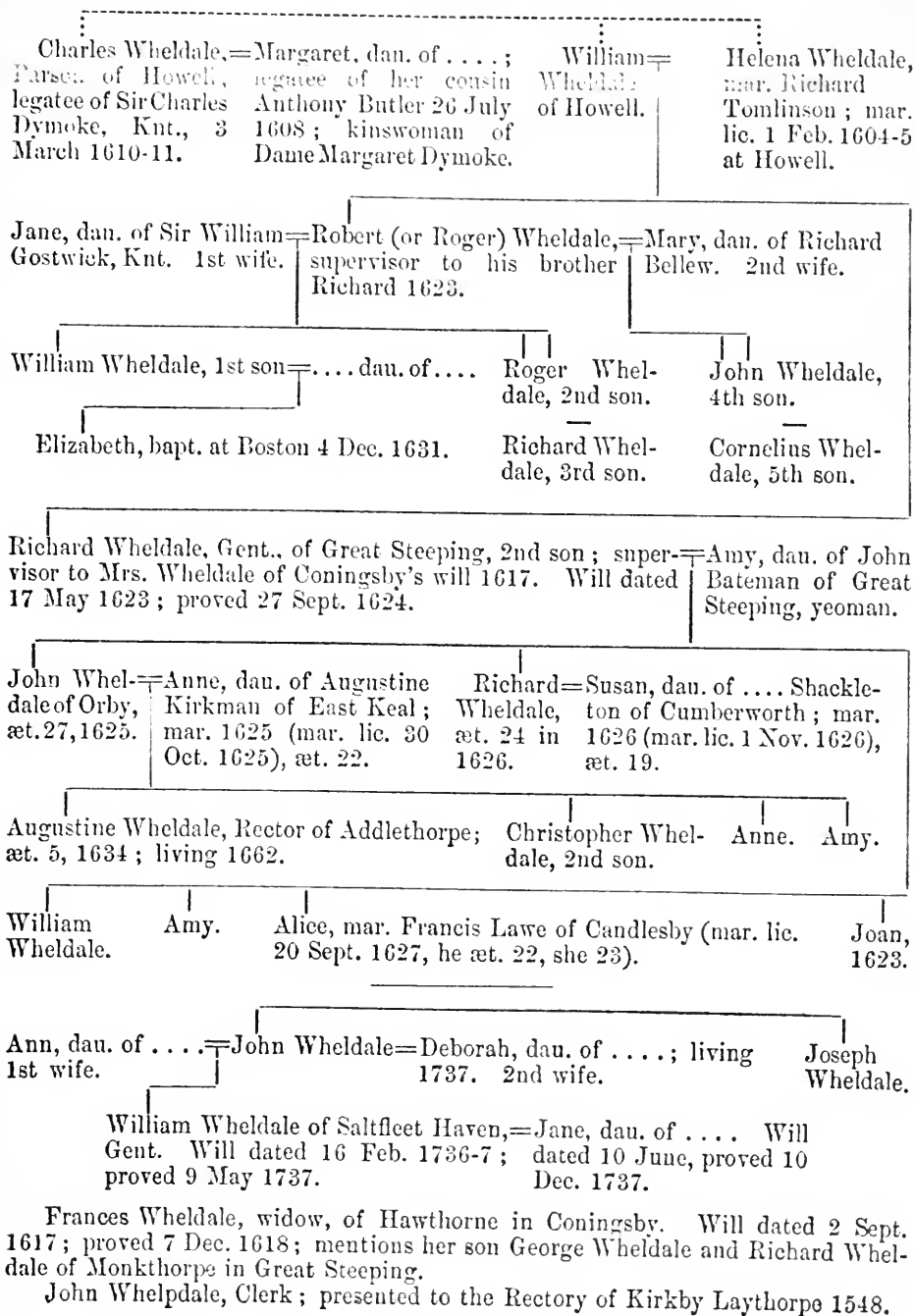
Alice, mar. Robert Wilshire of Harborough, co. Leicester.

Robert Whatton, æt. 3, 1634. Alice, æt. 4, 1634.



## Wheldale (or Whelpdale) of Orby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MS. 4135.]







## Whetstone of Caistor.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, on a canton gules a cinquefoil ermine.*

Robert Whetstone of London = . . . . dau. of . . . .

Francis Whetstone of Peterborough, = Katharine, dau. of . . . .  
died 3 April 1598. Dynham.

Francis = Anne, dau. of Francis Quarles of Ufford, Elizabeth, mar. Prudence.  
Whetstone. co. Northampton; mar. there 10 Dec. William Barker.  
1598.

Francis = Catharine, dau. of Charles Metham of Bul- Anne, mar. at Caster- Eliza-  
Whet- lington; widow of Sir James Bogg, Knt., ton, 3 Nov. 1631, Ro- beth.  
stone of of Sutterton; mar. at Walesby 23 Aug. bert Hurst, Minister  
Caistor. 1632; bur. at Caistor 31 Aug. 1640 of Little Casterton, co.  
(see Vol. II., p. 671). Rutland.

## Whicheot of Harpswell.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, two boars passant gules.*

John Whicheot of Whicheot = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Tyr-  
in co. Salop, High Sheriff of whit of Harpswell, 2nd son of Sir Robert  
co. Lincoln 1466. Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby.

Katharine, dau. = John Which- = Margaret, dau. of . . . .; died 1 = Thomas Ar-  
of Sir John cot of Harps- March 1505-6 seized of a moiety nald of Harps-  
Bussy, Knt., of well. of the manors of Broughton and well, dead in  
Hougham. 1st Castlethorpe; inq. p.m. 12 Oct. 1506.  
wife. 1506. 2nd wife.

Edward (or = . . . . John Ryse Whicheot, bur. at Robert Which- Edmund  
Edmund) dau. Which- Harpswell. Will dated cot of Dunston Which-  
Whicheot, of cot, a 14 Sept. 1510; proved 1510 and 1512. cot,  
dead in . . . . Priest. 4 Jan. 1510-11. 1510. 1510.  
1506.

John Whicheot, æt. 15 in 1506; "heir of Margaret, late wife  
of Thomas Arnald, late of Harpswell," 1506.

Katharine, = Thomas Whicheot of = Anne, dau. of . . . .; Margaret, mar. Anne,  
dau. of . . . . Harpswell and Duns- had the manor of 1st . . . . Cooper, a Nun.  
Norton of ton. Will dated 14 Dunston for life. 2ndly Nicholas —  
co. Kent. Nov., proved 11 Dec. 2nd wife. Wymbish of Joan,  
1st wife. 1540. Blankney. 1510.



A

<p>.... dau. of Robert Fishborne of Coates-by-Stow; sister of Richard Fishborne. 1st wife.</p>	<p>— Hamon Whichcot of Harpswell, ex'or to Thomas Whichcot 1558; bur. in Dunston Church. Will dated 20 Aug. 1560; proved 27 April 1563.</p>	<p>— Alice, dan. of John Redish of Redish, co. Lancaster; ex'trix 1560. Will dated 29 March 1591; proved 24 June 1592, then "of South Kyme, widow"; (to be) bur. in Dunston Church. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Edmund Whichcot of Mars-ton, s.p. Will dated 28 Aug., proved 15 Sept. 1548.</p>
--	---	---	--

(See PEDIGREE A, p. 1071.)

<p>Hamon Whichcot, under age 1560; s.p.</p>	<p>— Dorothy, of St. Swithin's, Lincoln. Will dated 26 April, proved 8 May 1560.</p>
---	--

<p>Nicholas Whichcot of Rauceby, s.p. Will dated 4 Aug., proved 9 Nov. 1575; (to be) bur. in Rauceby Church.</p>	<p>— Elizabeth, dan. of Anthony Whichcot, legatee of Thomas Whichcot 1558, and of Hamon of Whichcot 1560.</p>
--	---

Elizabeth, legatee of Nicholas Whichcot 1575.

<p>Leonard Whichcot of Leasingham. Will dated 29 Mar., proved 17 July 1599.</p>	<p>— Thomas Whichcot of Dunston, s.p. Will dated 24, proved 27 July 1558; (to be) bur. in Dunston Church.</p>	<p>Richard Whichcot, legatee of Edmund Whichcot 1548.</p>	<p>Ryse Whichcot, legatee of Thomas Whichcot 1558, and of Hamon Whichcot 1560.</p>
---	---	---	--

Nicholas Whichcot, legatee of Nicholas Whichcot 1575.

<p>George Whichcot, legatee of Thomas Whichcot 1558, and of Hamon Whichcot 1560.</p>	<p>— Christopher Whichcot, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London (called the 12th son); ex'or to Hamon Whichcot 1560; died 18 May 1583; inq. p.m. 20 Sept. 1583. Will dated 12 Jan. 1575-6.</p>	<p>— Lucy, dan. of Thomas Bosvile of Newhall, co. York; living 1575.</p>	<p>Robert Whichcot of Lyon's Inn, died 9 Aug. 1557; bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, s.p.</p>
--	---	--	---

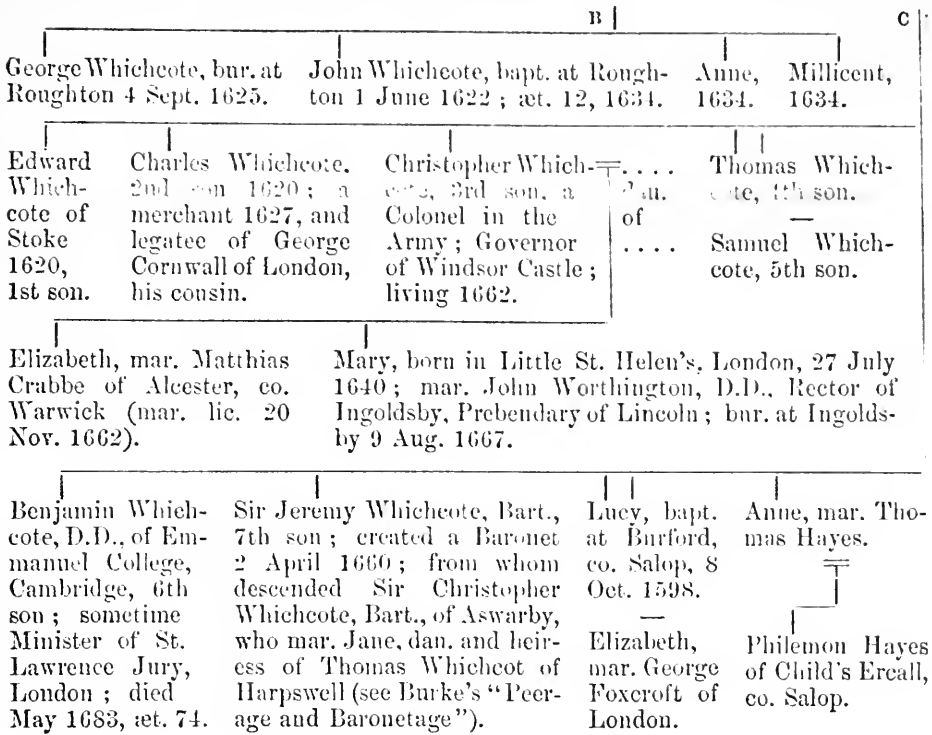
<p>John Whichcote of Middle Temple. 1st son; dead in 1615.</p>	<p>— Mary, dan. of .... Powell of Sandford, co. Oxon; living 1615.</p>	<p>— Christopher Whichcote of Stoke, co. Salop; born 31 July 1571. Will dated 1 April, proved 30 June 1620.</p>	<p>— Elizabeth, dan. of Edmund Fox of Grete, co. Salop.</p>	<p>Margaret, mar. Edmund Hall of Gretford.</p>
--	--	---	---	--

<p>George Whichcote of Haltham-on-Bain. Adm'on 2 May 1615 to his mother Mary Whichcote.</p>	<p>— Clinton Whichcote of Coningsby 1631; servant to Thomas, Earl of Lincoln, 1618; at. 30 in 1620; bur. at Boston 12 Jan. 1658-9.</p>	<p>— Jane, dan. of Nicholas Wilson of Sheepwash; mar. lic. 6 Sept. 1620, at. 23; bur. at Boston 27 July 1653.</p>
---	--	---

B

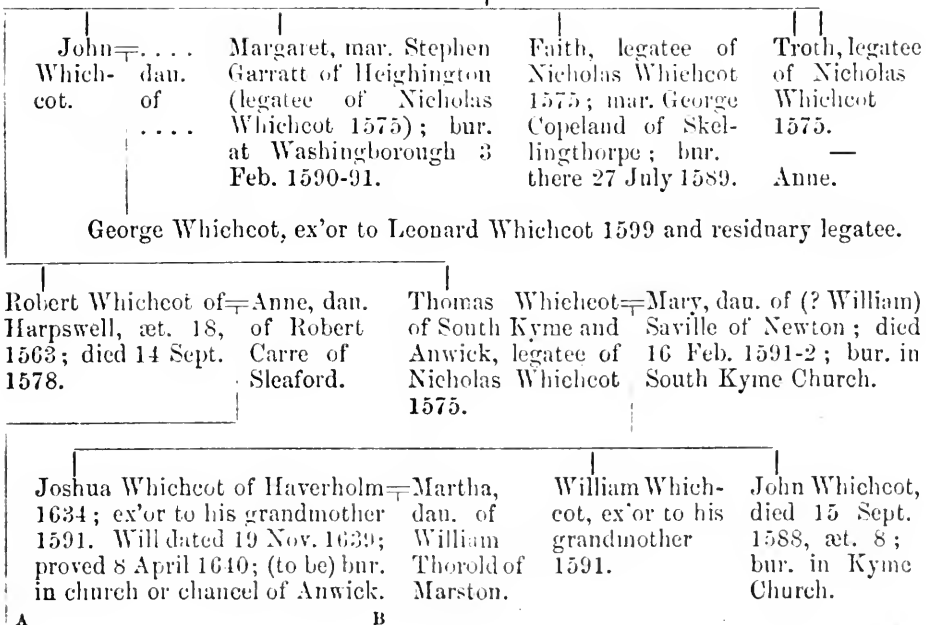
C





PEDIGREE A (see p. 1070).

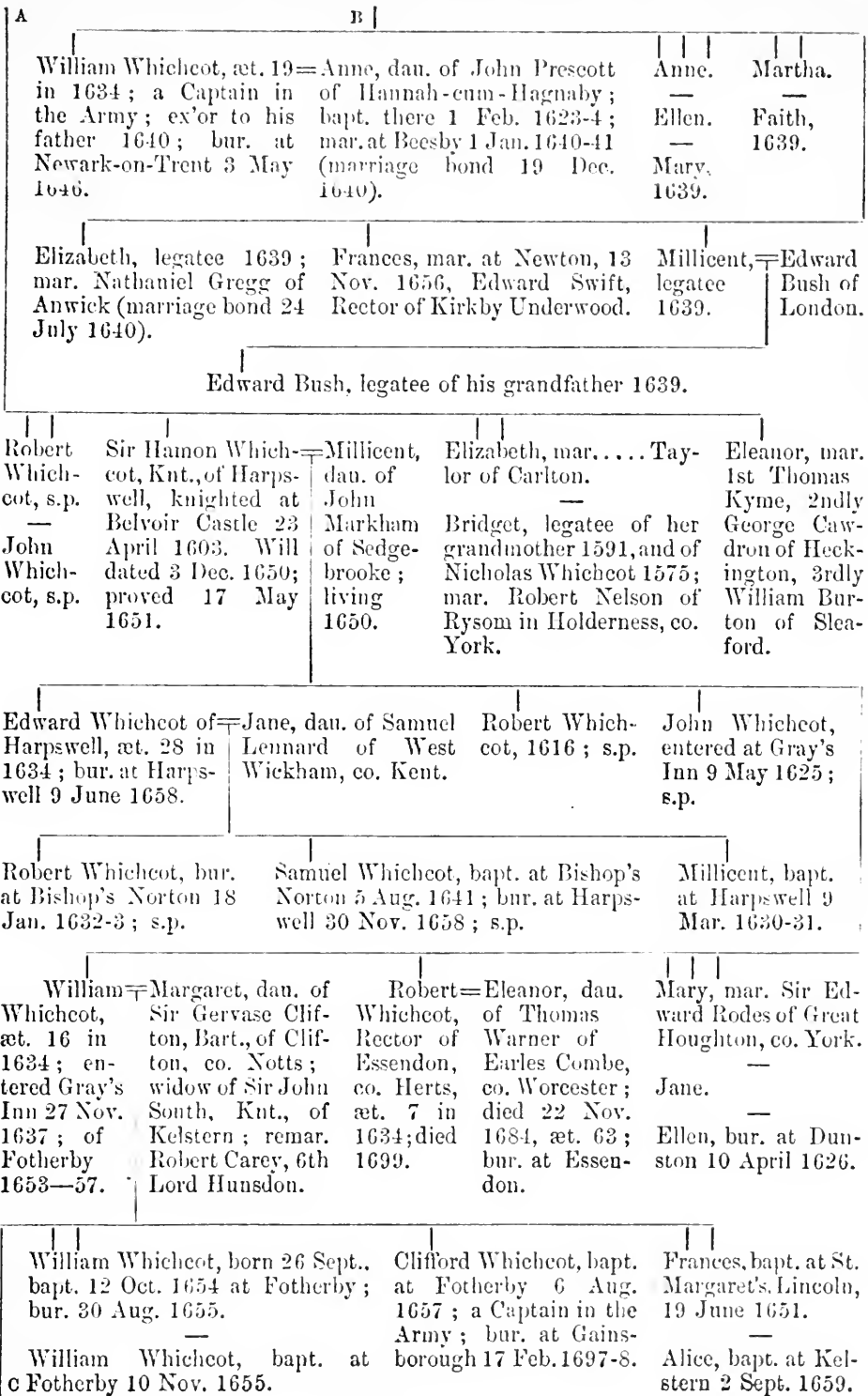
Hamon Whichecot=Alice Redish.



A

B









1 c

Isabella, dau. of . . . . Robinson; widow of Darcy Stanhope of Melwood, Isle of Axholme; mar. at Owstone 26 June 1683; s.p. 2nd wife.	=Francis, dan. of Francis Boynton, Bart., of Burton Agnes, co. York; born at Parniston, co. York, 3 March 1652-3; mar. there 4 Dec. 1677; bur. there 7 May 1682; s.p. 1st wife.	=George Whichcot of Harpswell, bapt. at Fotherby 6 June 1703; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1698, 1705, 1708.	=Frances Katharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Meres, Knt., of Kirton and Lincoln; sister and coheirress of Sir John Meres, Knt.; bapt. at St. Mary Magdalene, Lincoln, 2 July 1669; died Aug. 1731. 3rd wife.
---	---	--	--

Eliza Maria, dau. of Francis Anderson of Manby; born 3 May 1710; mar. at Broughton 27 Nov. 1729; died 1732. 1st wife.	=Thomas Whichcot of Harpswell, M.P. for co. Lincoln 1741-68; bur. at Harpswell 9 Oct. 1776, æt. 76.	=Jane, dau. of John Tregagle of Trevorder, co. Cornwall; marriage settlement 21 May 1734. 2nd wife.
---	---	---

Frances Maria, =John Fountayne, died 22 Aug. 1750. D.D., Dean of York, born 1715.

Jane, =Sir Christopher Whichcote, Bart., of Aswarby, heiress.

See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."

John Whichcot, bapt. at Harpswell 6 June 1702; Rector of Scotton and Althorpe; died 29 Sept., bur. 2 Oct. 1750 at St. Margaret's, Lincoln.	=Sarah, dau. of . . . . Tomlinson of Lincoln; died 3, bur. 10 Nov. 1804 at St. Margaret's, æt. 94.
--	--

Frances, heiress, bapt. at Scotton 23 May 1733; mar. at Harpswell 23 June 1761; died 25 April 1811. =William Hildyard of Grimsby.

Frances, mar. James Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby.

Katharine, born at Harpswell 1701; died at Lincoln 4, bur. 9 July 1787 at St. Martin's, Stamford. =John Maddison of Stainton Vale and Stamford, son of Ralph Maddison of Stainton Vale (see Vol. II., p. 619).

Eliza, beth. =William Bassett, Archdeacon of Stow.

See Burke's "Landed Gentry."

See Vol. I., p. 107.

NOTE.—The name is indifferently written "Whichcot" and "Whichcote," but the elder line at Harpswell retained the former spelling, the junior at Aswarby the latter.

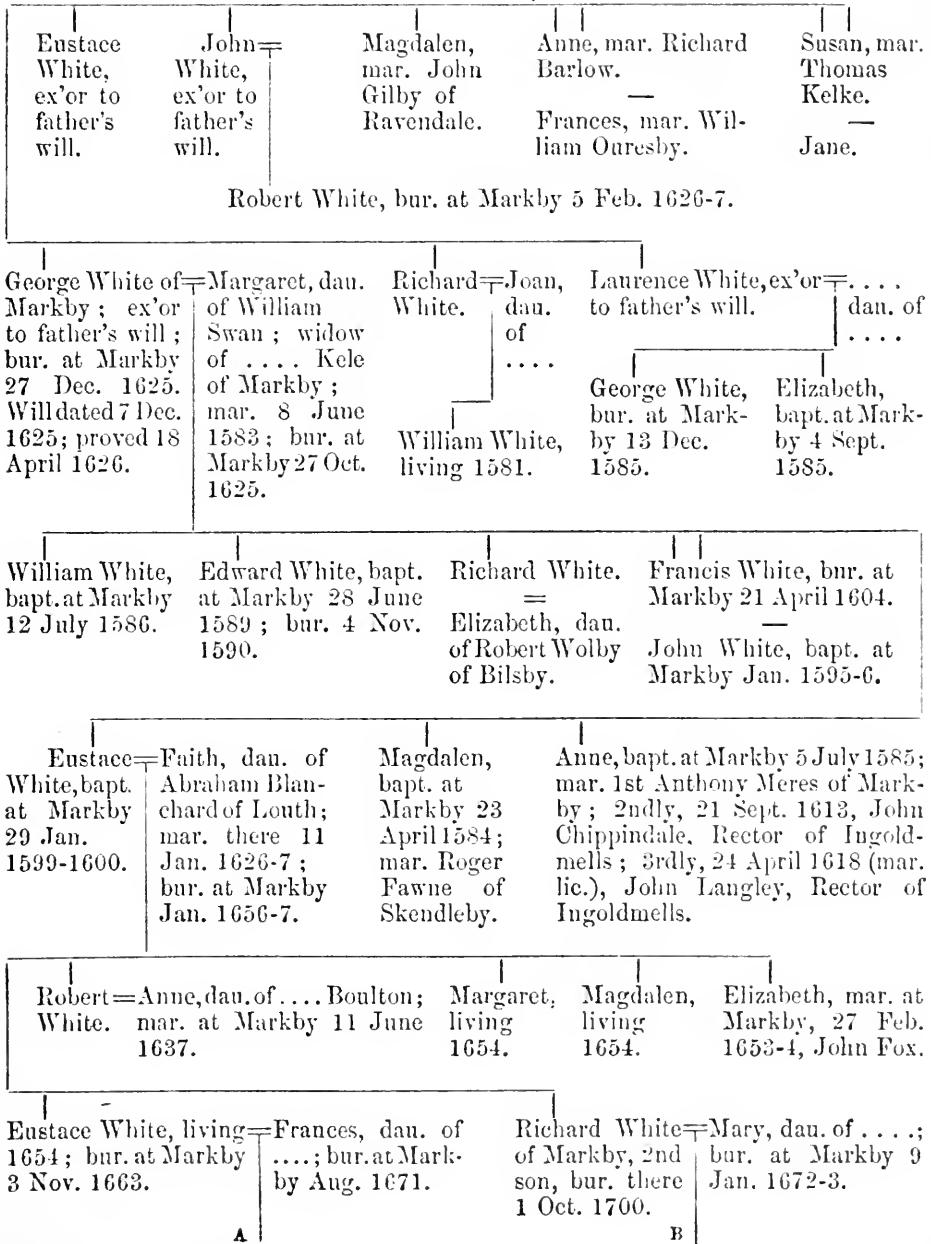
In the Nelthorpe pedigree, Vol. II., p. 703, James Nelthorpe of Little Grimsby is said to have married Frances, dau. of George Whichcot of Harpswell. There is no trace of this marriage in the Whichcot pedigree.—A. R. M.



## White of Markby.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

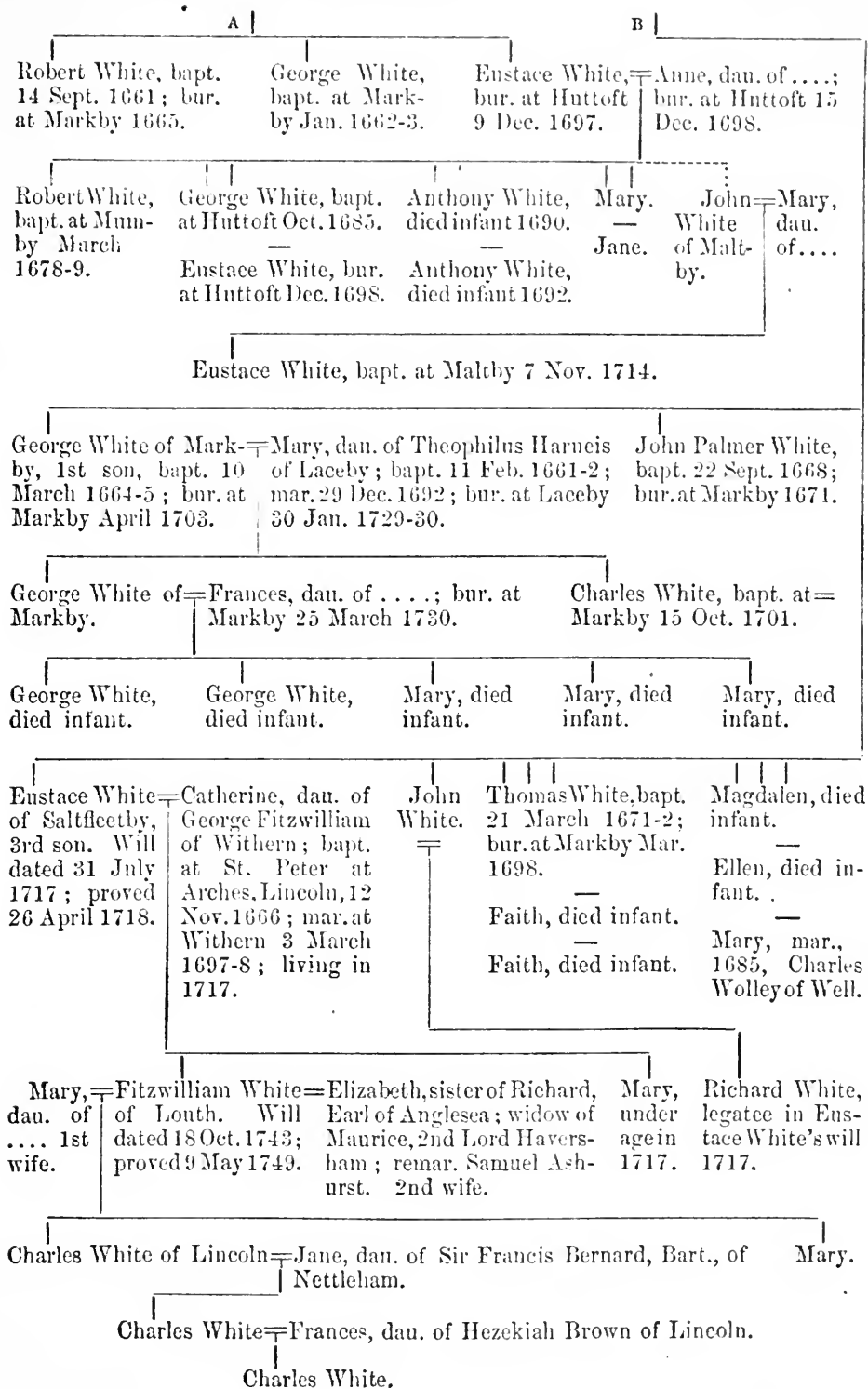
William White of Louth. Will dated 25 Jan. 1580-81; proved 25 Dec. 1581. = Anne, dau. of John Booth of Killingholme.



A

B







John White of Hull, Merchant (? son of William White of Louth) =

Hester, mar. at Markby (mar. lic. = Thomas Eure, son of Hon. Charles Eure, son of  
26 Aug. 1627, æt. 22). William, Lord Eure; æt. 22.

## Whittingham of Boston and Sutterton.

[Lincoln Wills.]

Joan, dau. of . . . = Richard Whittingham of Sutterton. = Margery, dau. of  
1st wife. Will dated 22 Oct. 1531; proved . . . 2nd wife.  
23 June 1532.

William Whittingham, . . . dan. Roger Whittingham of Swineshead. = Alice, dau. of  
supervisor to his brother Roger 1565; super- head. Will dated 10, proved . . . ; ex'trix  
visor to Thomas Whittingham of Swineshead 18 May 1565. 1565.  
1549.

Ann, under 18 in 1565.

Baruch Whittingham, . . . Richard = Mabel, dan. of Thomas  
of Sutterton, yeoman, dan. of Whitting- Francis Quarles of Whitting-  
living 1565; supervisor ham of Ufford, co. North- ham, 1565.  
to Thomas Whitting- Boston, s.p. ampton; ex'trix  
ham of Kirton 1587. 1609-10. Will dated 3 1615-16. Will Jenett, 1565.  
Will dated 12 Feb. 6 March proved dated 12 Sept., Alice, 1565.  
1609-10; proved 2 1615-16. 1616; (to be) bur.  
May 1610. 1615-16. in Ufford Church.

William Whit- Richard Whittingham of Sutterton, = Elizabeth, dau. of Eliza-  
tingham, dead devisee of his uncle Richard Whit- . . . Bulkeley, beth.  
in 1615-16. tingham 1615-16; s.p. Will dated 6 D.D.; sister of  
Mar. 1615-16; proved 11 April 1616. Peter Bulkeley.

Richard Whittingham = Mercy, dau. of . . .

William Whittingham, born 6 Feb., Mercy, born 7 Jan. 1701-2;  
died 11 March 1700-1; bur. in died 8 Aug. 1702; bur. in  
Boston Church. Boston Church.

Thomas Whittingham of Swineshead. Will = Katharine, dan. of  
dated 19 July, proved 4 Nov. 1549. . . . ; ex'trix 1549.

Christopher Whit- John Whitting- Thomas Whitting- Robert Whitting-  
tingham, 1549. ham, 1549. ham, 1549. ham, 1549.





Thomas Whittingham of West Rasen. Will = Margaret, dau. of . . . . ;  
dated 26 March 1560 ; proved 2 April 1561. | ex'trix 1560.

Katharine.

. . . . Whittingham. =

William Whitting- ham.	Thomas Whitting- ham, ex'or.  John Whittingham, ex'or.	Robert Whittingham of = . . . . Stainton-by-Langworth, dau. of . . . . husbandman ; s.p. Will . . . . dated 22, proved 28 Dec. 1563.	Jenett, mar. . . . . Frau- cis.
------------------------------	--	--	---------------------------------------

Thomas Whittingham of Kirton in Holland, husband = Margaret . . . . ;  
man. Will dated 6 May, proved 11 Oct. 1587. | ex'trix 1587.

Susan. Agnes. Elizabeth.

[I compiled the above pedigree from wills, but I cannot connect all the testators with certainty.—A. R. M.]

## Wickham of Caistor.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (granted by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, 1584).—*Ermine, a border engrailed  
gules with eight mullets or.*

. . . . Wickham = . . . . dau. of . . . .

. . . . Wickham = . . . . dau. of . . . .	. . . . Wickham = . . . . dau. of . . . .
---	---

William Wickham, Dean of Lincoln ; con- = Antonina, dau.  
secrated Bishop of Lincoln 6 Dec. 1584 ; | of . . . . ; living  
translated to Winchester 22 Feb. 1594-5. | a widow 1595.

Robert = . . . . dau.  
Wick- of . . . .  
ham of Cartwright  
King- of Market  
erby. Rasen.

William Wickham, bur. at St. Margaret's  
in the Close, Lincoln, 12 Aug. 1580.

Richard = . . . . Wick- dau. ham, 1st of . . . . son.	Daniel Wickham of Caistor, yeoman, = Anne, dau. of Richard bapt. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 6 May Broxholme of Wales- 1566 ; bur. at Caistor 2 Aug. 1622. by ; ex'trix 1622 ; bur. Will dated 8 July 1622 ; proved at Caistor 3 June 1635. (C.P.C) 17 Feb. 1622-3.
--	---

William Wickham, bapt. at Walesby 6 Aug. 1601.	Jane, bapt. at Usselby 20 May 1594.	Judith, bapt. at Ussel- by 29 May 1597.	A B
---	--	--	-----



A | B

Francis Wickham of London, 1st son; bur. at Caistor 3 June 1643.	Robert Wickham, 2nd son 1622. — William Wickham, 3rd son 1622.	John Wickham of Caistor 1634, 4th son; bur. there 21 Oct. 1661.	—=Mary, dau. of Peter Powre of Hull.	Anne, mar. at Caistor, 12 Dec. 1614, John Rockcliffe of Caistor.
--	--	---	--------------------------------------	--

Daniel Wickham of Caistor, Attorney-at-Law; æt. 6, 1634; bur. at Caistor 3 Feb. 1666-7.	—=Jane, dau. of . . . .	Anne, æt. 7, 1634; mar. at Caistor, 6 Feb. 1653-4, John Ersby of Caistor, son of John Ersby of Horncastle.
---	-------------------------	--

Daniel Wickham, bapt. at Caistor 24 Feb. 1655-6.	Anne, bapt. at Caistor 23 July 1654.	Mary, born at Legsby 11 Feb. 1657-8.
--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

William Wickham, bapt. 28 Oct. 1571; bur. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 2 Jan. 1573-4.	—	Robert Wickham, Clerk, Vicar of North El-kington; æt. 26, 1625.	—=Anne, dau. of . . . . Stubbs of Louth; mar. lic. 30 May 1625.	Agnes, bapt. at Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 12 Dec. 1568.	Mary, bapt. at Market Rasen 16 Oct. 1574; mar. at Usselby, 12 July 1598, Thomas Atkinson.
William Wickham, bapt. at Market Rasen Aug. 1577.					

### Wickham of Reepham.

. . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. =Martin Wickham of Great Houghton near Doncaster, co. York. =Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Prior; died 30, bur. 31 May 1688 at Reepham. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; died 2, bur. 4 May 1692 at Reepham. 1st wife. =John Wickham, Vicar and Lessee of Reepham. =Audrey, dau. of . . . . 2nd wife.

Henry Francis Wickham, bapt. at Edenham 18 Oct. 1685; died young.	John Wickham, born 9 Jan., bapt. 5 Feb. 1690-91 at Reepham; an apothecary in the Bail of Lincoln; died 24 Jan. 1729-30.	—=Jane, dau. of . . . .; died 9 Sept. 1739, at. 41.	Elizabeth, born 26 July, bapt. 7 Aug. 1687 at Reepham; died at the house of her grandfather Mr. Martin Wickham at Great Houghton near Doncaster 17, bur. 18 July 1690 in Darfield Church, co. York.	—	Grace, born 29 Aug., bapt. 2 Sept. 1689 at Reepham.
---	---	---	---	---	---

Robert Wickham, bapt. at Reepham 4 Jan. 1697-8; bur. there 19 March 1697-8.	Anne, born 6, bapt. 7 Nov. 1691; bur. at St. Margaret's in the Close, Lincoln, 7 May 1713.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Reepham 23 Feb. 1695-6.	Barbara, bapt. 12 Aug. 1699; bur. at Reepham 20 May 1700.	Mary, bapt. at Reepham 11 Jan. 1700-1.
---	--	---	---	--



Widnell of Stainton.

[Larken MS.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron or between three ostriches (or turkey-cocks) argent as many mullets gules.* (See Harl. Soc., Vol. XLIII., p. 151.)

William Widnell of Stainton, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, and of Tandridge, co. Surrey; had a release of the manor of Stainton in Hilary Term 12 Eliz., 1569-70; alienated a mediety of the manor 10 May 13 Eliz., 1571.	= Mary, dau. of Thomas or John Engler of Reigate, co. Surrey.
--	---

James Widnell of Stainton, 2nd son = Margaret, dau. of Brian Eland of Cawkwell.

James Widnell.	William Widnell.	Frances.
----------------	------------------	----------

Wigmore of Stamford.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three greyhounds passant sable, collared or.*

Gilbert Wigmore of Little Shelford, co. Cambridge = . . . . . dau. of . . . . .

Gilbert Wigmore = Rebecca, dau. of Thomas of Cambridge, æt. 23, 7 Feb. 1672-3.	= Ursula, mar. Beaumont Bodenham of Ryhall, co. Rutland (mar. lic. 9 July 1663, æt. 19); s.p.
--	---

Richard Wigmore of the Isle of Ely. = Bridget, dau. of . . . . Newman of co. Norfolk.

Stephen Wigmore, 1st son.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Hand of the Isle of Ely. 1st wife.	= Daniel Wigmore, æt. 40, 1665; of St. George's, Stamford, 1666; Lieut. in Lincoln Militia 1680; Mayor of Stamford 1684; bur. at St. George's 12 July 1687.	= Frances, dau. of . . . . Hughes of co. Hereford; ris; mar. lic. 14 April 1665, æt. 22. 3rd wife.
---------------------------	--	---	--

Elizabeth, mar. 1st Beaumont Bodenham of Ryhall, co. Rutland; 2ndly Edward Browne of Gretford; died 3 May 1701; bur. at Gretford.	Daniel Wigmore, son and heir 1666. = Frances, mar. Charles Halford of Stamford, Clerk to the Tellers of the Exchequer.
---	--

William Wigmore of Stamford = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .

A |



A |

Stoyte Wigmore, bur. at St. George's, Stamford, 21 April 1690.	Henrietta, bapt. at St. George's	Ursula, bur. at St. George's 17 Oct. 1689.
Sabina, bapt. 8 May 1687; bur. at Stamford 27 Dec. 1688.	10 Jan. 168-.	Susanna, bapt. at St. George's 9 Sept. 1691.

Robert Wig=Mary, dau. of . . . Tebbs; mar. at  
more. St. George's, Stamford, 2 May 1715.

## Wilby of Wainfleet and Wrangle.

John Wilby of Wainfleet St. Mary,=Joysann (? Joyce Ann),=. . . Knibs.  
yeoman. Will dated 10 Feb. 1607-8; proved 5 July 1608. ex'trix 1607-8; living 1629. 2nd husband.

Edmund Wilby of= <u>Sarah</u> , dan. of . . . Friskney, yeoman. Will dated 4 Aug., proved 6 Nov. 1644. Bawtree; sister of Hamon Bawtree, Vicar of Friskney.	Elizabeth, mar. William Whet- stone of Croft, husbandman, æt. 50, 1614-15; mar. lic. 8 Feb. 1614-15, æt. 20. Mary.
---	---

John Wilby of Wrangle, Gent., ex'or; bur. there 17 May 1704. Will dated 12 May, proved 8 June 1704.	Sarah, dau. of . . . Robert= <u>...</u> dan. (? William Martin); Wilby. of . . . ex'trix 1704.
---	--

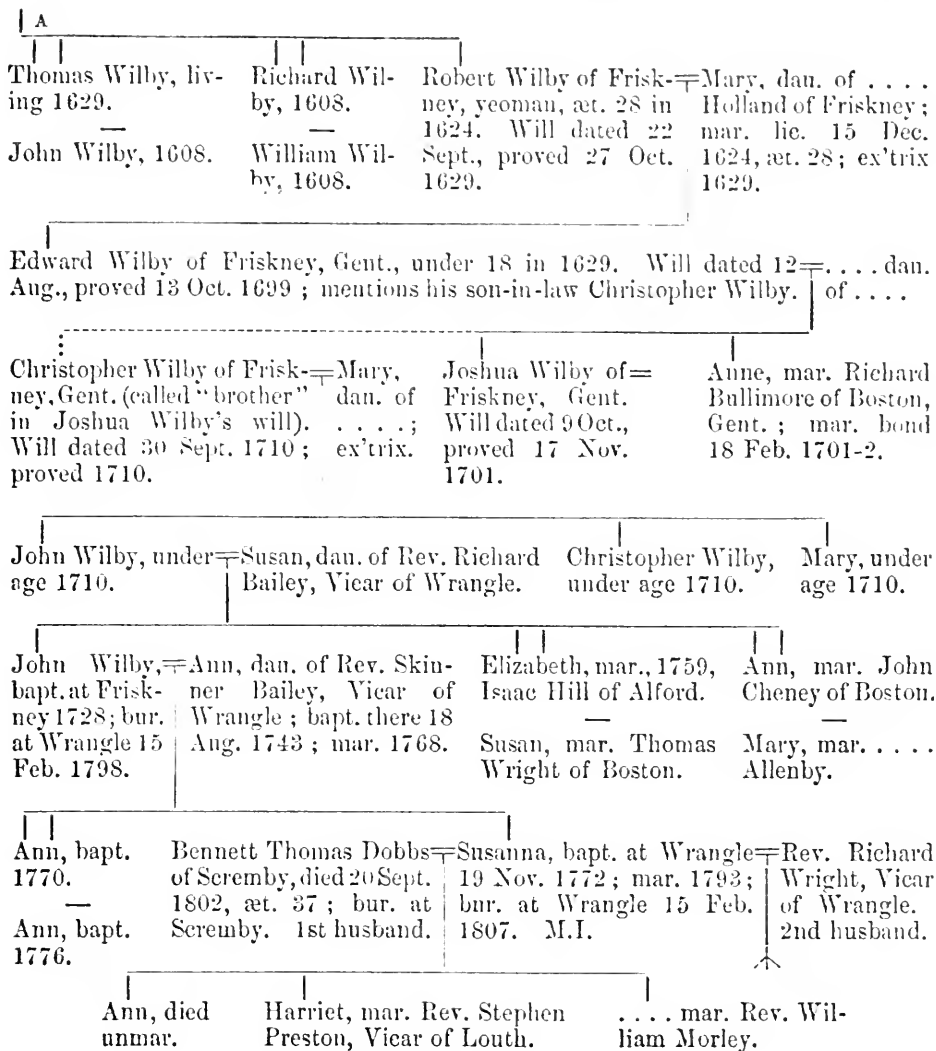
William Wilby. — Sarah, mar. John Jessop of Boston, apothecary.	Mary. — Katharine. — Elizabeth.	Hamon Wilby of= <u>Dorothy</u> , dau. of . . . Stickney, yeoman, Holland of Stickney; æt. 21, 6 Oct. 1675. æt. 20, 1675.  Thomas Wilby.
---	---	---

John Wilby, born= <u>Elizabeth</u> , dan. at Wrangle 20 of . . . Beat- Feb. 1673-4; bur. niffe; bur. at there 30 Nov. Wrangle 5 Jan. 1750. 1739-40.	Sarah, dau. of= <u>Robert</u> . . . Pistor of Wilby Boston; mar. (? of bond 8 April Boston, 1702, æt. 22. clerk). 1st wife.	Mary, dan. of . . . Will dated 15 June 1720, then "of Boston, widow;" proved 1721. 2nd wife (?).
---	--	---

Robert Wilby, under age 1720; left to the guardianship  
of his uncles John and William Wilby.







John Wilby of Spilsby, Clerk, Patron of Sansthorpe. = Elizabeth, Will dated 6 Jan. 1743-4; proved 3 Oct. 1744; (to be) bur. at Moulton, s.p.; mentions "brother, . . . . Mr. Robert Wilby of Boston."

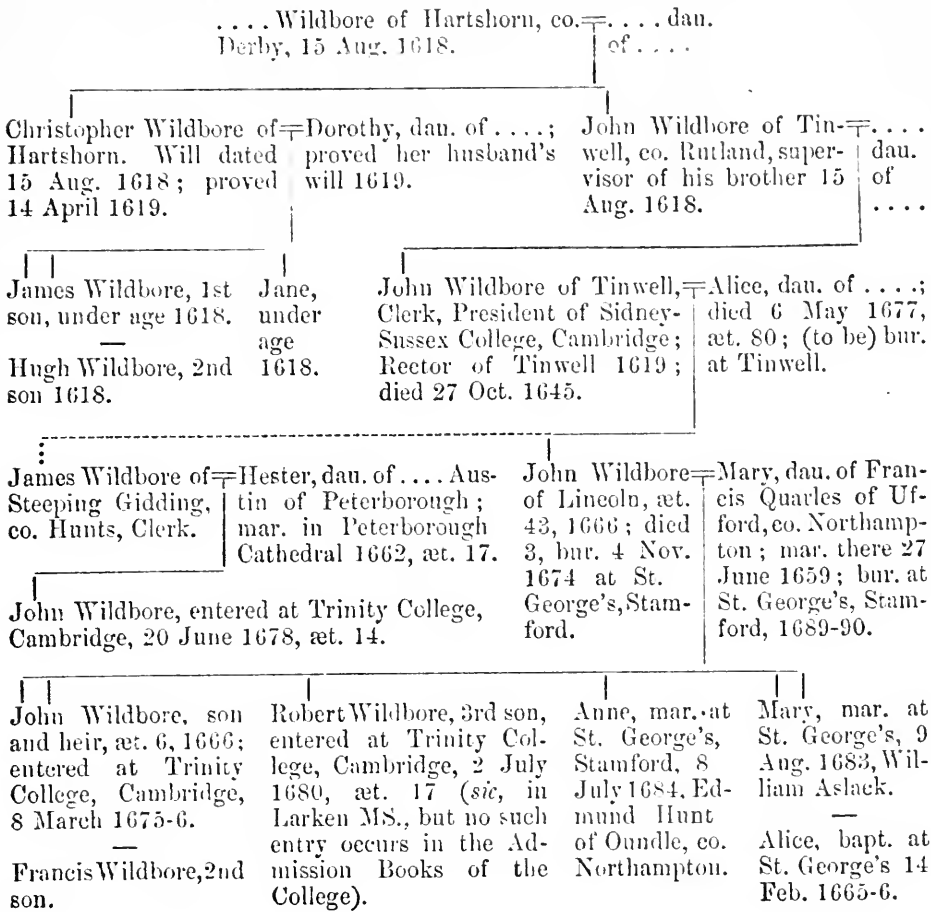
[I compiled the above pedigree from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]



## Wildbore of Stamford.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three boars passant argent.*

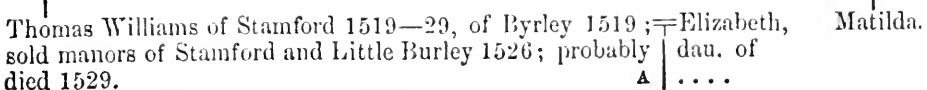


## Williams of Denton.

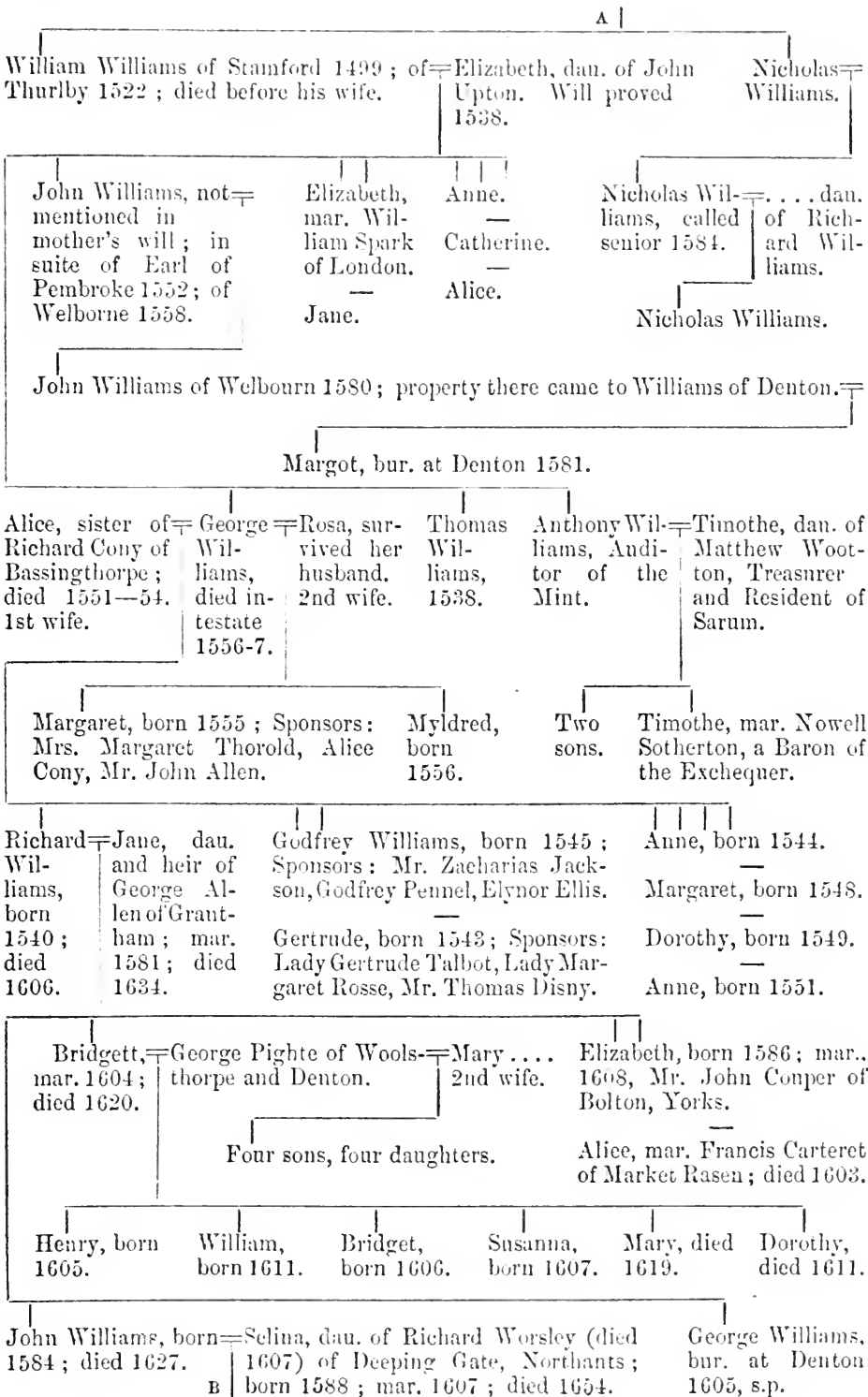
ARMS.—*Gules, a cave proper, therefrom issuing a wolf at full speed regardant argent.*

Corrected from deeds at Harlaxton Manor and Denton Parish Register.

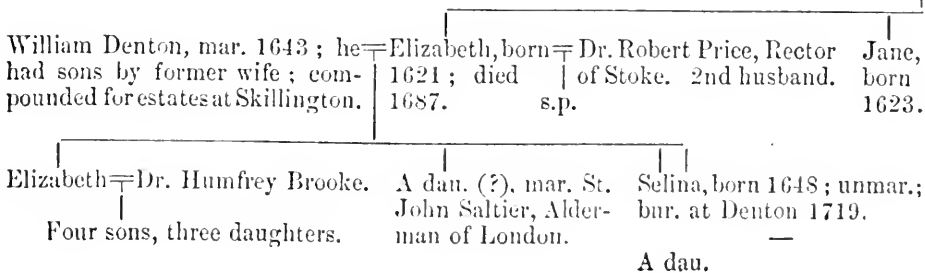
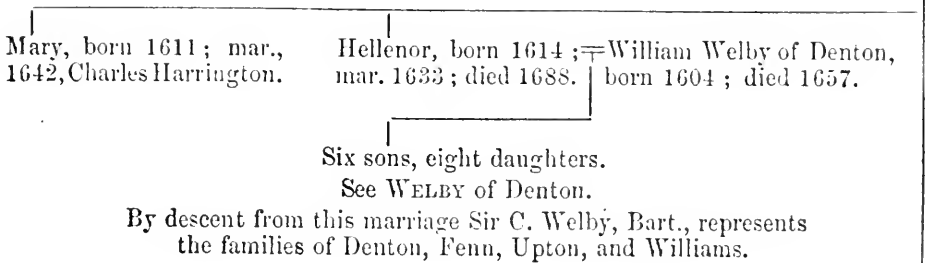
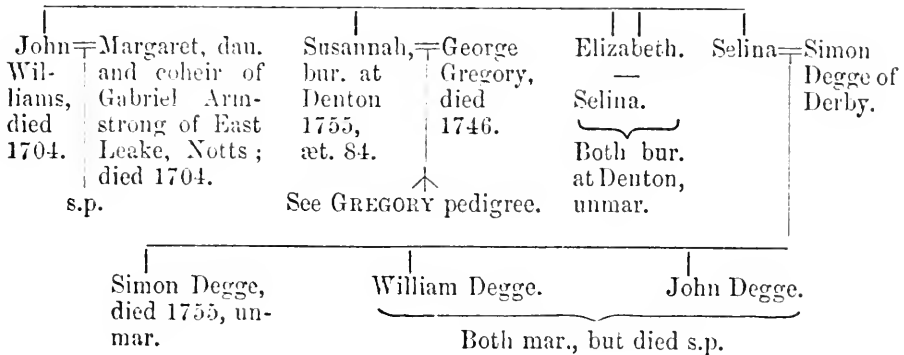
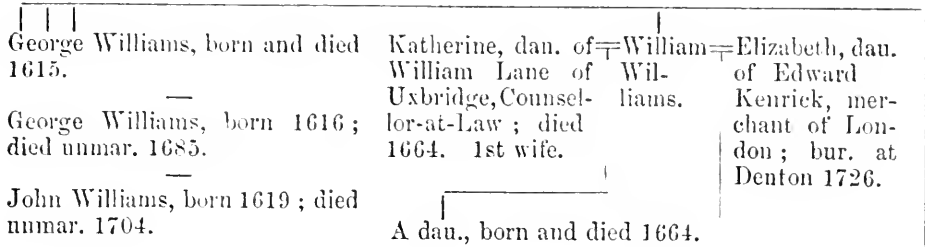
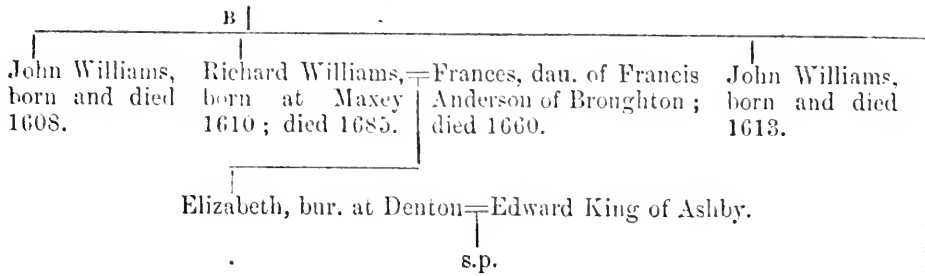
Thomas Williams of Abergavenny (Aberconway in "Burke"), Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Henry VII.















**Williams of Swarby.**

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Herald's College.]

William Williams of co. Flint = . . . dau. of . . .

John Williams, Bailiff of Burford, co. Oxon. = Joan, dau. of . . . Collins of Southby, co. Oxon.

William Williams, B.D., Rector of Leverton 1590; Rector of Aswarby 1614. = Mary, dau. of John Hobson of Spalding; mar. at Leverton 20 May 1590.

Maurice Williams of Swarby, 1st son.	= Margaret, dau. of William Blomfield of Little Stonham, co. Suffolk.	William Williams, 2nd son.	Mary, mar. 1st John Austin; 2ndly, 1634, Robert Cawdron of Hale (see Vol. I., p. 235).	Anne, mar. lic. 28 July 1626, æt. 21.	= Robert Garland, B.D., Rector of Kirkby Laythorpe; Rector of Aswarby; æt. 29, 1626.	Faith, mar. John Colthurst of Aunsby; died 17 Dec. 1679; bur. at Aunsby.
--------------------------------------	---	----------------------------	--	---------------------------------------	--	--

William Williams, 1st son; æt. 8, 1634.	Mary, dau. and coheir of Timothy Thoroold, D.D., of Fulbeck. 1st wife.	= Anthony Williams of Swarby, 2nd son; æt. 7, 1634; bur. at Swarby 23 June 1681.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; surviving 1681. 2nd wife.	Robert Williams, 3rd son; æt. 4, 1634.	Anne, mar. Joseph Glanville.
---	--	--	--	--	------------------------------

Bristow Williams, bur. at Swarby 8 April 1689. Elizabeth.

**Williamson of Gainsborough and Scotter.**

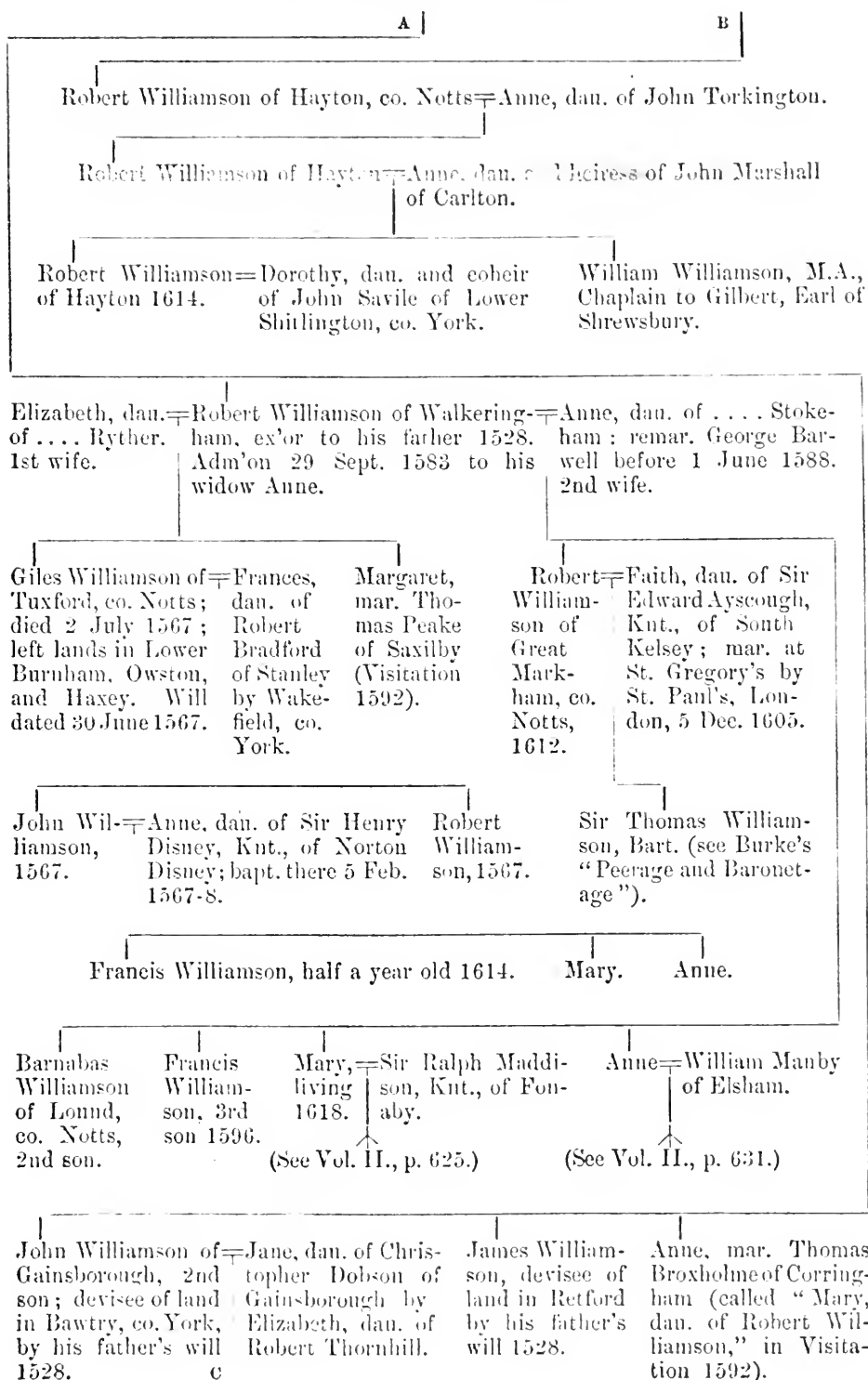
[Harl. MSS. 1400, 1555.]

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron gules between three trefoils slipped sable.*

John Williamson of Walkeringham, co. Notts. = . . . dau. of . . .

Giles Williamson of Walkeringham, and of Owston and Haxey. Will dated 16 Feb. 1527-8; proved 7 May 1528.	= Katharine, dau. of Robert Thornhill; ex'trix 1528.	Richard Williamson.	= Margaret, dau. of Robert Thornhill.
--	--	---------------------	---------------------------------------







c |

Sir Richard Williamson, Knt., of Gainsborough; entered Gray's Inn 8 Feb. 1581-2; Master of Requests 1612; Steward of Retford. Adm'on 6 Sept. 1619.	= Mary, dau. of Tho- mas Anderson of Castlerhorpe; re- nounced adm'on of her husband's will 1619.	Mary, mar. 1st at Saxilby, 4 Feb. 1580-81, George Neville of Grove, co. Notts; 2ndly, William Lodington of Scotter. Will dated 14 Dec. 1637; proved 1 Mar. 1637-8 at York.
---	--	---

John Wil- liamson, 1st son, s.p. — Edmund Williamson, 2nd son, s.p.	Jane, dau. of Samuel Clarke of Lincoln; bur. at Scotter 1 June 1642. 1st wife.	= Thomas William- son of Scotter, 3rd son; bur. there 21 Nov. 1658.	= Grizell, dau. of John Over- ton of Holder- ness, co. York.	Magdalen, mar. 1st at Gainsborough, 12 July 1609, Nicho- las Culverwell of Cherry Burton, co. York; 2ndly at Scot- ter, 10 Aug. 1636, Gerard Bassenger.	Mary, bapt. at Gains- borough 13 Oct. 1605. — Elizabeth, 1620.
---	---	--	---	--	--

John Wil- liamson, bapt. 20 Aug., bur. 19 Sept. 1635 at Scotter.	Sarah, dau. of Peter Salmon, M.D., Phy- sician to Charles I.; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middle- sex, 10 Aug. 1661; bur. at Scotter 7 June 1687. 1st wife.	= Thomas William- son of Scotter, bapt. there 19 July 1637; æt. 21, 1658; died at Grantham 21 Dec. 1713.	= Catharine, = Susan, dau. dau. of of . . . . . . . .; bur. Proctor; at Newark- on-Trent 27 March 1701. 2nd wife.	= Susan, dau. of . . . . mar. at Grantham 13 Oct. 1703. 3rd wife.
--	---	--	--	---

Thomas William- son, bur. at Scot- ter 30 July 1667. — Thomas William- son, born 1674; bur. at Scotter 9 March 1693-4.	Solomon Wil- liamson, bur. at Scotter 31 Aug. 1683. — Frances, bur. at Scotter 17 June 1683.	Sarah, born 1664; mar. Robert Ash- ton; died 26, bur. 28 March 1739 at Scot- ter, then a widow.	Catharine, bapt. at Scot- ter 2 June 1690. — Mary, bapt. at Scotter 7 April 1691. — Jane, bapt. at Scotter 26 June 1693.
---	---	--	---

Frances, mar. at Scotter, 10 Feb. 1656-7, Thomas Pender, Rector of Lud- dington and Minister of Scotter; bur. at Ludding- ton 7 March 1672-3.	Mary, mar. at Scotter, 11 Aug. 1653, Tho- mas Smith. — Jane, bapt. at Scotter 26 Dec. 1635.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Scotter 5 July 1638. — Jane, bapt. at Scot- ter 12 Aug. 1640; bur. 6 Sept. 1642.	Magdalen, bapt. at Scotter 28 May 1642; bur. 13 March 1643-4.
--	--	---	---

Robert Williamson of Gains- = Mildred, dau. of Sir William Hick-  
 borough, and of Fenton, man, Knt., of Gainsborough; bapt.  
 Hawton, and Lound, co. there 1610; mar. there 19 June  
 Notts; bur. at Gainsborough 1628; died 28 Sept. 1657; bur. at  
 10 Jan. 1646-7. Gainsborough the same day.



A			
Willoughby William- son, bapt. at Gains- borough 16 June 1630.	Roger Williamson, bapt. at Gains- borough 2 Feb. 1631-2.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 2 Feb. 1631-2 (twin with Roger); mar. Francis Sands.	Mildred, bapt. at Gainsborough 26 Sept. 1637; mar. there, 6 April 1665, William Godfrey of Tho- nock; bur. at Gainsborough 30 Jan. 1667-8.
Francis Williamson, bapt. at Gainsborough 31 May 1631.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 23 April 1629; bur. there 12 May 1631.	Anne, bapt. at Gainsborough 30 Oct. 1634.	

[NOTE.—Robert Williamson of Gainsborough has never been identified with certainty. Most probably he was a son of Sir Richard Williamson, or possibly of Barnabas Williamson, as he had property at Lound.—A. R. M.]

## Willoughby of Knaith.

[The earlier part of the pedigree can be found under "Willoughby of Parham" in Collins' "Peerage." I have confined myself to the line which was connected with Lincolnshire.]

William, 1st Lord Willoughby of Parham, = Elizabeth, dau. and  
son of Sir Christopher Willoughby, Knt., heiress of Sir Tho-  
by Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir George mas Henegge, Knt.,  
Talboys, Knt., of Kyme. of Hainton.

Charles, 2nd Lord Willoughby of Parham.	= Margaret, dau. of Edward, Earl of Lincoln.	Mary, mar. William Metham of Bullington.
--	---	---

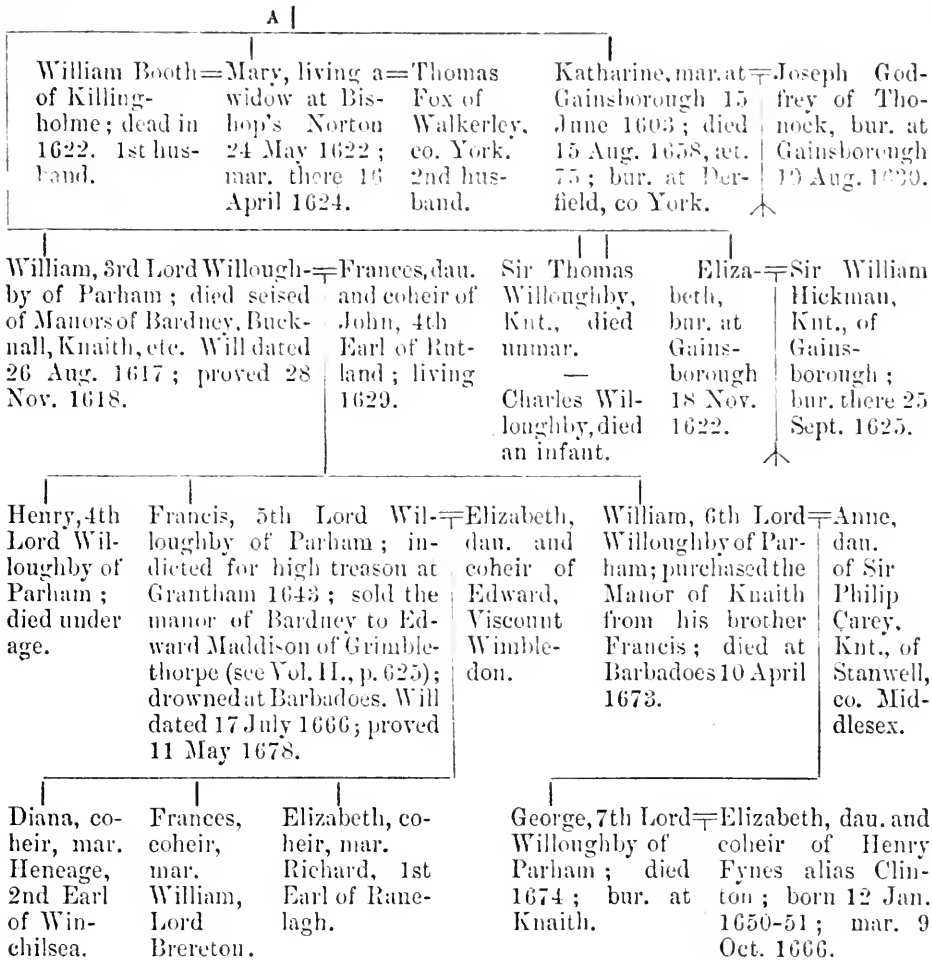
Edward Wil- loughby, 3rd son, matricu- lated at Bal- liol College, Oxon, 1582; "of Driby" 1614.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Manby of Elsiam; widow of John Prescott of Driby.	Charles Willough- by, 4th son, died s.p. — Sir Thomas Wil- loughby, Knt., 5th son, from whom the 11th Lord Willough- by descended.	Margaret, mar. August- tine Earle of Straggle- thorpe; died in childbed with her in- fant.	Katherine, mar. Sir John Saville, Knt., of Howley, co. York. — Anne, mar. Sir William Pelham, Knt., of Brock- lesby.
--	--	---	---	--

Henry Andrewes of Bardney, 1st husband.	= Frances = Rev. Everard Dighton, Vicar of Croft. 2nd husband. (See Vol. I., p. 302.)
--	--

William Willoughby, "of Little Coates" 28 Sept. 1592; died 1 June 1691, v.p. Adm'on granted 14 Oct. 1691 to Walter Harp- ham, a creditor.	= Elizabeth, dau. and heir- ess of Sir Christopher Hildyard, Knt., of Little Coates; bur. at Gains- borough 7 Jan. 1690-1.	Sir Ambrose Willoughby, Knt., under age 1571-2, "of Gate Bur- ton" Adm'on granted to Simon Patrick of Gainsborough, a credi- tor. From him descended the 16th Lord Willoughby.
--	--	---

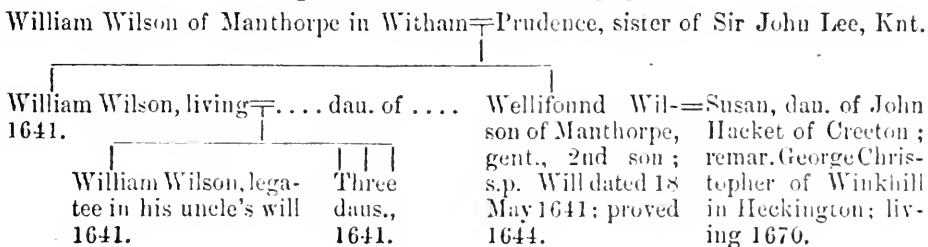






## Wilson of Manthorpe.

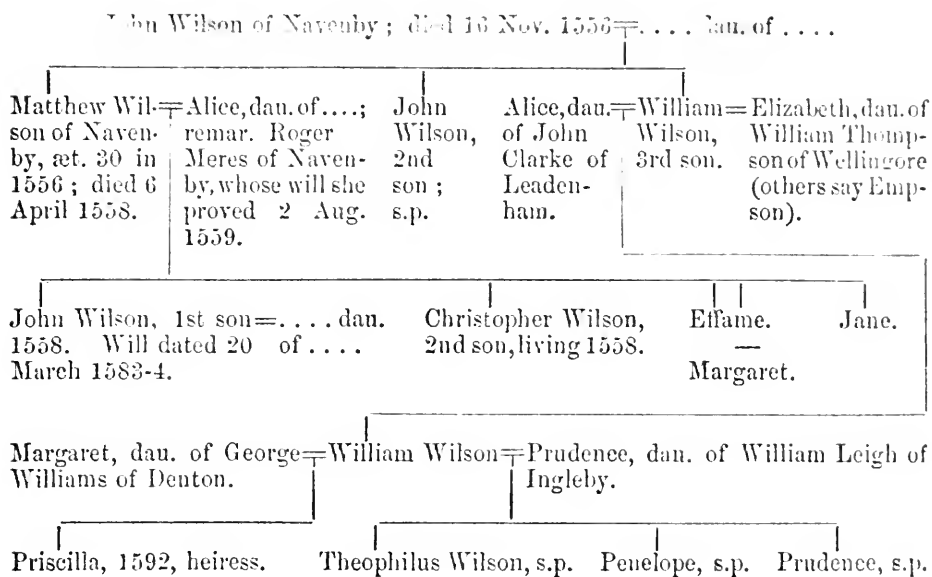
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]





## Wilson of Navenby.

[Harl. MSS. 760, 1550, 4135.]

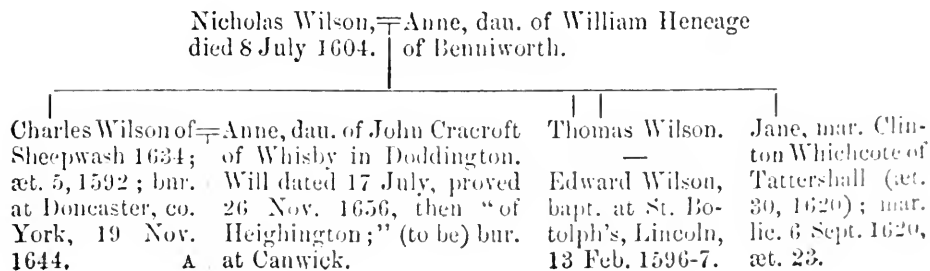


## Wilson of Sheepwash and Strubby.

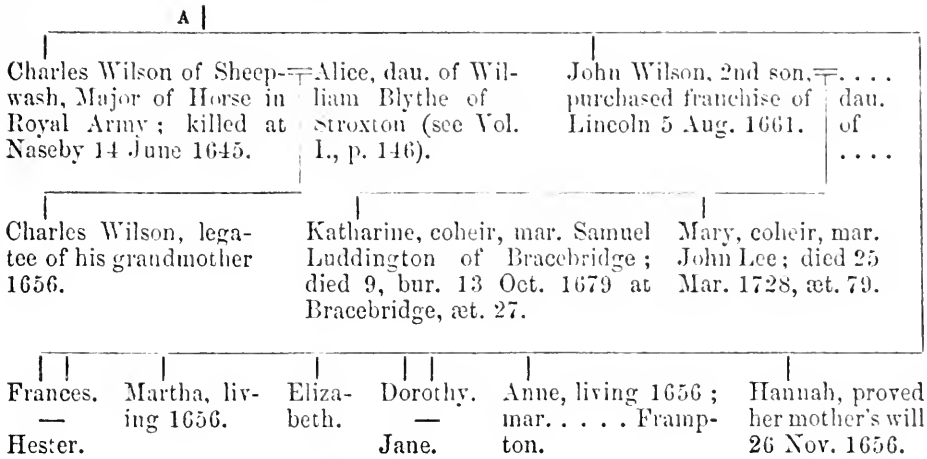
For earlier part see "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1592."

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a wolf salient or, in chief three estoiles of the last.*





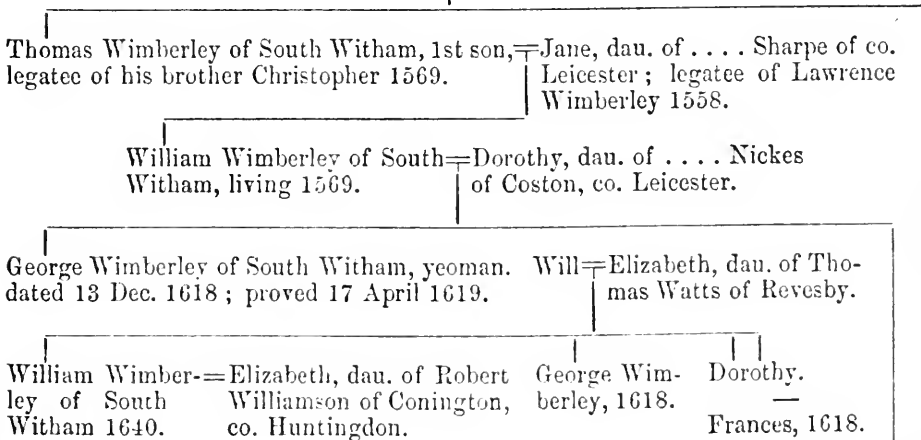


## Wimberley of Pinchbeck and South Witham.

["Genealogist," vol. iv., pp. 6—10. Larken MS. Pedigree *penes* Captain Bicknell.]

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars, and in chief three bucks' heads caboshed or* (granted by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, 21 May 1588).

William Wimberley of South Witham temp. Henry VII. (came out of Lancashire). = Anne, dau. of John Harwedon; sister and heiress of Robert Harwedon of co. Rutland.





Frances, dau. of William Pereval of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford; mar. circa 1613. 1st wife.

William Wimberley of St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, London, Citizen and ironmonger. Will dated 1 Mar. 1643-4; proved (C.P.C.) 20 Dec. 1644.

Susanna, dau. of Edward Kay of Thorpe, co. York; living a widow 1 Jan. 1644-5. 2nd wife.

William Wimberley, æt. 21, 1634.

Thomas Wimberley, æt. 8, 1634.

Adam Wimberley, æt. 5, 1634.

John Wimberley, born after 1634.

Susanna, æt. 3, 1634.

Elizabeth, dau. of William Armine of Osgodby; s.p. 1st wife.

Christopher Wimberley of Bitchfield, ex'or to his brother Lawrence Wimberley 1558. Will dated 3 Dec. 1569, then a tenant of Thomas Cony in Bitchfield; proved (C.P.C.) 12 Feb. 1569-70.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Sharpe of co. Rutland; widow 1st of John Newton, 2ndly of William Berry of Whissendine, co. Rutland. Will dated 3 June, proved (C.P.C.) 28 June 1582. 2nd wife.

Lawrence Wimberley of South Witham. 3rd son; s.p. Will dated 2 Aug., proved 5 Oct. 1558.

A dau., mar. Robert Cony, merchant of the Staple.

Thomas Wimberley of Bitchfield and Spalding, ex'or to his father 1569-70; grantee of arms 1588; bur. at Spalding 11 April 1616.

Frances, dau. of Robert Beville; sister of Sir Robert Beville, Knt., of Chesterton, co. Huntingdon; bur. at Spalding 22 Jan. 1619-20.

Dorothy, legatee of Lawrence Wimberley 1558.

A dau., mar. Richard Cony.

Bevill Wimberley of Ayscoughfee Hall, Spalding, and Pinchbeck, 1st son, æt. 26 in 1618; bur. at Pinchbeck 9 Sept. 1641; s.p. Will dated 22 Nov. 1639; proved (C.P.C.) 3 Jan. 1641-2.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Welby of Gedney, K.B., by Susan, dau. of William Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe; mar. at Gedney 13 Aug. 1618 (mar. lic. 10 Aug. 1618, æt. 21); remar. Christopher Beresford of Leadenham. Will dated 12 June 1655; proved 15 June 1657.

Thomas = Margaret, dau. of . . . Scarlet; mar. at Spalding 21 April 1640.

Wimberley of Spalding, 2nd son. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 12 April 1656 to relict.

William Wimberley, 3rd son (possibly the same as William Wimberley of Christ Church, Newgate, in London). Adm'on 20 Feb. 1646-7 to relict Martha.

John Wimberley of Pinchbeck and Bitchfield, 4th son, Student at Lincoln's Inn. Will dated 22 April 1642; proved (C.P.C.) 18 June 1647.

Frances, dau. of Sir William Welby, K.B., of Gedney; mar. there 25 Oct. 1625 (mar. lic. 13 Oct. 1625).





c

<p>.... dau. of . . . . 1st wife.</p>	<p>== Gilbert Wimberley of Trinity College, Cambridge, D.D., Rector of Englefield, co. Berks; Minister of St. Margaret's, Westminster; Prebendary of Wells 1631-2; Prebendary of Westminster 1643; bur. in St. Margaret's 25 Nov. 1653. Will dated 3 Oct. 1651; proved (C.P.C.) 31 Jan. 1653-4.</p>	<p>== Martha, dau. of Sir William Welby, K.B., of Gedney; bapt. there 12 Dec. 1602; mar. at Pinchbeck 10 Jan. 1631-2; died 5 Dec. 1645; bur. at Englefield, co. Berks. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>== Alice, dau. of Wyman Bridges of Westminster; bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 30 Dec. 1617; mar. at St. Bartholomew the Less, London, 13 July 1648; bur. at St. Margaret's 2 Mar. 1694-5. Will dated 20 June 1666; proved (C.P.C.) 1 June 1695. 3rd wife.</p>
---	---	--	--

Gilbert Wimberley, born 4 March 1629-30.

Children, said to have died young, and to have been bur. at St. Margaret's. [? Whether Bevill Wimberley of St. James' was a son by this marriage.]

<p>Thomas Wimberley, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 Feb. 1636-7; bur. there 13 Dec. 1649.</p>	<p>Bevill Wimberley of Pinchbeck, living 31 May 1686. [Bevill Wimberley of St. James-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, upholsterer, æt. 23, and Elizabeth, dau. of John Westbrook of the same, æt. 23; mar. lic. 2 Feb. 1686-7.]</p>	<p>== Isabella, dau. of Wyat Perkins of Spalding by Joanna, dau. and heiress of William Slater of Pinchbeck; born 14, bapt. 20 Oct. 1654 at Spalding; mar. at Pinchbeck 30 May 1673. Adm'on 31 May 1686.</p>	<p>Frances, bapt. at Pinchbeck 28 June, bur. 11 July 1633.</p> <p>— Anne, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 17 Nov. 1638; living 1651.</p>
---	--	--	--

Gilbert Wimberley, son and heir 1651.

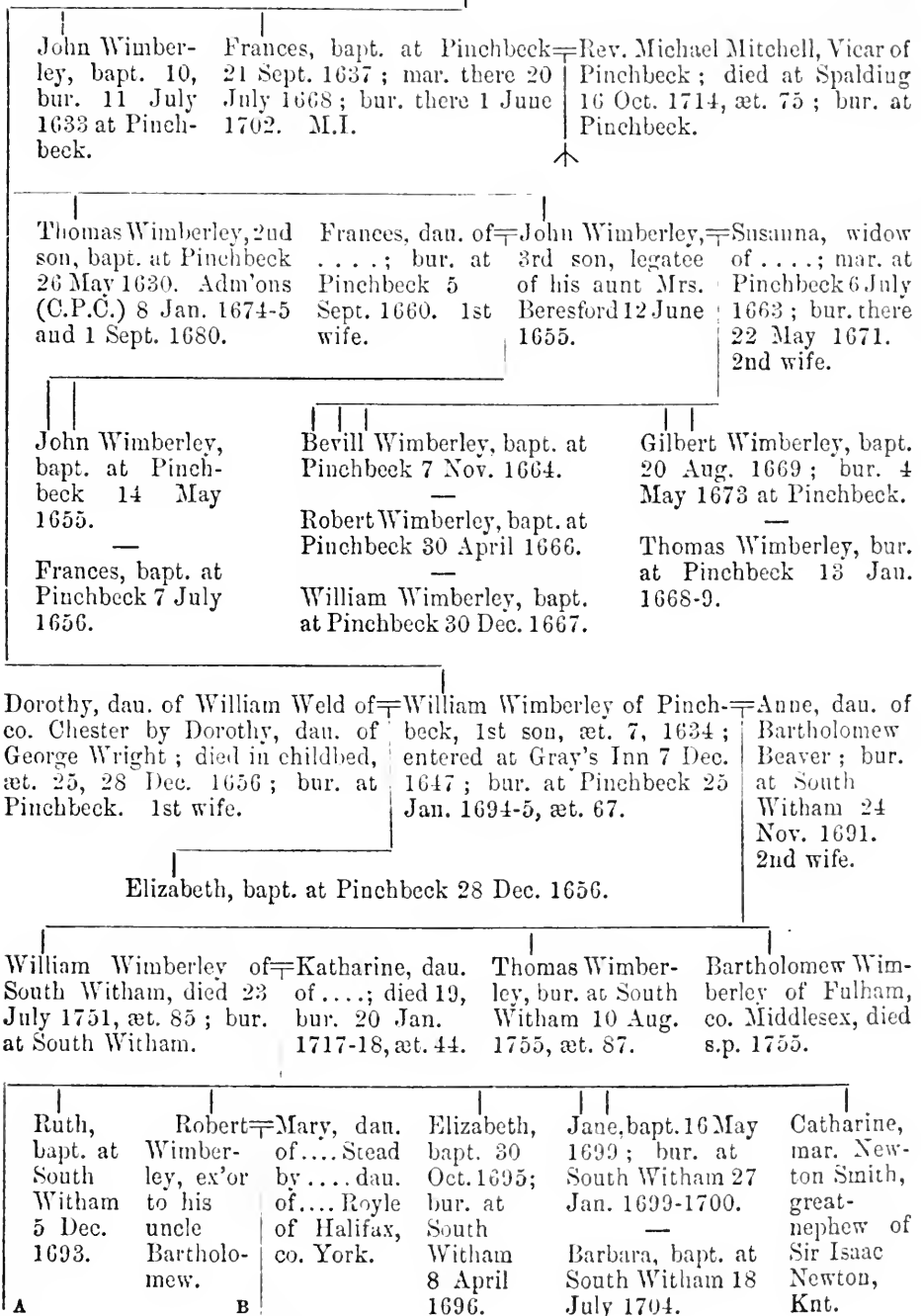
<p>Bevill Wimberley of Weston St. Mary's, 1st son, died 14 May 1720, æt. 46; bur. at Pinchbeck. M.I.</p>	<p>== Rachel, dau. of . . . . Parke of Fleet (?); died 4 Oct. 1704, æt. 24; bur. at Lutton. M.I.</p>	<p>Gilbert Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 22 March 1676-7.</p> <p>— Anthony Wimberley, bapt. at Pinchbeck 9 April 1679.</p> <p>— Martha, bur. at Pinchbeck 18 Oct. 1691.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bur. at Pinchbeck 20 Dec. 1680.</p> <p>— Alice, bapt. at Pinchbeck 26 April 1681; bur. 2 Mar. 1681-2.</p> <p>— Elizabeth, mar. Rev. George Gay, Rector of Mulbarton, co. Norfolk; died 8 Aug. 1729, æt. 40; bur. at Mulbarton.</p>
--	--	---	--

<p>Frances, bur. at Spalding 21 Jan. 1614-15.</p>	<p>Nicholas Evington of Spalding, mar. there 22 Nov. 1603. Will dated 20 Aug., proved 16 Nov. 1630. 1st husband.</p>	<p>== Eliza- beth, bur. at Louth 18 Oct. 1649.</p>	<p>== Dymoke Walpole of Pinchbeck, mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 27 Oct. 1631; bur. at Spalding 23 Aug. 1642. He had previously mar. at Pinchbeck, 12 Dec. 1608, Jane, dau. of Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck (see Vol. II., p. 734). 2nd husband.</p>
---	--	--	---

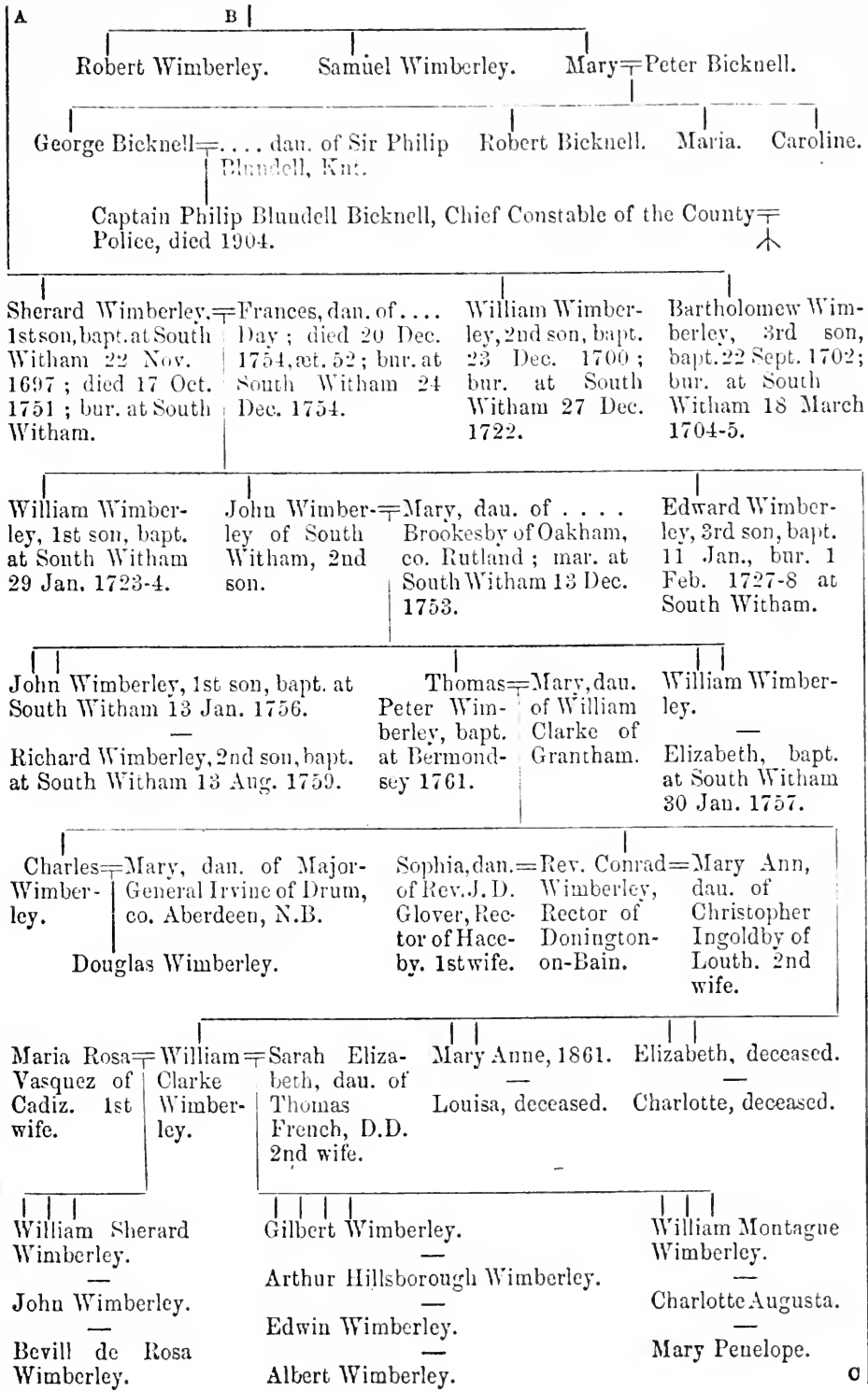


## PEDIGREE A. (see p. 1092).

John Wimberley=Frances Welby.









Sherard Wimberley, 4th son, bapt. at South Witham 27 April 1729.	George Wimberley, 5th son, bapt. at South Witham 17 Feb. 1731-2.	Bartholomew Wimberley, 6th son, bapt. 15 March 1732-3; bur. at South Witham 23 March 1750-51.	Thomas Wimberley, 7th son, bapt. at South Witham 8 Feb. 1735-6.
Edward Wimberley, 8th son, bapt. 23 Aug., bur. 23 Oct. 1737 at South Witham.	Robert Wimberley, 9th son, bapt. at South Witham 4 March 1738-9.	Catharine, bapt. at South Witham 19 July 1719.	Anne, bapt. at South Witham 14 Jan. 1725-6. Elizabeth, bapt. at South Witham 21 March 1739-40.

## Winstanley of Lincoln.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]

Thomas Winstanley of Berwick on Tweed = . . . . dau. of . . . .

George Winstanley of Shenley, = Alice, dau. of George Deyes  
co. Bucks. of co. Lancaster.

George Winstanley, 1st son.	Richard Winstanley, 2nd son, of the Close of Lincoln; Dean and Chapter.	= Judith, dau. of William Rugge of Lincoln.	Thomas Winstanley, 3rd son.
George Winstanley, aet. 21, 1666.	Alice, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 23 Nov. 1641; mar. in Lincoln Minster 2 July 1661.	= George . . . . Mary, bapt. at Nettleham 1 July 1642; of Lincoln (see mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 2 Feb. 1681-2; s.p.	= Wyatt Francis, Vol. I., p. 371).

## Witherwicke of Claxby.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a mullet argent, pierced gules, a border engrailed of the last.*

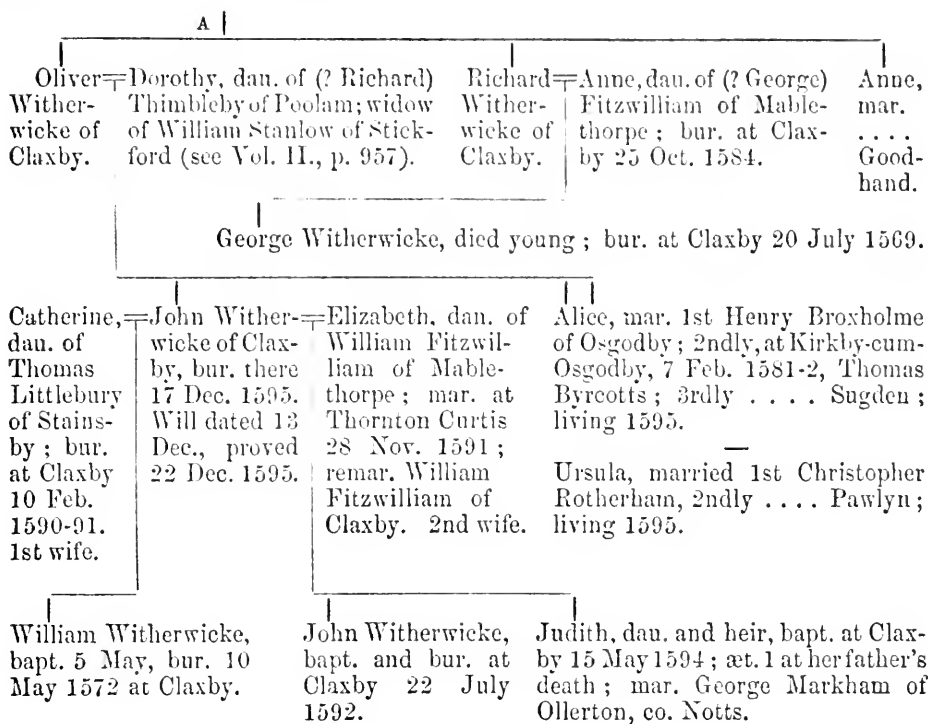
John Witherwicke of Claxby. =

Thomas Witherwicke of Claxby. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Stainbrugh of Louth by Mand, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Brabouthe of Claxby and Normanby, Knt.

John Witherwicke of Claxby. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Scupholme. Oliver Witherwicke of Rothwell (?).



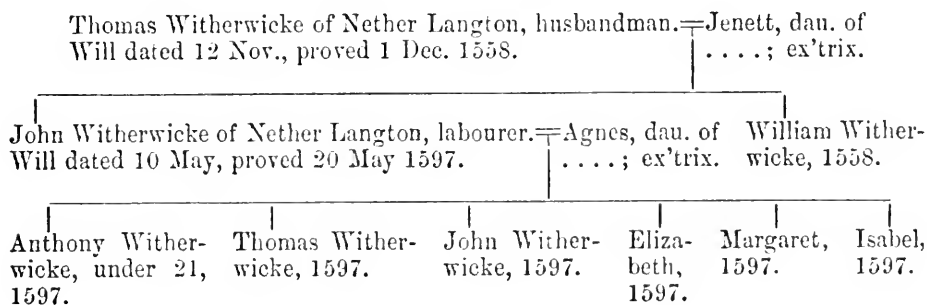




[NOTE.—John Witherwicke of Claxby in 1595 entails his lands, failing issue of his daughter Judith and his sisters Ursula Pawlyn and Alice Sugden, on "Oliver Witherwicke of Rothwell," without mentioning the relationship, and also leaves 5 marks apiece to his "six younger children."—A. R. M.]

## Witherwicke of Nether Langton.

[Lincoln Wills.]

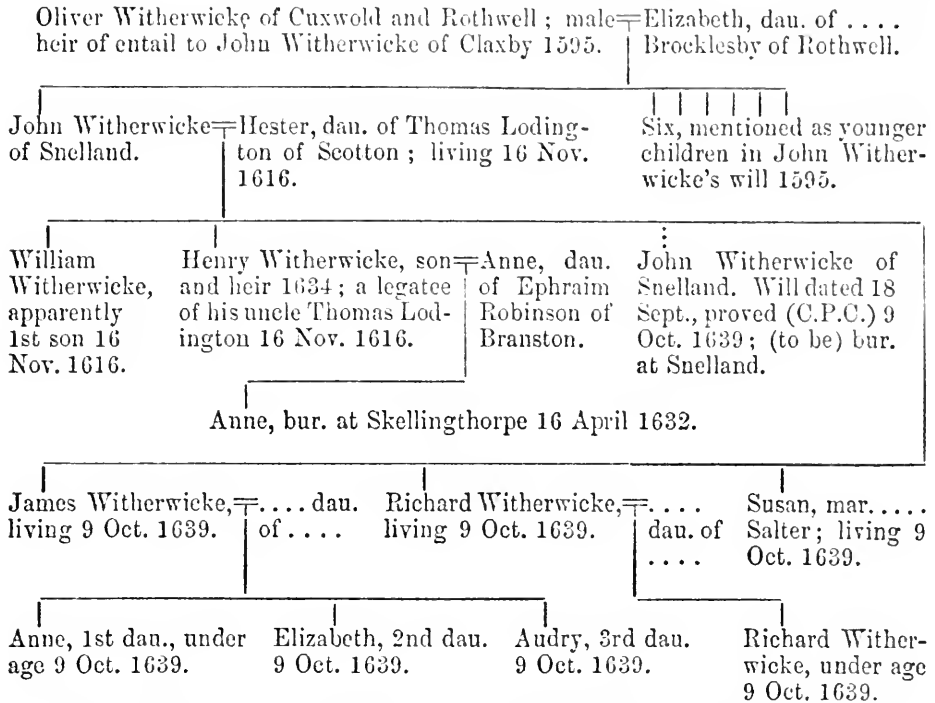




## Witherwicke of Snelland.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

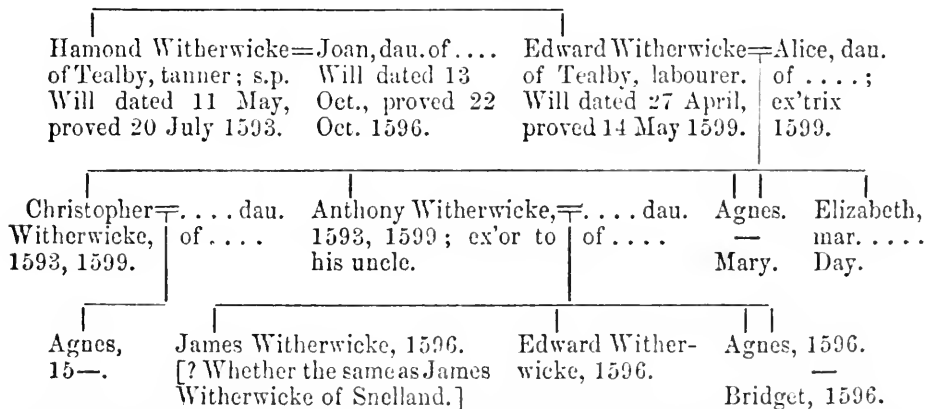
ARMS.—*Same as Witherwicke of Claxby.*



[NOTE.—The descent of John Witherwicke of Snelland, who died in 1639, is conjectural.]

## Witherwicke of Tealby.

[Lincoln Wills.]



[NOTE.—The name is indifferently spelt Witherwicke, Witherwicke, and Wythornwyke. I have chosen the spelling used most frequently in the various testators' wills.—A. R. M.]



# Wolby of Bilby and Thorpe-by-Wainfleet.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College. Harl. MS. 758.]

John Wolby of Thorpe, senior, . . . dan.  
1552; inq. p.m. 1569. | of . . .

John Wolby of Thorpe, junior, . . . dan. of . . . Williamson; living 1591;  
died v.p. 30 June 1556. | legatee of her son Vincent Wolby.

Vincent Wolby of Thorpe, ex'or to Robert—Margaret, dan. and coheir of Lawrence  
Wolby and residuary legatee 16 June Meres of Kirton in Holland, one of the  
1579; ex'or to his cousin Thomas Wolby Council of York; remar. Robert Purley  
of Firby 1583. Will dated 4 June, proved of Farlsthorne; bur. at Bilby 23 March  
6 July 1591. | 1624-5 (see Vol. II., p. 665).

Vincent Wolby, living 8 Oct. 1606.	. . . .   dan. of . . . .   8 Oct.	John Wolby, living 8 Oct. 1606.	Valentine Wolby, living 8 Oct. 1606.	Laurence Wolby, 1591; bapt. at Thorpe 9 Sept. 1581.	Elizabeth, 1591. — Hester, 1591.	Frances, 1591. — Margaret, 1591.
John Wolby, bapt. at Willoughby 20 Aug. 1632.				All under age.		

Judith, dan. of Roger Boswell of  
Torksey.  
1st wife. | Robert Wolby of Bilby  
1634, æt. 38  
in 1618. | Jane, dan. of Francis Manby  
of Elshan; mar.  
lic. 10 April  
1604; bur. at  
Bilby 27 Nov.  
1617. 2nd wife. | Katharine, dan. of Robert Rogers  
of Everton, co. Notts; widow of  
Richard Newcomen of Saltfleetby;  
mar. there 25 June 1618 (mar. lic.  
5 June 1618, æt. 30). 3rd wife.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard  
White of Markby.

Faith, bapt. at Bilby 6 May 1619.

Francis Wolby, æt. 27, 1634.	Lawrence Wolby, bapt. at Bilby 5 Sept. 1610.	Robert Wolby of Alford, bapt. at Bilby 2 June 1612.	—Mary, dan. of Christopher Skegness of Alford; bapt. 18 Sept. 1617; mar. there 21 July 1636.
---------------------------------------	--	--	---

Thomas  
Wolby,  
bapt. at  
Alford  
22 Aug.  
1638. | Robert Wolby,  
bapt. at Alford  
25 March 1640;  
bur. there 28  
May 1640. | Faith, bapt.  
at Alford  
17 Aug.  
1637; bur.  
there 5 Dec.  
1638. | Elizabeth, bapt. at Al-  
ford 12 Aug. 1641; snp of Cou-  
mar. lic. 8 July 1663; (to be)  
mar. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West,  
London. | William Jes-  
ingsby, æt.  
30, 1663  
(see Vol. II.,  
p. 549).



Lawrence Wolby, bapt. at Bilsby 8 Sept. 1614.	= Faith, dau. of Peregrine Powthby of Fulstow; bapt. at Grainsby 27 Sept. 1618; mar. at Fulstow 20 Nov. 1636.	Edward Wolby, bur. at Bilsby 22 June 1623.	Jane, mar. at Bilsby, 11 Nov. 1630, Henry Pepper of Thurlby in Bilsby.	Elinor, bapt. at Bilsby by 27 Dec. 1616; mar. John Smith of Sleaford, draper (marriage bond 6 July 1637).
---	---	--	--	---

Helen, bur. at Bilsby 28 June 1650.

### Wolby of Burgh-le-Marsh and Croft.

Richard Wolby of Thorpe. Will dated 12 Aug. 1533; proved 30 April 1536. = Alice, dau. of . . . .

John Wolby "the elder," 1st son inq. p.m. 1569.	= . . . . dau. of . . . . 1st wife. . . .	= Richard Wolby, 1533. Will proved 1568.	= Mary, dau. of . . . . Hall; mar. at Burgh 10 July 1547. 2nd wife.
---	---	--	---

John Wolby of Croft, under age 1568; ex'or to Robert Wolby 16 June 1579; bur. at Croft Jan. 1620-21.	= Alice, dau. of . . . .; Mar-bur. at Croft 5 Sept. 1612. garet.
--	--

Robert Wolby, bapt. at Croft 13 Feb. 1574-5.	Margaret, bapt. 23 Jan. 1577-8; bur. at Croft 9 Aug. 1582.	Mary, bapt. at Croft 3 Dec. 1578.	Anne, bapt. at Croft 28 Mar. 1580; bur. 11 Aug. 1581.	Rachel, bapt. at Croft 10 March 1583-4; bur. 29 July 1586.
--	--	-----------------------------------	---	--

Thomas Wolby of Firsby, Will dated 1 Sept., proved 12 Oct. 1583.	= . . . . dau. of . . . . . . . . . .	Simon Wolby, 1583.	John Wolby, died v.p. 30 June 1556.	= . . . . dau. of . . . . Williamson; living 1591.
--	---------------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------------	--

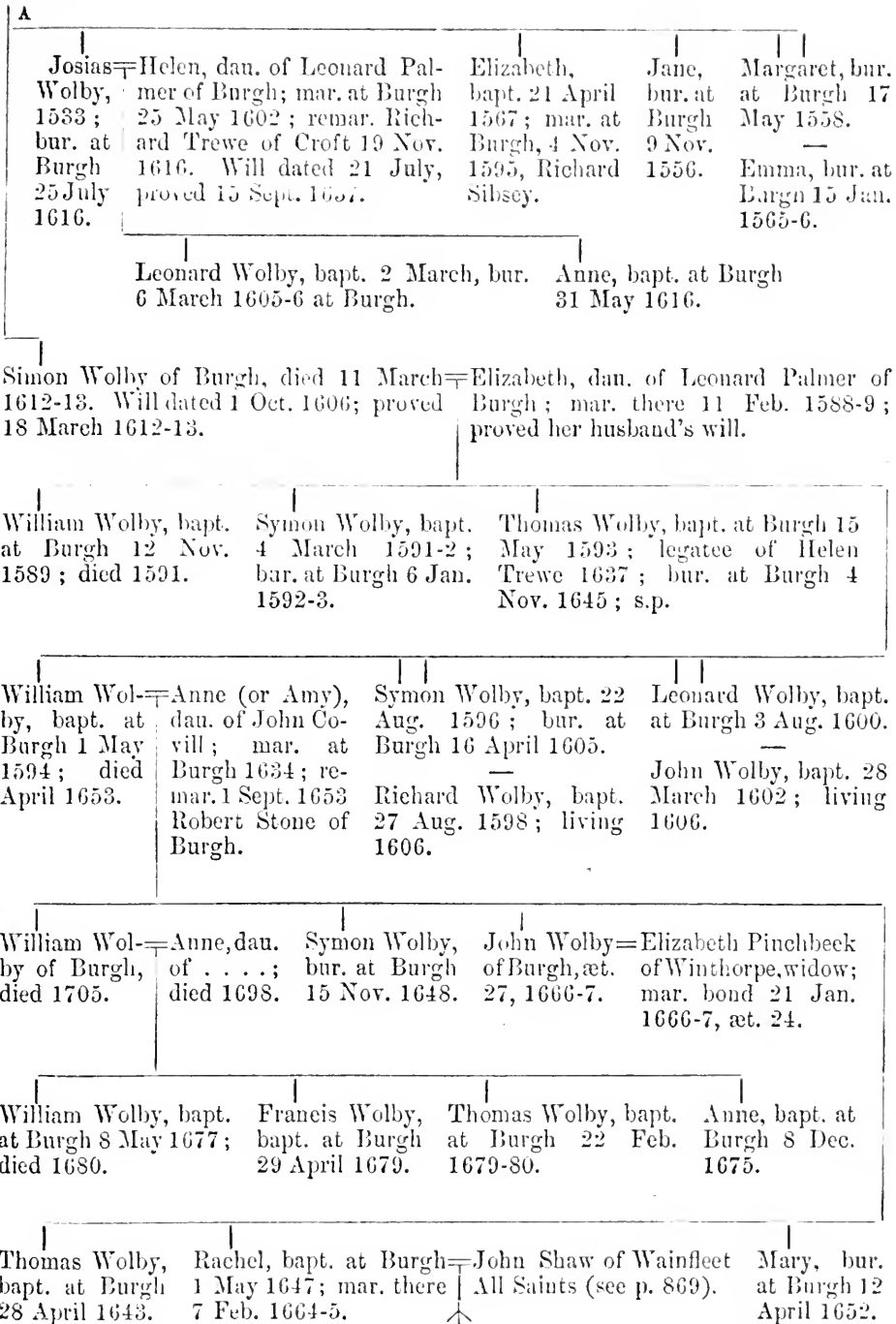
Richard Wolby.	Josias Wolby.	Elizabeth.	Joan.	Jane.	Vincent Wolby of Thorpe.	= Margaret Meres (see p. 1099).
----------------	---------------	------------	-------	-------	--------------------------	---------------------------------

. . . . = Robert Wolby, 1533, s.p. Will dated 16 June, proved 7 Oct. 1579.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Earle; widow of John Cooke. Will dated April, proved 1 1583. 2nd wife.	William Wolby of Burgh, bur. 25 Feb. 1583-4; inq. p.m. 1584.	= Anne, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Burgh 11 July 1584.
--	---	--	--

John Wolby "the younger," 1533 (to be a Priest).	Simon Wolby, a Priest; granted a pension 1553.	Jenytt, mar. . . . Whiting.
--	--	-----------------------------









William Wolby of Fulletby = Susanna, dau. of . . . .

John Wolby, bapt. at Fulletby 2 Feb. 1634-5.

Thomas Wolby, = Frances, dau. of . . . . Freeston, gentlewoman ;  
gent. mar. at Langton-by-Hornecastle 8 Jan. 1638-9.

[NOTE.—The pedigree of Wolby in Mr. Larken's MS. is vague and unsatisfactory. Oldfield in his "Wapentake of Caudleshoe" gives a descent which cannot be trusted. I have tried to construct a tolerably correct pedigree, but the early part is doubtful.—A. R. M.]

## Wolley of Cumberworth and Well.

[MS. C. 23, Herald's College.]

John Wolley of co. Dorset = . . . . dau. of . . . .

William Wolley, 2nd = . . . .  
son, proved his father's dan. of  
will 1541; called "the . . . .  
elder."

John Wolley, Vicar of Farlsthorpe. Will  
dated 29 Oct. 1540; proved 27 June 1541;  
mentions William Wolley, senior, and  
William Wolley, junior. (Probably brother  
of William Wolley the elder.)

Robert Wolley of  
Cumberworth, s.p.  
Will dated 10 July  
1612 and 31 Jan.  
1617-18; proved  
19 Feb. 1618-19.

William Wolley of  
Cumberworth, called  
"the younger;" lega-  
tee of his grandfather  
in 1540; dead in  
1590.

Isabel, dau. of . . . . Hooker  
of Newton, co. Dorset. Will  
dated 4 April. proved 25  
May 1590; (to be) bur. in  
Cumberworth Church.

Jenet,  
legatee  
in Isabel  
Wolley's  
will 1590.

Thomas Wolley, living  
s.p. 1590; ex'or to  
his uncle Robert Wol-  
ley 1617-18.

Ursula, 1590.  
—  
Alice, 1590.

Frances, 1590.  
—  
Dorothy, 1590.

Elizabeth, mar. Nicho-  
las Heather; legatee  
in her husband's will  
1590.

Margaret,  
dau. of  
Peter  
Crewe of  
Crewe, co.  
Chester;  
bur. at  
Cumber-  
worth  
20 Oct.  
1602. 1st  
wife.

William Wolley  
of Cumberworth,  
bapt. there 8  
Sept. 1568; ex'or  
to his mother  
1590, and to his  
uncle Robert  
Wolley 1617-18;  
signs the pedi-  
gree 1634; bur.  
at Cumberworth  
17 Aug. 1638.

Anne or Ag-  
nes, dau. of  
Roger Le-  
myng of Bar-  
netby; mar.  
at Caistor 5  
June 1604;  
bur. at Cum-  
berworth 27  
July 1614.  
2nd wife.

Susan, dau. of  
Thomas Kent  
of Scamblesby,  
Clerk; widow of  
Philip Neve of  
Great Steeping;  
mar. lic. 3 June  
1615, at 30; bur.  
at Cumberworth  
1 May 1616.  
3rd wife.

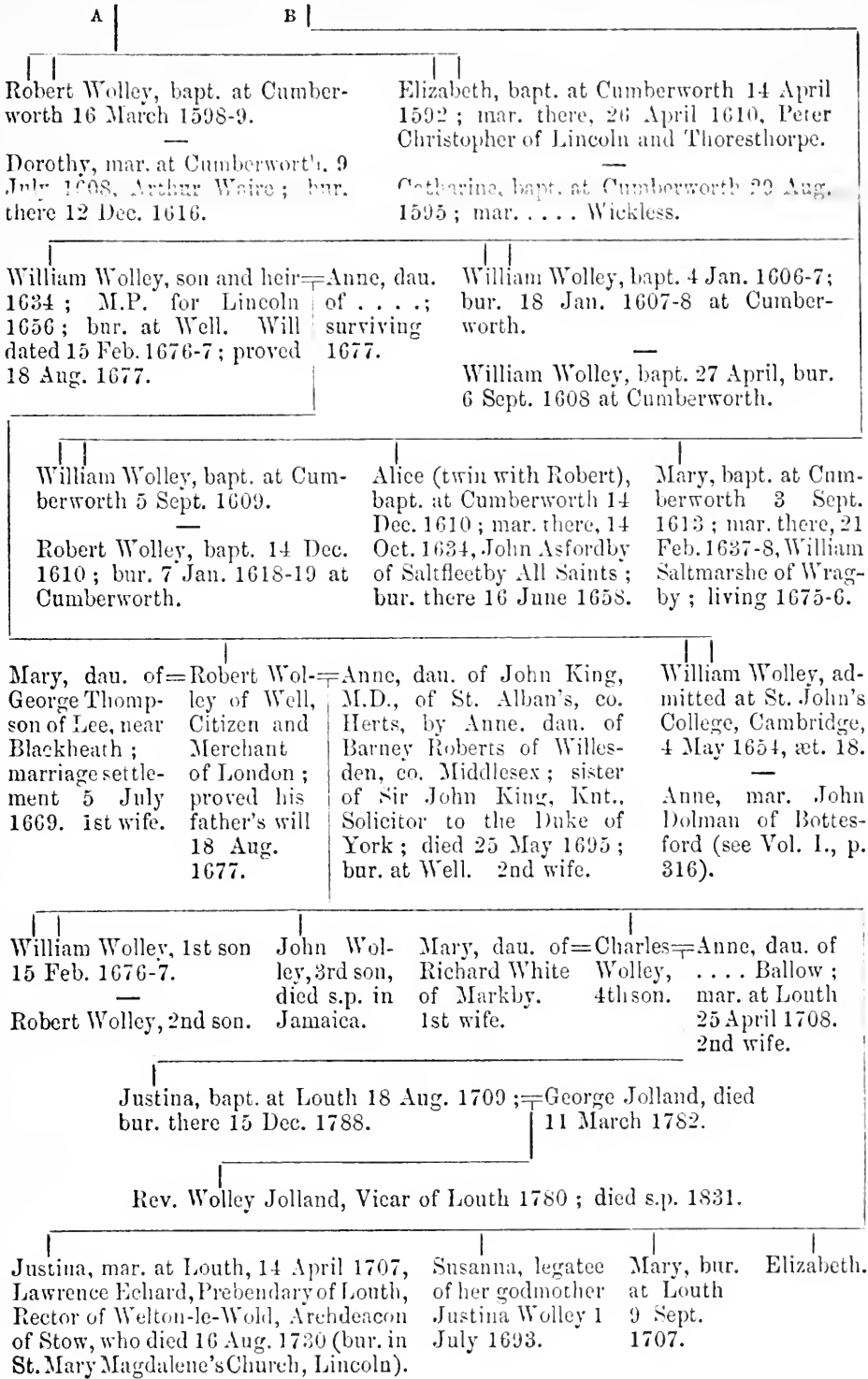
Anne, dau. of John  
Kirkman of East  
Keal; widow 1st of  
Jerome Wray of  
Hogsthorpe, 2ndly  
of Thomas Goodwin  
of Woodthorpe;  
bur. at Cumber-  
worth 16 Aug. 1630  
(see Vol. II., p. 568).  
4th wife.

A

B

(See PEDIGREE A., p. 1104.)







## PEDIGREE A. (see p. 1102).

William Wolley=Anne Kirkman.

John=Justina, dan. of Martin Wol- Browne of Saltfleetby ; ley. mar. there 8 Oct. 1650. died will dated 1 July 1693 ; before proved 12 June 1695, 1667. then " of Skendleby."	Charles Wolley, bapt. at Cumber- worth 8 May 1619 ; bur. at Nettle- ham. Will dated 19, proved 21 July 1690 ; devises lands in Hogs- thorpe and Mumby Chapel to his nephew Martin Wolley.	John Wol- ley, bur. at Cumber- worth 24 July 1622.
---	--	--

Martin Wolley, 1st son, bapt. at Farls- thorpe 25 Feb. 1653-4 ; sold lands in Croft and Burgh to his brother John Wolley 1685 ; died before 1693.	Charles Wolley of=Caroline, North Somercotes, dau. of Clerk, 2nd son, proved his mother's will 1695.
--	--

Charles Wolley, heir to his grandmother 1693.	Justina, 1693.	Hester, 1693.
---	----------------	---------------

Charles Wolley, 1st son, bapt. at Maltby 15 March 1684-5.	John Wolley, 3rd son 1693.	Hester, under age 1693.
--	-------------------------------	----------------------------

Paine Wolley, 2nd son 1693.	Martin Wolley, 4th son 1693.	Carolina, under age 1693.
-----------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------

John Wolley of Al- ford, purchased lands in Croft and Burgh 4 July 1685. Will dated 16 May, proved 5 Sept. 1687.	=Anne, dau. of John Boswell of South Thoresby, ex'trix 1687.	William Wolley, legatee of his bro- ther John 1687, and of his uncle Charles Wolley of Nettleham 1690.	Justina, legatee of her uncle Charles Wolley 1690 ; mar. Thomas Nicholson, Alderman of Lincoln, ex'or to his wife's uncle Charles Wolley 1690 ; bur. at Nettleham.
---	--	--	---

Mary, under 18 in 1687 ; living 1693 ; devisee= of lands in Alford, Anderby, and Bilsby.	=Sir Edward Bark- ham, Bart.
---	---------------------------------

Thomas Wolley of= Market Rasen.	=Hester, posthumous dau. of Anthony Guevara of Market Rasen ; mar. there Dec. 1723 (see Vol. II., p. 434).
------------------------------------	---

## Wolmer of Blorham (now Blorholm) and Swineshead.

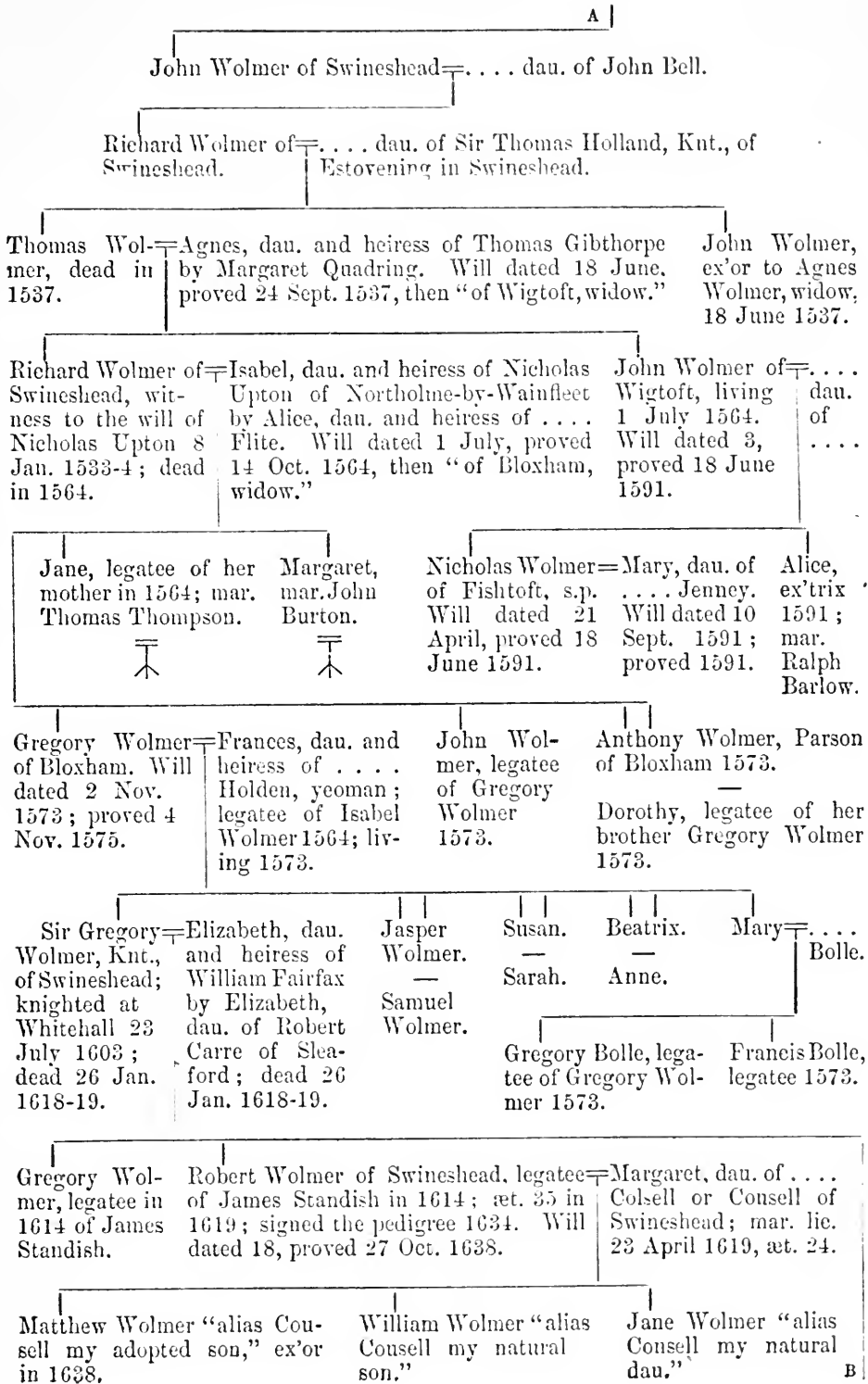
[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent.*

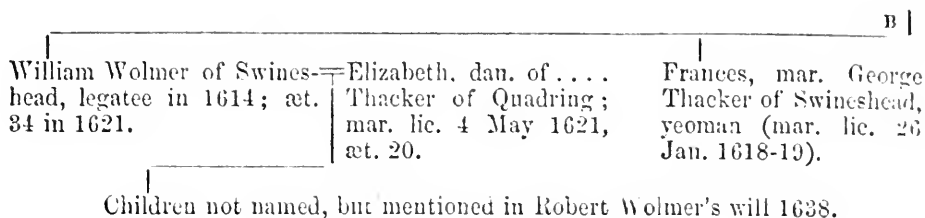
Richard Wolmer, legatee of Elizabeth Lady la- Warre 12 Oct. 1393 ; ex'or to Sir John la- Warre, Knt., 8 Jan. 1397-8 ; devisee of the manor of Albrighton, co. Salop, for life.	= . . . . dau. and heir- ess of . . . . Sirik.
---	---











John Wolmer of Swineshead. = Isabella, dan. of Rev. Anthony Oldfield, Rector of Croyland, Vicar of Pinchbeck; mar. at Quadring 4 Aug. 1718.

NOTE.—I am quite unable to account for the description of Robert Wolmer's children as "alias Cousell" and "natural." His mar. lic. to marry Margaret Colsell is dated 23 April 1619, but they may possibly have been born before wedlock.—A. R. M.

## Wolriche of Spalding.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three swans argent.*

Nicholas Wolriche of Spalding. Will dated 28 July, proved (C.P.C.) 2 Nov. 1580. 1st husband.	Jane, dan. of James Ashton of Chadder-ton, co. Lancaster; bur. at Spalding 20 April 1584. Will dated 14 March 1582-3; proved at Lincoln, 28 Nov. 1607, by kinsman Thomas Hartgrove; proved (C.P.C.) 20 Oct. 1610.	Anthony Cawdron of Heckington. Will dated 17 April, proved (C.P.C.) 2 May 1590. 2nd husband.
--	---	--

Jane, heiress; bur. at Spalding 6 Oct. 1586. = Sir Matthew Gamlyn, Knt., of Fulney Hall, Spalding; living 1590.

## Woodthorpe.

[Larken MSS.]

Sir Walter Woodthorpe, Knt. = . . . . dan. of . . . .

Sir William Woodthorpe, Knt. = Richard Woodthorpe, 2nd son = . . . . dan. of . . . .

William Woodthorpe = Grace, dan. and heiress of Ralph Stickford of Stickford.

John Woodthorpe = Ellen, dan. of . . . . Sandby.

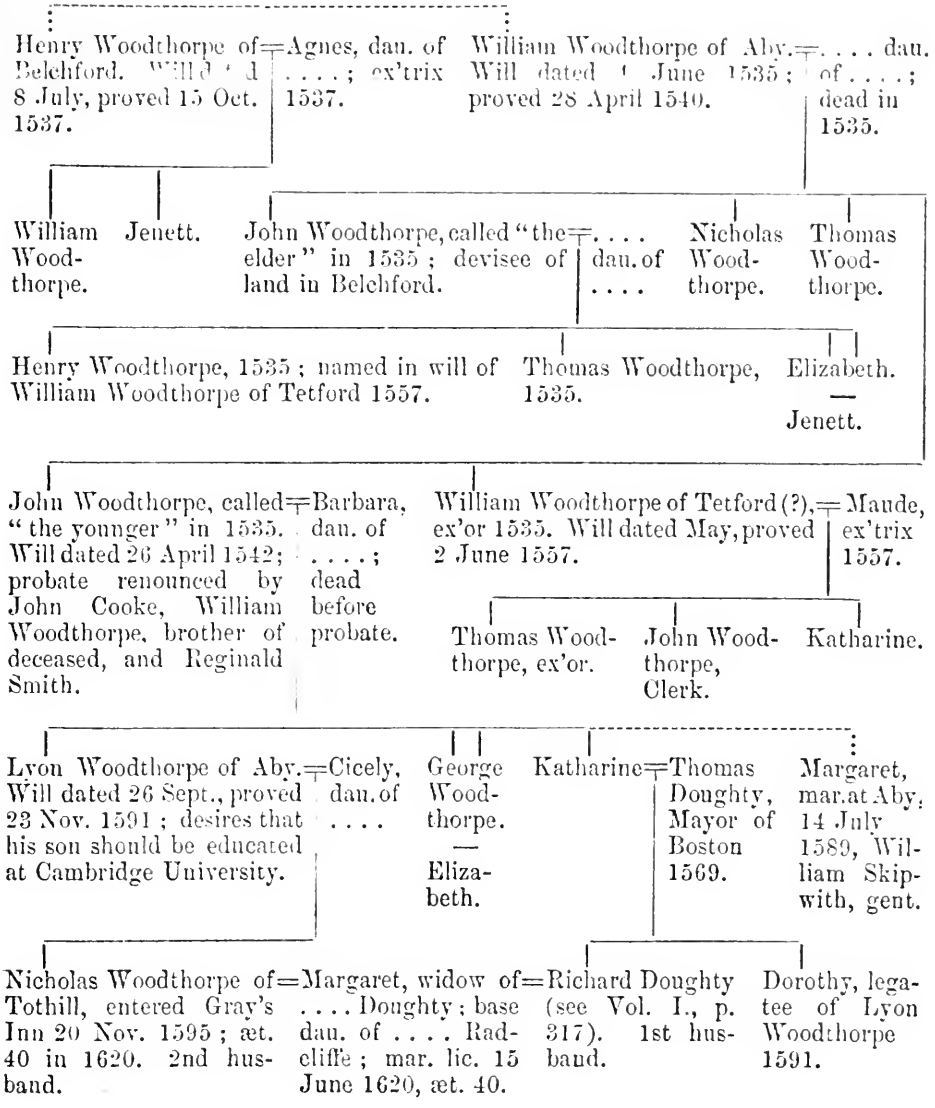
Grace, coheir = Matthew Kyme.

Simon Kyme of Stickford (see Vol. II., p. 572).



Woodthorpe of Aby.

[Lincoln Wills.]

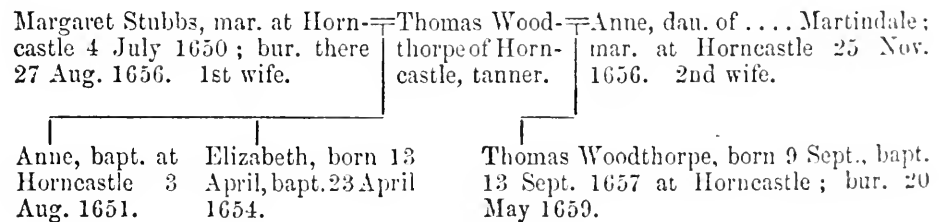
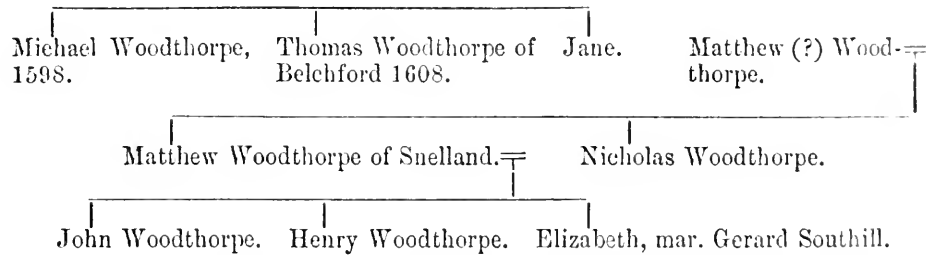
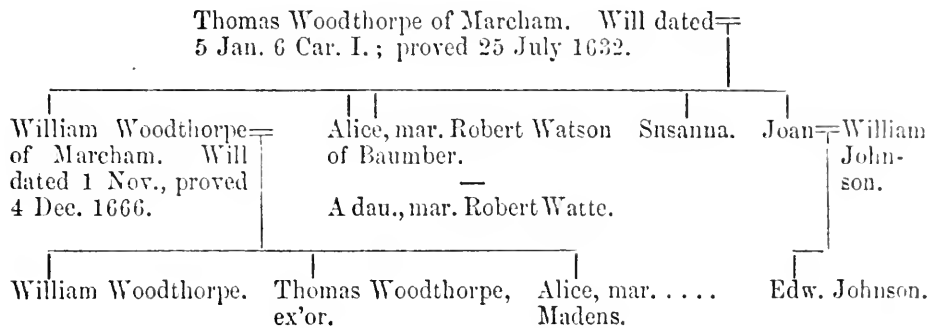
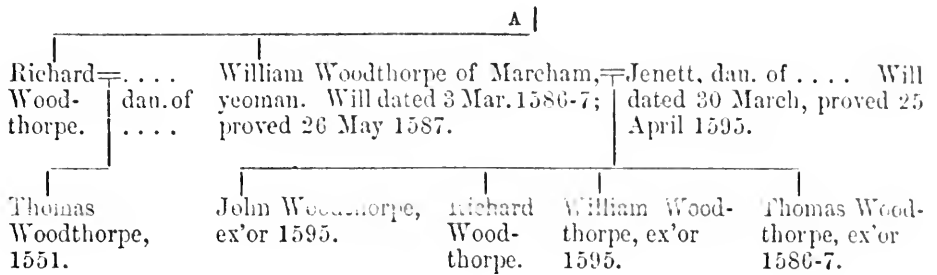


Woodthorpe of Marcham-on-the-Hill.

Thomas Woodthorpe of Marcham. Will dated 26 Oct. 1533; proved 3 Feb. 1533-4. = Isabel, dau. of . . . Will dated 19 Oct. 1551; proved 4 April 1552.

A





Samuel = Susanna, dau. of . . . Woodthorpe of Marcham-Hamerton. on-the-Hill; mar. at Revesby 6 Oct. 1657.

William Woodthorpe of Tattershall. Will dated 1558; proved 26 April 1558; leaves his wife Margaret ex'trix.

[NOTE.—I constructed the above pedigrees from wills, and they must be received with some caution.—A. R. M.]





Woodthorpe of Willoughby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Woodthorpe of Firsby, husbandman; =Katharine, dau. had land in Steeping. Will dated 23 Sept., of . . . ; ex'trix proved 25 Oct. 1588. 1588.

Margaret, dau. of John Fawne of Skendleby.	= Christopher Woodthorpe of Welton-le-Marsh.	= Alice, dau. of . . . .	Thomas Woodthorpe, 1588.	Barbara, 1588.
--	--	--------------------------	--------------------------	----------------

Sarah, dau. of . . . . Plumpton of Anderby.	= William Woodthorpe of Great Steeping 1634, 1st son; bur. at Authorpe 26 Aug. 1645.	= Anne, dau. of William West of Lincoln; mar. at Boston 25 Aug. 1608.
---	--	---

Christopher Woodthorpe, bapt. at Willoughby 11 June 1609.	William Woodthorpe, bapt. at Willoughby 17, bur. 24 Dec. 1619.	Mary, mar. at Willoughby, 21 Aug. 1627, Thomas Taylor of Ormsby.	Margaret, bapt. at Willoughby 29 July 1621.
Christopher Woodthorpe, bapt. at Willoughby 3 Oct. 1614.	Anne, bapt. at Willoughby 24 June 1610; mar. there, 22 Jan. 1630-31, Nathaniel Bayley.	Alice, mar. at Willoughby, 22 Jan. 1630-31, John Harrison.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Willoughby 22 Feb. 1623-4.

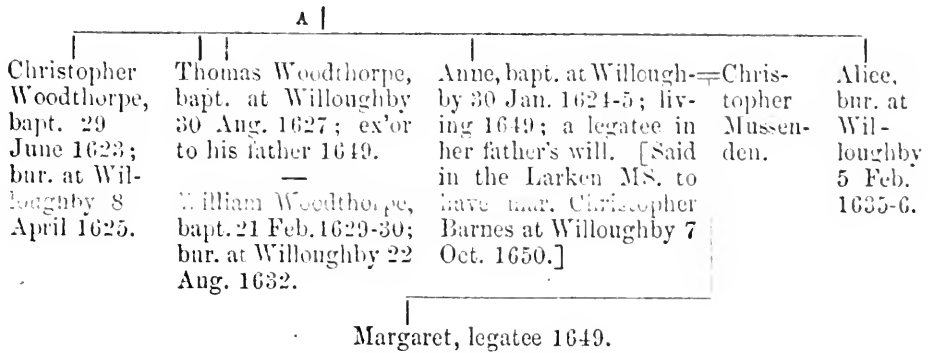
John Woodthorpe of Willoughby 1634, 2nd son.	= Anne, dau. of . . . ; widow of . . . Ruckland of Lincoln; mar. lic. 27 April 1620; (to be) mar. at St. Paul's, Lincoln.
--	---

Christopher Woodthorpe, 13 Oct. 1634, 1st son.	John Woodthorpe, 2nd son.	Thomas Woodthorpe, 3rd son; bapt. at Willoughby 24 March 1630-31.	. . . .	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .
--	---------------------------	---	---------	----------------------------

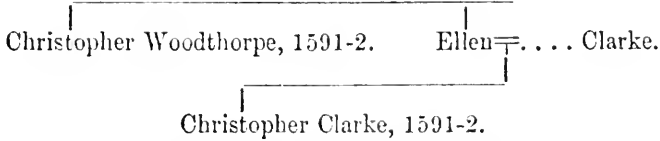
Garth Woodthorpe, 1st son; bapt. at Willoughby 8 Aug. 1659.	Mary, bapt. at Willoughby 20 June 1655.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Willoughby 1 March 1660-61.	Frances, bapt. at Willoughby 12 Dec. 1662.
Joshua Woodthorpe, 2nd son; bapt. 1, bur. 19 Dec. 1664 at Willoughby.	Anne, bapt. at Willoughby 12 Oct. 1656.	Millicent, bapt. at Willoughby 29 June 1666.	

Samuel Woodthorpe of Willoughby, 3rd son. Will dated 6 April, proved 18 July 1649; (to be) bur. at Welton.	= Margaret, dau. of . . . Foster.	Thomas Woodthorpe, bapt. 30 Aug., bur. 1 Sept. 1601 at Willoughby.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Willoughby 26 Sept. 1596; mar. at Alford, 19 Oct. 1618, John Hatchinson.
--	-----------------------------------	--	--





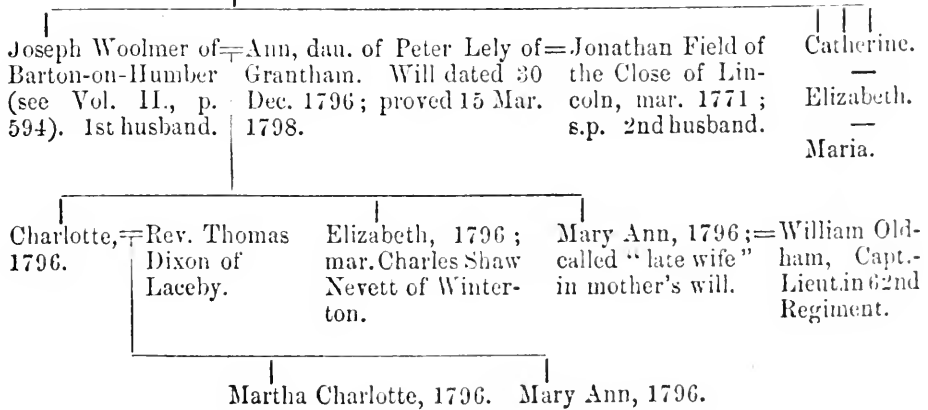
Christopher Woodthorpe of Sibsey, husbandman. Will dated 26 Feb. 1591-2; proved 5 April 1592 at Horncastle. = Agnes, dan. of . . . .; ex'trix 1591-2.



[NOTE.—I think it probable that Thomas Woolthorpe of Firsby was father of Christopher Woodthorpe of Welton, but it is not certain.—A. R. M.]

## Woolmer of Barton-on-Humber.

Joseph Woolmer of Castlethorpe. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, dau. of (Rev.) Richard Branston of Gainsborough. = Sir Henry Nelthorpe, Bart. 2nd husband (see Vol. II, p. 705).

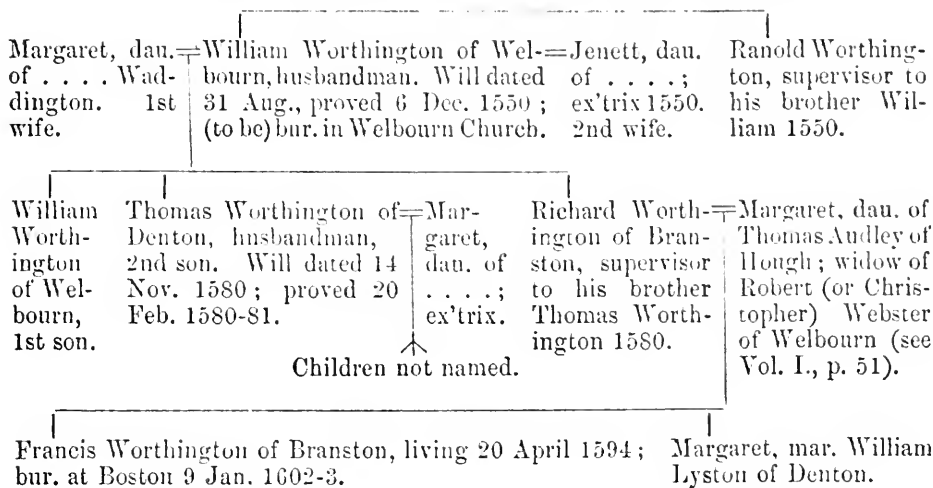




## Worthington of Welbourn.

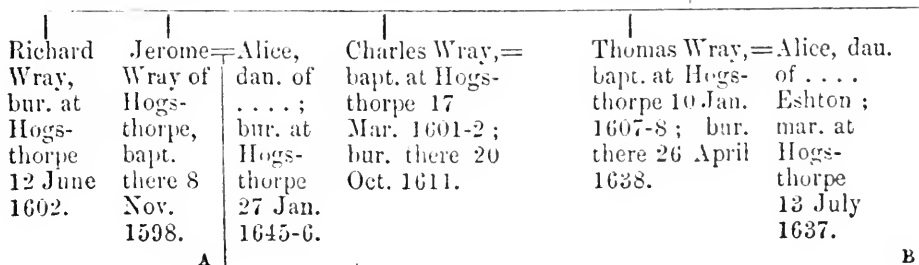
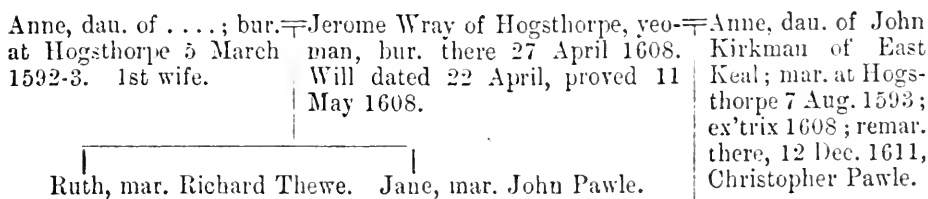
[Harl. MSS. 757, 1436, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three tridents sable, in chief a mullet pierced gules.*



Mar. lic., Robert Prettyman and Anne Worthington, 8 Aug. 1603, at Boston or Skirbeck.

## Wray of Hogsthorpe.















## Wright of Wrangle.

[Papers in the possession of Canon Wright of Coningsby.]

Richard Wright of Louth, attorney. = Sarah, dau. and coheir of John Ely of Utterby (? widow of Richard Towne, see Vol. I., p. 329); mar. 1699.

Rev. John Wright, Rector of Grainsby, born 1701; bur. there 1784. = Sarah, dau. of Elizabeth, mar. Major Renwick of Hull, co. York. . . . Sedgewick.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Grainsby 1730; bur. there 1755.	Sarah, bapt. at Grainsby 1732.	Catherine, bapt. at Grainsby 1734; bur. Lincoln 1796.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Grainsby 1737; mar. 1st . . . . . Walker; bur. at Louth.	Theophila, bapt. at Grainsby 1740; bur. there 1742.
---	--------------------------------	---	--	---

Thomas Wright of Boston, surgeon, bapt. at Grainsby 1 Jan. 1727-8; died at Bilsby 1813; bur. at Wrangle. = Elizabeth (or Susanna), dau. of John Wilby.

John Wright, bapt. at Grainsby 1735; bur. there 1745.

Mary, bapt. at Utterby 10 March 1725-6; bur. at Grainsby 1 April 1778.

Susanna, dau. of Isaac Hill of Alford, apothecary, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Wilby by Susan, dau. of Rev. Richard Bailey. 1st wife.

Rev. Richard Wright, Vicar of Wrangle, bapt. at Boston 1760; died 24 April 1826; bur. at Wrangle. M.I.

Susanna, dau. of John Wilby by Ann, dan. of Rev. Skinner Bailey; widow of Bennett Thomas Dobbs of Serebmy. 2nd wife (see p. 1081).

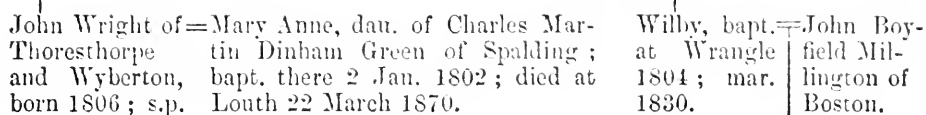
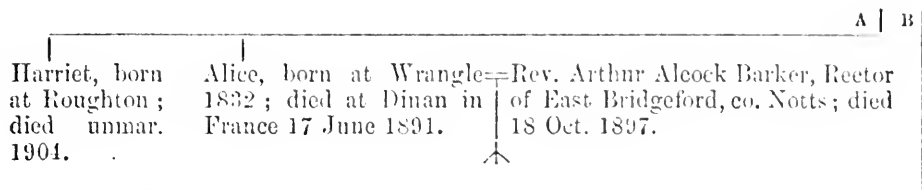
Rev. Thomas Bailey Wright, Vicar of Wrangle, bapt. there 1790.	= Henrietta Weeks, dau. of Willingham Franklin of Spilsby; sister of Sir John Franklin, Knt., the Arctic Explorer; died at Wrangle 21 Aug 1878.	Susanna, bur. 1786.	Sarah, bapt. at Wrangle 1789; mar., 1815, John Gould Floyer of Ketsby.
		Elizabeth, bur. 1788.	Mary, bapt. 1791.
			Anne, bapt. 1792.

Rev. Richard Franklin Wright, Vicar of Wrangle, born at Upwell, co. Norfolk, 1820; matriculated St. John's College, Oxon, 30 May 1838; died 8 Feb. 1888, unmar.; bur. at Wrangle.	Rev. Arthur Wright, Rector of Coningsby, Canon of Lincoln, born at Wrangle 26 Jan. 1831.	= Harriet Maria, dau. of James Hairby, M.D., of Hundleby; born Dec. 1827; mar. 1860.	Arthur Wright, born and died at Upwell, co. Norfolk.
---	--	--	--

Arthur Franklin Wright, born 1862; died at the Charterhouse; bur. at Wrangle 13 Aug. 1879.

Florence = Rev. Frank Alston, Vicar of West Ashby.



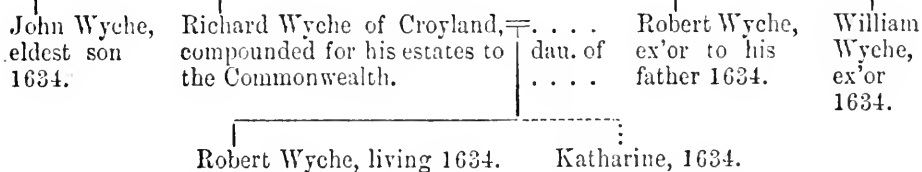
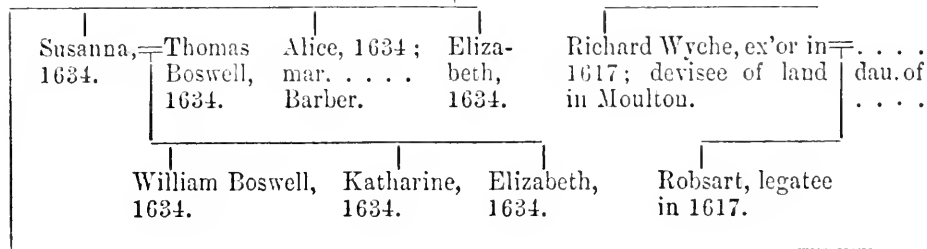
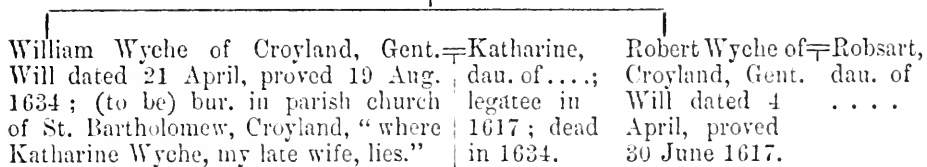


[NOTE.—It is very possible that Richard Wright of Louth was one of the Wrights of Market Rasen, but the proof is as yet incomplete.—A. R. M.]

## Wyche of Croyland.

[Lincoln Wills.]

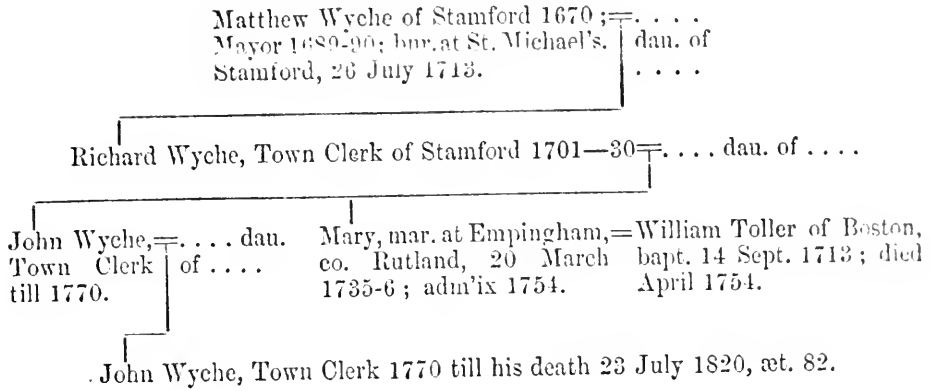
. . . . Wyche = . . . . dau. of . . . .



[NOTE.—In all probability the Wyches of Stamford, whose pedigree follows, descended from the above William Wyche or his brother Robert.—A. R. M.]

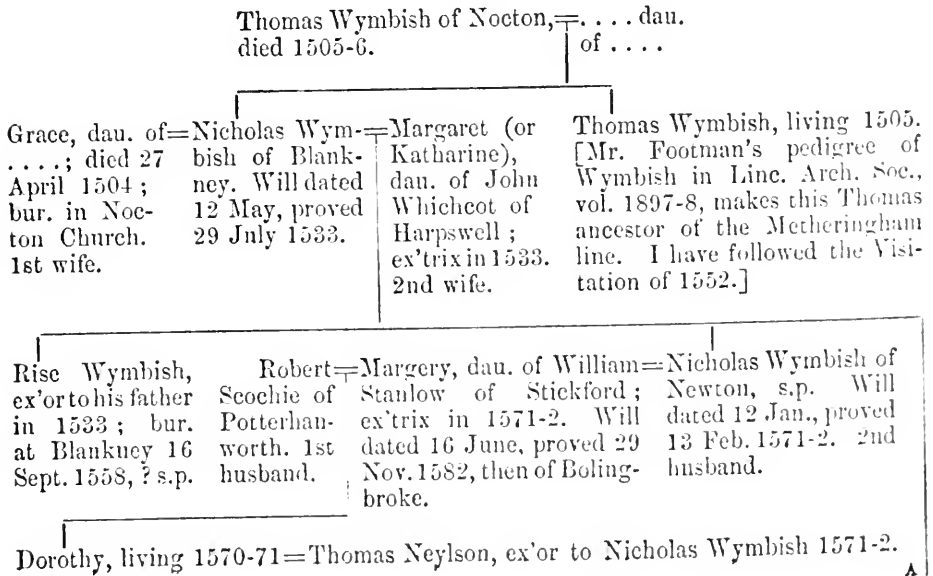


## Wyche of Stamford.

ARMS.—*Azure, a pile ermine.*

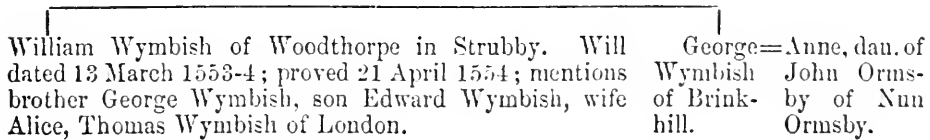
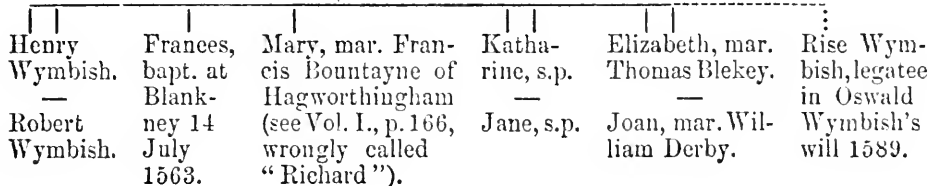
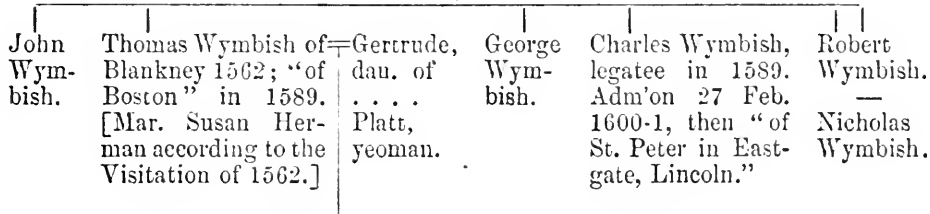
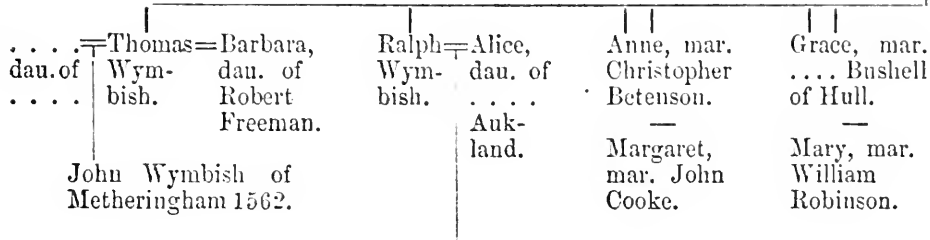
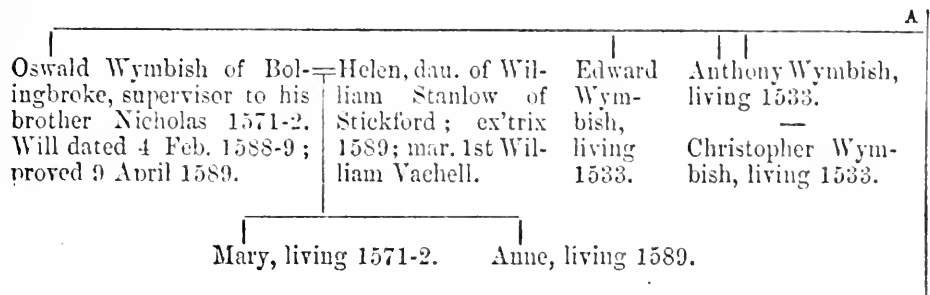
## Wymbish of Blankney.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—*As Wymbish of Nocton.*



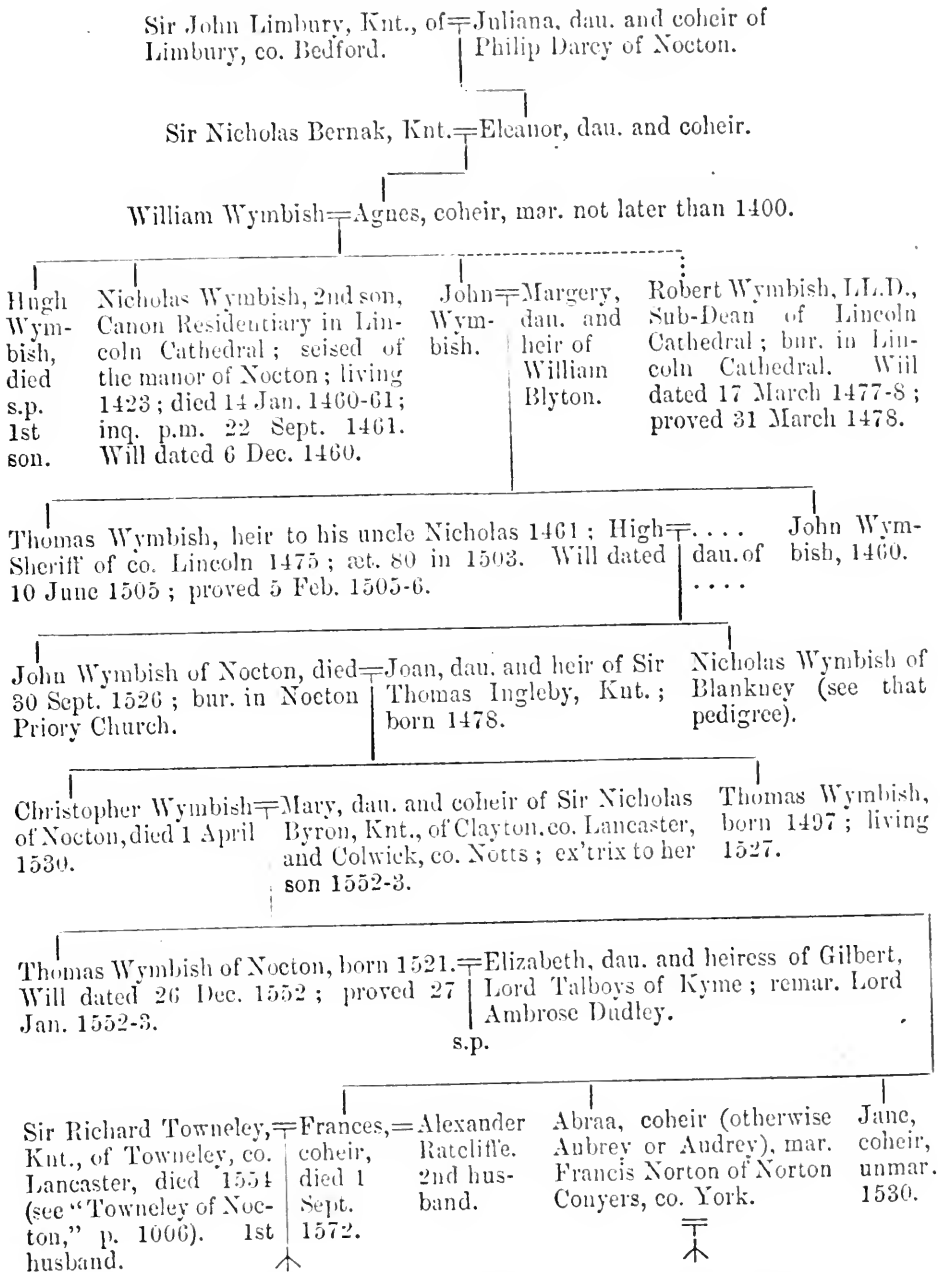




Alice Wymbish of Heighington, gentlewoman. Will dated 18 April, proved 26 May 1625; mentions sous Alexander and Thomas Wymbish, dau. Judith Wymbish.



## Wymbish of Nocton.

ARMS.—*Purpure, a lion rampant argent.*

[NOTE.—The Wymbish pedigree in the Visitation of 1562 is very unsatisfactory. It omits the marriage with the Bernak coheir which brought in Nocton, and ignores William Wymbish.—A. R. M.]



## Yarborough of Alvingham.

[Lincoln Wills.]

William Yarborough of Alvingham, yeoman, = Ellen, dau. of  
had land in Saltfleetby. Will dated 18 April, . . . . ; ex'trix  
proved 5 Sept. 1597. 1597.

John Yarborough, 1st son; devisee of land in Alvingham for life with remainder to his sons 1597.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .	Thomas Yarborough, devisee of lands in Saltfleetby 1597; dan. of supervisor to Charles Yarborough 1611-12.	= Elizabeth, . . . .
--	------------------------------	--	----------------------

Edward Yarborough, 1st son 1597.	Thomas Yarborough, adm'or to his father 1 Feb. 1629-30.	William Yarborough, 1597.	= Isabel Dawson of Brigsley, widow; mar. lic. 2 Nov. 1600.	Mary. — Ellen.
----------------------------------	---	---------------------------	--	----------------

Richard Yarborough.	Charles Yarborough of Alvingham, yeoman. Will dated 20 Feb. 1611-12; proved 13 April 1613.	= Margaret, dau. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1611-12; <i>enceinte</i> .	Robert Yarborough, bapt. at Alvingham 17 Aug. 1569.
William Yarborough.			

William Yarborough of Alvingham, 1st son, under 21, 1611-12; s.p. Will dated 1 April, proved 14 July 1645.	= Elizabeth, dan. of . . . . ; ex'trix 1645.	George Yarborough, 2nd son, under age 1611-12.	Charles Yarborough, under 21, 1611-12; legatee of his brother William 1645.	Thomas Yarborough, 3rd son, under 21, 1611-12; legatee of his brother William 1645.
--	--	--	---	---

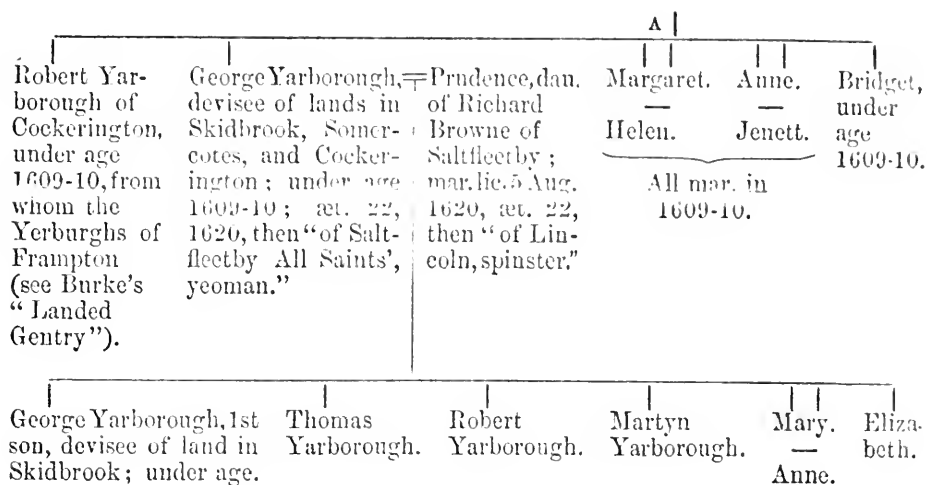
## Yarborough (now Verburgh) of Cockerington St. Mary.

Richard Yarborough of Cockerington St. Mary. = Margaret, dan.  
Will dated 26 May, proved 19 June 1545. of . . . .

Robert Yarborough of Cockerington; bur. there 13 Dec. 1593. Will dated 11 Dec. 1593; proved 22 March 1593-4.	= Jenett, dau. of . . . .
--	---------------------------

George Yarborough of Covenham St. Bartholomew. Will dated 12 March 1609-10; proved 3 July 1610. Inq. p.m. 17 Aug. 1610.	= Anne Gentle, widow; mar. at Cockerington 8 Aug. 1596.
---	---





William Yarborough of Cockerington St. Mary. = Helen,  
Will proved 8 July 1557. ex'trix.

George Yarborough of Cockerington, yeoman. = Anne, dau.  
Will dated 27 June, proved 2 Aug. 1608. of . . . .

John Yarborough.                      Helen.

Robert Yarborough of Cockerington St. Mary. = Mary, dau. of . . . . ;  
Will dated 21 June, proved 11 Aug. 1693. ex'trix 1693.

Eleanor, under 21, 1693.	Ann, under 21, 1693; mar. at Manby 13 March 1710-11.	John Maddison of Alvingham (see Vol. II., p. 620).
--------------------------	--	--

Thomas Yarborough of Cockerington St. Mary. Will proved 7 May 1591.

## Yarborough of Kelstern and Yarborough.

[Harl. MSS. 757, 760, 1436, 1550, 4135, 5801.]

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron between three chaplets parted, per pale azure and argent.

Robert Yarborough. = Isabel, dau. of Sir John Ewerby, Knt., by Katharine, dau. and co-heiress of Barnard Mussenden of Kelstern (see Vol. I., p. 339, and Vol. II., p. 698).

William Yarborough of Yarborough = . . . dau. of Thomas Angevine.

▲ |





A |

Richard Yarborough = . . . dau. and heiress of John Atbeek or Atwell alias Leg-  
of Yarborough. borne; heiress of Legborne.

William Yarborough of Yarborough, Kelstern, = Isabel, dau. and heiress of Sir John  
and Legborne. Billings, Ant.

Richard Yarborough of Yarborough = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Moigne.

Agnes, dau. of = Charles Yarborough of Kelstern = Elizabeth, dau. of Martin New-  
Sir John Skip- and Yarborough. Will dated 15 comen of Saltfleetby. Will dated  
with, Knt., of March 1543-4; proved 27 Sept. 12 April, proved 11 Sept. 1556;  
South Ormsby. 1544; (to be) bur. in Kelstern (to be) bur. in Kelstern Church.  
1st wife. Church. 2nd wife.

Richard Yarborough, 1st son, died v.p. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Dorington  
or Portington.

Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Little- bury of Hagworth- ingham; bur. at Yarborough 7 Sept. 1593. 1st wife.	= Charles Yarborough of Kelstern and Yarborough 1562. Adm'on to his relict Ann, who renounces, 3 Dec. 1614.	= Ann, dau. of Richard Roberts, yeoman. 2nd wife.	Anne, mar. Richard Roberts, yeoman.	Mary, mar. Tho- mas Staunton of Staunton.
				Richard Staunton.

Francis Yar- borough.	Charles = Yar- borough.	(?) Frances, dau. of . . . Bohun of Six- hills; mar. lic. 27 Sept. 1605.	George Yar- borough.	Faith, mar. at Yar- borough, 7 Dec. 1590, Randall or Randolph Wade, Parson of Conisholme.	Anne.
-----------------------------	-------------------------------	--	----------------------------	---	-------

William Yarborough of Yarborough, bur. there 17 April 1618. Adm'or of his father 3 Dec. 1614.	= Eleanor, dau. of Tho- mas Clifford of Bracken- borough; bur. at Yar- borough 3 Oct. 1616.	John Yar- borough, bur. at Louth 8 Sept. 1564.	Thomas Yar- borough, bur. at Louth 10 June 1603.
---	--	--	---

Henry Yarborough, = Frances, dau. ½ year old in 1592; of Christo- æt. 29, 1620; bur. pher Cheney at Yarborough 7 of Grantham; July 1648. Will mar. lic. 2 dated 6 July, proved Dec. 1620, æt. 28 July 1648. 22.	William Yar- borough, bur. at Yarborough 7 May 1595.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Yar- borough 16 May 1596; bur. there 30 July 1597.
	Thomas Yar- borough, bapt. at Yarborough 19 Sept. 1602.	Anne, bapt. 11 Aug., bur. at Yarborough 22 Sept. 1605.
		Elizabeth, bur. at Yar- borough 21 Feb. 1600-1. c

B |



B	C
<p>William Yarborough, 1st son in 1648.</p> <p>Henry Yarborough, 2nd son, bapt. at Yarborough 2 May 1625.</p> <p>Francis Yarborough, 3rd son 1648.</p>	<p>Charles Yarborough, bapt. at Yarborough 5 Oct. 1629; 4th son 1648.</p> <p>Robert Yarborough, bapt. at Yarborough 11 Dec. 1630; 5th son 1648; bur. at Yarborough 22 June 1652.</p> <p>Cheney Yarborough, bapt. at Yarborough 14 Aug. 1632; 6th son 1648; bur. at Louth 17 June 1698.</p>
	<p>Field Yarborough, bapt. at Yarborough 8 Nov. 1636; 7th son 1648; bur. 11 April 1656.</p> <p>June, bapt. 10 Oct., bur. 19 Oct. 1641 at Yarborough.</p> <p>Anne, bapt. 12 June, bur. 2 Nov. 1628 at Yarborough.</p>

<p>Christopher Yarborough, 2nd son 1556.</p>	<p>... dan. and heiress of John Michel alias Copeland.</p>	<p>Edmund Yarborough, 3rd son, under age in 1544; died 20 Feb. 1590-91; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. Will dated 1 Jan., proved 27 Feb. 1590-91.</p>	<p>Margaret, dan. of Vincent Grantham; widow of John Fulnetby. 1st wife.</p>
<p>Thomas Yarborough, 1556.</p>	<p>Eliza- beth.</p>	<p>Aune, mar. John Burgh.</p>	

<p>Charles Yarborough of Wil- loughby, co. Notts, 1st son.</p>	<p>Barbara, dau. of William Whalley of Wil- loughby, co. Notts.</p>	<p>Helen, dau. and coheir of George or John Farmery; widow of George Monson; bur. at Northorpe. Adm'on given to her husband 8 Feb. 1583-4. 1st wife. (See Vol. I., p. 347, Vol. II., p. 681.)</p>	<p>Francis Yarborough of Welton-by-Louth and of Northorpe, Serjeant-at-Law; died 31 July 1595. Will dated 13 July, proved 23 Oct. 1595.</p>	<p>Frances, dau. of Leonard Wray of Adwick-le-Street, co. York. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Faith, mar. Henry Jenkin- son of Louth.</p>
--	---	---	---	---	--

<p>Herey Yarborough, æt. 25, 1614.</p> <p>Barbara.</p> <p>Frances.</p>	<p>Theodosia. —</p> <p>Winifred. —</p> <p>Anne. —</p> <p>Mary.</p>	<p>Robert Yarborough of Bratoft and Ingoldmells, æt. 13, 1595; died 11 Jan. 1618-19; bur. at Northorpe.</p>	<p>Mary, dau. of Sir Gervase Elwes, Kut.; bur. at Stepney, co. Middlesex, 7 Nov. 1609.</p>	<p>Edmund Yarborough (see Burke's "Landed Gentry"), from whom the Yarboroughs of Heslington, co. York, descended.</p>
--	--	---	--	---

Mary, heiress, born 5 Dec. 1608; mar. at Harrington 20 June 1633; died 6 March 1636-7, s.p.; bur. at Newton 9 March 1636-7. — Thomas Saville of Newton, bapt. there 12 May 1601. Adm'on 30 May 1644 (see p. 861).



c |

Bryan Yarborough of Withern, 4th son, ex'or to his mother 1556; bur. at Strubby 29 Sept. 1578.	= Dorothy, dau. of . . . .; bur. at Withern 9 July 1571.	Ursula, mar. 1st. . . . Wall, 2ndly Thomas Hall of Yarborough; bur. there 15 Jan. 1574-5.	Bridget, mar. Thomas Radley of Halton (he was bur. at Yarborough 14 April 1591); she was bur. at Yarborough 29 Aug. 1595.
		Margaret, mar. John Dyan; bur. at Welton-by-Louch 22 May 1579.	
		Barbara, mar., 1562, William Derby of Benington.	Jane, mar. Nicholas Thorncock or Thornock.

George Yarborough, 1556.	Samuel Yarborough, bapt. 27 Sept., bur. 31 Dec. 1561 at Withern.	Adam Yarborough, bapt. at Withern 22 May 1564.	Charles Yarborough, bapt. at Withern 19 Jan. 1566-7.	John Yarborough, bapt. at Withern 1 Sept. 1568.	William Yarborough, bapt. at Withern 20 Oct. 1569.
--------------------------	--	--	--	---	--

Bridget, 1556.	Ursula, bapt. at Withern 1 Jan. 1560-61; bur. there 19 Aug. 1564.	Agnes, bapt. at Withern 8 Dec. 1562.	Susan, bapt. at Withern 20 March 1567-8.	Katharine, bur. at Withern 20 July 1571.	Joan, bapt. at Withern 30 June 1570.
Elizabeth, 1556.					

[NOTE.—I have omitted the earlier generations, which can be found in the "Visitation of co. Lincoln," printed in 1881, ed. W. C. Metcalfe.—A. R. M.]

## Yaxley of Boston.

[Harl. MSS. 1103, 1550.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a chevron between three mullets pierced gules.*

Rose, dau. of . . . . Goldwell, 1st wife.	= Richard Herberd alias Yaxley of Yaxley, co. Suffolk.	= Alice, dau. of . . . . Iyard, 2nd wife.
---	--	---

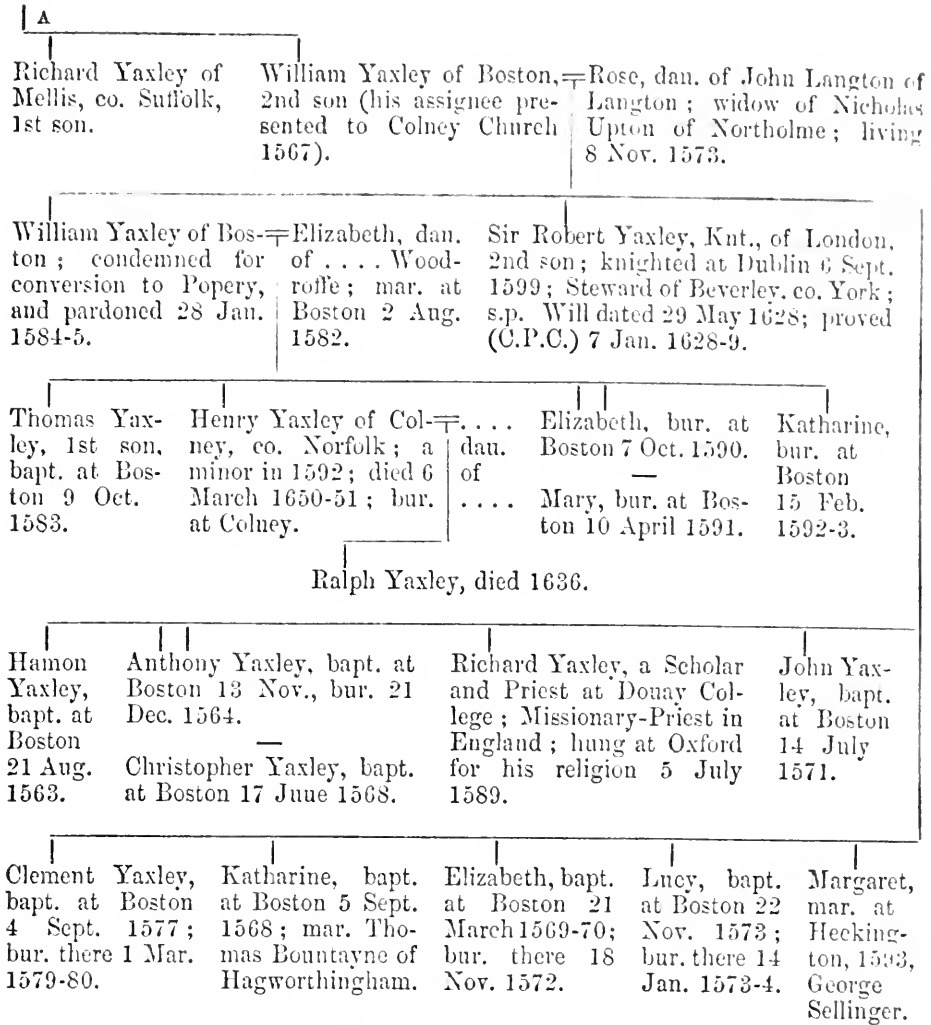
John Yaxley, Serjeant-at-Law (chosen 10 Sept. 1496); presented to the Church of Colney, co. Norfolk.	= Elizabeth, dau. of John Brome; living a widow 1532; presented to Colney Church.	Alice, mar. Richard Pulvertoft of co. Lincoln.
--	---	--

Anthony Yaxley.	= Elizabeth, dau. of John Garneys of Keuton, co. Suffolk.	Mary, mar. George Fastolf.	Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Minsterchamber.
-----------------	---	----------------------------	---

Robert Yaxley, 3rd son.	Mary, mar. George Waller of Wortham, co. Suffolk.	Katharine, mar. Jehn Lanje of Cratfield, co. Suffolk.	Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Sherman of Yaxley, co. Suffolk.	Anne, mar. Thomas Holbeche of co. Lincoln.
-------------------------	---	---	--	--

A





## Yorke of Ashby de la Launde.\*

[Harl. MSS. 1415, 1571.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire azure.*

Joan, dau. of . . . Mauleverer. 1st wife.	= Sir Richard Yorke, Knt., Merchant of the Staple at Calais; Mayor of York; died 1498.	= Joan, dau. of . . . 2nd wife.
---	--	---------------------------------

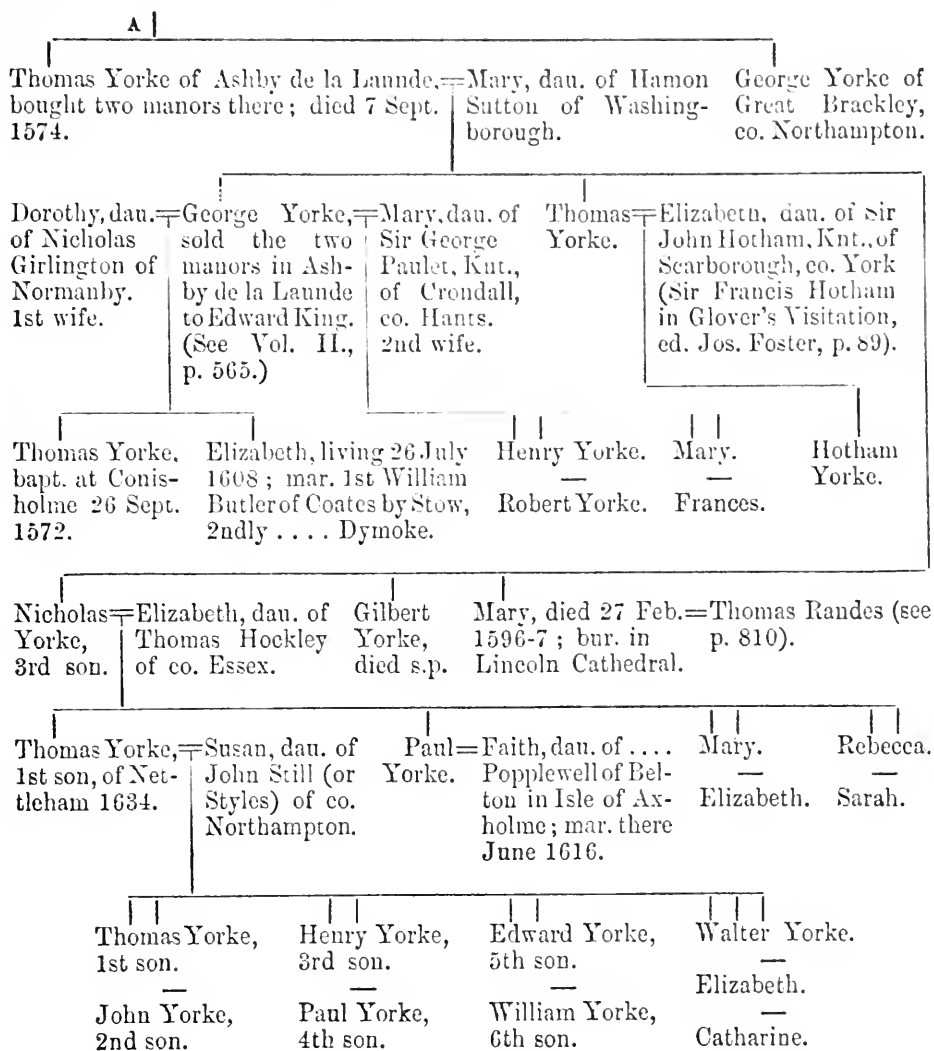
Sir Richard Yorke, Knt. = . . . dau. of Lord Darcy and Meinill.

YORKE of Gowthwaite, co. York (see Glover's Visitation 1584-5, ed. Jos. Foster).

\* [NOTE.—The "Visitation of Northamptonshire in 1618-19" gives the first two generations differently.—A. R. M.]







## Yorke of Burton Pedwardine and Leasingham.

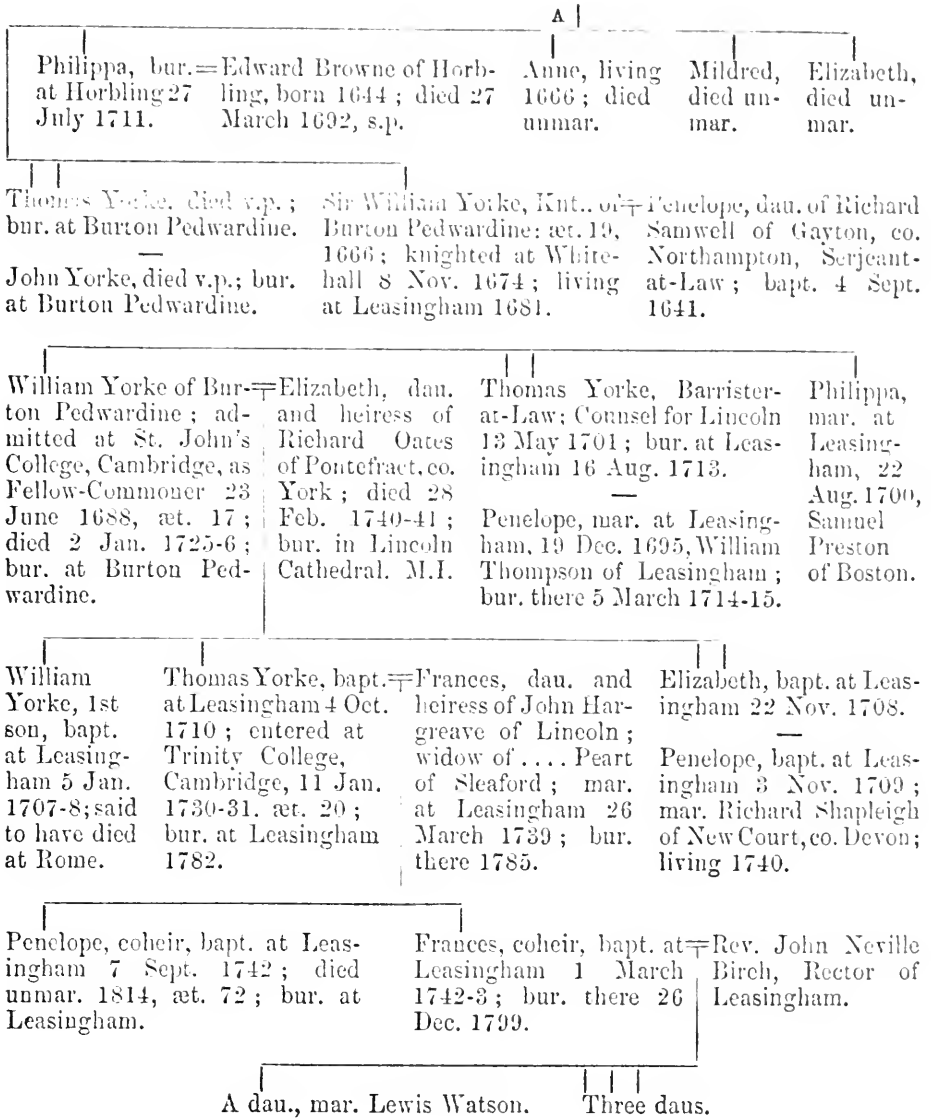
[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (on monumental slab in Lincoln Cathedral).—*“Argent, a saltire azure.”*

Thomas Yorke of Churchover, co. Warwick, farmer. = Philippa, dau. of Thomas Clarke of Willoughby, co. Warwick.

William Yorke of Burton Pedwardine and Leasing- ham, died 16 March 1681-2, æt. 82; bur. at Burton Pedwardine. = Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Simon Walynn of Burton Pedwardine.





## Yorke (now Dallas-Yorke) of Walmsgate.

ARMS.—*Per pale indented argent and or, a saltire between mullets of six points in fesse azure.*

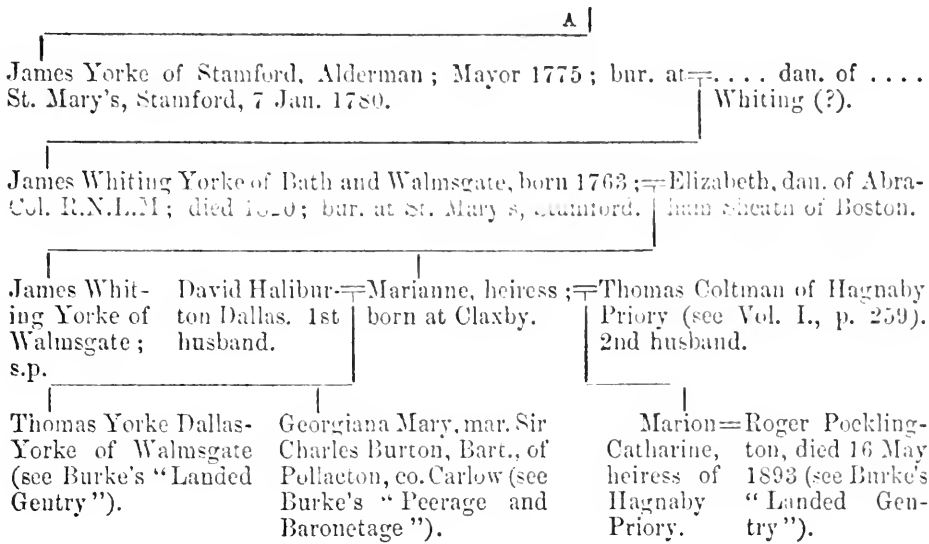
John Yorke of Preston, co. Northampton. =

Rev. Martin Yorke, matriculated at Trinity College, Oxon, 1700, æt. 17; Vicar of Hemington, co. Northampton, 1721, and of Winwick, co. Huntingdon, 1742.

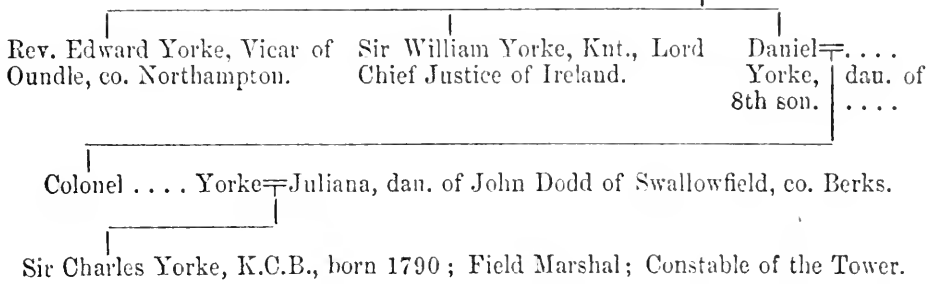
A

= Elizabeth, dau. of Richard (?) Manley of Wilshamstead, co. Bedford.



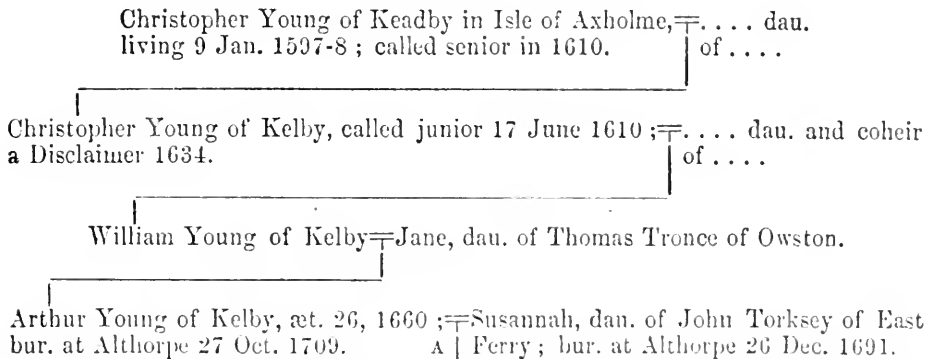


Rev. John Yorke, \* Vicar of Culworth, co. Northampton, 1694 = Mary, dau. of . . . .



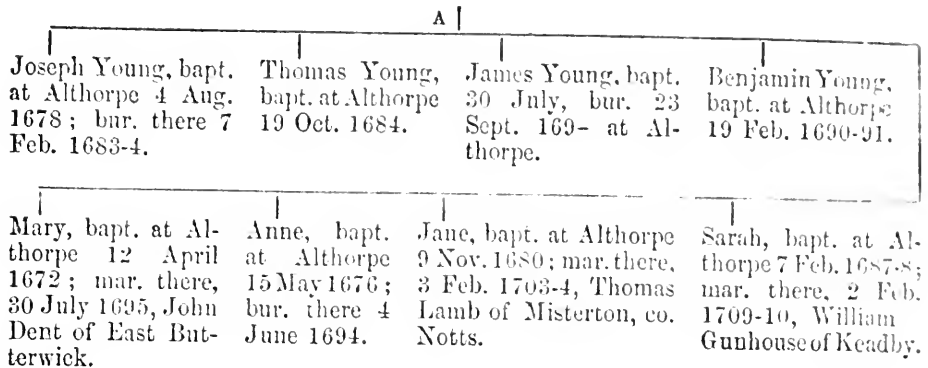
## Young of Keadby.

[MS. D. 23, Herald's College.]



\* It is possible that John Yorke, Vicar of Culworth, and John Yorke of Preston, descended from George Yorke of Brackley (see p. 1125).—A. R. M.





William Young of Fulbeck, yeoman, held the Manor of Daubney's and lands in Fulbeck and Norton Disney; died 1 March 1543-4. Will dated 22 Dec. 1543.

Robert Young, son and heir; æt. 22, 1 March 1543-4.      Thomas Young, 2nd son.

John Young = Margaret, dau. of David Langton of Keadby; bapt. of Keadby. 18 Oct. 1684; mar. at Althorpe 1 Feb. 1704-5.

John Young, bapt. 2 Dec. 1705; bur. at Althorpe 31 Jan. 1705-6.	Susannah, bapt. at Althorpe 11 May 1709.
---	--

Jane, dau. of Francis Burton of Dronfield, co. Derby; born 1668; died 24 May 1694; bur. at Althorpe the same day. 1st wife.      William Young of Keadby = Susan, dau. and Crowle, bur. at Althorpe 19 June 1719. 2nd wife.

Anne, bapt. at Althorpe 20 Oct. 1692.	Susannah Maria, mar. at Althorpe 3 June 1723; bur. there 15 May 1736. = James Parke, Rector of Althorpe.
---------------------------------------	--

## Young of Kingerby and West Rasen.

ARMS.—*Per bend sinister ermine and erminois a lion rampant or.*

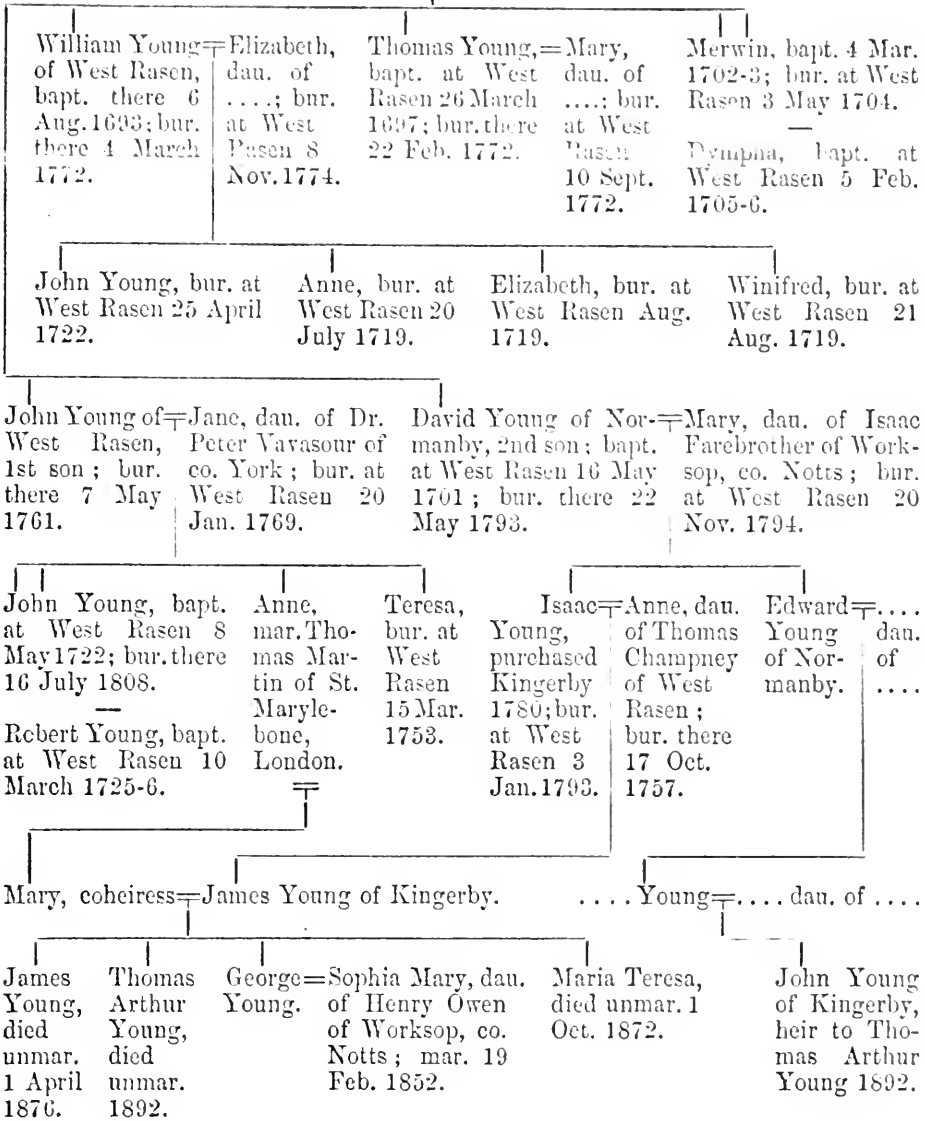
John Young, bur. at West Rasen 2 Feb. 1707-8.      = Alice, dau. of . . . Weaver; bur. at West Rasen 22 March 1718-19.

John Young, bur. at West Rasen 26 June 1719.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Thornborough of Kendal, co. Westmorland.
--	---





A |



END OF VOLUME III.



# The Harleian Society.

---

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.



# The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

INSTITUTED FOR THE

## Publication of Credited Manuscripts

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

---

Registered Office and Council Room:

140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

---

### Council.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Chairman*).  
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.  
C. H. ATHILL, Esq., F.S.A., RICHMOND HERALD.  
SIR THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A.  
J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.  
GEORGE E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., CLARENCEUX KING-OF-ARMS.  
THE LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A.  
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.  
WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.  
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., ROUGE CROIX  
PURSUIVANT OF ARMS.  
SIR CHARLES H. S. RICH, Bt., F.S.A.  
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.  
W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

### Secretary and Treasurer.

\*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A.  
The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

### Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANKING COMPANY, LIMITED,  
21 Lombard Street, E.C.

### Auditor.

M. W. KER, Esq.

### Publishers and Agents:

MESSRS. MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

---

\* To whom all Communications and Subscriptions should be forwarded.



## Report for the Year 1903.

---

The Council have to report that at and since the Annual General Meeting, held on the 30th January 1903, seventeen new Subscribers have joined the Society, of whom seven are Subscribers to the Register Section, and one Subscriber has joined the Register Section only.

During the same period the Society has lost four Subscribers (of whom none belonged to the Register Section) by death; twelve Subscribers (four of whom belonged to the Register Section) have resigned; and one Subscriber has resigned the Register Section.

The number on the Roll on the 31st of December 1903 is three hundred and eight, of whom one hundred and seventy-six are Subscribers to the Register Section.

"Lincolnshire Pedigrees," Vol. II., edited by the Rev. Canon A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., forming the fifty-first volume of the Publications, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1903.

The Third Volume of "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," containing the remainder and an Index to the whole, is in the press, and will form the volume for 1904.

"The Visitations of Sussex in 1530, 1574, and 1633," under the editorship of W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., is progressing, and will shortly go to press.

"The Visitations of Berkshire," to be edited by W. H. RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., is also well in hand.

"The Registers of St. Vedast and St. Michael le Quern," Foster Lane, E.C., Vol. II., containing the Marriages and Burials from 1558 to 1837 and Index to the whole, edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., forming the thirtieth volume of the Registers, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1903.

"The Registers of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, E.C.," transcribed by the Rector, the Rev. J. A. L. AIREY, M.A., and under the editorship of W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., will form the volume for 1904.

The Balance Sheet for the year, duly audited, is appended to the Report.

By Order of the Council,

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,

*Secretary.*





# The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1903.

## ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£	s.	d.	Cr.	£	s.	d.	
Subscriptions .....	1900	£1	1	0	Balance to 31st December, 1902 .....	97	14	10
	1901	2	2	0	Feb. 16. Dividend, Lancashire and Yorkshire 3 per cent. Stock, due to purchaser on Sale of Stock ( <i>see per contra</i> ).....	2	6	8
	1902	23	2	0	Mar. 12. Audit of Stock (1902) (M. W. Ker) ..	1	1	0
	1903	306	12	0	" " J. Rimmel, for MS. copy of Derby- shire Visitation.....	8	0	0
	1904	4	4	0	Sept. 14. London and Lancashire Fire Insurance	6	5	0
	1905	1	1	0	" " Commission on Cheques .....	9	3	6
	1906	1	1	0	Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke:—			
Books purchased by Subscribers .....		339	3	0	Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Vol. II... ..	2	3	18
Dividend, 3 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and York- shire Railway (£666) .....		85	4	3	Dec. 23. General Account .....	25	3	4
Sale of £166 3 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway .....		9	7	4	" Secretary and Treasurer .....	40	0	0
Dividend, 3 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and York- shire Railway (£500) .....		154	7	8	" Balance .....	164	1	6
Interest on Deposit (£150) .....		7	1	10				
Carrriage of Books.....		3	7	5				
		0	2	6				
		<hr/>						
		£598 14 0						
		<hr/>						
		£598 14 0						



REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.	£ s. d.	Cr.	£ s. d.
Balance to 31st December, 1902 .....	307 5 5	Jan. 30. Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke:— Balance of Vol. I. Registers of St. Vedast.....	53 1 2
Subscriptions .....	1902 £9 9 0 1903 173 5 0 1904 4 4 0 1905 1 1 0 1906 1 1 0	Sept. 9. Miss Girdlestone, Indexing Registers of St. Vedast.....	13 17 3
Books purchased by Subscribers .....	189 0 0	Dec. 23. Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke:— Vol. II. Registers of St. Vedast..	1 0 9 6
	28 7 0	Balance .....	2 0 2 4 6
	<u>£524 12 5</u>		<u>£524 12 5</u>

GENERAL BALANCE.

1903.	£ s. d.	1903.	£ s. d.
To Balance, Ordinary Section .....	164 1 6	Dec. 31. Net Balance in the Bank .....	426 6 0
” Register ” .....	262 4 6		
	<u>£426 6 0</u>		<u>£426 6 0</u>

Examined and approved,  
M. W. KER,  
*Auditor.*

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,  
*Secretary and Treas. rer.*

January 12th, 1904.



# List of Subscribers

ON 1ST JANUARY, 1904,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

---

Those marked (\*) are Subscribers of an extra Guinea, and are entitled to the Publications of the Register Section.

---

- 17 Apr. 1871. \*The Lord ALDENHAM, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 29 Apr. 1869. \*The Lord AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A., Diddington Hall, Brandon.
- 31 Dec. 1875. JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
- 22 Sept. 1899. \*GUSTAVE ANJOU, 509 Vanderbilt Building, New York, U.S.A.
- 31 Dec. 1903. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Holbrook Hall, Newton Centre, Boston, U.S.A.
- 27 Mar. 1869. \*Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Chairman of Council*), Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
- 12 Apr. 1869. RALPH ASSHETON (*Council*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
- 31 Jan. 1887. \*ATHENÆUM CLUB (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary), 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 6 Feb. 1886. C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A. (*Council*), Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 4 Sept. 1880. \*Lieut.-Col. F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., F.S.A., The Elms, Pembroke.
- 21 Oct. 1887. W. H. G. BAGSHAW, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Fritb, Stockport.
- 21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
- 30 July, 1898. \*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A. (*Secretary and Treasurer*), The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.
- 8 Jan. 1889. GEORGE W. G. BAENARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
- 18 Mar. 1892. WILLIAM BARTLETT, St. Clare House, Sandfield Park, W. Derby.
- 13 Apr. 1897. CHARLES BELK, Holmwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield.
- 22 Oct. 1874. \*REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, Manor Farm, Rackheath, *ria* Norwich.
- 27 July, 1871. WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, Enderby, Vernon Road, Clapham, S.W.



- 20 Jan. 1877. \*C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Nether House, Wirksworth, Derbyshire.  
 10 Oct. 1898. PERCY A. BOWYER, 65 Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.  
 2 Jan. 1899. HENRY SCOTT BOYS, Hulbrook, Slumble Green, by Gifford.  
 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, C.B., F.S.A., 178 Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.  
 10 Apr. 1888. Colonel J. A. BRADNEY, F.S.A., Tal-y-Coed Court, Monmouth.  
 8 July, 1901. W. POWELL BRFACH, J.P., Newbun, Steyning, Sussex.  
 18 May, 1870. The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.  
 4 Apr. 1898. \*HENRY BRIERLEY, Mab's Cross, Wigan.  
 24 Nov. 1869. \*Sir THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.  
 28 Nov. 1876. \*J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Kensington, S.W.  
 21 May, 1869. General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, C.B., Quebec House, East Dereham.  
 1 Jan. 1894. \*ASHWORTH PETER BURKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 1 Jan. 1891. FRANCIS J. CADE, Teighmore, Cheltenham.  
 22 Mar. 1895. \*CHARLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. Smith and Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).  
 5 Nov. 1896. \*RICHARD CALVERT, Walton House, Walton le Dale, near Preston.  
 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Grangethorpe, Rusholme, Manchester.  
 31 Dec. 1903. PHILIP W. POOLE CARLYON-BRITTON, F.S.A., D.L., J.P., 14 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.  
 30 July, 1898. JOSEPH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.S.A.  
 1 Sept. 1884. W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.  
 24 Mar. 1883. \*Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).  
 6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.  
 6 Oct. 1881. \*J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (*Council*), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.  
 6 Feb. 1888. \*H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, Ireland.  
 23 June, 1869. \*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Clarenceux King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Rochester.  
 4 Dec. 1883. \*CHARLES F. COLE, Mendon Veau, Mawnan, Falmouth.  
 31 Jan. 1887. \*FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Pateley Bridge, Yorkshire.  
 22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, Jun., F.S.A., The Conigree, Newent, Gloucestershire.  
 31 Dec. 1903. \*CONSTITUTIONAL CLUB, London, W.C.  
 22 Feb. 1900. JOHN HAUTENVILLE COPE, F.R.Hist.S., Sulhamstead Park, Reading.  
 31 Oct. 1900. W. SANDFORD COTTRILL, Heidelberg, Transvaal, South Africa.  
 10 July, 1884. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Cirencester.  
 12 Aug. 1881. \*F. A. CRISP, F.S.A., Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.





- 26 Nov. 1857. LEO CULLETON, 92 Piccadilly, W.  
 25 Nov. 1882. \*GERY MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., 4 Sterling Street,  
 Shepherdess Walk, S.W.  
 18 May, 1875. \*Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 18 Mar. 1874. \*Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.  
 14 Feb. 1880. THOMAS M. DEANE, 15 Ely Place, Dublin.  
 27 Dec. 1876. \*DE BERNARDY and Co., 25 Bedford Row, W.C.  
 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.  
 3 June, 1890. \*CHARLES DETTING, 16 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago, New York  
 (care of Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).  
 27 Jan. 1890. RICHARD SIDNEY DENDY, Victoria Villa, Bognor.  
 12 May, 1894. \*The EARL OF DERBY, K.G., P.C. (Rev. JOHN RICHARDSON,  
 Librarian), Knowsley, Prescot.  
 24 Jan. 1891. \*WALTER DERHAM, 76 Lancaster Gate, W.  
 31 Dec. 1903. GEO. F. DUCK, 602 Keystone Buildings, Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A.  
 18 Aug. 1894. W. H. DUGNAN, Gorway, Walsall.  
 1 Nov. 1882. Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Maltby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire.  
 7 June, 1878. \*DURHAM, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, The Library, Chapter  
 Offices, Durham.
- 8 July, 1880. Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near  
 Darlington.  
 22 June, 1870. \*V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Northampton.  
 3 Apr. 1880. \*C. W. EMPSON, 11 Palace Court, W.  
 17 Sept. 1887. HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F.S.A., 80 Shrewsbury Road, Oxtou,  
 Birkenhead.  
 5 Oct. 1895. A. T. EVERITT, High Street, Portsmouth.
- 31 Dec. 1903. W. V. R. FANE, Fulbeck Hall, Grantham.  
 27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 4 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.  
 14 May, 1890. \*T. C. COLYER FERGUSSON, Wombwell Hall, near Gravesend.  
 16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's  
 Vicarage, Shrewsbury.  
 12 Sept. 1902. Rev. C. W. FOSTER, M.A., Timberland Vicarage, Lincoln.  
 27 Jan. 1902. F. APTHORP FOSTER, 15 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.  
 16 Jan. 1884. \*EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 31 Old Jewry, E.C.
- 19 Nov. 1892. Lieut.-Col. W. A. GALE, R.E., Rodmell Place, Lewes, Sussex.  
 2 Nov. 1877. The Duke GANDOLFI, Blackmore Park, Hanley Castle, Worcester.  
 17 Feb. 1894. CHARLES MILNES GASKELL, Thorn's House, Wakefield.  
 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Bristol.  
 13 Feb. 1891. \*H. MARTIN GIBBS, Down Ampney House, Cricklade, Wilts.  
 2 Jan. 1899. JOHN GIBSON, 25 Church Street, Dumbarton, N.B.  
 8 Nov. 1890. \*Sir WALTER GILBEY, Bt., The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and  
 Elsenham Hall, Essex.  
 29 May, 1899. \*HENRY G. B. GOLDWYER, P.O. Box 327, Kimberley, South  
 Africa.



- 24 Mar. 1890. \*JAMES J. GOODWIN, 11 West 54th Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 5 Henrietta Street, W.C.)
- 20 Jan. 1879. \*HENRY GOULD, Sandringham, Redhill.
- 31 Dec. 1903. RICHARD W. GOULDING, Welbeck, Work-op.
- 25 Jan. 1889. GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Sudbury, near Harrow.
- 7 June, 1888. THOMAS GRILLER, F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 27 May, 1886. Major GEO. W. GRICE-HUTCHINSON, The Boynes, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.
- 16 Dec. 1902. S. A. GRUNDY-NEWMAN, Littleton Place, Walsall.
- 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Folkington, Polegate, Sussex.
- 19 Sept. 1900. \*JOSEPH S. HANSOM, 27 Alfred Place West, South Kensington, S.W.
- 16 Mar. 1896. Dr. EDW. A. HARDWICKE, Havermere, Howick Falls, Natal.
- 29 Sept. 1880. THEODORE J. HARE, Lyne Grove, Virginia Water, Surrey.
- 31 Dec. 1875. \*The Lord HAWKESBURY, F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
- 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
- 26 Dec. 1901. Rev. EVELYN D. HEATHCOTE, M.A., 56 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.
- 12 Apr. 1890. HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, Moorside, Heath View Gardens, Putney Heath, S.W.
- 1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, F.S.A., 30 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 31 Dec. 1903. \*Rev. JOHN HOLDING, M.A., Stotfold Vicarage, Baldock, Herts.
- 16 June, 1872. \*ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
- 12 June, 1886. \*HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Kimmel, Abergelle, North Wales.
- 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, F.R.Hist.S., 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
- 20 Sept. 1892. \*The Lord IVEAGH, K.P., 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.
- 1 July, 1869. \*Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Croughton Rectory, Brackley.
- 20 Feb. 1895. \*THOMAS MORGAN JOSEPH-WATKIN, F.S.A., Porteuillis Pursuivant, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 11 Jan. 1892. CHARLES EAMER KEMPE, Old Place, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath.
- 10 Oct. 1889. Rev. F. W. KITTERMASTER, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
- 8 July, 1895. WILLIAM THOMAS KNIGHT, Canok Lodge, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset.
- 1 Jan. 1896. \*Rev. F. J. LANE, Humberstone Vicarage, Great Grimsby.
- 12 May, 1894. JOHN LANGHORNE, M.A., Watson Villa, Dean, Edinburgh.
- 4 Nov. 1870. \*THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., 22 Kew Bridge Road, Kew Bridge, Middlesex.



- Nov. 1890. J. HENRY LEA, Elmlea, South Freeport, Maine, U.S.A.  
 31 Dec. 1903. Mrs. FLORENCE E. AUSTEN LEIGH, King's College Lodge,  
 Cambridge.

## LIBRARIES.

- 2 July, 1894. \*ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (P. J. ANDERSON, M.A.,  
 LL.B., Librarian), Aberdeen.  
 31 Dec. 1903. \*ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, Edinburgh (J. T. CLARK, Keeper).  
 12 May, 1894. \*BATTERSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (LAWRENCE INKSTER, Librarian),  
 Lavender Hill, S.W.  
 15 July, 1899. \*BERLIN ROYAL LIBRARY (per Asher and Co., 13 Bedford  
 Street, W.C.).  
 12 May, 1894. \*BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JOHN SHEPHERD, Libra-  
 rian), Birkenhead.  
 24 July, 1883. \*BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY (A. CAPEL SHAW,  
 Librarian), Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham.  
 20 Jan. 1871. \*BODLEIAN LIBRARY (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian), Oxford.  
 15 Oct. 1875. \*BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan  
 Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing  
 Cross Road, W.C.).  
 12 May, 1894. \*BRADFORD PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (BUTLER WOOD, Librarian),  
 Bradford, Yorkshire.  
 22 July, 1893. \*BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Conn., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS,  
 Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar  
 Square, W.C.).  
 2 July, 1894. \*BRIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY (JOHN MINTO, M.A., Librarian),  
 Church Street, Brighton.  
 5 Oct. 1895. \*CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, Sacramento, California, U.S.A.  
 (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).  
 2 July, 1894. \*CAMBERWELL PUBLIC LIBRARIES (EDWARD FOSKETT, F.R.S.L.,  
 Chief Librarian), Central Library, Peckham Road, S.E.  
 20 Nov. 1873. \*CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (F. J. H. JENKINSON, M.A.,  
 Librarian), Cambridge.  
 2 July, 1894. \*CARDIFF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Cardiff.  
 3 Mar. 1899. \*CARLISLE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ARCHIBALD SPARKE, City Librarian),  
 Tullie House, Carlisle.  
 12 May, 1894. \*CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARIES (J. HENEY QUINN, Librarian),  
 Central Library, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.  
 18 Oct. 1870. \*CHETHAM'S LIBRARY (WALTER T. BROWNE, Librarian), Hunt's  
 Bank, Manchester.  
 22 July, 1893. \*CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (per B. F. Stevens and Brown,  
 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).  
 22 July, 1893. \*COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, New York City, U.S.A.  
 (G. H. BAKER, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star  
 Yard, Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.).  
 22 July, 1893. \*CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.  
 (G. W. HARRIS, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta  
 Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).



- 2 July, 1894. \*CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES (L. STANLEY JAST, Chief Librarian),  
Central Library, Croydon.
- 2 July, 1894. DERBY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (W. CLIAM CROWTHER, Secre-  
tary), Derby.
- 5 Nov. 1892. \*DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens  
and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. DEWSBURY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (W. H. SMITH, Librarian),  
Dewsbury.
- 12 May, 1894. \*EDINBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY (HEW MORRISON, Principal  
Librarian), George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.
- 12 May, 1894. \*EXETER ROYAL ALBERT MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY  
(H. TAPLEY SOPER, City Librarian), Exeter.
- 2 July, 1894. \*GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY (J. S. REID, Librarian),  
Cambridge.
- 18 Mar. 1901. \*GROSVENOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, Buffalo, New York (per B. F. Stev-  
ens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. \*HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.  
(per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House,  
Gerrard Street, Soho, W.).
- 2 July, 1894. HEREFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES COCKCROFT, Libra-  
rian), Hereford.
- 19 Jan. 1895. \*HULL PUBLIC LIBRARY (WM. F. LAWTON, Librarian), Hull.
- 2 July, 1894. KIDDERMINSTER FREE LIBRARY, Kidderminster.
- 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY (JAS. MACIVOR, Librarian), Dublin.
- 12 May, 1894. \*LAMBETH PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK J. BURGOYNE, Librarian),  
The Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W.
- 11 Jan. 1892. \*LEEDS LIBRARY (D. A. CRUSE, Librarian), Commercial Street,  
Leeds.
- 18 Sept. 1890. \*LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY (THOMAS W. HAND, Librarian), Leeds.
- 9 May. 1873. \*LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF  
LONDON (CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A., Librarian), Guildhall  
Library, E.C.
- 3 Feb. 1897. \*LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA (per E. G. Allen, 28 Hen-  
rietta Street, W.C.).
- 6 Sept. 1895. \*LINCOLN'S INN, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF (A. F. ETHER-  
IDGE, Librarian), The Library, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 5 Oct. 1872. THE LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian),  
Liverpool.
- 2 Sept. 1872. \*LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (PETER COWELL, Librarian),  
William Brown Street, Liverpool.
- 20 Dec. 1877. \*LONDON LIBRARY (C. T. H. WRIGHT, Secretary and Librarian),  
14 St. James's Square, S.W.
- 16 Mar. 1874. \*MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian),  
King Street, Manchester.
- 22 July, 1893. \*MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. F. BRIDE, Librarian), (care of  
Agent-General for Victoria, 142 Queen Street, E.C.).
- 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian), 21 Miller  
Street, Glasgow.
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and  
Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).





- 25 Oct. 1899. \*NEWBERRY LIBRARY, Chicago, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 23 Dec. 1889. \*NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (DASIL ANDELTON, B.A., Chief Librarian), Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 22 July, 1893. \*NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY (ARTHUR R. KIMBALL, Librarian), Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
- 17 Mar. 1887. \*NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 17 Jan. 1891. \*NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, New York, U.S.A. (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.).
- 7 June, 1875. \*NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian), Nottingham.
- 8 June 1903. \*PEABODY INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Baltimore, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. \*PLYMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. K. WRIGHT, Librarian), Plymouth.
- 31 Dec. 1903. \*PORTLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, Portland, Maine, U.S.A. (per Edward A. Norges, Treasurer, Portland, Maine, U.S.A.).
- 2 July, 1894. \*READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. GREENHOUGH, Librarian), Reading.
- 2 July, 1894. \*RICHMOND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ALBERT A. BARKAS, Librarian and Secretary), Richmond, Surrey.
- 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (G. HANSON, Librarian), Rochdale, Lancashire.
- 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY (R. R. HOLMES, C.V.O., F.S.A., Librarian to H.M. The King), Windsor Castle, Windsor.
- 1 Dec. 1899. \*JOHN RYLANDS' LIBRARY, Manchester (per Mrs. Rylands, Longford Hall, Stretford, Manchester).
- 12 May, 1894. \*ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE, FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK PACY, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.
- 4 Feb. 1891. \*ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. MASON, Librarian), 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.
- 8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
- 12 May, 1894. \*SIGNET LIBRARY (THOMAS G. LAW, LL.D., Librarian), Edinburgh.
- 29 Jan. 1878. \*SION COLLEGE LIBRARY (Rev. W. H. MILMAN, Librarian), Victoria Embankment, E.C.
- 2 July, 1894. \*SWANSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (S. E. THOMPSON, Librarian), Swansea.
- 29 Oct. 1887. \*SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (care of Truslove and Hanson, 153 Oxford Street, W.).
- 27 Nov. 1889. \*SYRACUSE CENTRAL LIBRARY (EZERIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian), Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.
- 11 Dec. 1871. \*TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE INNER, The Library, Temple, E.C.
- 10 Mar. 1886. \*TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE MIDDLE, The Library (care of Butterworth and Co., 12 Bell Yard, Fleet Street, E.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. \*TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES BAIN, Librarian), Canada (care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.).



- 2 July, 1894. \*WALSALL FREE LIBRARY (ALFRED MORGAN, Librarian),  
Walsall, Staffordshire.
- 28 Feb. 1877. \*WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care  
of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 2 Sept. 1872. \*WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of  
E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. \*WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (HENRY T. FOLKARD, Librarian),  
Wigan.
- 2 July, 1894. \*WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE LIBRARY (LYON G. TYLER,  
President), Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A.
- 29 Dec. 1885. \*WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts,  
U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden  
House, Gerrard Street W.).
- 
- 31 Dec. 1903. \*GEORGE J. LIND, Rua do Golgotha, Oporto, Portugal.
- 1 Feb. 1895. \*WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, M.A., F.S.A. (*Council*), 26 Crauley  
Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
- 24 June, 1881. \*G. B. LONGSTAFF, M.A., M.D., F.S.A., Highlands, Putney Heath,  
S.W.
- 19 Feb. 1898. W. A. MACFARLANE-GRIEVE, M.A., S.C.L., J.P., Impington Park,  
Cambridge.
- 28 Nov. 1870. \*Rev. Canon A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 29 Nov. 1890. KINGSMILL MARRS, South Park, Saxonville, Massachusetts,  
U.S.A.
- 10 Apr. 1869. \*GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Rouge Croix  
Pursuivant of Arms, College of Arms, E.C., and Sarnesfield  
Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
- 12 Mar. 1885. \*Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND, M.A., F.S.A., 5 Chester-  
field Street, Mayfair, W.
- 3 Apr. 1900. \*BURDETT MASON, Château Larondouette, Près Bayonne, Basses  
Pyrénées, France.
- 16 Jan. 1901. C. ONSLOW MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.
- 7 May, 1878. \*THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road,  
South Kensington, S.W.
- 3 Apr. 1889. \*Rev. A. T. MICHELL, M.A., F.S.A., Sherifhales Vicarage, New-  
port, Salop.
- 24 May, 1869. The VISCOUNT MIDLETON, Lord-Lieutenant of Surrey, Peper  
Harow, Godalming.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
- 24 Aug. 1870. Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 7 Feb. 1899. ALEX. MORING, 298 Regent Street, W.
- 16 Apr. 1875. \*W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, Spencer House, St. Albans.
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 15 Mar. 1890. ILTYD NICHOLL, F.S.A., The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
- 22 Feb. 1900. \*The DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G., P.C., F.S.A., Alnwick  
Castle, Northumberland (per J. C. HODGSON, F.S.A., Alnwick  
Castle).



- 16 Nov. 1885. \*V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.
- 10 Mar. 1887. \*EDWARD H. OWEN, F.S.A., Ty Coch, near Carnarvon, North Wales.
- 1 Feb. 1890. \*OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE CLUB (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).
- 14 Feb. 1880. \*Colonel JOHN W. R. PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancashire.
- 28 July, 1869. Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, The Precincts, Rochester, Kent.
- 31 Mar. 1885. RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.
- 30 May, 1881. W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 15 Feb. 1873. W. DUNCOMBE PINK, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire.
- 16 Apr. 1892. \*FRANCIS W. PIXLEY, F.S.A., 12 Southwell Gardens, S.W.
- 23 July, 1885. EDGAR POWELL, Upper Cross, Whitley, Reading.
- 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
- 2 July, 1894. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Fetter Lane, E.C. (care of Eyre and Spottiswoode, 5 Middle New Street, E.C.).
- 3 Mar. 1900. \*BERNARD ALFRED QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, via Oldham.
- 15 July, 1896. H. C. F. RANDOLPH, M.A., 303 West 85th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 31 Dec. 1903. E. PRESTON RAWNSLEY, J.P., Harrington Hall, Spilsby, Lincolnshire.
- 31 Oct. 1884. \*REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 27 Dec. 1890. Mrs. RICE, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
- 3 Sept. 1886. \*Sir CHARLES H. S. RICH, Baronet of Shirley, F.S.A. (*Council*), Devizes Castle, and the Conservative Club, S.W.
- 11 Sept. 1880. BROOKE ROBINSON, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.
- 13 Oct. 1883. \*W. P. ROBINSON, 1739 17th Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 1 Dec. 1896. \*ARTHUR A. ROLLASON, Dixon's Green, Dudley, Worcestershire.
- 1 Jan. 1883. SIMPSON ROSTRON, J.P., 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
- 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.
- 8 Nov. 1889. Rev. Prebendary ROWLEY, M.A., The Barrows, Cheddar, Somerset.
- 2 Jan. 1901. \*ROYAL SOCIETIES' CLUB (D. LEWIS POOLE, Hon. Sec., 63 St. James's Street, S.W.).
- 26 Feb. 1890. Mrs. CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.
- 11 Aug. 1888. JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, F.S.A., Rowington, near Warwick.
- 20 Jan. 1871. \*JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.
- 21 Jan. 1901. W. HARRY RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Council*), 1 Campden Hill Place, Kensington, W.



- 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.  
 19 Nov. 1888. JOHN SCOTT, Junr., Croft House, Skipton in-Craven, Yorkshire.  
 29 Aug. 1887. JOSEPH SCOTT, 98 Albion Street, Leeds.  
 26 July, 1898. The Lord SHERBORNE, 9 St. James's Square, S.W.  
 18 Feb. 1873. \*CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.  
 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, Brooklyne, Willes Road, Leamington Spa.  
 10 Nov. 1873. \*J. CHALLENGER C. SMITH, F.S.A.  
 7 Nov. 1893. \*ALEC D. SNOW, Neston, Combe Park, Bath.

## SOCIETIES.

- 8 Sept. 1874. \*BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Treuch, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street, W.).  
 27 Dec. 1879. \*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).  
 24 Nov. 1883. \*LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).  
 22 Nov. 1900. \*THE LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY (EMMA TOEDTEBERG, Librarian), Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.  
 29 Dec. 1893. \*MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.  
 5 June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (WARREN UPHAM, Secretary and Librarian), St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.  
 7 Sept. 1878. \*NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY (J. WARD DEAN, M.A., Librarian), 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.  
 20 Oct. 1894. \*NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (JOHN R. TOTTEN, Librarian), 226 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.  
 22 July, 1893. \*NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ROBERT H. KELLY, Librarian), 170 Second Avenue, New York, U.S.A.  
 29 Jan. 1878. \*ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 3 Old Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane, W.C.  
 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.  
 22 Mar. 1871. \*SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.  
 12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 7 June, 1872. \*SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.  
 30 Jan. 1888. \*WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).  
 7 Oct. 1879. \*YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).  
 12 May, 1894. \*YORKSHIRE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (the Hon. Librarian, 10 Park Street, Leeds).
- 
- 31 Dec. 1903. Mrs. FANNIE J. PLATT SCOTT, 17 Thayer Street, Rochester, New York, U.S.A.  
 14 Feb. 1889. R. E. SOMERS, Mendip Lodge, Langford, R.S.O., Bristol.





- 17 Apr. 1886. \*Captain BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, F.S.A., Clermont, Rathnew,  
co. Wicklow.
- 7 Mar. 1898. \*HERBERT R. H. SOUTHAM, F.S.A., Imelian, Shrewsbury.
- 18 Oct. 1894. Colonel JOHN P. STEEL, R.E., F.R.G.S., 79 Harcourt Ter-  
race, S.W.
- 30 May, 1884. Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Taunton.
- 10 Oct. 1884. \*EDWARD STONE, F.S.A., 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
- 25 Nov. 1885. \*PETER STUBS, Blaisdon Hall, Newnham, Gloucestershire.
- 8 July, 1895. Rev. THOMAS TAYLOR, M.A., F.S.A., The Vicarage, St. Just in  
Penwith R.S.O., Penzance, Cornwall.
- 2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-  
Craven, Yorkshire.
- 12 May, 1894. \*CHARLES M. TENISON, M.R.I.A., F.R.S.A.I., Hobart, Tasmania.
- 13 Apr. 1897. \*JOHN S. TILNEY, 77 Main Street, Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A.  
(care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 5 Nov. 1896. WM. ASHETON TONGE, Stanceclyffe, Disley, Cheshire.
- 9 July, 1887. \*JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (books  
to care of Harvard College Library, U.S.A.).
- 8 July, 1895. TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN (T. K. ABBOTT, Librarian).
- 16 Mar. 1871. \*JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 36 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.
- 30 May, 1895. Lieut.-Col. W. H. TURTON, R.E., D.S.O. (care of Rev. Zouch H.  
Turton, 12 Albany Road, Southtown, Great Yarmouth).
- 1 Aug. 1901. \*E. T. TYSON, J.P., Wood Hall, Cockermouth.
- 27 Jan. 1899. ULSTER KING OF ARMS, THE OFFICE OF, The Castle, Dublin  
(care of E. Ponsonby, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 12 Aug. 1891. Colonel V. VAN DE WEYER, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
- 9 Jan. 1875. H. F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
- 1 Feb. 1895. Captain WILMOT VAUGHAN, 159 Rue de la Pompe, Paris.
- 28 Feb. 1896. \*Major C. L. VAUGHAN-ARBUCKLE (3rd Battalion West York-  
shire Regiment), Stawell House, Richmond, Surrey.
- 10 June, 1869. \*Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bt., F.S.A., 11 Stanhope Gardens,  
S.W.
- 18 Dec. 1874. \*HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Picca-  
dilly, W.
- 31 Oct. 1900. \*WALFORD BROTHERS, 6 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
- 31 Jan. 1887. JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
- 4 Nov. 1870. \*Sir JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger  
Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
- 18 May, 1870. \*W. H. WELDON, C.V.O., F.S.A., Norroy King-of-Arms, College  
of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 17 Mar. 1900. FRANCIS WERE, Gratwicke Hall, Barrow Gurney, Flax Bourton,  
R.S.O., Somerset.
- 3 Mar. 1900. CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- 31 Dec. 1903. \*JOHN B. WHITE, 616 East 36th Street, Kansas City, Missouri,  
U.S.A.
- 14 Feb. 1885. Rev. CHRIS. HALES WILKIE, Kingston Rectory, Canterbury.



- 31 Dec. 1903. Major-General Sir FRANCIS REGINALD WINGATE, K.C.B.,  
K.C.M.G., D.S.O., Sirdar and Governor-General of the Sudan,  
The Palace, Khartoum.
- 5 Nov. 1892. PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.
- 22 Nov. 1895. \*YORK, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, Minster Gates, York.

---

Annual Subscription (payable in advance and due on the 1st of January  
in each year): One Guinea. Ditto Register Section: One Guinea.  
Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

---

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward  
them to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., Treasurer, at The  
Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey, who will also receive  
Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to  
Mr. BANNERMAN at the above address.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can  
be obtained on application to Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE,  
140 Wardour Street, W.



## WORKS PUBLISHED.

vol.

- 1.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON IN 1568. BY R. COOKE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1869
  - 2.—THE VISITATION OF LEICESTERSHIRE IN 1619. BY CAMDEN. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1870
  - 3.—THE VISITATION OF RUTLAND IN 1618-19. BY CAMDEN; and other Descents of the Families therein Visited. Edited by G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1870
  - 4.—THE VISITATIONS OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE IN 1569 AND 1611. WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS OF THE COUNTY. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 1871
  - 5.—THE VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE IN 1566 BY W. HARVEY. 1574 BY R. LEE. AND 1634 BY J. PHILPOTT AND W. RYLEY; WITH THE GATHERINGS OF OXFORDSHIRE, COLLECTED BY R. LEE IN 1574. Edited and Annotated by W. H. TURNER, Esq. 1871
  - 6.—THE VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE IN 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.R.S. 1872
  - 7.—THE VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND IN 1615, BY R. ST. GEORGE. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1872
- [The above are all out of Print.]*
- 8.—LE NEVE'S PEDIGREES OF THE KNIGHTS MADE BY KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II., KING WILLIAM III., AND QUEEN MARY, WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 21s. 1873
  - 9.—THE VISITATION OF CORNWALL, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. *[Out of Print.]*
  - 10.—THE REGISTERS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY, 1655—1875. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10s. 6d. 1875
  - 11.—THE VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE IN 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1876
  - 12.—THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE IN 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1877
- [Out of Print.]*
- 13.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX IN 1552, 1558, 1612, AND 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 1878
- [Out of Print.]*
- 14.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1879
  - 15.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10s. 6d. 1880
  - 16.—THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. 10s. 6d. 1881
  - 17.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1883
  - 18.—THE VISITATION OF CHESHIRE IN 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1882
  - 19.—THE VISITATIONS OF BEDFORDSHIRE IN 1566, 1582, AND 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1884
  - 20.—THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE IN 1623, BY ST. GEORGE AND LENNARD AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1885
  - 21.—THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1623, BY CHITTING AND PHILPOTT AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. 10s. 6d. 1885
  - 22.—THE VISITATIONS OF HERTFORDSHIRE IN 1572 AND 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1886
  - 23.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1650 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1886
  - 24.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1669. 10s. 6d. 1886



WORKS PUBLISHED—*continued.*

VOL.

- 25.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. 10s. 6d. 1887  
 26.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. 10s. 6d. 1887  
 27.—THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1569. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. 10s. 6d. 1888  
 28.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623: with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1889  
 29.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623: with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1889  
 30.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1890  
 31.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694. 10s. 6d. 1890  
 32.—THE VISITATIONS OF NORFOLK IN 1563, 1589, AND 1613. Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1891  
 33.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1892  
 34.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679. 10s. 6d. 1892

[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]

- 35.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1893  
 36.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. II. 10s. 6d. 1893  
 37.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 1894  
 38.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. II. 1895  
 39.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. III. 1895  
 40.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole. 1896  
 41.—THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE IN 1575 AND 1619. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1897  
 42.—THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1619. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1898  
 43.—THE VISITATIONS OF SURREY IN 1530, 1572, AND 1623. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1899  
 44.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. Vol. I. 1899  
 45.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. II. 1900  
 46.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. III. 1900  
 47.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. IV. 1900  
 48.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. V. 1901  
 49.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. VI. 1901  
 50.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 21s. 1902  
 51.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 21s. 1903  
 52.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. [In the Press.]  
 THE VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE IN 1532, 1566, 1623, AND 1664-66. Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. [In the Press.]  
 THE VISITATIONS OF SUSSEX IN 1530, 1574, AND 1633. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. [In the Press.]

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- THE VISITATIONS OF HAMPSHIRE IN 1531, 1575, AND 1622.  
 THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1533, BY BENOLTE.  
 THE VISITATIONS OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE IN 1574 AND 1634.  
 THE VISITATION OF HEREFORDSHIRE IN 1634.  
 THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1634.

2504













